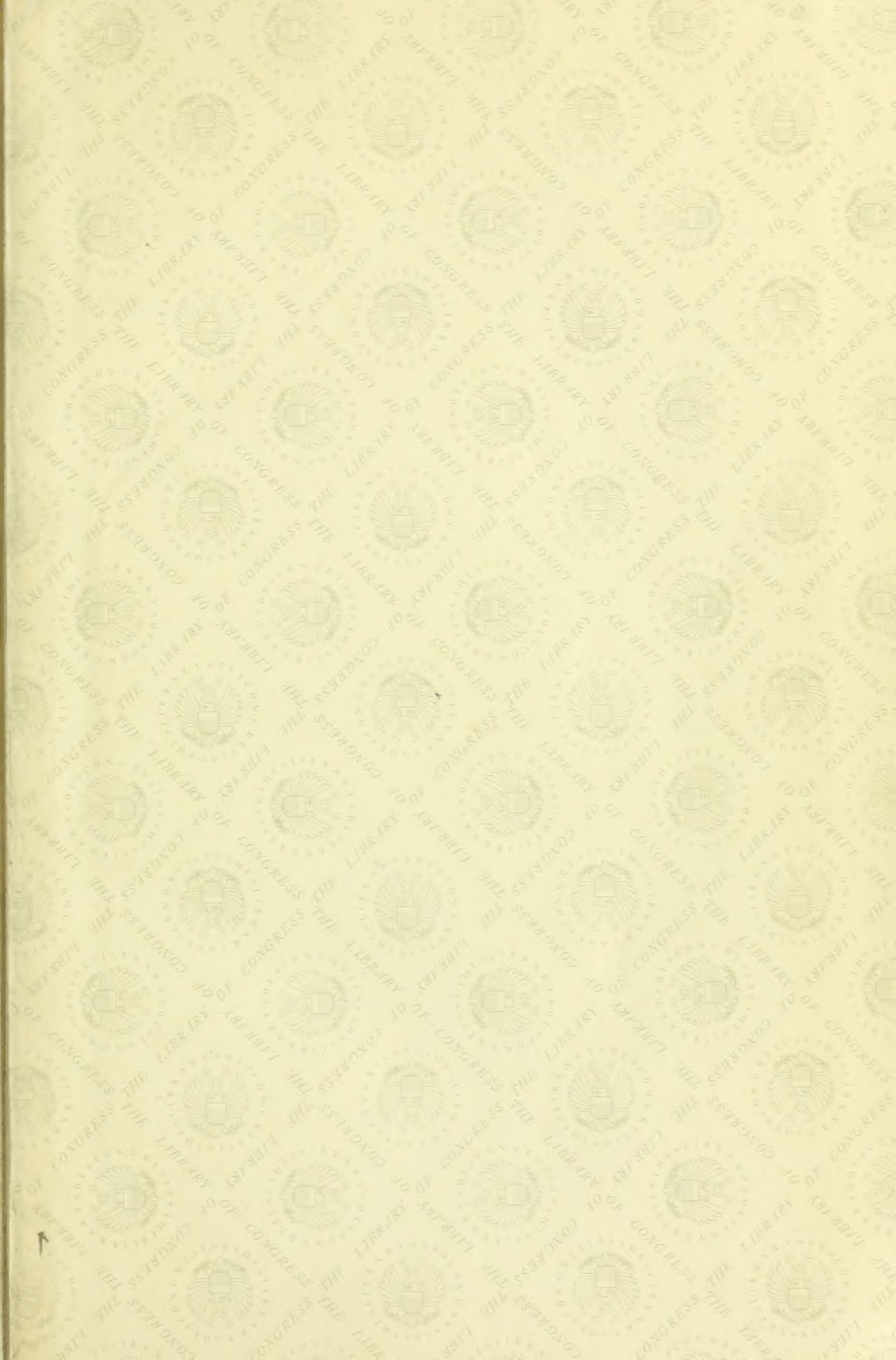
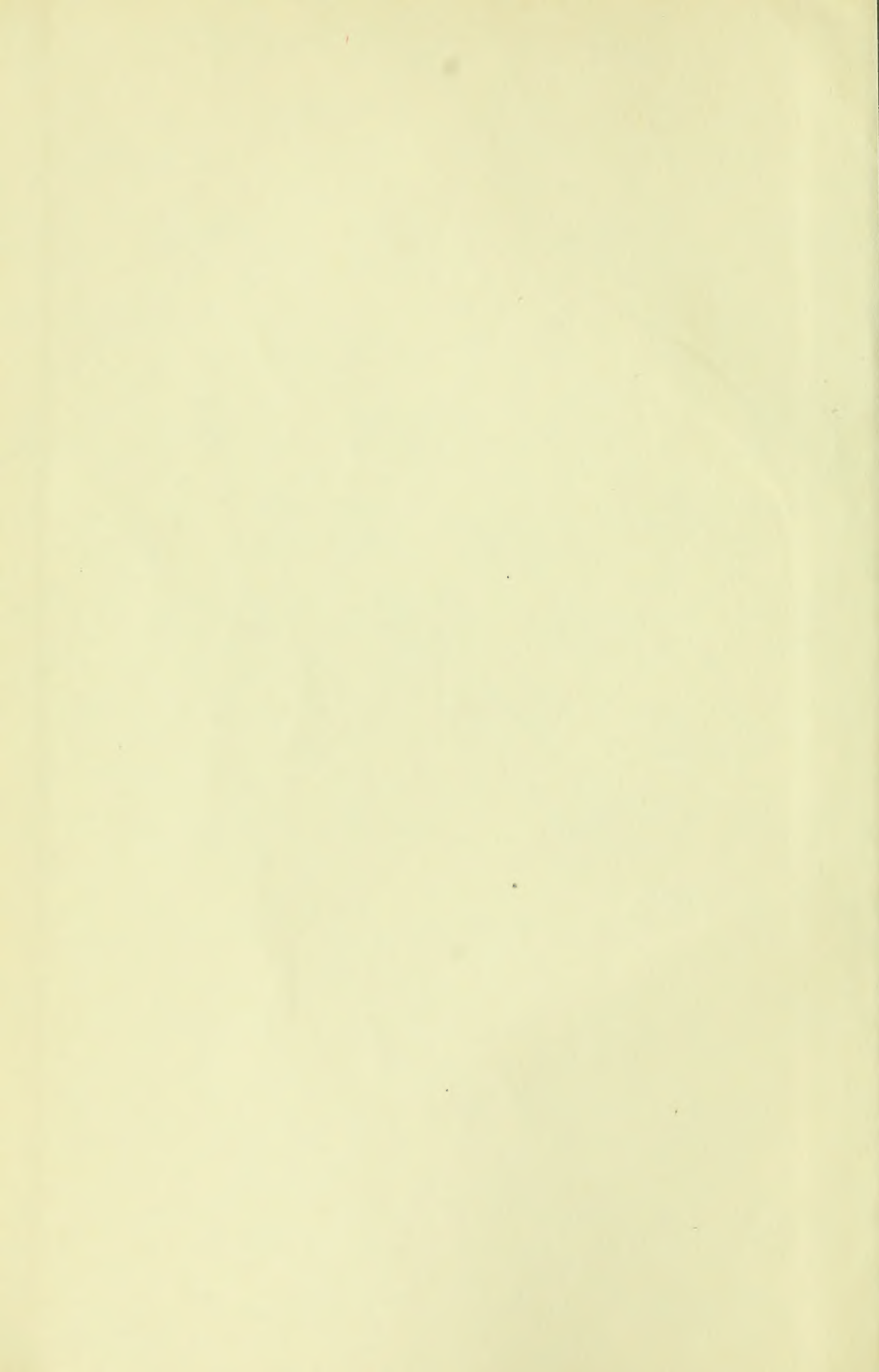
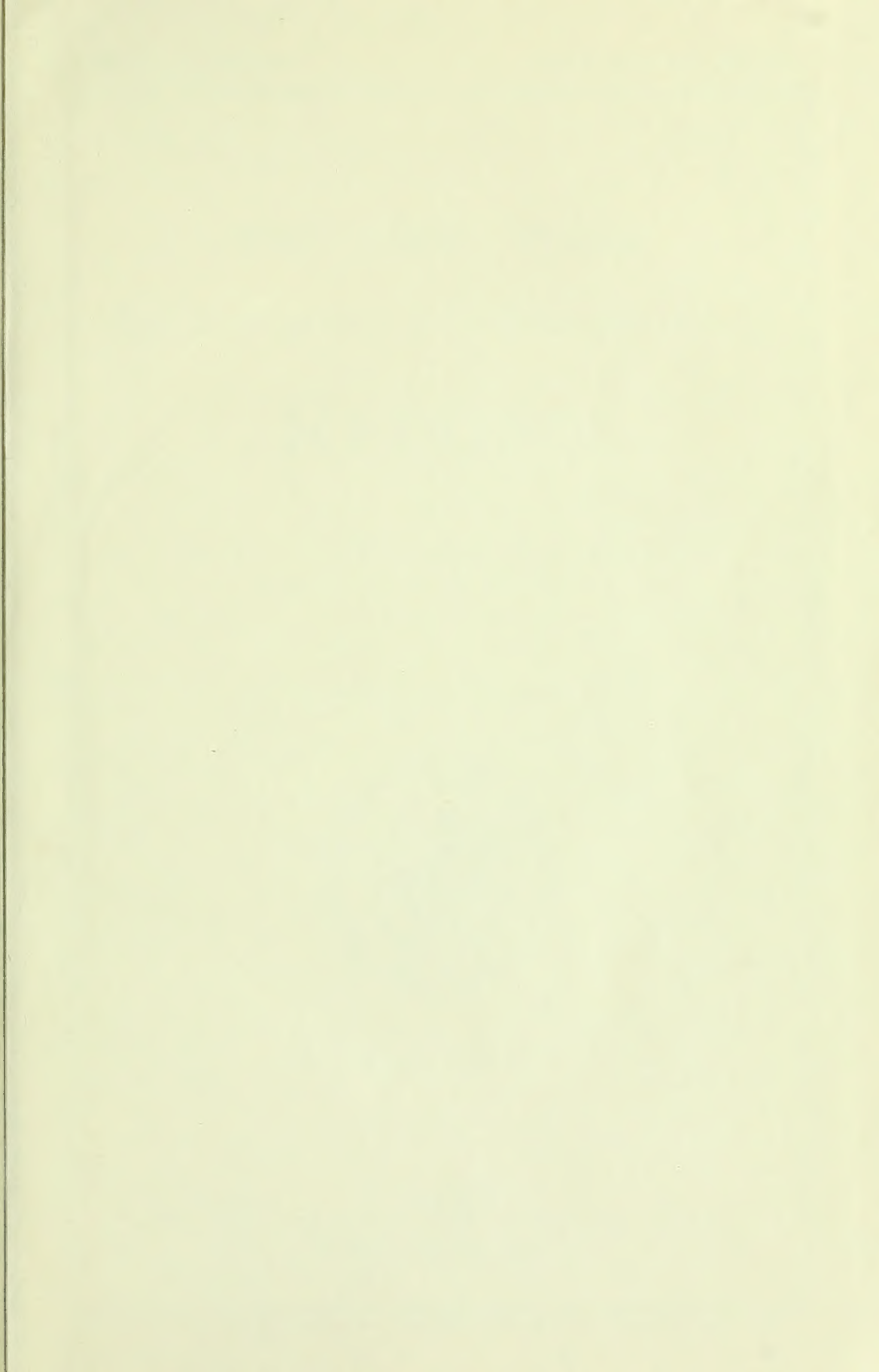












\$5.00 per Annum.

Current Numbers, \$1.25

VOL. XLIX.

No. 1.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN
GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



January, 1918

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Publication Committee:

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT, *Editor.*

JOHN R. TOTTEN, *Financial Editor.*

JOHN EDWIN STILLWELL, M.D. TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH. WILLIAM ALFRED ROBBINS.
CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE. JOSIAH COLLINS PUMPELLEY
RICHARD SCHERMERHORN, JR. MRS. ROBERT D. BRISTOL.

JANUARY, 1918.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ILLUSTRATIONS. Portrait of Hon. Joseph Hodges Choate, LL.D.	Frontispiece
Portrait of General Alexander James Perry	Facing 27
1. HON. JOSEPH HODGES CHOATE. An Appreciation by Charles E. Rushmore of the New York Bar	I
2. HON. JOSEPH HODGES CHOATE, LL.D. By Josiah C. Pumphrey, A. M., LL.B.	2
3. FRANK BARNARD KING. Contributed by Rufus King	10
4. EARLY NEW YORK CHURCH RECORDS. By Royden Woodward Vosburgh	11
5. SOME DESCENDANTS OF STEPHEN CALKINS AND ELDER BREWSTER. By Alta Winchester Fitch	17
6. GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE TOWNS OF EASTON AND GREENWICH, N. Y. Contributed by the Willard's Mountain Chapter, D. A. R. (Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 410)	22
7. SERGEANT JOHN GRIFFIN OF SIMSBURY, CONN. By Z. T. Griffen and Rev. Duane M. Griffin	23
8. THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY. By John R. Totten. (Continued from Vol. XLVIII, page 385)	27
9. MOHAWK VALLEY HOUSEHOLDERS IN 1800. Contributed by L. D. Scisco	51
10. POSSIBLE CLUE TO ENGLISH ANCESTRY OF THE NORTON FAMILY. Contributed by Eleanor M. Bamford	63
11. THE SALMON RECORDS. Edited by William A. Robbins. (Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 351)	64
12. GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS, PUTNAM CO., N. Y. Contributed by W. P. Horton	76
13. CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS	82
14. OFFICERS	85
15. DEPARTMENT FOR REGISTRATION OF PEDIGREES. Conducted by John Reynolds Totten	86
16. THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION OF PEDIGREES. (Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 314)	87
17. SPECIAL NOTICE	91
18. NOTICE TO OUR CORRESPONDENTS	91
19. SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS	92
20. QUERIES	92
21. BOOK REVIEWS. By John R. Totten.	93
22. ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY	102

NOTICE.—The Publication Committee aims to admit into the RECORD only such new Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

THE RECORD is issued quarterly, on the first of January, April, July and October. Terms: \$5.00 a year in advance. Subscriptions should be sent to
N. Y. GEN. & BIOG. SOC.,
226 WEST 58th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

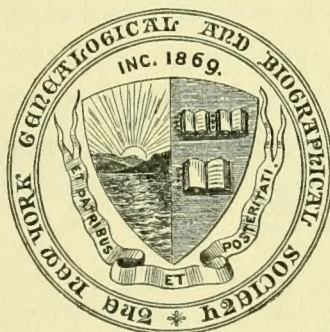
For Advertising Rates apply to the Society at above address.

1

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN
GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



VOLUME XLIX, 1918

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

F116
.N28



Publication Committee :

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT, *Editor.*

JOHN R. TOTTEN, *Financial Editor.*

JOHN EDWIN STILLWELL, M.D.	TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH.	JOSIAH COLLINS PUMPELLY.
CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE.	MRS. ROBERT D. BRISTOL.
REV. S. WARD RIGHTER.	CHARLES J. WERNER

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Accessions to the Library, 102, 210, 318,
403

An Early Colonial Manuscript and
Biographical Notes Thereon,
July, 1917, *Record*, Additions, 84

An Early Colonial Record, 369

An Inquiry into the Authenticity of
the Portrait of Mary Ball, the
Mother of Washington, 150

Authors, see Contributors

Bell, Bertrand Faugère, Necrology,
183

Bidlack, Miss Blanche Alden, Nec-
rology, 188

Biographical Sketches—

Choate, Hon. Joseph Hodges, 1, 2

DeLafield, Maturin Livingston, 213

King, Frank Barnard, 10

Seligman, Isaac Newton, 321

Smith, Hon. Abel I., 105

Whitaker, Ephraim, 117

Book Reviews—

A History and Description of the
Manufacture of Salt in New
York State, 102

A History and Genealogy of the
Descendants of John Jepson of
England and Boston, Mass., 317

A History of the Adams Family
of North Staffordshire and of
Their Connection with the De-
velopment of the Potteries, with
Numerous Pedigree Charts and
Notes on Allied Families, 209

A History of the Beck Family, 97

A History of Rehoboth, Mass., 398

An Account of Some of the An-
cestors of Harry Thompson and
Myra Hull, 96

Ancestors and Descendants of
Rheuben Courtright, 96

Ancestral Chart Showing the Var-
ious Ancestral Blood Lines of
Pierson Worrall Banning, 97

Ancient Burying-Ground of the
Town of Waterbury, Conn., 399

Annals of Castle Creek, N. Y., and
Vicinity, 398

A Partial History of the Tichenor
Family in America, 396

A Partial History of the Whittier,
Fox, Colburn, Packard, Brain-
erd and Wait Families, 96

Book Reviews (*Continued*)

Beginnings of the Dutch Towns
of Long Island and some other
New Netherland Settlements,
402

Bottle Hill and Madison, N. J., 397
Burials in the Old Stone Fort
Cemetery, at Schoharie, New
York, 99

Centennial Annals of St. Luke's
Church, Rochester, N. Y., 1817-
1917, 396

Chronicles of the Cape Fear River,
1660-1916, 400

Chronicles of Pennsylvania from
the English Revolution to the
Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1688-
1748, 99

Cobb's Creek, in the Days of the
Old Powder Mill, 399

Colonial Families of the United
States of America, Vol. VI, 94

Colonial Virginia, Its People and
Customs, 99

Connecticut Vital Records, New
Haven, 1649-1850, 95

Descendants of Benjamin Pitman,
97

Descendants of Galcerán de Pinós,
93

Descendants of James Wilton
Thomas and (his wife) Eliza
Ann Johnson, 317

Descendants of Robert Cunning-
ham, 206

Descendants of William Lamson
of Ipswich, Mass., 1634-1917,
102

Dwelly's Parish Records, Vol. 6,
Devon M. I., Vol. I, 399

Early Philadelphia, Its People,
Life and Progress, 99

Encyclopedia of Connecticut Bio-
graphy, 98

Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania
Biography, 94

English Ancestral Homes of
Noted Americans, 209

Eugenical News, Vols. I and II
(1916-1917), 206

Fiction and Truth About the
Battle of Lexington Common,
316

Genealogical and Family History
of Western New York, 94

Book Reviews (*Continued*)

- Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Henry Mauzy, 208
 Genealogical Record of Rev. Nicholas Baker (1610-1678) and His Descendants, 206
 Genealogical Records, Manuscript Entries of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 94
 Genealogy of the Descendants of Anthony Collamer of Scituate, Mass., 316
 Genealogy of the Sherman Family, 102
 History of Conway, Mass., 1767-1917, 95
 History of Swansea, Mass., 1667-1917, 97
 History of the Galley Family, 317
 History of the House of Ochiltree of Ayrshire, Scotland, 98
 History of the Town of Southampton (Long Island), 209
 Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, Vol. II, 210
 James Monroe Buckley, 316
 John H. B. Latrobe and His Times, 1803-1891, 401
 John Taylor, 97
 Marriage Records of Hunterdon County, N. J. (1795-1875), 317
 Maternal Ancestry of Frank Trumbull, 316
 Miscellaneous Notes, Pedigrees, etc., Relating to Persons of the Surname of Bull, 399
 New Jersey's First Citizens, 396
 New York as an Eighteenth Century Municipality, 100
 Notes on Colonel Henry Vassall (1721-1769), 396
 Old Roads Out of Philadelphia, 317
 Ontarian Families, 98
 Register of the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of California, 101
 Reminiscences and Genealogical Record of the Vaughan Family of New Hampshire, 400
 Representative Families of Northampton (Mass.), 96
 Roger's Rock, Lake George, March 13, 1758, 316
 Rushford and Rushford People, 208
 Solomon Juneau, 395
 Sutherland Records, 402
 The Alumni Record of the University of Illinois, 206
 The Ancestors and Descendants of Humphrey Nichols of Newark, New Jersey, and of His Brothers and Sisters, 315

Book Reviews (*Continued*)

- The Beville Family of Virginia, Georgia and Florida, and Several Allied Families, North and South, 98
 The Boyhood and Youth of Joseph Hodges Choate, 207
 The Buchanan Book, 401
 The Chadwicks of Gulph and Toronto and Their Cousins, 98
 The Congregational Churches of Vermont and their Ministry, 1762-1914, 96
 The Corbett Family in England and America, 97
 The Descendants of John Thomson, 206
 The Descendants of Nicholas Doe, 209
 The English Ancestry of Peter Talbot of Dorchester, Mass., 93
 The Grantees and Settlement of Hampton, N. H., 96
 The History of the Jews of Richmond, Va., 93
 The House of Salisbury, 95
 The Lambert Family of Salem, Massachusetts, 207
 The Life of Lieutenant General Adna Romanza Chaffee, U. S. Army, 315
 The New York of To-day, 100
 The Parshall Family, A. D., 870-1913, 94
 The Reverend Colin Dew James, 207
 The Salisburian, 95
 The Story of Cooperstown, 316
 The Story of Some French Refugees and Their "Azilum," 1793-1800, 100
 The Winchell Genealogy, 400
 University of Illinois Directory, 207
 Valentine's Manual of the City of New York for 1917-18, 101
 William Claiborne of Virginia, with some Account of His Pedigree, 208
 William Wood (born 1656) of Earlsferry, Scotland, and Some of His Descendants, 208
 Wilson Family History, 397
 Brigham-Downer, Correction, 392
 Burnett Query, 395
 Carhart, Mrs. Amory Sibley, Necrology, 185
 Choate, Hon. Joseph Hodges, An Appreciation, 1
 Choate, Hon. Joseph Hodges, Biographical Sketch, 2
 Choate, Hon. Joseph Hodges, Necrology, 183

- Clarke, Frederick Oberlin, Necrology, 189
- Contributors—
 Bamford, Eleanor M., 63
 Bristol, Theresa Hall, 170, 292, 381
 Craige, E. H., 192
 Chew, Fielder Bowie, 205
 Collins, Stephen W., 391
 Delafield, John Ross, 214
 Downer, E. D., 392
 Drowne, Henry Russell, 379
 Eno, Joel N., 375
 Fairchild, Helen Lincklaen, 353
 Fitch, Alta Winchester, 17
 Flagg, Charles A., 368
 Griffin, Rev. Duane M., 23
 Griffin, Z. T., 23
 Hart, Charles Henry, 150
 Hill, Mrs. H. C., 22, 120
 Horsfield, Ida, 123
 Horton, W. P., 76, 177, 303, 363
 Hutchinson, J. R., 262
 King, Rufus, 10
 Kissam, Henry Snyder, 182
 Kneale, Grace, 343
 Leggett, Edward H., 389
 Mathews, Catharine T. R., 369
 Moody, Katharine Twining, 148
 Mott, Hopper Striker, 321, 345
 Nicholson, William A., 326
 Pettingell, Frank Hervey, 191, 306
 Potter, Mary W., 22
 Pumpelly, Josiah C., 2
 Robbins, William A., 64, 154, 265
 Rodewald, L. Voorhees, Mrs., 84
 Rushmore, Charles E., 1
 Schermerhorn, Richard, Jr., 85
 Sisco, L. D., 51, 107, 280, 330
 Smith, Dora, 105
 Stokes, Samuel E., 377
 Strippel, Henry C., 84
 Totten, John R., 27, 86, 93, 124, 193, 205, 229, 310, 315, 393-395
 van Laer, A. J. F., 217, 365
 Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, 11
 Whitaker, Herbert C., 117
 Willards Mountain Chapter, D. A. R., 22, 120
- Corrections and Additions to Published Genealogical Works, 82, 190, 307, 392
- Davis, George Toffey, Necrology, 186
- Day, Additions, 83
- Delafield, Maturin Livingston, Biographical Sketch, 213
- Delafield, Maturin L., Necrology, 185
- Department for Registration of Pedigrees, 86, 193, 310, 394
- Dockstader, Daniel, Necrology, 190
- Early Death Items from Zenger's *New York Weekly Journal*, 343
- Early New York Church Records, 11
- Editorial, 331
- English Parish Registers and Genealogical Limitations, 375
- Family Records of John Crawford of Poundridge and Saratoga, N. Y., 368
- Form of Bequest and Devise of Real Property, 404
- Genealogical Gleanings from Land and Probate Records at White Plains and Rye, New York, 170, 292, 381
- Genealogical Records—
 An Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Portrait of Mary Ball, the Mother of Washington, 150
 English Parish Registers and Genealogical Limitations, 375
 Family Records of John Crawford of Poundridge and Saratoga, N. Y., 368
 Genealogical Gleanings from Land and Probate Records at White Plains and Rye, New York, 170, 292, 381
 Incidents in the History of the Thorn Family, 148
 Marriage Certificate of Isaac and Rachel Collins, 391
 Possible Clue to the English Ancestry of the Norton Family, 63
 Sergeant John Griffin of Simsbury, Conn., 23
 Settlers of the Colony of Rensselaerswyck, 1637, 365
 Sir William Johnson, 389
 Some Descendants of Stephen Calkins and Elder Brewster, 17
 Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, 27, 124, 229
 Tunis Denise of Freehold, New Jersey, 1704-1797, 353
 Utter Family, 379
 Ward of Connecticut, 262
- Gill, Mrs. James Hamilton, Necrology, 186
- Graveyard Inscriptions from the Towns of Easton and Greenwich, N. Y., 22, 120
- Graveyard Inscriptions, Putnam Co., N. Y., 76, 177, 303, 363
- Gravestone Inscriptions, see Inscriptions
- History of Mattituck, L. I., Corrections, 309
- Illustrations, see also Portraits
 Genealogical Sketch Map of Early White Plains Purchase, Parish of Rye, Westchester County, Province of New York, 170

Illustrations (*Continued*)

- Photograph Fac-simile of the Commission of Jonathan Thorn, 148
 Incidents in the History of the Thorn Family, 148
 Index, Oct., 1917, *Record*, Correction, 85
 Index of Names in Volume XLIX, 405
 Inscriptions—
 Graveyard Inscriptions from the Towns of Easton and Greenwich, N. Y., 22, 120
 Graveyard Inscriptions, Putnam Co., N. Y., 76, 177, 303, 363
 Inscriptions from the Clift or Drew Cemetery, 326
 Tombstone Inscriptions, 377
 Inscriptions from the Clift or Drew Cemetery, 326

 King, Frank Barnard, Biographical Sketch, 10
 King, Frank Barnard, Necrology, 187
 Kingsley, Henry Franklin, Necrology, 190

 Marriage Certificate of Isaac and Rachel Collins, 391
 Martindale, Joseph Boardman, Necrology, 183
 Minutes of the Amsterdam Chamber of the Dutch West India Company, 1635-1636, 217
 Mohawk Valley Householdors in 1800, 51, 107, 280, 330

 Necrology, 1917-1918, 182
 Notice, 176
 Notice to our Correspondents, 91, 192, 402

 Officers, 85, 212
 Osgood-Flanders, Correction, 191

 Pettingell-Poore, Correction, 307
 Plympton, Gilbert Motier, Necrology, 188
 Portraits—
 Ball, Mary, 150
 Choate, Hon. Joseph Hodges, 1
 Delafield, Maturin Livingston, 213
 Depew, Hon. Chauncey Mitchell, 166
 Perry, General Alexander James, 27
 Seligman, Isaac Newton, 321
 Smith, Hon. Abel I., 105
 Whitaker, Ephraim, 117
 Possible Clue to English Ancestry of the Norton Family, 63
 Presentation of the Portrait of Hon. Chauncey Mitchell Depew to the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 166

Queries, 92, 205, 315, 395

Rapelje Query, 205

Records—

- An Early Colonial Record, 369
 Early Death Items from Zenger's *New York Weekly Journal*, 343
 Early New York Church Records, 11
 Genealogical Gleanings from Land and Probate Records at White Plains and Rye, New York, 170, 292, 381
 Minutes of the Amsterdam Chambers of the Dutch West India Company, 1635-1636, 217
 Mohawk Valley Householdors in 1800, 51, 107, 280, 330
 The Salmon Records, 64, 154, 265
 Vital Statistics, 345

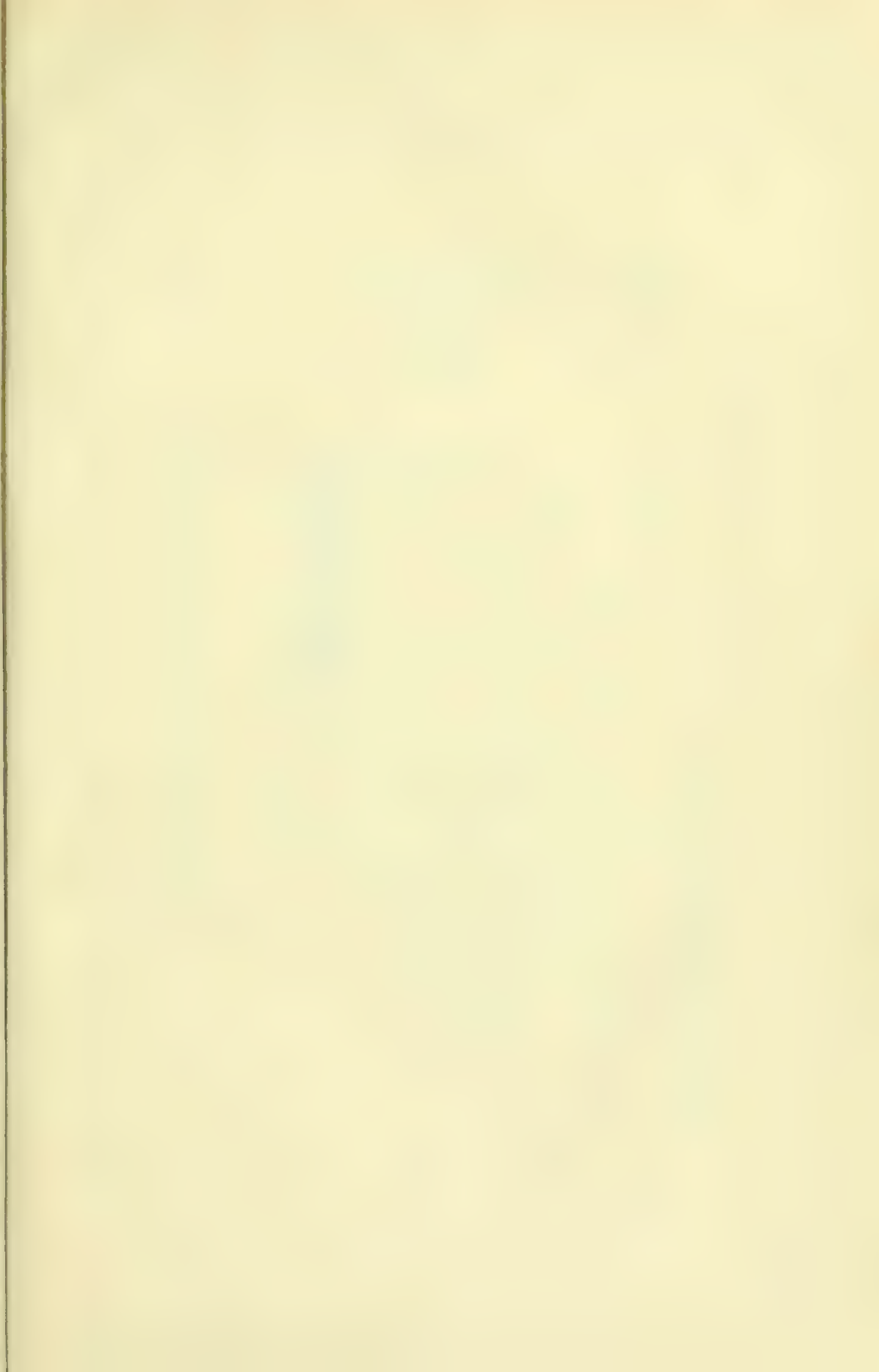
 Satterlee, Francis Le Roy, Necrology, 187
 Seligman, Isaac Newton, Biographical Sketch, 321
 Seligman, Isaac Newton, Necrology, 185
 Sergeant John Griffin of Simsbury, Conn., 23
 Settlers of the Colony of Rensselaerswyck, 1637, 365
 Sir William Johnson, 389
 Smith, Hon. Abel I., Biographical Sketch, 105
 Society Proceedings, 92, 200, 313
 Some Descendants of Stephen Calkins and Elder Brewster, 17
 Special Notice, 91, 192, 320, 393

 Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, 27, 124, 229
 Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, Correction, 393
 The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Department of Registration of Pedigrees, 87, 194, 311
 The Salmon Records, 64, 154, 265
 Tilje-Gerritzen-Letelier, Correction, 192
 Tombstone Inscriptions, 377
 Tunis Denise of Freehold, New Jersey, 1704-1797, 353

 Utter Family, 379

 Van Sickle Family, Additions, 84
 Vital Statistics, 345

 Ward of Connecticut. I. Widow Joice Ward of Wethersfield, 262
 Wendell, Evert Jansen, Necrology, 184
 Whitaker, Ephraim, of Southold, Long Island, Biographical Sketch, 117









Joseph H. Choate

THE NEW YORK Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XLIX.

NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1918.

No. 1

HON. JOSEPH HODGES CHOATE.

AN APPRECIATION BY CHARLES E. RUSHMORE OF THE
NEW YORK BAR.

It has been said of lawyers that their fame is local and temporary, and that only those whose names are attached to some enduring work as author or Judge are known to the generations that succeed them. Occasionally, however, there comes a man who, by virtue of some special quality highly developed, attracts and holds a broader and more lasting grip on popular consideration. Such a man was Joseph Hodges Choate.

He was pre-eminently an advocate, and his professional career was a constant series of forensic triumphs that made him for many years the most conspicuous figure in the legal profession in this country. He had the faculty of forcing and holding attention, and, in the discussion of complex questions of law, his methods of reasoning were so direct, and his style of presentation so simple, that every proposition was grasped without effort, and interest never flagged. His knowledge of human nature, his ability to detect and pierce the weak spots, his audacity, and above all his incomparable wit, coupled with a handsome presence, a pleasing voice and engaging manner, made him almost invincible in the trial of jury cases. He had that rare ability to compel a complete reversal of a false sympathetic tendency by an illustration, or a phrase, that illumined the truth and put hypocrisy and sham to rout.

To his juniors at the Bar he was an inspiration, and towards them he was ever considerate. He took and held them captive with his kindly charm.

His ideals were of the highest, and his voice and energies were ever ready to aid the cause of professional and civic righteousness. His love of country was intense and in his death he volunteered the supreme sacrifice in the performance of what he regarded as a patriotic duty; and he fell, indeed upon the firing line.

The passing away of Joseph Hodges Choate marked the end of an epoch in the history of the American Bar, but in the circles of the Bar in which he worked, and in the broader world in which he lived, the light of his beneficent influence will not fade.

HON. JOSEPH HODGES CHOATE, LL.D.

BY JOSIAH C. PUMPELLE, A. M., LL. B.

"Great of heart, magnanimous, courtly, courageous."—*Longfellow.*

One approaches this task with a realization of the inadequacy of words to compass the many-sided career of the bearer of this distinguished name. There was no worthy cause to which he was not quick to respond. Zealous for justice and for the good of his country, he was equally anxious to advance the welfare of the world. There was no branch of the law in which he did not shine. As Ambassador to the Court of St. James he left an indelible impress upon Great Britain and added immeasurably to the friendly relations of the two countries. There he won for himself an exceptionally high place in the esteem and affections of the English people. But nothing in his brilliant career did him more credit than the heroic service given during the last days of his life, when, at the most serious risk to his health, he voiced the patriotic sentiment of our country. It is just to add that he became New York's most admired and beloved citizen.

Joseph Hodges Choate, an Honorary Member of this Society, was born in the old homestead, Salem, Mass., January 24, 1832, and entered into rest in New York City, May 14, 1917.

He was the youngest of four sons of Dr. George (Harvard 1818) and Margaret Manning (Hodges) Choate. He married October 16, 1861, Caroline Dutcher Sterling, daughter of Frederick and Caroline Mary (Dutcher) Sterling, who was born June 16, 1837, in Cleveland, O. Their children were: 1. Ruloff Sterling, b. September 24, 1864; d. April 5, 1884; 2. George, b. January 28, 1867; 3. Josephine, b. January 9, 1869; d. July 20, 1896; 4. Mabel, b. December 26, 1870; 5. Joseph Hodges, b. February 2, 1876.

Young Choate graduated with honor at Harvard College in 1852, in the same class with his brother William. In 1854 he took his LL.B. in the Law School, spent a year in the Boston office of Leverett Saltonstall, was admitted to the Bar of Massachusetts in 1855, and in October of the same year commenced law work in New York in the office of Scudder & Carter, going soon to Butler, Evarts & Southmayd, with which firm and its successors, Evarts & Southmayd, he remained for nearly four years, being admitted to the New York Bar on February 13, 1856.

Afterwards he formed a partnership with W. H. L. Barnes under the name of Choate & Barnes, which lasted until June 1, 1859, when he became a partner with Mr. William M. Evarts and Mr. Charles F. Southmayd, under the firm name of Evarts, Southmayd & Choate. Thereafter he took a high and honored place in the profession and for the next forty years was the acknowledged leader of the New

York bar in the number, variety and importance of the causes in which he was engaged. The firm of Evarts, Southmayd & Choate continued until July 1, 1884, when it was succeeded by Evarts, Choate & Beaman. On January 1, 1902, the firm became Evarts, Tracy & Sherman, of which Mr. Choate was not a member. At the date of his death he had his office and was associated as counsel with the present firm of Evarts, Choate & Sherman, of which his son, Joseph H. Choate, Jr., is a member.

Mr. Choate really never retired from legal work. He was often at his office up to the time of his death. Some of the most important and complicated cases and matters in which he was ever engaged, he acted as counsel and advised in during the years after his return from England. His mind was acute, his memory reliable and his judgment sound up to the very end.

In his admirable presence, fluency of address, never failing wit, sound knowledge, perfect self possession and control in all emergencies, as well as remarkable power of overcoming by ridicule what could not be answered seriously, Mr. Choate was in jury trials, *facile princeps*, the leader. But while he was the idol of jurors, he was the terror of witnesses and the dread of all his opponents.

Mr. Choate had come to New York in the critical period before the Civil War and during all those years of doubt, conflict and suffering he proved himself to be, in the words of Hon. Charles E. Hughes, "a king among men notable in intellectuality, facility of adaptation and complete grasp of the affairs of his time—in great part one of the makers of the United States."

In his successful management of the General Fitz John Porter case, he showed an amazing ability in his assimilation of military technique and so was it in the Cesnola case when the erudition he showed in all the mystery of Egyptian and Cyprian relics and ancient lore was an astonishment to the court.

Fame also came to Mr. Choate for his virile, fearless and successful leadership of the "Committee of Seventy," and its fight against the corrupt Tweed Ring. He proved to be an especially able president of the New York State Constitutional Convention of 1894 out of which came much useful constitutional action.

From 1899 to 1905 he was our distinguished Ambassador to Great Britain, where he became honored and famous as a diplomat of a new school of diplomacy based on honest statesmanship without even the semblance of trickery of words or assumed mystery.

In this connection an English writer in the *North American Review* says of Mr. Choate:

"He marched with swift security to a position and a popularity unique in diplomatic annals. He came to us of course with a great name, but no one could have anticipated the extraordinary position he built up for himself in the social and public life of England.

"On six successive July Fourths, Mr. and Mrs. Choate received on an average no less than 2,000 of their countrymen and countrywomen, and they displayed little less than what was genius for

robbing a function of its formality. . . . England and America came appreciably closer together as the result of his six years' Ambassadorship and his name will always be remembered as a potent and untiring instrument of Anglo-American good will.

"There was no occasion of the slightest English and American interest that could not enlist his presence and his voice, and the genial freshness, point and aptness of his speeches made them always the event of the evening.

"He unveiled portraits and memorial windows and opened libraries and spoke at the Walter Scott Club, Dante Society and Boz Club, and was the speaker of the evening at dinners of remorseless frequency and racking variety, and yet we never seemed to touch the limit either of Mr. Choate's versatility or of his good nature."

He was never at loss to treat the subject of American Independence and the Fourth of July with tact. On one occasion in London he referred to the fact that studies of English manners and institutions were dear to Americans because such studies took them back to the time "when the dear mother country had not seceded from the common partnership." He added with an air of gravity that momentarily puzzled his hearers that it was always open to the mother country to come back. At an Independence Day banquet in London Mr. Choate refused to discuss "the day we celebrate," saying that the American Eagle was not good as a dinner bird and that "the British lion has tried him once or twice and found him indigestible."

At the farewell dinner to Mr. Choate at the Mansion House in May, 1905, where three hundred and fifty of England's most distinguished sons had gathered to greet him, he said with much feeling that he had difficulty in deciding whether he was glad or sorry to be returning home. "My friends on this side of the water are multiplying every day in numbers and increasing in the warmth of their affection. I am sorry to say that the great host of my friends on the other side are rapidly diminishing and passing away; part of the host have crossed the flood and part are crossing now and I have a great yearning to be with the waning number."

He added he would carry away the most delightful personal memories of exalting and enduring friendships formed of many happy homes visited and of boundless hospitality enjoyed, and continued to speak with great earnestness on the relations between England and America and the duty of public opinion and the press in both countries. "Our interests," he said, "are so inextricably interwoven that we would not if we could and could not if we would escape the necessity of an abiding and perpetual friendship."

And Mr. Choate was even more influential and beloved for his addresses of a far more serious character. At the Centenary of the Founding of the British and Foreign Bible Society his address as the representative of the American Bible Society was most effective and impressive, and in 1916, when as Chairman at the Centenary of the latter Society, he presided with all his wonted grace and

dignity and in his introduction of the speakers touched as he did very deftly upon every phase of the subject discussed, he proved how true had always been his love for the Bible, of the wonderful message of which he would be the chosen advocate so long as he lived.

One of the most stimulating and enjoyable factors of Mr. Choate's happy and useful life was his membership in the Union League Club, which he joined in 1867, two years after its incorporation. He served it as President from 1873 to 1876, and there, as a leader and exemplar of great and far-reaching value, he attested his militant patriotism and luminous insight into all the important matters, national, state and municipal, which came up for discussion. For timeliness of historic illustration, clear and forceful logic and kindly and convincing wit, he had no equal. To those who knew him not I would say, as did the great Pitt, when asked why Fox had such power over his hearers: "You have never been under the wand of the magician."

To him the Hon. Chauncey M. Depew has paid this tribute:

"I have known Mr. Choate for nearly half a century and my admiration for his wonderful ability and regard for him increased with the years.

"He was the most versatile, witty and eloquent after dinner speaker, and equally superior on the platform in the discussion of political or civic reforms on humanitarian subjects.

"It was his conscientious devotion to duty which was the secret of his success and also largely the cause of his death. He accepted the Chairmanship of the Mayor's Committee to emphasize the union of Great Britain and France with the United States in the struggle for the democracy of the world, and he died for his country."

Again at a dinner given in Mr. Choate's honor at the Union League Club, by the Executive Committee of the Pilgrims of the United States, January 27, 1917, Mr. Depew said:

"There was William M. Evarts, the wittiest man in the country; Ogden Hoffman with rare gifts, the two Bradys, James T. and Judge John R., both remarkable; Richard O'Gorman with scintillating Irish humor and eloquence; Henry Ward Beecher, who was rarely equalled and never surpassed; Rev. Doctor Storrs, Dr. Chapin and our always witty and charming General Horace Porter, but *first of them all Mr. Choate.*"

Patrick Francis Murphy, one of New York's best after dinner speakers, has well expressed his hearers' viewpoint:

"When I have seen Mr. Choate stand before the assemblies in New York, he seemed to be a human being replete with benevolence meditating in what way he would be more acceptable to his Creator by doing the most good to his fellow creatures.

"He is impervious to the march of time, and blessed by those serene qualities of the mind, he came under the phrase 'whom the Gods love die young.' He dies young because he never grows old."

In 1907 he was appointed delegate to the Second International Peace Congress at the Hague, and on his return explained to the members of the Club the causes of the failure of the meetings to bring about any helpful conclusions, and the position Germany took in the conferences.

In 1912 Mr. Choate was elected an Honorary Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and up to the time of his death he was ever its true friend, occasionally speaking at its meetings.

On December 8, 1916, an excellent portrait in oil of Mr. Choate by Johan Waldemar von Rehling Qvistgaard, a Danish artist, was presented to the Society, the artist himself unveiling the canvas with a very timely address, a copy of which portrait is herewith presented. Mr. Choate followed with interesting remarks relating to the lecture of the evening, which was "Witchcraft," and referred with gratitude to the fact that while two of his forebears, Philip English and his wife, Mary, were falsely accused of witchcraft and imprisoned, both of them escaped safely to New York. The lecturer was Prof. William McDonald, of the University of California, and in a letter I have from him, he says: "Mr. Choate spoke with the same charm of manner, the same easy command of felicitous language and the same gracious presence which had long been familiar to those who knew him and which had placed him in the front rank of American orators. Men like Mr. Choate do not *leave successors*, but they leave gracious and inspiring memories."

On the occasion of conferring the degree of LL.D. upon him at the Columbia University Commencement of 1916, Mr. Choate's word pictures of his friends, Presidents King, Barnard, Low and Butler, were replete with witty incidents. To these he added this epigram: "I am," he said, "your youngest brother, born only two hours ago." And then, in all earnestness he spoke what proved to be the last words we were ever to hear from his lips in the halls of Columbia:

"I thank you all for the great honor that you have conferred on me to-day. I have had other degrees from other institutions, some of them personal, some official, but this comes from men among whom I have lived and worked and played, men who have known me and have summered and wintered me for the last fifty years, and when they see fit to put their stamp of approval upon me I thank God and take courage for the days that I hope yet to live."

He had already been made the recipient of the same degree from the Universities of Cambridge, Edinburgh, St. Andrews, Glasgow, Harvard, Yale, Union and Pennsylvania, and from Amherst and Williams College. Among positions of trust and honor held by him may be mentioned: Trustee of the American Museum of Natural History, Trustee and Vice-President of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Governor of the New York Hospital, President of the New England Society, and of the Harvard Club, becoming President Emeritus of the latter in 1913, and of the Century Club at the time of his death, member of the American Philosophical Society

and at one time President of each of the following legal organizations: American Bar Association, New York State Bar Association, Bar Association of the City of New York, and New York County Lawyers' Association, and of that noble institute of aid to the blind, the "Light House." He served in the same capacity the National Civil Service Reform League and as Vice-President of the Society for the Judicial Settlement of International Disputes.

Mr. Choate had a stalwart frame and massive head with features of classic mould, nose straight and prominent and as to the brown eyes, Mr. Allen says in the *Outlook*, "they reveal subtle and varied powers of expression, they can dart fire, droop in irony, beam in kindness or melt in sympathy. About the mouth rests a decided charm, unconcealed by mustache, and the lips are neither compressed nor full. Firmness is there but a smile lurks within. His grayish brown hair was parted in the middle over a broad forehead. Closely cropped side whiskers and faultless dress complete a description of a truly courtly democrat."

Hamilton W. Mabie, himself an able orator, as well as writer, said of him: "Very few Americans have that quality of distinction which is characteristic of Mr. Choate and which has its source in his charming personality, a kind of genius for saying the right thing at the right moment, a certain finish and elegance of expression and a quality of manner which makes all classes of men at home with him."

The following modest words by Mr. Choate about his own life seem to fit in just here: "From the beginning of my eighty-five years until now, I have had a great deal more than I deserved. Of friends I have been making them from the day I was born until now. I have never had any horoscope cast but I have no doubt there was a happy conjunction of constellations and stars at the moment of my birth because I got one thing by inheritance by the gift of God, or by some other means I cannot tell how; it was greater than any fortune and it has accompanied me from that day to this and that was a cheerful spirit; a determination always to look upon the bright side and as a cardinal maxim never to say 'Die.'

"That spirit, that temperament has stood me well in hand in every emergency from that day to this and is, I hope, not yet exhausted."

Of his home life in Stockbridge, Mass., his friend Congressman Treadway said in his eulogy delivered in the House of Representatives: "Mr. Choate's home was the center of social activities and under its hospitable roof more people of note of all countries have been entertained than in any similar unofficial residence. His democratic ways not only made him the ideal host of President or Ambassador, but likewise of the workman or local farmer. On his golden anniversary, October 16, 1911, a family dinner was served participated in by his kinsfolk of three generations and the day following his home was thrown wide open to every man and woman from far and near in the community.

"We all went and were received by the happy couple with their accustomed courtly grace. He was a leading member of all our village organizations and participated in the consideration of local questions, and would always give his time or money to all our efforts for village improvement and for charity and church work."

Mr. Choate's deep and abiding affection for his wife was shown in a felicitous way when on being asked, "Who he would rather be if not himself," replied "Mrs. Choate's second husband." It is said that a certain English lady who was unable to note the wit of this reply blandly inquired, "But who is Mrs. Choate's second husband?"

First and foremost, Mr. Choate was a red-blooded American and a militant patriot, but he possessed also an "international mind" and was the earnest advocate of a strong alliance between England, France and America in one common and united struggle for the destruction of Prussian autocratic militarism and the preservation at all hazards of democracy and national liberty the world over.

He was called upon to serve as Chairman of the Committee appointed by Mayor Mitchel to receive the British and French War Commissions on their supremely important and never-to-be-forgotten visit to New York, and while at his age he knew that his acceptance of the office involved serious physical risk, yet he chose gladly to give himself to this service for a cause so close to his heart.

The President's immortal message of April 2d had assured us all that America's honor was saved and the nation could and would now take her proper place among the great nations of the earth, and so Mr. Choate felt that his dream of Anglo-Saxon race unity in defence of liberty and civilization was to be realized, and he went right forward, neglecting not one single detail of his exacting office, going to every luncheon, meeting and banquet, and speaking at each one with his usual forceful, lucid and inspiring power.

His last public speech was on Saturday, May 12th, at the reception and lunch given by the Chamber of Commerce to the visiting British War Mission, and his final public appearance was on Sunday, May 13th, when he accompanied his esteemed friend, Hon. Arthur J. Balfour, to the special service in honor of the British War Mission, given at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

At the reception at his home tendered to Mr. Balfour, he said: "Under the guidance of the President of our choice at Washington we stand pledged now before all the world to all the allies whom we have joined to carry into this contest all that we have, all that we hope for and all we ever aspire unto. To-day every young man in America and every old man, too, is asking, What can I do best to serve my country?"

At a Memorial Meeting of the Chamber of Commerce, of which Mr. Choate was an honorary member, his loyal friend, President Butler, of Columbia, spoke as follows:

"It was my fortune to sit with Mr. Choate a few hours before his death when, surrounded by a group of intimate friends—among them Mr. Balfour and the eminent philosopher of France, M. Berg-

son—he propounded to them for discussion the question of the immortality of the soul. As I think of it now it seems almost as if that charming spirit, so rich in experience, so full of service, so crowned with applause and honor of men of two worlds, that that spirit had a prescience that it was soon to go; and feeling so confident of a life that was to follow, was quizzically anxious to know what those who were younger had to say about it. Then, on the following day, at the close of a notable service in the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, Mr. Choate stood for a moment at the door and took Mr. Balfour's hand in his to bid him good-bye. They were not to meet again on this visit; they were not to meet again, although neither knew it then, on this earth. Mr. Choate's last words to Mr. Balfour, spoken in the hearing of some of us, were: 'Remember, we meet again to celebrate the victory.' They were the last words that Mr. Balfour heard him speak. They were the last words that most of us, not of his immediate family, heard him speak, and they were singularly significant of his full end. 'We shall meet again to celebrate the victory'—the victory in that cause in which his whole heart and soul were engaged! But may we not feel this morning that we are free to interpret that victory in a larger and still more personal sense? Are we not meeting again to celebrate the victory, the victory of that for which Mr. Choate stood, the victory of that which Mr. Choate represented, the victory of that which Mr. Choate was, over the meaner, the smaller, the more sordid and the less admirable traits of human nature.

"When three days thereafter the summons came to our friend, we believe he met the great transition with calm assurance and faith, leaving to us the consciousness of an abiding memory, serene, courageous and uplifting, and an example of faithful and patriotic citizenship which will be a helpful guide to every young man in America."

The Archbishop of Canterbury, speaking to "The Pilgrims of Great Britain" of his death, said Mr. Choate, who was President of the Pilgrims of the United States, "stood on the front line of the group of American citizens actively responsible for one of the greatest events in human history, the entry of the United States into the world war on behalf of what is honorable and righteous in the intercourse of nations and the life of men."

The close of his work here was as strikingly fit as was that of the First President of the British Pilgrims, Field Marshal Earl Roberts, who ended his life at the front in the fellowship and service of his own Indian troops. Likewise Mr. Choate's life was laid down in the great battle in which America is already so mighty a factor.

Impressive funeral services were held on the morning of May 17th, at St. Bartholomew's Church, Madison Avenue and 44th Street, which were attended by representatives of three governments, viz.: Sir Cecil Spring-Rice, the British Ambassador; Mr. Hovelacque, Minister of Education and member of the French War Com-

mission, and Hon. William W. Phillips, Assistant Secretary of State, U. S. A., as well as high officials and men of distinction, including delegations from numerous societies, clubs and associations. During the funeral, exercises were held in all the public schools of the city, treating upon Mr. Choate's life and patriotic services. Burial took place at Stockbridge, the same afternoon, where stores and schools were closed and the bell of St. Paul's Church was tolled.

A Memorial Service was held in London, on the 21st, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, at which the Archbishop of Canterbury spoke, and thereafter commemorative meetings at the Harvard and Union League Clubs, in New York.

One of the most distinguished gatherings of men this city has ever seen filled Trinity Church on the 31st of May, in attendance on the service held there by the members of the Pilgrims Society. This quotation from the address of the Rector, Rev. Dr. W. T. Manning, will fitly close this lengthy memorial: "It is hard to see how New York can do without him. He was the spokesman for all good causes and represented whatever was best in the city's life. He was its chief citizen, the title given him without question and by all alike. We knew him and esteemed him most, however, for his nobleness of soul, his personal charm, the brilliance and audacity of his wit, and his unflinching humanness. These were the things which made him so true a man, so rare a friend, and it is for these things all loved him."

In conclusion, I would emphasize the fact that,—as it seems to me,—the greatest public lesson and the greatest inspiration to be gained from the life of Mr. Choate comes from his *deep-rooted patriotism* and devoted adherence to Democracy—not as a mere form of government, but as an *ideal of life*, and ethically Christian, too, because dependent upon public opinion, with a mutuality of respect for the thoughts and rights of others which is one of the main characteristics of the Christian spirit.

Fare thee well, dear friend. "None knew thee but to love thee, none named thee but to praise!"

FRANK BARNARD KING.

CONTRIBUTED BY RUFUS KING.

Frank Barnard King died June 15, 1917, at Sharon, Conn., where he was spending the summer with his family.

Mr. King, born in Albany, N. Y., April 10, 1853, was the son of the late Robert Morrow and Harriet Morgan (Steele) King and of distinguished Colonial ancestry as set forth in THE RECORD of April, 1907; this account includes the mention of Mr. King's Steele, Bradford and Barnard progenitors and the names of the members of his immediate family—two sisters and three brothers.

William Kinge (1595-1650), of Salem, Mass., the founder of the family in this country, had a son Samuel King (1633-1721), who was of Southold, Long Island, N. Y., about 1650; in this line Frank Barnard King traced his descent through eight generations.

Mr. King's early life was passed in Albany; in 1900 he removed to New York City and later on travelled extensively in this country and Europe.

His absorbing interest was genealogical research which he specialized in the histories of the Steele and Barnard families on which he was working diligently at the time of his death. He had hoped to publish these genealogies, but delayed from time to time as new and important material came to his knowledge. He had been a Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for many years.

Mr. King was a gentleman of sterling integrity and high ideals; his tastes were rather those of the literary worker than of the man of affairs; his life had been one of leisure and quiet and he was never happier than when in the society of his chosen friends, by whom he will indeed be missed and who will ever hold him in affectionate remembrance.

Mr. King's funeral services were held in the Memorial Chapel of the Albany Rural Cemetery, where he was buried.

EARLY NEW YORK CHURCH RECORDS.

A REPORT AND DIGEST OF THE RECORDS TRANSCRIBED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
1913 TO 1917.

BY ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH,
Historian and Archivist of the Society.

The April and July, 1912, numbers of the RECORD, contained reports on the proposed plan of the Society, to commence the transcription of heretofore uncopied New York State church records. In January, 1913, a letter was sent to several Libraries and Societies, in which the plan of the proposed work was set forth, and in which a request was made for subscriptions. Through the co-operation thus obtained, from the New York Historical Society, the Library of Congress and the New York State Library, this Society was enabled to commence the work, on March 15, 1913.

The plan of this undertaking is to reproduce, with photographic accuracy if possible, each page of the original church record. The copies, which are typewritten, have the distinct advantage over the originals, in that they are legible; thus, numerous mistakes heretofore made by incorrect reading from the original text, are obviated. Usually, all writing in the original record, in Dutch, German or Latin, has been reproduced in the copy. This matter has then been

translated by competent authorities, in the notes at the bottom of each page. In case the more learned should not wish to accept these translations, the original record as it was written, is before them for comparison. Frequently, particularly obscure pages have been reproduced by the photo-static process. The typewritten copies are certified, in order that they may be used as evidence, if necessary, in a court of record.

Most of the typewritten copies are prefixed with an Introduction; some of them are followed by a complete history of the church from its establishment, to modern times. Sometimes, even the history of the settlement has been traced from the first land grants. The Introductions will be found to contain much material of interest to both genealogists and historians, who expect more than a mere catalogue of names and dates. These articles have been compiled as the result of my visits to the various places where the churches are located; and I have left no stone unturned to obtain the facts from the primary and original documentary sources of information.

A digest follows of the principal items in each of the typewritten copies, which have been completed since the inception of the work. The records are grouped by counties and localities. Copies are deposited in the manuscript collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, the New York Historical Society, the Library of Congress and the New York State Library.

ALBANY COUNTY.

ALBANY, N. Y. First Lutheran Church. Volume I: Births and Baptisms, 1784 to 1842; Marriages, 1794 to 1842; Confirmation and Communion Lists, 1786 to 1834; pp. ii, 321. Volume II: Baptisms and Births, 1843 to 1900; Marriages, 1843 to 1900; Deaths and Funerals, 1872 to 1900; List of Members, 1843 to 1901, received, dismissed and died; pp. 175; Introduction, pp. 11.

ALBANY, N. Y. First Presbyterian Church. Births and Baptisms, 1785 to 1870; Marriages, 1785 to 1870; Members Received, 1795 to 1820; pp. ii, 220.

BERNE, N. Y. St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church. Volume I: Births and Baptisms, 1790 to 1838; Marriages, 1794, 1808 and 1809; Confirmation and Communion Lists, 1792 to 1838; pp. 153; Introduction, pp. 25. Volume II: Births and Baptisms, 1836 to 1874; Marriages, 1850 to 1875; pp. iii, 118.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

CLAVERACK, N. Y. St. Thomas's Evangelical Lutheran Church in the village of Churchtown. Volume I: Baptisms 1760 to 1824, Communicants, 1792 to 1814; Marriages, 1804 to 1816; Burials, 1802 to 1816; Trustees, Elders and Deacons, 1803 to 1821; pp. v, 217. Volume II: Baptisms, 1802 to 1905; Marriages, 1835 to 1905; Funerals, 1835 to 1905; Members, 1802 to 1825; pp. 342.

COPAKE, N. Y. Reformed Church of West Copake (formerly Taghkanick). Baptisms and Births, 1783 to 1865; Marriages, 1784

to 1865; Members, 1784 to 1864; Elders and Deacons, 1783 to 1865; pp. iv, 184.

GERMANTOWN, N. Y. Christ's Evangelical Lutheran Church. Births and Baptisms, 1746 to 1859; Marriages, 1811 to 1859; Church Officers, 1811 to 1877; Members, 1812 to 1859; Deaths and Burials, 1810 to 1859; pp. 252. Introduction, pp. 16.

GHEENT, N. Y. Christ's Evangelical Lutheran Church. Births and Baptisms, 1801 to 1901; Marriages, 1825 to 1901; Deaths, 1825 to 1901; Members, 1825 to 1849; pp. iii, 244.

HILLSDALE, N. Y. Reformed Dutch Church, locally known as the "Krum Church"; formerly the Reformed Lutheran Unity Church of New Claverack. Baptisms, 1776 to 1849; Members, 1776 to 1844; Elders and Deacons, 1782 to 1819; pp. vi, 112.

LIVINGSTON, N. Y. St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, in the village of Manorton, locally known as the "Manor Church." Volume I: Births and Baptisms, 1765 to 1848; Marriages, 1794 to 1848; Communion Lists, 1792 to 1848; Church Officers, 1764 to 1848; pp. 360; Introduction, 26. Volume II: Baptisms and Births, 1849 to 1872; Marriages, 1849 to 1872; Communicants, 1849 to 1872; Deaths and Burials, 1849 to 1871; pp. ii, 71.

FULTON COUNTY.

JOHNSTOWN, N. Y. Presbyterian Church. Births and Baptisms, 1785 to 1859; Marriages, 1790 to 1860; Communicants, 1792 to 1803; Members Received, 1834 to 1859; Deaths and Dismissions, 1807 to 1859; Elders and Deacons, 1791 to 1867; Gravestone inscriptions from Johnstown Cemetery, 1782 to 1870; pp. 190; Introduction, pp. 7.

PERTH, N. Y. First Presbyterian Church of West Galway, originally the First Presbyterian Church in Galloway. Births and Baptisms, 1793 to 1912; Marriages, 1793 to 1888; Communicants and Register of Members, 1793 to 1913; Members Received and Dismissed, 1793 to 1850; Elders, 1793 to 1849; pp. v, 148.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

FONDA, N. Y. Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Caughnawaga, now the Reformed Church of Fonda. Volume I: Baptisms and Births, 1758 to 1797; Marriages, 1772 to 1818; Members Admitted, 1771 to 1795; Elders and Deacons, 1772 to 1777; Minutes of the Consistory, translated from the Dutch, 1783 to 1788; pp. v, 224; illustrations, 8. Volume II: Births and Baptisms, 1797 to 1823; pp. ii, 248. Volume III: Births and Baptisms, 1824 to 1851; Marriages, 1818 to 1858; Vital Statistics, 1844 to 1858. Private records of Dominie Abraham Van Horne: Births, 1833 to 1839; and Marriages, 1833 to 1839. Extracts from Minutes of the Consistory: Members Received, 1795 to 1832; Elders and Deacons, 1795 to 1858; pp. v, 196. Also bound in Vol. III, The History of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Caughnawaga, with gravestone inscriptions from the Fonda Cemetery and vicinity, pp. 47.

MINDEN, N. Y. Lutheran St. Paul's Church, otherwise known as the Geisenberg Church, formerly at Hallsville. Baptisms and Births, 1793 to 1836; pp. 277; Introduction, pp. 25.

ST. JOHNSVILLE, N. Y. Dutch Reformed Saint John's Church, Volume I: Baptisms and Births, 1788 to 1794; Church Officers, 1804 to 1814; pp. 127; Introduction, pp. 47. Volume II: Baptisms and Births, 1816 to 1878; Marriages, 1816 to 1878; Members Received, 1817 to 1878; Church Officers, 1816 to 1875; pp. ii, 212.

PALATINE, N. Y. The Lutheran Trinity Church of Stone Arabia. Volume I (bound in two parts): Births and Baptisms, 1751 to 1815; Marriages, 1763 to 1830; Death Register, 1768 to 1779; and 1811 to 1814; pp. 390; Introduction, including gravestone inscriptions, pp. 43, and 5 illustrations. Volume II: Baptisms by Rev. Peter W. Domeir, 1816 to 1833; pp. iv, 250. Volume III: Baptisms and Births, 1827, 1866; Marriages, 1840 to 1866; Death Register, 1845 to 1859; pp. iv, 153.

PALATINE, N. Y. The Reformed Dutch Church of Stone Arabia. Volume I: Baptisms and Births, 1739 to 1796; Marriages, 1739 to 1795; Register of Members, 1739 to 1795; Elders and Deacons, 1788 to 1796; Death Register, 1787 to 1795; pp. ii, 248. Volume II: Births and Baptisms, 1796 to 1824; Marriages, 1796 to 1821; Members, 1796 to 1830; Death Register, 1796 to 1823. Abstracts from the Minutes of the Consistory, 1789 to 1850, with Notes and Collateral and Illustrative Documents; Church Officers, 1743; and 1788 to 1849; pp. ii, 205. Volume III: Births and Baptisms, 1824 to 1911; Marriages, 1844 to 1895; Members, 1826 to 1912; Death Register, 1851 to 1856; pp. ii, 77. Also bound in Vol. III, The History of the Reformed Dutch Church of Stone Arabia, including gravestone inscriptions from the Reformed burying ground, pp. 87.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

BRUNSWICK, N. Y. Gilead Lutheran Church at Center Brunswick. One volume, bound in two parts. Births and Baptisms, 1777 to 1859; Marriages, 1802 to 1859; Members, 1794 to 1859; Deaths and Burials, 1822 to 1829, and 1854 to 1859; Elders, Deacons and Trustees, 1785 to 1815; pp. xii, 482.

EAST GREENBUSH, N. Y. Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Greenbush. Volume I: Baptisms and Births, 1788 to 1822; Marriages, 1788 to 1801; Members Received, 1787 to 1821; Church Officers, 1787 to 1800; Abstract of Minutes of the Consistory, 1800 to 1822; pp. 171; Introduction, pp. 25. Volume II: Baptisms and Births, 1823 to 1866; Marriages, 1823 to 1910; Communicants, 1787 to 1865; pp. ii, 155.

NORTH GREENBUSH, N. Y. Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Wynantskill; Baptisms and Births, 1794 to 1889; Marriages, 1794 to 1889; Members, 1794 to 1838; Abstract of Minutes of the Consistory, 1801 to 1860; Members Received and Dismissed, 1806 to 1860; pp. 259; Introduction, pp. 32.

HOOSICK, N. Y. Reformed Dutch Church of Tiashoke, at Buskirk (formerly Buskirk's Bridge, or Tiossiook), Transcribed by the Holland Society of New York under joint agreement with the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; edited by Royden W. Vosburgh. Baptisms and Births, 1792 to 1863; Marriages, 1793 to 1866; Members, 1792 to 1873; pp. v, 128.

TROY, N. Y. First Presbyterian Church of Troy. Baptisms and Births, 1793 to 1825; Marriages, 1793 to 1822 and 1844 to 1864, pp. iv, 162. Also, bound in same volume: First Presbyterian Church of Lansingburgh. Volume I: Baptisms and Births, 1804 to 1827; Marriages, 1804 to 1827; pp. 21.

TROY, N. Y. First Presbyterian Church of Lansingburgh, Volume II: Baptisms, 1840 to 1858; Marriages, 1840 to 1858; Deaths, 1841 to 1857; General list of Members, 1804 to 1874; pp. iii, 84.

TROY, N. Y. Second Street Presbyterian Church in the City of Troy. Baptisms and Births, 1848 to 1911; Marriages, 1834 to 1908; pp. vi, 90.

WEST SANDLAKE, N. Y. Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church in Rensselaerwyck and Greenbush, now the First Evangelical Lutheran Church in West Sandlake. Births and Baptisms, 1785 to 1868; Marriages, 1816 to 1868; Deaths and Burials, 1817 to 1868; Communion and Confirmation Lists, 1794 to 1849; pp. 331; Introduction, pp. 30; with supplement, pp. 17.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

BALLSTON, N. Y. First Presbyterian Church, at Ballston Center. Baptisms and Births, 1783 to 1865; Marriages, 1783 to 1865; Deaths and Burials, 1788 to 1865; Members, 1775 to 1865; Church Officers, 1785 to 1877 (incomplete), pp. vii, 242.

SCHUYLerville, N. Y. Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Saratoga. Baptisms and Births, 1790 to 1857; Marriages, 1790 to 1857; Members Received 1790 to 1857; Abstract of the Minutes of the Consistory, 1789 to 1857; pp. 189; Introduction, pp. 13.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

COBLESKILL, N. Y. Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church. Births and Baptisms, 1795 to 1871; Marriages, 1806 to 1871; Confirmation and Communion Lists, 1796 to 1871; Church Officers, 1794 to 1898; pp. 189; Introduction, pp. 42.

COBLESKILL, N. Y. German Reformed Church in New Rhinebeck, near Dorlach (or Sharon), now the Reformed Church of Lawyersville. Births and Baptisms, 1790 to 1866; Marriages, 1790 to 1882; Members Received, 1788 to 1861; pp. 192; Introduction, 21. Also bound in same volume, Union Reformed Dutch Church of Cobleskill; Births and Baptisms, 1827 to 1848; Marriages 1828 to 1845; Members Received, 1827 to 1848; pp. 10.

GILBOA, N. Y. Reformed Church. In course of preparation, to issue, 1918.

MIDDLEBURGH, N. Y. Reformed Church. In course of preparation, to issue, 1918.

SCHOHARIE, N. Y. St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church. Volume I: Births and Baptisms, 1743 to 1786; Marriages, 1743 to 1786; Deaths, 1743 to 1787; Members Received, 1743 to 1786; Translation of the Journal of Peter Nicolas Sommer, 1743 to 1767; pp. 304; Introduction, Baptisms, 1728 to 1738, pp. 12. Volume II: Births and Baptisms, 1787 to 1815; Marriages, 1787 to 1815; Members Received, 1787 to 1797; Extracts from Minutes of Church Council and Trustees, 1798 to 1822; Church Officers, 1734 to 1882; pp. iv, 211. Volume III: Baptisms and Births, 1815 to 1882; Marriages, 1815 to 1882; Communion Lists and Members Received, 1815 to 1868; pp. v, 268. Also bound in same volume, The History of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Schoharie, including grave-stone inscriptions from the Lutheran Cemetery in Schoharie; pp. 84, including 6 illustrations and maps.

SCHOHARIE, N. Y. Reformed Church, Volume I (bound in two parts). The record of the High and Low Dutch Reformed Congregation (Schoharie and Middleburgh). Baptisms and Births, 1731 to 1816; Marriages, 1732 to 1799; Register of Members, 1730 to 1816; Testimonial of Dom. Georg Michael Weiss, 1728. Minutes of the Consistory translated from the Latin, Dutch and German: Certificate of Ordination of Dom. Georg Michael Weiss, 1727; Election of Elders and Deacons, 1730 to 1787; Resolutions, Petitions, Records of Ordinations, etc. Calls: Georg Michael Weiss, 1731; Johannes Schuyler, 1736; Johannes Mauritius Goetschius, 1757; name blank, 1762. Pages, 400. Introduction, pp. viii (Baptisms, 1728 to 1738). Volume II, in course of preparation, to issue 1918.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

CAMBRIDGE, N. Y. The Protestant Presbyterian Congregation of Cambridge, now the United Presbyterian Church. Births and Baptisms, 1791 to 1886; Marriages, 1791 to 1868; Members Received, 1793 to 1838; pp. vi, 105.

CAMBRIDGE, N. Y. The First United Presbyterian Congregation in Cambridge, in connection with the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Baptisms and Births, 1795 to 1869; Register of Members, 1794 to 1869. The private Marriage Register of Rev. Isaac Otis Fillmore, 1844 to 1874; pp. vii, 141. Also bound in the same volume, the records of the Congregational Church of Sandgate, Vermont; Baptisms, 1782 to 1835; Marriages, 1783 to 1805; Deaths, 1775 to 1806; Members, 1782 to 1835, pp. ii, 35.

EASTON, N. Y. Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. Births and Baptisms, 1803 to 1877; Marriages, 1803 to 1874, and 1899 to 1909; Members, 1803 to 1907; pp. v, 65.

GREENWICH, N. Y. Reformed Dutch Church, formerly the Reformed Dutch Church of Union Village; Baptisms and Births, 1809 to 1878; Marriages, 1858 to 1865; Members, 1812 to 1878; Deaths, 1836 to 1879; pp. iv, 103.

SOME DESCENDANTS OF STEPHEN CALKINS AND ELDER BREWSTER.

BY ALTA WINCHESTER FITCH.

The following is an appendix to the *Brewster Genealogy*, by Miss Jones, and includes families that trace their lineage back to both sons of Deacon Hugh Calkins and to Elder Brewster:

STEPHEN¹ CALKINS (Hugh,² John,³ Hugh¹), b. 5 Sept., 1701; m. 22 Jan., 1722, Sarah¹ Calkins, b. at Lyme, Ct., 7 July, 1703 (Lt. Jonathan,³ David,² Hugh¹), whose mother, Sarah Turner (Ezekiel, John, Humphrey), was granddaughter of Mary Brewster, the granddaughter of Elder Brewster of the *Mayflower*, and daughter of Jonathan and Lucretia (Oldham) Brewster. Lucretia Turner, sister of Sarah, married Joseph, brother of Lt. Jonathan¹ Calkins. Stephen and Sarah Calkins resided at Norwich. (See Calkins' *Hist. of Norwich* and *Hist. of New London*. See Calkins, *Memorial Military Roster* and Supplement.

Children of Stephen¹ and Sarah (Calkins) Calkins:

- I. Lucy,² b. 6 Aug., 1723; m. (1) Simon De Wolf of Lyme, Ct., 31 Jan., 1745; he was b. 22 Jan., 1718; d. 1755-6. He served in the French and Indian War in 1755 under Capt. Joshua Abell. Lucy m. (2) in 1759, Abel Beckwith. Children of Simon and Lucy² (Calkins) De Wolf:
 - i. Sarah,³ b. 1746; m. George Angier.
 - ii. Elisha, b. 16 Feb., 1748; d. 7 March, 1838.
 - iii. Phoebe, b. 1750; m. John Cadman, probably a brother of Phoebe Cadman, b. 10 Oct., 1753; m. 5 Jan., 1775, Turner² Calkins.
 - iv. Simon, b. 1754; d. unm.
- I. ELISHA² DE WOLF, b. 16 Feb., 1748; d. 7 March, 1838; m. 1767, Lydia, dau. of Abel Moore of Lyme, b. 24 Feb., 1748; d. 21 Sept., 1827. Children:
 - i. Esther,³ b. 4 Jan., 1768; d. 1 April, 1855; m. (1) in 1788, Moses Rice; m. (2) 1821, Abner Goodenough.
 - ii. John, b. 24 Dec., 1769; d. 16 Sept., 1864; m. (1) Mary Amsden; m. (2) Mary Purcell; m. (3) Mercy Graves, widow.
 - iii. Elisha, b. 11 March, 1772; d. 28 Nov., 1855; m. Eunice Allis.
 - iv. Lucy.
 - v. Simon, b. Lyme, Ct., 1776; m. Lydia Batchellor.
 - vi. Abel.
 - vii. Polly.
 - viii. Daniel.
 - ix. Martin.
 - x. Joel.

2. SIMON⁷ DE WOLF, b. in Lyme in 1776; who m. Lydia Batchelor in 1803, whose son, Almon⁸ De Wolf, b. at Deerfield, Mass., 1806, m. Elvira Newton in 1832, whose son Austin,⁹ b. at Deerfield, 29 April, 1838, m. Frances Ophelia Oviatt at Morris, Ct., 17 Oct., 1866, and had a son, John Oviatt De Wolf, who contributed a record of this line with an interesting article to *The Mayflower Descendant*, vol. iv, p. 17, Jan., 1902, and Burke's *American Families*.

II. Elizabeth, b. 29 Dec., 1724; d. 29 Oct., 1784.

III. Ann, b. 15 March, 1727; d. Aug., 1728.

IV. Eunice, b. 4 Oct., 1729; d. 14 Jan., 1761; m. 15 Nov., 1753, Fabez De Wolf, b. 23 June, 1721, brother of Simon De Wolf, who m. her sister Lucy.

3 V. Stephen, b. 13 March, 1732.

VI. Sarah, b. 14 July, 1734; d. 29 Sept., 1769.

4 VII. Turner, b. 5 Nov., 1736 ("their seventh" is added in the family record).

VIII. Hannah, b. 15 Feb., 1739; d. 27 March, 1760.

IX. Zurviah, b. 10 March, 1742.

X. Anna, b. 9 May, 1745 ("their 10th").

Stephen⁴ Calkins, Sr., d. 2 Feb., 1753; Sarah, his wife, d. 3 Dec., 1774, in her 72nd year.

3. CAPT. STEPHEN⁵ CALKINS (Stephen,⁴ Hugh,³ John,² Hugh¹), and (Sarah⁴, Jonathan³, David², Hugh¹), b. Lyme, Ct., 13 March, 1732; m. Rebecca Rowland, who d. in Danby, Vt. 1813. He d. there 1814, aged 82. He settled in Danby, 1768, built the first grist mill there as his cousin Rev. Charles Calkins did in Waterbury, Vt. In the Revolution he was an active member of the Committee of Safety. His son Stephen⁶ became Captain and his son Richard⁶ (13), b. 1762, was a member of the 12th Company, 5th Vt. Regiment of the Regular Continental Line under Col. Ira Allen. Their names appear on payrolls of 1 Feb., 1779, and 18 Oct., 1781. *C. M. M. Roster*, p. 165. Capt. Stephen⁶ had a son Stephen⁷ (14), the fourth of that name in direct line. See *Hist. of Danby, Vt.*

4. TURNER⁶ CALKINS, b. 5 Nov., 1736; m. 21 May, 1756, Mercy Colby, b. 31 May, 1735; she d. 6 Oct. 1771, in her 36th year. Their children were:

i. Asa⁷, b. 2 Sept. 1757.

ii. Absolom, b. 18 March, 1759; d. 12 Nov. 1768.

iii. Eunice, b. 3 Sept., 1761.

iv. Matthew, b. 9 Feb., 1764.

v. Jemima, b. 16 March, 1766.

vi. Sarah, d. 29 Sept., 1769.

vii. Stephen, b. 8 April, 1768; d. 12 Nov. 1789, had son Absolom, whose children were: Almon⁷, Dr. Stephen E., b. 1818; Edward, Cyrus, Jesse, Franklin, Elizah, Harrison, Melissa and Cynthia. Dr. Stephen E. Calkins, born 1818, was a physician and surgeon at Winsted, Conn., until 1864, when having three sons in the Union Army he was attached to the Field

Hospital of the 1st Division, 6th Army Corps, Army of the Potomac. In 1866 he located at Athens, N. Y., where he died 16 June, 1890, age 71. Calkins *M. M. Roster*, p. 35.

Turner^a Calkins m. (2) 5 Jan. 1775, Phoebe Cadman, b. 10 Oct., 1753, and removed to Green River, Columbia Co., N. Y. Their children were :

- viii. Mercy^a, b. 26 June, 1775, or 2 Jan., 1775.
- 5 ix. Stephen, b. 8 Oct., 1776; m. in N. Y., 11 Nov. 1802, Anna Smith.
 - x. Rebecca, b. 2 July, 1778.
 - xi. Anna, b. 23 Dec. 1779.
 - xii. Hannah, b. 14 Sept. 1781.
 - xiii. Daniel or David, b. 4 Oct. 1783.
- 6 xiv. Elijah, b. 28 July, 1785; m. Philena Coleman, 7 May, 1809. Calkins' *M. M. Roster*, p. 59. and Calkins' *M. M. Supplement*, p. 38.
- xv. Elisha, b. 28 July, 1785 (twin), had son William Powers Calkins, b. 29 Oct., 1825, at Austerlitz, Columbia Co., N. Y.; res. Waukesha, Wis.
- xvi. Turner, b. 2 July, 1787.
- xvii. Seabury, b. 2. March, 1789.
- xviii. Absolom, b. 2 Sept., 1790.
- xix. Amos, b. 17 Dec., 1792.
- xx. William ("her thirteenth"), b. 8 March, 1796. The family removed to Austerlitz, N. Y.

Phoebe (Cadman) Calkins lived to the age of 100 years. Turner died 27 Jan., 1797, in his 61st year. Supplement Calkins' *M. M. Roster*, p. 33.

5. STEPHEN^a CALKINS, b. 8 Oct., 1776; m. in N. Y., 11 Nov., 1802. Anna Smith. Their children were :

- i. Albert⁷ b. 12 Sept., 1803; d. 13 Feb., 1806.
- ii. Sarah, b. 10 Feb., 1804-5.
- iii. Ransom, b. 27 July, 1806; settled in Illinois.
- 7 iv. Albert, b. 1 June, 1808; m. 1 May, 1837, Louise M. Park.
- v. Minor, b. 28 Jan., 1811.
- vi. Emily, b. 22 Dec., 1812.
- vii. Seymour, b. 18 Oct., 1815.
- viii. Phenias, b. 3 Dec., 1817.
- ix. Lewis.

6. ELIJAH^a CALKINS, b. 28 July, 1785; m. Philena Coleman. Their children were :

- i. Charles.⁷
- 8 ii. Edwin, b. 1811; m. 20 July, 1836, Harriet Park, b. 1817.
- iii. Polly Maria.
- iv. Cynthia.
- v. Annon.
- vi. Wilshire.
- vii. Orson.
- viii. Allen.

ix. Newton.

x. Myra

7. ALBERT⁷ CALKINS, b. 1 June, 1808; m. (1) May, 1837, Lois M. Park, b. Berkshire Co., Mass., 20 July, 1815. They removed to Knox Co., Ill., in 1837. Their children were:

- 9 i. Calvin,⁸ b. in Illinois, 29 Nov., 1839 (*C. M. M. Roster*, p. 53). He enlisted at Oneida, Ill., 10 Aug., 1861, in Company C, 42nd Ills. Inf., and was discharged 27 Jan., 1864.
- ii. Wilson, b. June, 1841; d. 1881.
- iii. Leonard, b. Feb., 1843.
- iv. Dwight D., b. Oct., 1846.
- v. Norman, b. 1848; d. 1868.
- vi. Frances, b. 1851; d. 1865.
- vii. Leroy A., b. 1853-4.
- viii. Fremont L., b. 1857.

Lois (Park) Calkins, d. 17 March, 1889, age 74. Albert⁷ Calkins, d. 20 June, 1896, age 88.

9. CALVIN⁸ CALKINS, b. in Illinois, 29 Nov. 1839; m. 5 Feb., 1857, Elizabeth Perry, b. in Ohio, 16 Aug., 1842, great-grand daughter of James Perry, who served in the Revolution. They settled at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Their children were:

- i. Ella E.⁹
- ii. Carrie.
- iii. Ida M.
- iv. William D.

8. EDWIN⁷ CALKINS, b. 1811; m. 20 July, 1836, Harriet Park. Their children were:

- 10 i. Frederick Park.⁸
- 11 ii. Charles Elijah.
- 12 iii. Edwin Judson.
- iv. Amelia E.
- v. Amasa Coleman.

10. REV. FREDERICK PARK⁸ CALKINS, b. in Knox Co., Ill., 15 Feb., 1837, an M. E. minister of Everly, Iowa, in 1909; m. 3 Sept., 1865, Emily Higgins, b. 23 Sept., 1846. Children:

- i. William Frederick.⁹
- ii. Edwin Elvira.
- iii. Edwin Dale.
- iv. Herbert Judson.
- v. Harriet Ellen.
- vi. Hartley Amasa.

11. CHARLES ELIJAH⁸ CALKINS, b. 1839, Oneida, Ill.; d. 20 Dec., 1862, age 23 years, 4 months, 22 days, while in the army. Calkin's *M. M. Roster*.

12. EDWIN JUDSON⁸ CALKINS, b. Oneida, Ill., 10 March, 1841; d. 1883; A. G. R., vol 5, p. 609, *C. M. M.*, p. 59.

13. RICHARD⁸ CALKINS, b. 1762, son of Capt. Stephen (3), m. Ruth Allen and removed to Peru, N. Y., 1799. His son Martin T.⁷ Calkins, was of Rockford, Ill. Another son Turner⁷, b. 1789,

had Martin T.⁸, who died 5 July, 1708, age 83; Phebe M., b. 1833, and Seth H. Calkins, b. 1834, whose son William H.⁹ and grandson Kenneth¹⁰, in 1909 lived on the farm in Harkness, N. Y., bought by Turner Calkins in 1817. *C. M. M.*, sup. p. 31.

14. CAPT. STEPHEN⁷ CALKINS, 4th, b. 21 March, 1782, at Danby, Vt., where he was town clerk and Capt. of militia. He settled in 1833 on Maple Hill in Munson, Geauga Co., Ohio, where he died 9 April, 1862; he m. (1) Sophronia Barrett in 1809; m. (2) Phebe Vail, in 1813. She died 22 Jan. 1860. His children were:

By first wife:

i. Rebecca,⁸ b. 1810. Res., Mich.

By second wife:

15. ii. Moses Vail,⁸ b. 1814.

16. iii. Orange M., b. Oct. 28, 1816, at Danby, Vt.

iv. Lucretia M., m. Allen K. Dart, Hamburg, N. Y.

v. Lucy V., m. Thos. Carroll, of Fowler's Mills, O.

vi. Horace R.

vii. Sophie, m. Ira Allen of Danby, Vt.

viii. Turner B., of Munson, O., 1878.

15. MOSES VAIL⁸ CALKINS (Stephen,⁷ Capt. Stephen,⁶ Stephen,⁵ Stephen,⁴ Hugh,³ John,² Hugh¹)—(Sarah,⁴ Jonathan,³ David,² Hugh¹), b. 1814; d. 12 Sept., 1890. Settled in Michigan in 1844, built saw mills and other enterprises; was county treasurer; m. Almera Hudson, who died 26 April, 1884. They resided at Coldwater, Mich. Children:

i. Hon. Barzillai H.,⁹ b. 20 March, 1840, in Newbury, Geauga Co., Ohio; m. Marie Decker, 29 Dec., 1865; was Alderman, member of the Coldwater Board of Education, and Mayor for three terms. He died there 15 Oct., 1905. Children: i. Almera H.;¹⁰ ii. Marc Decker; iii. Moses Vail, d. 19 Nov. 1895. iv. Morna L.

ii. Marcus M., b. 14 May, 1842; m. Cornelia Decker, 9 May, 1869. Children: i. Ethel J.¹⁰, b. May 31, 1873; m. 9 July, 1902, Ray McDonald; ii. Kate L., b. 4 April, 1878. He resides at Albion Mich. *C. M. M. Roster*, sup. p. 32.

16. ORANGE M.⁸ CALKINS, J. P., m. (1) 21 Jan., 1840, at Munson, O., to Ruth Dart, of Hamburg, N. Y. Their children were: i. Hannah, d. y.; ii. Charles, d. y.; iii. Clark Dart. The last was wounded at the battle of Mission Ridge, 23 Nov., 1863, and died 8 Dec., 1863, after being tenderly nursed by his father who remained with him there until the end. Mrs. Calkins died 28 Sept., 1852. He m. (2) 30 March, 1858, Sarah, dau. of Reuben Harper of Munson. Their only child d. y. Sophronia E. Allen of Danby, Vt., granddaughter of Stephen Calkins 4th, married 1849, Hon. Delos W. Canfield, an honored judge of Chardon, Geauga Co., Ohio. Their children were: i. Ira W. Canfield; ii. Eva, wife of Thos. Metcalf of Council Bluffs, Iowa; iii. Lizzie L. Williams' *Hist. of Lake and Geauga Counties, O.*, pp. 202-3 and 103.

GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE TOWNS OF EASTON AND GREENWICH, N. Y.

CONTRIBUTED BY WILLARD'S MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, D. A. R.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 410, of the RECORD.)

FARM RECORDS.

On the Farm of MRS. JULIUS WILLIAMS, three miles south of Greenwich, N. Y., in Town of Easton.

Copied by MRS. H. C. HILL.

Hare, Electa, wife of William D., & dau. of Joseph and Anna Williams, departed this life March 29, 1813, in the 27th year of her age.

Williams, Anna, wife of Joseph, d. Oct. 15, 1824, in the 70th year of her age.

Joseph, d. Feb. 5, 1826, in the 74th year of his age.

Polly, dau. of Joseph and Anna, d. June 16, 1803, in the 7th year of her age.

Vila, dau. of Joseph and Anna, d. June 27, 1803, in the 12th year of her age.

Inscription on gravestones in a field on PERRY BILLINGS' FARM, in Easton, 3 miles west of Greenwich.

Copied by MISS MARY W. POTTER.

Baker, Marvin, son of Ann and —, d. July 11, 1881, aged 16 years, 3 mos., 19 days.

Faxon, Sarah E., dau. of Rodney and Permelia, d. July 3, 1845, aged 18 mo. and 16 days.

Mead, Nancy, died Nov. 27th, 1860, aged 6 years, 11 months and 14 days.

Deborah, wife of Isaac, d. May 9, 1864, in her 94th year.

Norcross, Maryette, dau. of Philip D. and Caroline, d. Sept. 3, 1843, aged 1 yr., 2 mo. and 13 days.

Caroline, wife of Philip D., d. Sept. 20, 1843, aged 22 years.

Wilbur, Henry P., son of Thomas and Betsey Ann, b. Sept. 6, 1844; d. March 13, 1845.

Walter W., son of Humphrey and Ann P., d. Aug. 2, 1848, AE 5 mos. and 20 days.

Mary M., dau. of Humphrey and Ann, d. April 29, 1849, AE 2 mos. and 16 days.

William P., son of Humphrey and Ann P., d. Oct. 29, 1849, aged three years and 1 mo.

Priscilla, wife of William, d. Feb. 10, 1860, aged 87 years, 10 mos. and 24 days.

Tamma, d. Nov. 27, 1872.

Allen, d. July 14, 1873.

Anna T., b. 1, 5, 1825; d. 3, 4, 1844.

Nicholas, b. 12, 12, 1805; d. 7, 31, 1884.

Also fourteen graves marked with field stones and no inscriptions.

SERGEANT JOHN GRIFFIN* OF SIMSBURY, CONN.

BY Z. T. GRIFFEN of Chicago, Ill., AND REV. DUANE N. GRIFFIN
of Hartford, Conn.

Of Welsh descent, two members of this family emigrated to America from London, Oct. 24, 1635, namely, Edward, the oldest, b. in 1601-2, and John. They were the sons of John and Ann (Langford) Griffin, she of Bigander, who were also the parents of Ann, Joan, Catharine and Margaret, all m. in 1613. The brothers were in the employ of Capt. Claiborne, Secretary of the Virginia Colony. Hotten's list shows that John was 26 years old when he took the oath of allegiance and acknowledged the supremacy of the Church of England, aboard the ship *Constance*, which makes his birth 1608 or 9. Lord Baltimore of Maryland, forcibly seized the Islands of Kent and Palmer in the Chesapeake Bay and Captain Claiborne's Virginia traders with Indians, and John and his brother fled from them in ships, his brother to the Dutch Colony of New Amsterdam, and John to New Haven Colony, as his name appears in the Directory of that town in 1642. The latter was enrolled in the New Haven Militia, and on Jan. 4, 1643, at a Court of Newhaven he is fined with others for not having his arms in shape, a few pence. (Hadley's *New Haven*, p. 123.)

On July 1, 1644, he took the Oath of Fidelity to the Government, in the General Court at Newhaven. As a sailor he testified on Jan. 5, 1646, about the loss of a boat in Newhaven in the same Court. On page 455, Hadley's *New Haven*, May 1, 1649, in the same Court, is this record:

"Thomas Jeffrey informed the Court that there was some goods taken up by John Griffen of Mr. Pell's for the use of ye boat, wherein Jno. Griffen and himself were partners, coming to 54s, and he paid his part which was 16s to John Griffen, as his wife can testify."

The Rev. Duane N. Griffin, a descendant of Sergeant John Griffin, and conversant with the vicinity and history of Simsbury, supplies this information.

He died in Aug., 1681, aged about 72, from drinking, when over-heated, water at a spring, since called Lord Griffin's Spring, a highly respected and prominent citizen of Simsbury. I have searched the old cemetery in Windsor, in vain, twice with several helpers, and cannot find his grave. It is probable that he was buried in his own private lot where he lived on his Lordship. There are still rough stones in this lot, marking the places where several of his descendants were buried, but no names.

* An elaborate descent from Welsh forebears was submitted herewith. Because of inability to prove the statements made it has been necessary to omit it.—EDITOR.

He had twice represented Simsbury in the General Court; had been a commander of the Train Band of Simsbury, with rank of Sergeant. His knowledge of the Welsh language enabled him to be an interpreter for the Indians, who at one time burned Simsbury; he was sent as a commissioner to them but failed to avert the attack.

He was the first manufacturer of Simsbury, if not of Windsor, and inventor of a new process of making pitch and tar, the latter being used in the British navy, and for which he received a large grant of land, besides what he had earlier acquired from the Indians, who deeded to him ten miles square, a hundred square miles, which tract was doubtless the same as the lay-out of the township of Simsbury, which was ten miles square before Granby and Canton towns were set off. Sergt. John, however, deeded back to the proprietors this large tract and in return received a smaller one. Then later a grant from the king of his "Lordship."

He married at Simsbury, Anna Bancroft, or Bancraft, 13 May, 1647, and at his death left ten children:

- i. Hannah, b. July 4, 1649; m. (1) May 10, 1667; he d. 1669; age 23; m. (2) John Humphrey, son of Michael.
- ii. Mary, b. March 1, 1651; m. (1) May 1, 1672; m. (2) Anthony Hoskins.
- iii. Sarah, b. Dec. 25, 1654; m. Oct. 29, 1676.
- 1 iv. John, b. Oct. 20, 1656; m. Oct. 7, 1708.
- 2 v. Thomas, b. Oct. 3, 1658; m. in 1693-4, Elizabeth Welton; he d. in 1719; she d. Sept. 28, 1722.
- vi. Abigail, b. Nov. 12, 1660; m. Ric'd Segar, on March 27, 1682.
- vii. Mindwell, b. Feb. 11, 1662; m. Samuel Wilcoxon, Jr.
- viii. Ruth, b. Jan'y 21, 1665, unm; d. May 27 or Aug. 25, 1719.
- 3 ix. Ephraim, b. May 1, 1668; m. Elizabeth Adams, Dec. 9, 1707.
- 4 x. Nathaniel, b. May 31, 1673; m. Alice Welton, March 14, 1711-12.

The inventory of the personal estate of John Griffin, of Simsbury, taken Aug. 23, 1681, shows that all the above were alive at that date and that Hannah Griffin, his widow, and his two sons, John and Thomas were appointed Executors (vol. i, p. 313, Probate Rec.)

The real estate consisted of about three square miles, or 1,920 acres. Distributors were appointed, but the ten children divided the land among themselves without any assistance and were highly commended by the Distributors for so doing.

x. Children of John (iv.) and Mary, his wife:

- i. Thomas (?) b. about 1710; d. in 1712-13.
- ii. Mary, bap. 30 May, or 31st, 1713; she was ten years old in 1720; she m. Jehiel Messenger.
- iii. Ruth, b. Nov. 18, 1713; d. ———.
- iv. Ruth, b. 14 March, 1717; she m. 21 March, 1734, Consider Holcomb. This Ruth was called the 3d daughter of John.

- v. Abigail, b. about 1719; m. 27 March, 1735, John Thomas.
 - vi. Hannah, b. 14 March, 1723; m. 26 Feb., 1751, Hosea Wilkenson.
 - vii. John, b. —; alive in 1737, sold land, see Land Records, vol. iv. There is much doubt about this John. He may have been the John who died at Lake George, in 1758. Personally I am inclined to think that this was some other John than the son of John, iv. I am indeed doubtful if John iv., had a son named John.
2. Children of Thomas (v) and Elizabeth, his wife (see Probate Rec., Dec. 4, 1722):
- i. Hannah, b. Jan. 13, 1695; d. in July, 1715, unm.
 - ii. Thomas, b. May 8, 1698; d. Nov. 3, 1717, unm.
 - iii. Mary, b. Sept. 16, 1699; m. Joshua Holcomb, 3rd.
 - iv. John, b. in 1702; d. Oct. 10, 1703.
 - 5 v. John, b. in 1703; m. Aug. 2, 1725, or 1728.
 - 6 vi. Nathaniel, b. May 24, 1706; m. Elizabeth Griffin, daughter of Ephraim, his cousin.
 - 7 vii. Stephen, b. in 1709; m. Mary De Lacy (?); he was drowned March 30, 1743.
 - viii. Eunice, b. in 1712; in 1730 m. John Scott of Waterbury.
 - 8 ix. Benoni, b. in 1714; m. the widow of Stephen (vii.)
- According to tradition both John and Benoni married Mary De Lacy, a West India woman (Spanish). I am not able to verify this in either case, but there is much circumstantial evidence (very strong) that Stephen married her, and also much evidence that Benoni married her after the death of Stephen, but some against it. I think she married both.
3. Children of Ephraim (ix) and Elizabeth Griffin, his wife (see vol. 2, p. 517, Probate Records, Account of Elizabeth Griffin, widow, and Sam'l Groswold, filed Dec. 6, 1756):
- i. Elizabeth, b. in 1709; m. her cousin, Lieut. Nathaniel Griffin, 2nd.
 - ii. Anna, or Hannah, b. in 1711; m. May 17, 1736, Ebenezer Loomis.
 - 9 iii. Ephraim, b. in 1712; m. Elizabeth Terry.
 - iv. Silence, b. in 1715 or 16.
 - v. Phoebe, b. in 1722; m. Solomon Terry.
4. Child of Nathaniel (x) and Alice Griffin. He died Feb. 23, 1712.
- i. Alice, b. May 24, 1711; m. Nov. 30, 1733, William James. (The Probate Court shows that on May 5, 1712, Thomas Griffin, a brother of above, was appointed administrator.)
5. Children of John Griffin (v), the 3rd son of Thomas, and Eleanor (Holcomb) Griffin, his wife:
- i. Matthew, b. May 21, 1726; m. Hannah Lamson.
 - ii. Eleanor, b. June 5, 1729; m. Nathaniel Messenger.

- iii. Rachel, b. —; m. Daniel Lamson.
- iv. Lucine, b. —; m. Joseph Remington.
- v. Thankful, b. —; m. Daniel Alderman.
- vi. Eunice, b. —; m. Isaac Childs.
- vii. Thomas, 3rd, b. —; m. —; living in 1786.
- viii. Jemima, b. —; m. (1) James Alderman, (2) Ezekiel Holcomb.

6. Children of Lieut. Nathaniel Griffin, 2nd (vi), and Elizabeth Griffin:

- i. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 17, 1728; m. David Holcomb.
- ii. Nathaniel, Jr., b. Sept. 11, 1732; m. Abigail Fowler.
- iii. Captain Stephen, b. about 1735; m. Lucy Phelps (?).
- iv. Captain Micah, b. May 17, 1738; m. Theodosia Phelps, sister of Lucy.
- v. Elisha, b. —; m. Jerusha —.
- vi. Seth, b. — 1747; m. Mary Beower, a French woman.
- vii. Martin, b. —; m. Betsy Ann —.
- viii. Chloe, b. —; m. Abner Bull.

7. Children of Stephen Griffin, 1st, and Mary De Lacy (?), a Spanish woman.

- i. Martha, b. — 1737; m. Deacon Joshua Holcomb (4th Joshua.)
- ii. Stephen 2nd, or Jun., b. —, 1739; m. (1) Lucy Phelps (?) Carr; m. (2) Deborah Higley.

It is uncertain from all available data whether Capt. Stephen Griffin, son of Lieut. Nathaniel, 2nd, born about 1735, married Lucy Phelps, or whether Stephen 2nd, or Jr., son of Stephen 1st (a brother of Lieut. Nathaniel) married her. I have spent days and many weeks to find out this matter.

8. Children of Benoni Griffin and Mary De Lacy, widow of his brother Stephen, who was drowned in 1743 (?) as recorded in Simsbury Records at the request of his wife—name not given:

- i. Benoni, Jr., b. June 15 or 26, 1743; m. Martha Viets.
- ii. Hannah, b. April 8 or 19, 1746; m. (1) Martin Stratton; m. (2) — Bates.
- iii. Peter, b. Nov. 13 or 24, 1750; m. —.
- iv. Mary, b. June 24, 1753; m. Jonathan Warner.
- v. Elizabeth, b. May 26, 1755; m. Timothy Holcomb.
- vi. Martha, b. April 23, 1757; m. Amos Moore.
- vii. Joab, b. Feb. 4, 1759; m. Ruth —.
- viii. Abner, b. Nov. 30, 1760.
- ix. Phineas, b. Sept. 25, 1762.
- x. Abraham, b. Feb. 2, 1765; m. Mehitable Moore.
- xi. Ninian, b. Oct. 15, 1766.
- xii. Matilda, b. April 11, 1769; m. Silas Davis.
- xiii. Levi, b. Feb. 17, 1771; m. Sarah Holcomb.

9. Children of Ephraim Griffin, Jr., and Elizabeth Terry, his wife:

- i. Daniel, b. Sept. 17, 1751; m. —.
- ii. Anna or Anne, bap. July 3, 1768; m. (?).

This ends the third generation.



Alex. J. Perry

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

BY JOHN R. TOTTEN,

Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England
Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII., p. 385, of the RECORD.)

2325. ALEXANDER PERRY⁹ THATCHER (George William,⁸ Daniel,⁷ Capt. John,⁶ Capt. Josiah,⁵ Deacon Josiah,⁴ etc.), born April 17th, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.; he is a physician and lives at No. 1515 Belmont Street, Portland, Oregon; died —, at —; married September 16th, 1897, at Helena, Mont., to Ella Hauser, born April 23rd, 1876, at Helena, Mont.; died —, at —; she is a daughter of Samuel Thomas and Ellen Fanny (Farrer) Hauser, of Helena, Mont.

Children: 6 (Thatcher), 1 son and 5 daughters.

- 2749 i. Thomas Hauser,¹⁰ born August 4th, 1898; died May 4th, 1899.
 2750 ii. Elacita Hauser,¹⁰ born January 12th, 1900.
 2751 iii. Josephine Mary,¹⁰ born August 23rd, 1901.
 2752 iv. Mildred Cecelia,¹⁰ born March 19th, 1903.
 2753 v. Alexis Pauline,¹⁰ born May 26th, 1908.
 2754 vi. Mary Ellen,¹⁰ born October 18th, 1911.

AUTHORITY:

His father, George William⁸ Thatcher.

2327. JOSEPHYNE⁹ THATCHER (George William,⁸ Daniel,⁷ Capt. John,⁶ Capt. Josiah,⁵ Deacon Josiah,⁴ etc.), born July 7th, 1867, at New York City, N. Y.; died — (living 1917), at —; married May 23rd, 1892, at St. Louis, Mo., to Leon Philip Feustman, born March 6th, 1861, at Philadelphia, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania, Class of 1882; he is a mining engineer and an officer of various corporations; he lived in Philadelphia, Pa., until 1882, at Leadville, Colo., 1882–1888, in Mexico, 1888–1900, at New York City, N. Y., since 1900; died — (living 1917, at No. 111 West 86th Street, New York City). He is a son of Bernard Henry and Rosalie (Meyer) Feustman, of Philadelphia, Pa.

Children: 2 (Feustman), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at San Luis Potosi, Mexico.

- +2755 i. Marian Thatcher,¹⁰ born May 23rd, 1893; d. —; married Emerson Bigelow.
 +2756 ii. Bernard Henry,¹⁰ born December 17th, 1896.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2328. THOMAS HUDSON⁹ THATCHER (George William,⁸ Daniel,⁷ Capt. John,⁶ Capt. Josiah,⁵ Deacon Josiah,⁴ etc.), born September 3rd, 1869, at —, St. Louis County, Mo.; he was engaged in mining for many years in Mexico and later engaged in farming in Ferguson, Mo.; died — (living 1917), at —; married January 16th, 1901, at St. Louis, Mo., to Odille Fusz, born May 18th, 1876, at St. Louis, Mo.; died — (living 1917), at —. She is a daughter of Eugene August and Odelia (Schutte) Fusz, of St. Louis, Mo.

Children: 7 (Thatcher), 6 sons and 1 daughter, first 6 born at Parral, Mexico, and 7th at Glen Owen, St. Louis Co., Mo.

- 2757 i. Paul Fusz,¹⁰ born September 19th, 1901; died September 26th, 1901, at Parral, Mexico.
 2758 ii. Elizabeth Chambers,¹⁰ born September 17th, 1902.
 2759 iii. Thomas Hudson,¹⁰ born February 27th, 1904.
 2760 iv. Eugene Fusz,¹⁰ born April 25th, 1906.
 2761 v. Charles Chambers,¹⁰ born February 22nd, 1908.
 2762 vi. George William,¹⁰ born December 1st, 1909.
 2763 vii. Joseph Owen,¹⁰ born March 5th, 1913.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.
 George T. Desloge, his nephew.
 Mrs. Feustman, his sister.

2330. ELIZABETH M——⁹ THACHER (William Martin,⁸ Samuel,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born March 5th, 1865, at Norton, Mass.; died —, at —. I have been unable to obtain any further record of this individual.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, 177:122.

2331. WILLIAM DEXTER⁹ THACHER (Henry B——,⁸ Samuel,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born July 1st, 1877, at Dighton, Mass.; he lived at Taunton, Mass., and was a freight conductor; died —, at —; married November 3rd, 1909, at Attleboro, Mass., by Rev. Roderick J. Mooney, to Florence K—— Morrison, born —, 1881, about (she was 28 years old at marriage), at North Attleboro, Mass.; died —, at —. She was a daughter of Charles J—— and Julia A—— (Nickerson) Morrison, of North Attleboro, Mass.

Children: — (Thacher), I have secured no record of children by this marriage.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records. Mass., State House, Boston, births, 286:159; marriages, 586:159, 586:356.

2333. WALTER HOWE⁹ THACHER (Frances Everett,⁸ Samuel,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born August 8th, 1864, at Dighton, Mass.; he was a salesman and at time of his marriage lived

at Chicago, Ill.; died —, at —; married October 12th, 1892, at Taunton, Mass., by Rev. George W—— King, to Jennie M—— Hewett, born —, 1871, about (aged 21 at marriage), at Taunton, Mass.; died —, at —. She was a daughter of Richard L—— and Betsey J—— (Walker) Hewett, of Taunton, Mass.

Children: — (Thacher). I have no record of any children by this marriage.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, births, 168:79; marriages, 424:265.

2335. CLARA H——⁹ THACHER (Francis Everett,⁸ Samuel,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born September 3rd, 1866, at Taunton, Mass.; died —, at —. I have no further record of this individual.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, births, 186:143.

2336. HATTIE A——⁹ THACHER (Francis Everett,⁸ Samuel,⁷ John,⁶ John,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born October 11th, 1872, at Taunton, Mass.; died —, at —. I have no further record of this individual.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, births, 241:107.

2338. TIMOTHY DWIGHT⁹ THACHER (Crocker,⁸ Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born May 15th, 1823, at Lee, Mass.; he lived at Lee, Mass., and at Tyringham, Mass. (1850-1869); Lee, Mass., till 1878; Springfield, Mass., till 1884; Branford, Conn., till 1886; Hardwick, Mass., till 1895, and at Branford, Conn., until his death; he was a farmer and was on the Massachusetts Board of Agriculture and also worked in a factory; he taught also in public schools; he was a leader in the choir of the Congregational Church at Lee, Mass. for 30 years and was a member of the Masonic fraternity; he died September 25th, 1910, aged 87 years, at Branford, Conn., and was buried at Lee, Mass. He married first, February 23rd, 1843, at Lee, Mass., to Esther Barlow, born June 24th, 1824, at Lee, Mass.; died May 11th, 1845, aged 21, at Lee, Mass., and was there buried, gravestone. She was a daughter of William B—— and Lois (Nye) Barlow, of Lee, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at Lee, Mass.

- 2764 i. Gershom Bassett,¹⁰ born April 28th, 1844; died February 19th, 1847, at Lee, Mass., and was there buried.

Timothy Dwight⁹ Thacher married a second time, December 16th, 1847 (or 1846)—intention published at Lee, Mass., November 7th, 1846, at Tyringham, Mass., to Harriet Fran-

ces Clark, born September 5th, 1826, at Tyringham, Mass.; died March 23rd, 1907, at Branford, Conn., aged 81 years and was buried at Lee, Mass. She was a daughter of Hiram and Celira—or Celire—(Hale) Clark of Tyringham, Mass.

Children: 9 (Thacher), 6 sons and 3 daughters, first 3 and last 2 born at Lee, and others at Tyringham, Mass.

- +2765 ii. Gershom Wesley,¹⁰ born November 6th, 1849; died —; married Lucy Ann Garfield.
- 2766 iii. Mary Ann,¹⁰ born May 4th, 1851; died March 17th, 1866, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there.
- +2767 iv. Francis Dwight,¹⁰ born December 3rd, 1852; died —: married Emily Julia Taylor.
- 2768 v. Sarah Orphania,¹⁰ born March 5th, 1855; died May 1st 1866, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there.
- +2769 vi. Lucy Celire,¹⁰ born April 17th, 1857; died —; married Walter Henry Chapin.
- 2770 vii. Willis Burdette,¹⁰ born September 22nd, 1859; died July 13th, 1866, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there.
- 2771 viii. Roland (or Hiram) Crocker,¹⁰ born December 9th, 1863; died June 19th, 1869, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there.
- 2772 ix. Hiram Irving,¹⁰ born February 6th (or 10th), 1866; died August 30th, 1866, at Lee, Mass., and was buried there.
- +2773 x. Herbert Ellsworth,¹⁰ born October 28th, 1867; died —; married Annie Gertrude Lee.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 80, 84.

His son, Herbert Ellsworth¹⁰ Thacher.

Vital Records of Tyringham, Mass., p. 84.

Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 14, 75, 92, 93, 112, 152-3, 165, 180-1, 231, 232.

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, births, 34:60, 90:64, 105:94, 123:69, 159:66, 186:48, 196:47; marriages, 244:52, 289:351; deaths, 20:25, 26:28.

- 2340. LYDIA JANE⁹ THACHER (Charles Skinner,⁸ Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born January 4, 1827, at Lee, Mass.; died May 28, 1871, at Auburn, Cayuga Co., N. Y., and was there buried in Fort Hill Cemetery; she married July 19, 1852, at Lee, Mass., by Rev. Thomas A. Hall of the Congregational Church, to Dr. George Benton Wright, D.D.S., as his first wife, born May 11, 1826, at Lee (or Stockbridge), Mass.; he was a dentist and lived at No. 17 Elizabeth Street (with office in Metcalf Block), Auburn, N. Y.; he died — (living 1904), at —. He was a son of Samuel Cook and Olive (Benton) Wright, of Stockbridge and Lee, Mass.

Children: 4 (Wright), 3 sons and 1 daughter, 1st born at Lee, Mass., and rest at Auburn, N. Y.

- +2774 i. George Benton,¹⁰ born April 14, 1853; died —; married Susie Maria Parker.
- +2775 ii. Frank Smith,¹⁰ born February 23, 1858; died —; married Hester Cuykendall.
- +2776 iii. Charles Fred,¹⁰ born August 20, 1860; died —; married Elida Connor.
- +2777 iv. Lucy Grace,¹⁰ born February 20, 1862; died —; married Le Grand Bancroft Randall.

Dr. George Benton Wright married a second time September 3, 1872, at Albany, N. Y., to Reumah Grace⁹ Thacher, No. 2347 (his first wife's sister), born December 8, 1841, at Lee, Mass.; died — (living 1904), at —, by whom he had 1 (Wright) son, born at Auburn, N. Y.

- i. Thacher Benton,¹⁰ born April 6th, 1875; died —; married Anna Bourke Hatch. His detailed record will be found under his proper serial number under record No. 2347.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 80, 90.

Her son, George Benton¹⁰ Wright, of Auburn, N. Y.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages, 60:36.

Her brother, Alfred Thacher, of Albany, N. Y.

2343. CHARLES FRANKLIN⁹ THACHER (Charles Skinner,⁸ Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born August 21, 1832, at Lee, Mass.; he was a blacksmith and lived at Lee, Mass.; he served in the Civil War in the 49th Massachusetts Volunteers; he died at Lee, Mass., of consumption contracted while serving in the army at Port Hudson, on January 30, 1869, and was buried at Lee, Mass.; he married April 9, 1862, at North Egremont, Mass., by Rev. J. H. Kent, to Cynthia Jane Bigelow, born April 7, 1842, at Austerlitz, Columbia Co., N. Y.; died —, at —. She was a daughter of William Asa and Catherine Crumb (Meaker) Bigelow, of Egremont, Mass.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 1 son and 2 daughters, 1st born at Great Barrington and others at Lee, Mass.

- +2778 i. Atteresta Catherine,¹⁰ born September 19, 1864; died —; married Francis Lyman Atwood.
- +2779 ii. Nellie Emeline,¹⁰ born August 2, 1866; died —; married Archie Leander Bishop.
- 2780 iii. Franklin Amos,¹⁰ born January 5, 1868; died April 25, 1868, at Lee, Mass., and was there buried.

Cynthia Jane (Bigelow) Thacher, widow of Charles Franklin⁹ Thacher, married a second time September 4, 1869, at Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y., to Samuel Sidney Chapman, born April

24, 1843, at Salisbury, Litchfield Co., Conn.; he was a cabinet maker and lived at North Lee, Mass., and at Holyoke, Mass.; he died — (living 1904), at —. He was a son of Sidney and Elizabeth (Call) Chapman, of Salisbury, Conn.

Children: 5 (Chapman), 2 sons and 3 daughters. *Not in Thacher line.*

- i. Mabel Cynthia, born November 10, 1870; died —; married Walter Adams.
- ii. Henry Samuel, born December 20, 1872; died July 12, 1899, at Holyoke, Mass.
- iii. Grace Reumah, born October 12, 1874; died —; married Alexander Hall.
- iv. Jacob, born November 22, 1876; died September 28, 1878, at Holyoke, Mass.
- v. Tena Gladys, born January 27, 1881; died —; married Earl Bathrick.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 80.

His wife, Mrs. S. S. Chapman.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, births, 163:137.

2344. LUCY EMELINE⁹ THACHER (Charles Skinner,⁸ Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born November 26, 1834, at Lee, Mass.; died August 22, 1869, at Vineland, N. J., and was there buried; married July 1, 1868, at Lee, Mass., by Rev. W. C. Winslow, to Dr. David Williams Allen, born Richmond (or Worthington), Mass., September 25, 1836; he was a dentist and lived successively at Lee, Mass., Hobart, Ind., and Vineland, N. J.; he died at Hobart, Ind., June 28, 1896, and was buried in Vineland, N. J. He was a son of Hosea and Lydia (Meech) Allen, of Lee, Mass., and Vineland, N. J.

Child: 1 (Allen) son, born at Vineland, N. J.

- 2781 i. Charles Hosea,¹⁰ born June 6, 1869; died August 16, 1869, at Vineland, N. J., and was there buried.

Lucy Emeline⁹ Thacher was the compiler of the *Thacher Genealogy*, which in 1872 was published in her memory by her husband, D. W. Allen. This little volume of 92 pages was the foundation upon which the entire structure of the present *Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy* was erected and I owe a debt of gratitude to its compiler and to its publisher for the valuable assistance it has afforded me. The little volume certainly contains in concise form a great deal of valuable information on the Thacher family.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 81.

Mrs. M. H. Allen, of Vineland, N. J.

Her brother, G. A. Thacher, No 2345.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages, 208:51.

Thompson Genealogy, published in 1915, pp. 17, 42.

2345. GEORGE ALFRED⁹ THACHER (Charles Skinner,⁸ Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born August 13, 1836, at Lee, Mass.; he was in the wholesale grocery business and a salesman on the road for Pillsbury and other firms; he lived at Albany, N. Y., in 1904, at No. 6 High Street; he died — (living in 1904), at —; he married November 25, 1869, at Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., N. Y., to Frances (Platner) McKean (widow of — McKean), born March 10, 1837, at Cherry Valley, N. Y.; died — (living 1904), at —. She was a daughter of Jonas and Loriccy (Woodburn) Platner, of Cherry Valley, N. Y.
Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 81.
Himself and his wife.

2347. REUMAH GRACE⁹ THACHER (Charles Skinner,⁸ Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born December 8, 1841, at Lee, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at Auburn, N. Y.), at —; married September 3, 1872, at Albany, N. Y., to Dr. George Benton Wright (as his 2nd wife, whose 1st wife was her sister, No. 2340, which record consult in connection with this record), born May 11, 1826, at Lee, Mass.; he was a dentist, and lived at No. 17 Elizabeth Street, Auburn, N. Y., with office in the Metcalf Block in that city; died — (living 1904), at —. He was a son of Samuel Cook and Olive (Benton) Wright, of Lenox, Lee and Stockbridge, Mass.
Child: 1 (Wright) son, born at Auburn, N. Y.
+2782. i. Thacher Benton,¹⁰ born April 6, 1873; died —; married Anna Bourke Hatch.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 81.
Herself and her husband.

2349. JULIAN ADLER⁹ THACHER (Charles Skinner,⁸ Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born November 10, 1845, at Lee, Mass.; he lived successively at Lee, Mass., Albany, N. Y., and Hartford, Conn. (in 1904), at No. 25 Imlay Street; he was a commercial traveller; he died — (living 1904), at —; he married August 4, 1881, at Albany, N. Y., to Lucy C — Bateman, born April 17, 1852, at Albany, N. Y.; died — (living 1904), at —. She was a daughter of Edward and Mary Anna (Allanson) Bateman, of Albany, N. Y.
Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at Albany, N. Y.
+2783 i. Amos Bateman,¹⁰ born July 27, 1882; died —; he was of the Class of 1905, at Yale College.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2350. ROLAND CROCKER⁹ THACHER (Buckley,⁸ Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born July 17, 1832, at Elyria, Loraine Co., Ohio; he lived at Elyria, Litchfield, and Fremont, Ohio, and at Chicago, Ill.; he was a farmer, and died December 16, 1879, at Delta, Ohio; married March 21, 1855, at Litchfield, Ohio, to Esther L—— Nickerson, born June 15, 1835, at Litchfield, Ohio; died —— (living 1906 at No. 97 East 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.), at ——. She was a daughter of Hiram Churchill and Esther Lines (Nash) Nickerson, of Litchfield, Medina Co., Ohio.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Litchfield, Ohio.

- +2784 i. Lillian Gertrude,¹⁰ born April 15, 1856; died ——; married Rev. William Virgil Marsh.
- +2785 ii. William Churchill,¹⁰ born May 8th (or 9th), 1860; died January 22, 1892; married Frances Taylor.
- +2786 iii. Marian Darling,¹⁰ born July 2, 1864; died ——; married Robert Huntington Herring.
- +2787 iv. Alvin Carey,¹⁰ born August 17, 1868; died ——; married Gertrude Edith Thomas.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 81-84.

His daughter, Mrs. R. H. Herring, No. 2786.

2351. JAMES GILBERT⁹ THACHER (Buckley,⁸ Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born July 13, 1834, at Litchfield, Ohio; he lived at Litchfield until 1857 and then removed to Chatham, Ohio; he was a farmer and died at Chatham, Ohio, March 30, 1900, and was there buried; he married February 4, 1857, at Litchfield, Ohio, to Eliza Whiting Nickerson, born December 11, 1836, at Litchfield, Ohio; died —— (living December 25, 1905, at No. 38 Walnut Street, Oberlin, Ohio), at ——. She was a daughter of Hiram Churchill and Hannah Whiting (Nash) Nickerson, of Litchfield, Ohio.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 4 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Chatham, Ohio.

- +2788 i. Edith Melvina,¹⁰ born September 18, 1859; died ——, living 1906, at No. 38 Walnut Street, Oberlin, Ohio; not married.
- +2789 ii. Vernon Elsworth,¹⁰ born October 1, 1861; died ——; married Alta Cavilla Wurts.
- +2790 iii. Orlo Churchill,¹⁰ born March 30, 1865; died ——; married Anna Alberta Branch.
- +2791 iv. Arthur Gilbert,¹⁰ born February 7, 1872; died ——; married Lucy Lillian Andrews.
- 2792 v. Hannah Eliza,¹⁰ born April 23, 1873; died February 17, 1875.

- +2793 vi. Winthrop Foster,¹⁰ born January 14, 1875; died —; married Edith Olive Whiting.

Mrs. Roland Crocker Thacher (see No. 2350) and the above Mrs. James Gilbert Thacher were half sisters by birth. Their father having married first Esther Lines Nash and second to Hannah Whiting Nash.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 81, 85.

His son, Winthrop Foster¹⁰ Thacher, of Jefferson, Ohio, No. 2793.

2352. CYNTHIA MELVINA⁹ THACHER (Buckley,⁸ Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born February 22nd (or 23rd), 1837, at Litchfield, Ohio; died October 18 (or 19th), 1858, at Litchfield, Ohio, and was there buried; married April 6, 1858, at Litchfield, Ohio, to Rolin Willard Cole, born January 5, 1836, at Litchfield, Ohio; he was a farmer and lived at Litchfield, Ohio, and Columbus, Ohio; he died at Lyons, Fulton Co., Ohio, February 7, 1881. He was a son of Oviatt and Nancy (Tucker) Cole, of Columbus, Ohio.

Children: None.

Rolin Willard Cole married a second time to a Miss Fuller, who after his death married Albert Deyo and in 1906 was living at Wauseon, Fulton Co., Ohio.

AUTHORITIES:

Mrs. Deyo, of Wauseon, Ohio.

Her sister, Mrs. Fairchild.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 81.

2354. MARTHA AURILLA⁹ THACHER (Buckley,⁸ Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born July 27, 1841 (or 1842), at Litchfield, Ohio; died January 2, 1879, at Kearney, Nebr.; married November 11, 1866, at Litchfield, Ohio, to Simon Veeder Seeley, born November 11, 1841, at Litchfield, Ohio; he was a farmer and in the insurance business and lived successively at Litchfield, Ohio, 30 years, at Gibbon, Grand Island, Kearney and Fairfield, Nebr., 30 years and at Bay Minnette and Mobile, Ala.; died — (living 1906, at No. 758 Augusta Street, Mobile, Ala.), at —. He was a son of Thomas Sweetman and Margaret Ann (Veeder) Seeley, of Schoharie Co., N. Y., and Litchfield, Ohio.

Children: 4 (Seeley), 2 sons and 2 daughters, 1st born at Litchfield, Ohio, and the rest at Gibbon, Nebr.

- +2794 i. Izelle Eliza,¹⁰ born October 16, 1867; died —; married first Walter Dodson Crusinberry; married second Clarence Ormond Wells.
- +2795 ii. Abbie Agnes,¹⁰ born July 8, 1872; died —; married Jesse Grant Tarman.

- +2796 iii. Frank Edson,¹⁰ born March 13, 1875; died —; married Emma Marie Palmer.
 2797 iv. Charles Ray,¹⁰ born February 21, 1878; died October 4, 1878, at Gibbon, Nebr.

AUTHORITIES:

Her husband.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 81.

2355. SARAH EMELINE⁹ THACHER (Buckley,⁸ Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born January 2 (or 3), 1844, at Litchfield, Ohio; died — (living 1906, at "Maplehurst," Mt. Vernon, Ohio), at —; married September 14, 1871, at Detroit, Mich., to Frank Louis Fairchild, born December 4, 1843, at Brownhelm, Lorain Co., Ohio; he lived successively at Brownhelm, Oberlin and Mt. Vernon, Ohio; Chicago, Ill., and at Mt. Vernon, Ohio; died — (living 1906 at "Maplehurst," Mt. Vernon, Ohio) at —. He was a son of Charles Grandison and Emily (Culver) Fairchild, of Stockbridge, Mass., and Brownhelm, Ohio.

Children: 1 (Fairchild) daughter and 1 son by adoption.

- +2798 i. Amy Frances,¹⁰ born August 28, 1873; died —; married Beatty Bricker Williams.
 +2799 ii. Edward Henry,¹⁰ (adopted), born January 18, 1876; died —; married Sarah Venoy Cleveland.

Frank Louis Fairchild was President of the C. and G. Cooper Co., manufacturers of Corliss Engines and heavy steam plants, located in Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2357. CHARLES PHELPS⁹ THACHER (Buckley,⁸ Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born March 7, 1848, at Litchfield, Ohio; he lived successively at Litchfield and Chatham, Ohio, and settled at Gibbon, Nebr.; he was a farmer and a merchant from 1874 to 1885, and a stock raiser in Nebraska from 1886; he died at Gibbon, Nebr., November 24, 1901, and was there buried in Riverside Cemetery. He married first September 12, 1871, at Chatham, Ohio, to Lida Emma Packard, born June 18, 1851, at Chatham, Ohio; died February 24, 1887, at Gibbon, Nebr., and was there buried. She was a daughter of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Bisbee) Packard, of Chatham, Ohio.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 1 son and 4 daughters, all born at Chatham, Ohio.

- +2800 i. Roscoe Wilfred,¹⁰ born October 5, 1872; died —; married Nellie Elizabeth Fulmer.
 2801 ii. Edna Ruth (or Lynn),¹⁰ born July 30, 1875; died March 13, 1886, at Chatham, Ohio.

- 2802 iii. Lula Marion,¹⁰ born September 4, 1877; died December 24, 1904, at Pullman, Wash., and was buried at Gibbon, Nebr., not married.
- +2803 iv. Ina Dean,¹⁰ born November 11, 1879; died —; living not married 1906, at Gibbon, Nebr.
- 2804 v. Mattie,¹⁰ born October 19, 1883; died January 26, 1884, at Chatham, Ohio, and was there buried.

Charles Phelps⁹ Thacher married a second time June 16, 1888, at Gibbon, Nebr., to Lora Esther Davis, born November 1, 1856, at Auburn Ohio; she was a teacher before her marriage; died — (living 1906, at Gibbon, Nebr.), at —. She was a daughter of Percy Terry and Esther (Rathbon) Davis, of Gibbon, Nebr.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 2 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Gibbon, Nebr.

- +2805 vi. Sarah Faye,¹⁰ born April 20, 1889.
- +2806 vii. Charles Paul,¹⁰ born July 7, 1890.
- +2807 viii. Adah Ruth,¹⁰ born November 23, 1891.
- +2808 ix. Wendell Davis,¹⁰ born September 8, 1893.
- 2809 x. daughter,¹⁰ not named, born September 11, 1894; died October 8, 1894, at Gibbon, Nebr.

This branch of the family spell their name Thatcher.

AUTHORITIES:

His son, Roscoe Wilfrid¹⁰ Thatcher, No. 2800.

His second wife, Lora Esther (Davis) Thatcher, of Gibbon, Nebr.

2358. TIMOTHY DWIGHT⁹ THACHER (Buckley,⁸ Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born March 2, 1850, at Litchfield, Ohio.; he lived at Litchfield, Ohio, 22 years and then at Shelton, Buffalo Co., Nebr.; he was a farmer and a manufacturer of cheese; died April 13, 1902, at Shelton, Nebr., and was there buried; he married August 2 (or 4), 1870, at Litchfield, Ohio, to Flora Blanchard, born March 31, 1852, at Litchfield, Ohio; died — (living 1906, at Shelton, Nebr.), at —. She was a daughter of Warren William and Mary (Hunt) Blanchard, of Litchfield, Ohio.

Children: 4 (Thacher or Thatcher), daughters, 1st born at Litchfield, Ohio, and others at Shelton, Nebr.

- 2810 i. Emerancy Hunt,¹⁰ born November 29, 1871; died March 28, 1878, at Shelton, Nebr., and was there buried in Sharon Cemetery.
- +2811 ii. Angie May,¹⁰ born December 31, 1874; died —; married J— Elmer Buell.
- +2812 iii. Laura Edith,¹⁰ born November 22, 1877; died —; married Robert Newton Stubblefield.
- +2813 iv. Hazel Lenox,¹⁰ born July 7, 1889; died—.

AUTHORITY:

His wife, Flora (Blanchard) Thatcher.

2359. MILES WELLS⁹ GRAVES (Adah Eells⁸ Thacher, Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born November 29, 1834, at Lee Mass.; he lived at Hartford, Conn., at No. 638 Asylum Avenue; he died December 13, 1906, at Hartford Conn., and was buried there in Spring Grove Cemetery; he married October 5, 1864, at Hartford, Conn., by Rev. Robert Trumbull, D.D., to Ruth Putnam Wade, born May 17, 1838, at Hartford, Conn.; died — (living 1916 at her home No. 638 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, Conn.), at —. She was a daughter of Rev. Benjamin Clifford and Ruth (Webb) Wade, of Hartford, Conn.

Child: 1 (Graves) daughter, born at Hartford, Conn.

- i. Martha Wells,¹⁰ born January 12, 1876; died September 17, 1906; married Edward Wallace Bush, of Hartford, Conn.

Miles Wells Graves was Treasurer of the State Savings Bank of Hartford, Conn., and one of the most widely known financial men in Hartford; he was a Director of the Connecticut River Company; a Director in the Connecticut River Banking Company and a Director in the Billings and Spencer Company. He acted as executor, administrator or trustee of many estates, his services being frequently in demand in such capacity owing to his reputation for exactness and unswerving integrity. He was one of the foremost Masons in Connecticut. He was an antiquarian and had made a study of Mexican antiquities and was also a zealous and expert genealogist to whom the compiler of these notes is much indebted for assistance in solving many genealogical problems of difficult character in this elaboration of the Thacher genealogy.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 68, 89-90.

Vital Records of Lee, Mass., p. 165.

Graves Family in America, p. 145.

Barber Genealogy, by J. B. White, pp. 167-8.

His sister, Julia A. Graves, of Hartford, Conn.

2361. LEMUEL CLARK⁹ GRAVES (Adah Eells⁸ Thacher, Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born July 9, 1838, at Lee, Mass.; he lived at Buena Vista, Colo., and at Chihuahua, Mexico; he died July 7, 1909, at Asbury Park, N. J., and was buried in Spring Grove Cemetery, Hartford, Conn.; he married November 3, 1864, at Waterbury Conn., to Jane Elizabeth Frost, born July 29, 1842, at Waterbury, Conn.; died — (living in 1916, at No. 840 West End Avenue, New York City), at —. She was a daughter of William and — (—) Frost, of Waterbury, Conn.

Children: 2 (Graves) sons, born at Waterbury, Conn.

- i. Franklin Wells,¹⁰ born March 24, 1868; died November 2, 1913, at New York City, N. Y.; married Susan (An-

draws) Field, widow of Cyrus W. Field, Jr., of New York City.

- ii. Clifford Lemuel,¹⁰ born October 21, 1869; died —; living, not married, in 1916, at No. 840 West End Avenue, N. Y. City.

AUTHORITIES:

Graves Family in America, pp. 145-277.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 89.

Barber Genealogy, by J. B. White, pp. 167-8.

2363. EMMA ELIZA⁹ GRAVES (Adah Eells⁸ Thacher, Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born July 7, 1845, at Lee, Mass.; died March 26, 1897, at Hillsdale, Mich., and was buried at Lenox, Mass.; married December 8, 1869, at Lee, Mass., to George Frederick Washburn, born —, at Lenox, Mass.; he lived at Lenox, Mass., and at Hillsdale, Mich., and was engaged in the grocery business; died at Hillsdale, Mich., April 26, 1911, and was buried at Lenox, Mass. He was a son of Frederick and Harriet (Sears) Washburn, of Lenox, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 90.

Graves Family in America, p. 145.

Her brother, Miles Wells Graves, of Hartford, Conn.

Her sister, Miss Julia A. Wells, of Hartford, Conn.

Barber Genealogy, by J. B. White, pp. 167-8.

2366. EMELINE GALE⁹ THACHER (Eliel Tobey,⁸ Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born May 13, 1840, at Lee, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at No. 533 Plum Street, Vineland, N. J.), at —; married February 8, 1872, at Lee, Mass., to James Manassah Fuarey, born January 18, 1819, at West Stockbridge, Mass.; he was a civil engineer and in the lumber business; died April 29, 1901, at Vineland, N. J., and was buried there in Sylvan Cemetery. He was a son of Andrew and Lydia (Slaughter) Fuarey, of West Stockbridge, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 82.

2367. SAMUEL⁹ SEARS (Martha⁸ Thacher, Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born February 22, 1838, at Lenox, Mass.; he lived at Litchfield, Ohio; died —, at —; married February 12, 1866, at —, to Martha Brooker, born —, at —; died —, at —. Her parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Sears) son.

- i. Wells R—,¹⁰ born January 12, 1868.

AUTHORITIES :

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 90.*Sears Genealogy*, by S. P. May, p. 525.

2369. ADAH ELIZABETH⁹ SEARS (Martha⁸ Thacher, Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born November 2, 1843 (or 1844), at Lenox, Mass.; died —, at —; married May 10, 1864, at Lenox, Mass., to John Radie, born —, at —; died —, at —. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: 2 (Radie) 1 son and 1 daughter.

i. John E—, ¹⁰ born January 5, 1869.

ii. Lena T—, ¹⁰ born February 5, 1871.

AUTHORITIES :

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 90.*Sears Genealogy*, by S. P. May, p. 417.

2370. JULIA FRANCES⁹ SEARS (Martha⁸ Thacher, Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born January 5, 1846, at Lenox, Mass.; died May 2, 1882, at Litchfield, Ohio; married December 10, 1867, at —, to Vincent Shanks, born —, at —; died —, at —. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: 2 (Shanks) daughters.

i. Jennie M—, ¹⁰ born November 27, 1868.

ii. Ida May, ¹⁰ born March 27, 1870.

AUTHORITIES :

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 90.*Sears Genealogy*, by S. P. May, p. 417.

2371. JOHN GILBERT⁹ SEARS (Martha⁸ Thacher, Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born October 21 (or 23), 1848, at Litchfield, Ohio; died —, at —; married December 19, 1875, at —, to —?, born —, at —; died —, at —. Her parentage is not known to me.

Children: — (Sears). I have no further record of this individual.

AUTHORITIES :

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 90.*Sears Genealogy*, by S. P. May, p. 417.

2372. EDWIN M—⁹ SEARS (Martha⁸ Thacher, Timothy,⁷ Deacon Roland,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born September 27, 1850 (or 1851), at Litchfield, Ohio; died —, at —; married October 4, 1876, at —, to —, born —, at —; died —, at —. Her parentage is not known to me.

Children: — (Sears). I have no further record of this individual.

AUTHORITIES :

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 90.*Sears Genealogy*, by S. P. May, p. 417.

2391. HERVEY DEBLOIS⁹ GIBSON (Anne Elizabeth⁷ Thacher, David,⁸ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born April 1, 1845, about (as his father died about a year after his marriage), at —; he was a wool merchant and resided in New York City, N. Y.; died —, 1889, at New York City, No. 4 West 34th Street and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; married April 17, 1884, at —, to Jeanie (Burnham) Sharswood (widow of George Sharswood who was a son of Judge Sharswood, of Philadelphia, Pa.), born —, at —; died May 27, 1903, at New York City, N. Y., from the effect of injuries received from an explosion on her husband's yacht, which explosion took place about that time. She was a daughter of John Appleton and — (Denison) Burnham.

Children: — (Gibson)? I have no further record of this couple.

AUTHORITIES:

Mrs. Stephen Deblois Thacher, late of Stonington, Conn.
Mrs. Stevenson Haigh Turnbull, No. 415 West 118th Street, New York City, No. 2392.

2392. LILLY VALLETTE⁹ McDONALD (Anne Elizabeth⁸ Thacher, David,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born —, at —; died — (living 1916, at No. 415 West 118th Street, New York City), at —; married June 28, 1882, at New York City, N. Y., to Stevenson Haigh Turnbull, born —, at New York City, N. Y.; he lived at New York City, N. Y., and at Washington, D. C.; he was a lawyer and a graduate of Columbia College Law School; died October 19, 1886, at Washington, D. C., and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y. He was a son of James and Mary (Webster) Turnbull, of —, Scotland, and New York City, N. Y.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2398. HAROLD DEBLOIS⁹ LOCKE; his name was changed to Charles Augustus⁹ Locke (Sarah Jane⁸ Thacher, David,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born September 21, 1852, at —; he was living in 1916 at No. 12 Kingsbury Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.; died —, at —; married April 28, 1887, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. E. A. Horton, to Florence M— Dyer, born —, 1856, at Chelsea, Mass.; died —, at —. She was a daughter of Asa H— and Ann H— (Schoff) Dyer.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

His sister, Mary Ingersoll⁹ Locke, No. 2395, of Chestnut Hill, Mass.

2401. CHARLES MILTON⁹ THACHER (Charles Tilden,⁸ Charles Fearing,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John, etc.), born December 19, 1856, at Middleboro, Mass.; he has lived successively at Rochester, Olmstead Co., Minn., and at Middleboro, Mass.; he is a real estate agent and an authority on Massachusetts graveyard inscriptions of which he has made copies of some ten thousand; he is also a genealogist; died — (living 1916, at Middleboro, Mass.), at —; married June 27, 1883, at Taunton, Mass., by Rev. M. Blake, to Adelaide King Leonard, born August 24th, 1861, at Lakeville, Plymouth Co., Mass.; died — (living 1916, at Middleboro, Mass.), at —. She is a daughter of Ezra Stiles and Christiana (Nelson) Leonard, of Raynham, Taunton, Foxboro, Lakeville and Middleboro, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2402. ELLA FRANCES⁹ JORDAN (Caroline Augusta⁸ Thacher, Charles Fearing,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born February 18, 1849, at New Bedford, Mass.; died — (living 1916, at New Bedford, Mass.), at —; married November 8, 1876, at New Bedford, Mass., to William Henry Allen, born May —, 1851, at Vineyard Haven, Martha's Vineyard, Mass.; he was a bookkeeper and treasurer of the Union Street Railway of New Bedford, Mass.; died January 15, 1893, at New Bedford, Mass., and was there buried. He was a son of Stillman and Susan W—— (——) Allen, of Vineyard Haven, Mass.

Children: 4 (Allen), 1 son and 3 daughters, all born at New Bedford, Mass.

- i. Jennie Willis,¹⁰ born February 25, 1879; died —; married John Gray Kennedy and lived in New Bedford, Mass.
- ii. Lizzie,¹⁰ born August 16, 1881.
- iii. William,¹⁰ born July 6, 1884.
- iv. Florence¹⁰, born June 21, 1886; died — married Paul Hubert Johnson.

AUTHORITY:

Charles Milton Thacher, No. 2401.

2404. LIZZIE WOOD⁹ JORDAN (Caroline Augusta⁸ Thacher, Charles Fearing,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born November 10, 1853, at New Bedford, Mass.; died — (living 1916, at New Bedford, Mass.), at —; married October —, 1889, at New Bedford, Mass., to Charles Murray Taber, born February 7, 1854, at New Bedford, Mass.; he lived in New Bedford, Mass., and died there February 27, 1915, and was there buried. He was a son of Charles and Sarah G——, or J——, (Murray) Taber.

Children: 2 (Taber) daughters.

i. Christine,¹⁰ born July 11, 1890.

ii. Mildred Caroline,¹⁰ born January 27, 1892.

AUTHORITY:

Charles Milton Thacher, No. 2401.

2409. CATHERINE GIBBS⁹ THACHER (John Fearing,⁸ Peter,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born April 25 (or 22), 1854, at No. 5 Van Rensselaer Place, Boston, Mass.; died —, at —; married April 13, 1881, at Newton, Mass., by Rev. J. M. Manning, to Charles H— Bennett (as his 2nd wife), born —, 1842 (about, as he was 39 years old at this his second marriage), at Boston, Mass.; died—, at —. He was a son of Benjamin and Mary F— (—) Bennett.
Children: None.

Charles H. Bennett was a broker, and at time of his second marriage lived at Newton, Mass.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, births 83:15; marriages 326:200.

2410. ELIZA HUNT⁹ WELCH (Elizabeth Fearing⁸ Thacher, Peter,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born April 30, 1843, at Boston, Mass.; died October 22, 1913, at Cambridge, Mass., and was buried there in Mt. Auburn Cemetery; married October 17, 1866, at Newton, Mass., to Hon. John Read, of Cambridge, Mass.; born —, 1840 (as he was aged 26 years at marriage); baptized June 13, 1841, at the Unitarian Church, Cambridge; died July 29, 1915, at Cambridge, Mass., and was buried there in Mt. Auburn Cemetery. He was a lawyer and resided at Cambridge, Mass., with office in Boston, Mass. He was a son of William and Sarah (Johnson) Read, of Cambridge, Mass.

Children: 3 (Read) sons, and 3 infants that died young.

- i. John Bertram,¹⁰ born December 10, 1870; died —; married Grace Goodwin, of Cambridge, Mass.
ii. William,¹⁰ born November 17, 1872; died —; married Adelaide Wood, of St. Louis, Mo.
iii. Harold Wilson,¹⁰ born May 9, 1881; died —; married Mary Parker, of Hartford, Conn.
iv. infant,¹⁰ born —; died January 6, 1876.
v. infant,¹⁰ born —; died —, young.
vi. infant,¹⁰ born —; died —, young.

AUTHORITIES:

Franklin Nye Thacher, of Boston, No. 1661.

Mrs. Mary Lovering Holman, professional genealogist, No. 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

2411. EMELINE THACHER⁹ WELCH (Elizabeth Fearing⁸ Thacher, Peter,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born December

31, 1846, at Boston, Mass.; died September 14, 1911, at Newton, Mass., and was there buried; married February —, 1880, at —, to Charles Webster Leonard, of West Newton (or Newtonville), Mass., born November 1, 1844, at Sharon, Mass.; he was a wool merchant of the firm of Holden, Leonard & Co., No. 72 Lincoln Street, Boston; died — (living 1917) at —. He is a son of Benjamin S— and Esther L— (Smith) Leonard, of Sharon, Mass.

Children: 3 (Leonard) sons.

- i. Edgar Welch,¹⁰ born June 19, 1881; died —; not married up to 1917.
- ii. Robert Jarvis,¹⁰ born March 20, 1883; died —; married Ruth Richards. 4 children.
- iii. Charles Reginald,¹⁰ born October 9, 1885; died —; married Jessie Hazard. 2 children.

AUTHORITIES:

Her uncle, Franklin Nye Thacher, No. 1661.

Mrs. Mary Lovering Holman, professional genealogist, No. 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

2412. JOHN ELDREDGE⁹ WELCH (Elizabeth Fearing⁸ Thacher, Peter,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born December 30, 1844, at Boston, Mass.; he lived successively at Boston, Roxbury and Longwood, Mass., and was a cotton broker; died May 29, 1872, at Newton, Mass.; married October 24, 1867, at Roxbury, Mass., to Emma Call, of Longwood, Mass., born —, 1848, (she was aged 19 years at marriage), at Longwood, Mass.; died July 17, 1869, at Brattleboro, Vt. His parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Welch) infant.

- i. infant,¹⁰ born —; died May 5, 1869, at Longwood, Mass., and was buried in Forest Hills Cemetery, where the parents were also buried.

AUTHORITIES:

Miss Mary Ingersoll Locke, of Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Mrs. Mary Lovering Holman, professional genealogist, No. 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

2413. WILSON HUNT⁹ WELCH (Elizabeth Fearing⁸ Thacher, Peter,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born January 22, 1851, at Boston, Mass.; died —, at —, Colorado; he did not marry.

AUTHORITIES:

Miss Mary Ingersoll Locke, of Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Mrs. Mary Lovering Holman, professional genealogist, No. 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

2414. MARIA ELDREDGE⁹ WELCH (Elizabeth Fearing⁸ Thacher, Peter,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born June 19, 1865, at Charles River Village, Dover, Mass.; died — (living October —, 1917, at Newtonville, Mass.), at —; mar-

ried October 26, 1892, by Rev. George W—— Shinn, of Newton Church, assisted by Rev. George W. Porter, D. D., of Lexington, Mass., at Newton, Mass., to Judge Marcus Morton, of Newtonville, Mass.; born April 27, 1862, at Andover, Mass.; died —— (living October —, 1917, at Newtonville, Mass.), at ——. He was a son of Chief Justice Marcus and Abbie (Bowler-Hoppin) Morton, of Andover, Mass.

Children: 2 (Morton), 1 son and 1 daughter.

- i. Marcus,¹⁰ born August 3, 1893; died ——; he was at Yale College in 1916; and in 1917 he was serving as a Captain in the 303rd Heavy Field Artillery in the War with Germany, in France.
- ii. Helen,¹⁰ born June 5, 1898; died ——; living in 1916, at Newtonville, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Franklin Nye Thacher, No. 1661.

Mrs. Mary Lovering Holman, professional genealogist, No. 9 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

2415. ELIZABETH FEARING⁹ THACHER (Franklin Nye,⁸ Peter,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born March 28, 1866, at Boston, Mass.; died —— (living 1904, at No. 264 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.), at ——; married June 4, 1889, at Newton Center, Mass., at home, by Rev. Theodore J. Holmes, of Newton Center, to Rev. Henry Pineo Dewey, born October 30, 1861, at Toulon, Ill.; he has lived successively at Toulon and Wheaton, Ill., and at Concord, N. H., and at Brooklyn, N. Y. He graduated 1884 at Williams College and in 1887 at Andover Seminary and received his degree of D.D. from Dartmouth College; in 1904 he was pastor of the Congregational Church of the Pilgrims in Brooklyn, N. Y.; he died —— (living 1904, at No. 264 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.), at ——. He is a son of Samuel Mills Dewey (born December 21, 1823, at Hanover, N. H.; died August 31, 1866, at Toulon, Ill.; married May 12, 1853, at Lewiston, Ill.), and his wife Cornelia Phelps (born March 8, 1833, at Lewiston, Ill.; died January 2, 1862, at Toulon, Ill., daughter of Myron and Adeline (Rice) Phelps), of Toulon, Clark Co., Ill.

Children: 5 (Dewey), 1 son and 4 daughters.

- 2814 i. Thatcher,¹⁰ born January 9, 1891; died August 22, 1900.
- +2815 ii. Elizabeth Phelps,¹⁹ born April 6, 1893.
- +2816 iii. Eleanor Hale,¹⁰ born July 8, 1895.
- +2817 iv. Cornelia,¹⁰ born November 25, 1900.
- +2818 v. Margaret,¹⁰ born June 11, 1902.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 82.

Her father, Franklin Nye⁸ Thacher, No. 1661.

Herself.

Dewey Genealogy, p. 597.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 398:232.

2417. HENRY LINCOLN⁹ THACHER (Levi Peirce,⁸ Allen Crocker,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born November 6, 1850, at Middleboro, Mass.; he lived at Middleboro, Mass., New York City, N. Y., and Middleboro, Mass.; he was a printer with business at No. 100 Federal Street, Boston, Mass., in 1904; died — (living 1904, at Middleboro, Mass.), at —; married July 6, 1876, at Edgartown, Mass., by Rev. Joseph Marsh, to Lucy F— Harlow, born February 25, 1852, at Wareham, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at Middleboro, Mass.), at —. She was a daughter of Ivory Hovey and Mary (Kinney) Harlow, of Wareham and Middleboro, Mass.
- Children: 2 (Thatcher) sons.

- +2819 i. Allan Remington,¹⁰ born May 14 (or 15), 1877.
 +2820 ii. Edward Gordon,¹⁰ born February 8, 1879; died —; married Edith R— Barker.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 73.

2418. GEORGIANA FLORENCE⁹ THATCHER (Levi Peirce,⁸ Allen Crocker,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born November 29, 1869, at North Bridgewater, Mass.; died —, at —, married June 20, 1894, at Middleboro, Mass. by Rev. Richard G. Woodbridge, to Arthur Everett Shaw, born —, 1865 (about, as he was 29 years old at marriage), at Middleboro, Mass.; he lived at Middleboro, Mass., and was a book-keeper; died —, at —. He was a son of George H— and Elizabeth (Marble) Shaw, of Middleboro, Mass.

Children: 2 (Shaw) daughters.

- +2821 i. Marjorie,¹⁰ born August 20, 1895.
 +2822 ii. Alice Darrow,¹⁰ born September —, 1898.

AUTHORITIES:

Her brother, No. 2417.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, births 215:379; marriages 443:554.

2419. MARY ELIZABETH⁹ REMINGTON (Elizabeth Allen⁸ Thatcher, Allen Crocker,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born August 16, 1851, at Fall River, Mass.; died January 7, 1893, at Fall River, Mass.; married February 16, 1869, at Fall River, Mass., to William Ellison Dunham, born January 13, 1848, at Westport, Bristol Co., Mass., he lived in 1904, at Bridgewater, Mass.; died — (living 1904), at —. He was a son of Rev. Isaac and Martha Southwick (Brown) Dunham of Westport, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

Her mother.

2420. HARRIET THATCHER⁹ REMINGTON (Elizabeth Allen⁸ Thatcher, Allen Crocker,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born September 6, 1855, at Fall River, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at Fall River, Mass.), at —; married October 10, 1877, at Fall River, Mass., to George Henry Hills, born May 24, 1851, at Delaware, Ohio; he lived successively at Delaware, Ohio; Fall River, Mass.; Holyoke, Mass.; and Fall River, Mass.; and in 1904 was Treasurer of Stevens and Davol's Mills; died — (living 1904, at Fall River, Mass.), at —. He was a son of John Edward and Mary (Whitman) Hills, of Delaware, Ohio.

Children: 5 (Hills), 1 son and 4 daughters, all born at Fall River, Mass.

- i. Florence Whitman,¹⁰ born August 28, 1878.
- ii. Annie Remington,¹⁰ born February 9, 1880.
- iii. Marion Peirce,¹⁰ born March 5, 1885.
- iv. George Henry,¹⁰ born January 19, 1889; died January 19, 1889.
- v. Elizabeth Thatcher,¹⁰ born July 9, 1890.

AUTHORITY:

Her mother.

2421. ANNIE LINCOLN⁹ REMINGTON (Elizabeth Allen⁸ Thatcher, Allen Crocker,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born August 5, 1859, at Fall River, Mass.; died July 2, 1895, at Fall River, Mass.; married June 8, 1880, at Fall River, Mass., to Charles Frederick Borden, born September 24, 1854, at Fall River, Mass.; he was a wholesale drug and chemical merchant and lived at Fall River, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at Fall River, Mass.), at —. He was a son of Joseph and Amy (Hatheway) Borden, of Fall River, Mass.

Children: 4 (Borden), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Fall River, Mass.

- i. Ida Eastman,¹⁰ born September 15, 1881; died —; married Charles Frederick Webb.
- ii. Robert Remington,¹⁰ born July 6, 1884.
- iii. Edward,¹⁰ born July 6, 1886.
- iv. Charles Frederick,¹⁰ born December 4, 1892.

AUTHORITY:

Her mother.

2422. ALICE KNIGHT⁹ REMINGTON (Elizabeth Allen⁸ Thatcher, Allen Crocker,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born April 29, 1861, at Fall River, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at Fall River, Mass.), at —; married January 25, 1881, at New Bedford Mass., to Warren Sisson Barker, born July 7, 1858, at Dartmouth, Mass.; he lived at Fall River and is a merchant; died — (living 1904, at Fall River,

Mass.), at —. He is a son of William and Rebecca (Sisson) Barker, of Fall River and Dartmouth, Mass.
Children: 2 (Barker) 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Fall River, Mass.

- i. Harold Remington,¹⁰ born August 25, 1882.
- ii. Edith Rebecca,¹⁰ born May 23, 1884.

AUTHORITY:

Her mother.

2424. EDWARD BORDEN⁹ REMINGTON (Elizabeth Allen⁸ Thatcher, Allen Crocker,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born November 26, 1867, at Fall River, Mass.; he lives at No. 374 June Street, Fall River, Mass., and is a member of the firm of Borden and Remington, drugs, chemicals and mill supplies in that city; died — (living 1904), at —; married May 8, 1889, at Fall River, Mass. (at home of bride's father), to Jeanette Duncan Milne, born March 21, 1866, at Fall River, Mass.; died — (living 1904), at —. She is a daughter of John Cruickshank and Abbie Ann (Gifford) Milne, of Fall River, Mass.
Children: None (up to June 29, 1904).

AUTHORITY:

His mother.

2425. ARABELLA⁹ THACHER (Nelson Wood,⁸ Israel Fearing,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born —, at —; died —, at —; married —, at —, to John C — Kingsford, of Providence, R. I., where he is said to have been an employee in the Post Office.

I know nothing further of this couple.

AUTHORITY:

Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.

2426. HARRY STANFORD⁹ THACHER (Henry,⁸ Israel Fearing,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born November 2, 1872, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; died — (living 1907, at Yonkers, N. Y.), at —; married September 23, 1903, at Rye, N. Y., to Margaret Ann Page, born November 19, 1872 three miles from Woodford Galloway Co., Ireland; died — (living 1907, at Yonkers, N. Y.), at —. She was a daughter of Patrick and Margaret (Roonan) Page, of Galloway Co., Ireland.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born in New York City, N. Y.

2823. i. Henry Francis,¹⁰ born November 7, 1904.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2430. KATE M —⁹ ROEMER (Louisa⁸ Thatcher, Luther Robinson,⁷ Deacon John,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born —, at

—; died —, at —; married —, at —, to Charles J— Schaadt, of No. 14 Park Place, Irvington, N. J., born —, at —; died —, at —. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: —? (Schaadt). I know nothing further of this couple.

2433. GEORGE ANTON⁹ ROEMER (Louisa⁸ Thatcher, Luther Robinson,⁷ Deacon John,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born March 29, 1876, at Newark, N. J.; he is a clergyman and has lived successively at Newark, N. J., 19 years, Irvington, N. J., 9 years, Bear Lake, Pa., 2 years, Hunter's Island, N. Y. 3 years, and in 1897 was living at New Bedford, Mass., at No. 97 Parker Street, and October 3, 1910, his post office address was Carversville, Pa.; died — (living 1910), at —; he married May 3, 1905, at East Orange, N. J., to Rosa Orchard Stevenson, born November 22, 1875, at Newark, N. J.; died — (living 1910), at —. She was a daughter of Charles Halleck and Mary Amelia (Orchard) Stevenson.

Child: 1 (Roemer) son.

i. Stanwood Orchard,¹⁰ born October 13, 1907.

2443. EMILY EUDORA⁹ THATCHER (Charles Austin,⁸ Thomas,⁷ Deacon John,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born December 16, 1864, at Albany, N. Y.; died — (living 1915, at No. 1244 Broadway, Rensselaer, N. Y.), at —; married May 22, 1892, at Rensselaer, N. Y., to Walter Herbert Rawlings, of No. 1244 Broadway, Rensselaer, N. Y., in 1905, born —, at —; died —, at —. He was a son of Heber and Hannah (—) Rawlings, of Rensselaer, N. Y.

Children: (Rawlings) None.

AUTHORITY:

Her father.

2444. CHARLES PHINNEY⁹ THATCHER (Charles Austin,⁸ Thomas,⁷ Deacon John,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born March 12, 1866, at Albany, N. Y.; he lived in 1905 at No. 1444 2nd Street, Rensselaer, N. Y., and was a machinist; died — (living 1905), at —; married September 18, 1888, at Rensselaer, N. Y., to Marie Vrooman, born May 15, 1868, at West Fulton, Schoharie Co., N. Y.; died — (living 1905), at —. She was a daughter of William Henry and Mary (Whiting) Vrooman, of West Fulton, N. Y.

Children: 3 (Thatcher), 1 son and 2 daughters.

2824 i. Marian A—,¹⁰ born May 6, 1889; died August 18, 1900.

- +2825 ii. Florence A——,¹⁰ born June 8, 1891.
 2826 iii. Charles Austin,¹⁰ born March 16, 1897; died
 January 4, 1898.

AUTHORITY:

His father.

2447. GEORGE ALBERT⁹ THATCHER (Charles Austin,⁸ Thomas,⁷ Deacon John,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴, etc.), born December 25, 1872, at Rensselaer, N. Y.; died —— (living 1906, at Troy, N. Y.), at ——; he was a book-binder; married June 26th, 1892, at Rensselaer, N. Y., to Mary Magdalene Austin, born December 27, 1870, at Rensselaer, N. Y.; died —— (living 1906), at ——. She was a daughter of Charles Edward and Magdalene Sophia (Levett) Austin, of Rensselaer, N. Y.

Children: 4 (Thatcher), 2 sons and 2 daughters, 1st, 3rd and 4th born at Rensselaer, N. Y., and 2nd at Port Henry, N. Y.

- +2827 i. George Albert,¹⁰ born March 22 (or 23), 1893.
 +2828 ii. Mary Mildred,¹⁰ born November 14, 1894.
 +2829 iii. Wilfred Austin,¹⁰ born June 24, 1897.
 +2830 iv. Hazel Theodosia,¹⁰ born November 1, 1900.

AUTHORITY:

His father.

2451. CAPT. EDWIN⁹ THACHER (Samuel,⁸ Deacon Samuel,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born August 30, 1835, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass., and was a master mariner, insurance agent and a cranberry cultivator; died —— (living 1904), at ——; married March 8, 1860, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Elizabeth Thacher Matthews (see No. 2007), born January 10, 1837, at Yarmouth, Mass., died —— (living 1904), at ——. She was a daughter of Oliver and Phebe (Matthews) Matthews (see No. 1148), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher) sons, both born at Yarmouth, Mass.

- +2831 i. Lawrence Matthews,¹⁰ born October 16, 1863; died ——; married Elizabeth Partridge Hervey.
 +2832 ii. Edwin Sears,¹⁰ born March 30, 1868; died December 1, 1896; married Emma Florence Crosby.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 82.

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, births 205:23; deaths 463:33; marriages 389:17, 443:322, 135:25.

(To be continued.)

MOHAWK VALLEY HOUSEHOLDERS IN 1800.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

The following transcript from the original census returns for the county of Montgomery in 1800 shows the names of the householders of Palatine town in that year and makes possible a comparison with the published census of the town for 1790. In both 1790 and 1800 the county of Montgomery embraced the present Fulton County, while the town of Palatine included the present towns of Palatine and St. Johnsville in Montgomery County as well as Ephrata, Oppenheim, Stratford, and the western part of Caroga in Fulton County. At the census of 1790 the town of Palatine had included also the present towns of Manheim and Salisbury in Herkimer County, but this area had been set off prior to the 1800 census. The census records are now held in the Bureau of Census at Washington, D. C.

TOWN OF PALATINE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
John Cochran.....	..	..	1	4	1	2	..	2	..	1	..	2
Charles Newkirck.....	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	7
Jonas Oothout.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Casper Lodadwick.....	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	1
John L. Bellenger.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
George Eigabroadt.....	3	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1
George Whitmire.....	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Christion Eigerbroat.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Gibson.....	2	..	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Caleb Faulkner.....	1	2	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..
Christopher W. Fox.....	1	2	1	1	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	3
Andrew Rouse.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
John G***ble.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Titus Gray.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
Johanis Waldrot.....	2	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	4
Jessey Dayton.....	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Simerson.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Benjamin Lyon.....	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Henry Bellenger.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..
Andrew Sobreskie.....	1	..	1	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Van Vangenburgh..	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Cutlip Brown.....	2	..	1	1	..	4	..	1	1	..	..	..
George Antony.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4
Johanes Clock.....	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
Adam Dumb.....	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Hess.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4
Peter Eigabrount.....	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Chrestion Sheperman.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF PALATINE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
George Bass.....	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Smith.....	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Peter Fox.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	7
John Wagoner.....	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Scram.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Fox.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	4
Peter Clause.....	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
John Clock.....	1	1	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Christopher W. Fox.....	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
James Pool.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Conrod Dumb.....	4	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
David Dumb.....	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
John P. Shutes.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..
James Ridley.....	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..
Peter Longman.....	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	2
Joseph Nellis.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Daniel Fox.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Isaac Shrum.....	2	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Nellis.....	1	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	1
Francis Murphy.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Johanes Showl.....	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Joseph Shoul.....	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John R. Failing.....	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Joseph Nellis Junr.....	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Francis Lighthall.....	5	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Rudolph Bass.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Peter Nellis.....	5	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Fox.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Widow Krouse.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Stephen March.....	2	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
John Layman.....	2	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Krouse.....	2	..	2	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Robert Gray.....	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Nicholas Strayder.....	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
Jeremiah Steenborough.....	1	1	1	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Smith.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Harting.....	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Van Beuren.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
John E. Pier.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	..
John Phricky.....	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Benjamin Souls.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
John ***ler.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Daniel Weaver.....	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
Jacob J. Clock.....	2	1	3	..	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..
Adam A. Nellis.....	1	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
George Weilds.....	1	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
Adam Bass.....	3	1	1	1	..	2	2	1	1	..	..	..
Jacob Best.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Nicholas Post.....	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
George Flanders.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Henry Flanders.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Jacob J. Clock.....	1	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..

† No entries.

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF PALATINE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 16 years	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		Under 16 years	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over			
Christopher Fox.....	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacobus Cross.....	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
John Benneger.....	1	1	..	..	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	1
Peter Lodiwick.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Abraham Lodiwick.....	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
London Derry.....	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marcus Tusler.....	2	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
John J. Tuesler.....	2	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Frederick Boam.....	..	2	1	1	..	2	*	1	..	..	..	..
Nicholas Dumb.....	..	..	1	..	..	3	*	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Fry Senior.....	..	1	..	..	..	*	*	*	1	..	..	..
Jacob Fry.....	..	1	..	..	..	2	*	..	..	..	..	..
John W. Nellis.....	..	..	1	..	..	*	*	1	..	..	..	..
Jonathan D. D***nim**	1	..	1	..	..	*	*	*	..	..	..	..
John Kring.....	2	..	1	..	..	*	1	*	..	..	..	..
Jacob Kring.....	1	1	1	1	..	*	..	*	..	..	..	..
John Kring Junr.....	..	1	..	..	..	*	1	*	..	..	..	..
Peter Sn*ll.....	2	1	..	..	..	*	*	1	..	..	..	..
John Clause.....	1	..	1	..	..	*	..	1	..	..	..	..
John C. Nellis.....	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	*	..	..	..	..
Christian Klock.....	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4
Robert An**rson.....	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	*	..	..	..	..
Joseph **o*k.....	1	..	1	..	..	3	..	1	*	..	..	..
John Fa**eng.....	3	1	2	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1
Jacob Moon.....	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Philip Fry.....	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Henry Timmerman.....	1	1	1	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Timmerman.....	2	..	1	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Veeder.....	4	1	1	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Adam Waldrat.....	4	2	2	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Conrod Bureng.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John A. Waldrot.....	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Adam J. Waldrot.....	2	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1
Cornelius C. Beckman.....	2	..	1	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..
Wm Coney.....	*	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Conrod Hellicos.....	*	*	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Peter Hellicos.....	*	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Banker.....	*	1	1	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
Adam Shu***.....	..	*	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
George Klo**.....	*	1	..	1	..	4	1	1	1	..	..	1
James Par***.....	*	1	1	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
Wm Du**.....	*	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Leander ****tle.....	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
James Van***.....	2	*	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Wm Jo*ns*n.....	..	*	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob **or****.....	*	*	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Peter Van *nbo*.....	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Peter W***ner.....	4	3	1	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	7
John *****st.....	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Jon***.....	1	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
Rufus H***ard.....	2	1	1	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
Nicholas ****oll.....	2	1	2	1	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	1
Jacob F. Doustr***.....	1	3	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2

* Record Damaged.

TOWN OF PALATINE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Petrus Ehle.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Peter Ehle Junior.....	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Nicholas Van Sleigh.....	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1
Samuel Stillwell.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..
Peter Van Sleick.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
John Frey.....	2	..	*	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
William Ehle.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Rudolph Deygert.....	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Isaac Wetherbee.....	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Adam H. Van Slyck.....	..	1	1	1	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Peter Shaver.....	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Shill.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
George H. Starr.....	..	2	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1
Simon Nichols.....	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henderson Sweetman.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
James Knap.....	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Jost Sprecker.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..
Thomas Ziely.....	3	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Wm Wolgemuth.....	1	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Chauncey Van Deusen.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Conrod Sprecker.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Benjamin Runnolds.....	1	..	*	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
John Dewandeller.....	..	1	*	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Anthony Hoak.....	1	..	*	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Abraham Cater.....	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Gerrit Sellinbach.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Phillip Hilts.....	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Regina Wormwood.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Adam Copernall.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
George House.....	1	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
Conradt Wormood.....	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Legeng.....	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	3
George Kelly.....	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	..	..	..
Gotlieb Nestle.....	4	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hervy Dillenbach.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
John R. Cook.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Conrod J. Lasher.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jacob Near.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Sprecker.....	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..
Widow Wolgemuth.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
John Ziely.....	..	2	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
David Ziely.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Dellenbach.....	..	3	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Andrew Van Wie.....	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Lewis Williams.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
John F. Doxtrader.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
John Sillenbach.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Samuel Gray Junr.....	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3
Benjamin England.....	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Peter L. Kitts.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..
Garrit Lasher.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	*	..	..	..
Henry L**her.....	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..

† No entries.

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF PALATINE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Richard Dillinbach.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1
Peter J. Suts.....	1	..	1	1	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
Peter Kies.....	2	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Henry S. Shuts.....	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Michael M. Bader.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Lasher Junr.....	1	..	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
George Lasher.....	..	3	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
John Lasher.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Casper Cook.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	4
Henry Merckell.....	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Merckell.....	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..
Andrew J. Dellenbach.....	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Dewalt Merkle.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Merkle.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
John J. Shutes.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Jonas Ries.....	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Christian Ross.....	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
John Shitterly.....	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Jost Tenck.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Frey.....	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..
Henry Williamson.....	..	2	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
John Billington.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
John S. Beck.....	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	3	1	..	..	..
Ludwick Richard.....	2	1	..	2	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Getman.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Widow Gray.....	4	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1
Thomas Getman.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
George Getman.....	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Christian Getman.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Frederick *nell.....	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Adam Kitts.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Shults.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Jacob Empie.....	3	2	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
John F. Empie.....	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Snell.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
John J. Snell.....	2	1	1	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter J. Snell.....	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John Osmond.....	3	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Conrad Hart.....	1	..	2	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Frederick J. Snell.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
John Hurding.....	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Albert S. Van Dewelker.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2
James Billington.....	4	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Simon Scouton.....	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	1	..	..
Samuel Van Etton.....	..	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Lawrence.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
James Horth.....	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
William Copely.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1
Cornelius Wemple.....	2	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Dawson.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	3
Joseph Jewell.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Christopher Bartles.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Fredereck Empie.....	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF PALATINE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Charles Rutt.....	1			1		4		1				
John Sholt.....		1		1	1		1			1		
Phillip Miller.....				1					1			1
Jellis Miller.....	2	1	1			1			1			
Hervy Miller.....	1	1		1					1			
John Jo. Snell.....	1		1	1		2			1			
Severinus Deygert.....			1		1		1					
Peter S. Deygert Junr.....		1							1			
George Eaker.....	1		3	1		2			1			
[**] Jam Leip.....				1				1				
Jacob Eaker.....	3		2			1						
Peter H. Walrath.....	2		1	1		3	1		1	1		
Edward Dewer.....		1			1		2	2	1			
John Scott.....				2	1	4		1				
Alexander Marten.....			1						1			
John Nyhoff.....	2			1		1						3
Ephraim Veader.....	4	2					1	1	2			
George Snell.....	1			1		3	2		1			
Peter Slette.....			2	1	1							
Severinus Wick.....	1					5		1	1			
John Peckle.....		1		1		1	1	2				
John B. Cook.....	1		1					1				
Arent Brewer.....				1	1		3	1				
Harmanus Vedder.....	2	1		1		1						
Henry Grembs.....				1								
Widow Vedder.....	1						1		2	1		
John Grembs.....	5	1	1	1								
Andrew Gray.....	1			1		4	1					1
George Loux.....		1										
Jacob Shults.....				1	1	2		1		1		
John Straher.....	1		1			1	2	1				
Caroline Crane.....	2	1		1								
Jacob Moher.....	1			1		1	1		1			
Peter R. Suts.....		1		1			2	1				
Hermanis Brewer Junr.....	1	3	3		1				1	1		
Nicholas Suts.....	4	1				1			1			
Christian Graff.....				1			1	1				
John Graff.....	3		1	1		1		1				
Bartholemew Shaver.....	1	1		1				1				
Frederick Getman.....	2				1		1		*			
Frederick Getman Junr.....			2	1		2	1		*			3
William Saltsman.....	1			1					1			
Michael Bader.....		1	1	2		3	1	1				
Henry Gender.....	1			1				1				
John Jo. Shuts.....			1		1	1	2		1	1		
Henry Saltsman Junr.....	3			1					1			
John Saltsman.....			1			3			1			1
Richard Suts.....	1					2	1	1		1		
Beadus Cook.....				1		1			1			
Benjamin Berry.....	2	1		1				1				
Samuel Edwards Junr.....		2	1			2	1		1			
John Brevoort.....	1			1	1			1				
Alpheus Ballard.....		2	1	1		1		1	1	1		*

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF PALATINE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Henry Hart.....	1		1	2	1	3		1		1	*	*
Leonard Herring.....		1		1			4		1		*	*
Philip Flander.....	4			1		1			1		*	*
Lodewick Herring.....			1	1				1		1	*	*
Michael Keller.....				1			2		1			
Henry Kees.....	1			1					1			
Jacob Flanders.....	4			1		1		1	1	1		
Peter H. Nellis.....		1		1				1				3
Joseph Clock Junr.....				1					1			
Rufus Ballard.....			1			3		1				
John C. House.....	2			1				1	1			
Gideon Ries.....	1	1			1	1		1				
Thomas Ballard.....		2	3	1					1			
Zadock Huntly.....	1			1		4	1		1			
Frederick J. Belliger.....		1		1					1			2
Jacob Guran.....	2		1			1		1		1		
Leonard B*****	1	1			1				1			
Thomas C****		1		1		2		1				
Henry Moshure.....	1				1			2	1			
Lodewick Swart.....		1		1			1		1			
Anthony Hansburgh.....	1			1		1			1			
Freeman Gates.....				2		2		1		1		
Andrew Clause.....	3				1				1	1		
Solomon Moshur.....		2		1			1					1
Peter Moshur.....				1		3			1			
John Rarich.....	1		1		1			1				
Samuel Quieman.....		2		1		1			1	1		
John Ducher.....	1	3		1	1				1			3
Esra Bortick.....	1				1							1
David Lick.....	2	1		1		1		1				
Sears Mott.....	4		2	1					1			
**zza Cheedle.....	1				1	2	1			1		
***jamin Cheedle.....		1				1		1				
***phus Leir.....			1	1				1				
Abijah Lee.....			2		1	3		1	1			
John Morfet.....			1					1				
Adolph Hellebolt.....	2	1		1				1				4
Jacob Bates.....	2	1		1			1					
Joseph Freeman.....	1	1		1								
Israel Bates.....				1			2		1			
James Lockwood.....	2		1	1					1			
Wm Been.....		3	1	1		1		1	1			
Noah Baldwin.....	1		1	1			2	1				
Asa Baldwin.....		2			1				1			
Simeon Cook.....	1			1		1		1				2
Nathan Felt.....		1		1		1	2	1	2			
Philip Spankneble.....	1		1	1	1				1			
Benjamin Churchile.....	4		1					1				
Peter Clause Junr.....				1	2	2			1	1		
Daniel Guile.....	2	1					1		1			1
Randal Hewett.....	1		1			2		1				
Robert B. Dickson.....		2		2		1		2		1		
Jason Robertson.....	1			1		3		1				

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF PALATINE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
James Donalds.....				1		2			1			
Israel Moshur.....	1	1				1		1	1	1		
Francis Bents.....				1		1						
Gilbert Sherman.....	2			1		1						
Joseph Olney.....	1	1		2					1			
Samuel Edwards.....	1			1				1				
John Jo. Weaver.....		1	2	1		1		1				2
Jacob G. Weaver.....		2		1		1		1		1		
Urich Bader.....			1	1			2		1			
Elli Hyde.....		1		1		3		1	1	1		
Henry Post.....	3		1	1		1			1			
Jonathan Dumon.....							1		1			
William Burtis.....	1	1	2	1					1			
Patrick Kennedy.....	1			1		2				1		
Henry Nyneman.....			1		1		1			1		
Peter Van Dreisen.....	2		1	1		3		2	1			
James Van Valkenburgh.....		1		1			1			1		
John Russell.....		3	1		1	1	2		2			
John J. Beckman.....	4			1			2		1			
Jacob Diefendorf.....			1			1		1				
Daniel Hess.....	1	1		1								
Jacob M*rtle.....	1		1	1	1			4		*		
Jacob Moyer.....		1		2		3		1				
John D. Nillis.....	1	2		1				1	1			2
John Bice.....	1			1		1		1				
Henry Selter.....		1		1		1		2	1			
John E. Freims.....	1		1	1			2		1			
Simon J. Vrooman.....		1		2	1			1				
John McArthur.....	2		1			1			1			
Henry Plank.....		1		1				2	1			
Catharine Suts.....	1		3	1		3	1	1				
John Van Dewerker.....	1	1		1			1					
Jacob Raum.....		1				2			1			
Christopher Hele.....				1		1		2	1			
James Williams.....	1	2		1				1	1			
Wm Fink.....		4		1		1						
John C. Frederick.....						1		1				
Isaac Order.....			1	1			2		1	1		
Sander Lansing.....	3			1		1		1	1			
William Trumbull.....			1	1		2		1	1			
Wm Trumbul Junr.....	1		1				1	2		1		
John Amach.....		1		2		4		1				
Wm Neehofs.....	1		1	1				1		1		2
Philip Ries.....	2				1				1			
John Wenworth.....		2	1			2	1	1	1			
Zachereas Near.....	1	1	1	1		1			1			
Jonn Spankneble.....	1					2	1	1	1			
John S. Glen.....			2					2	1			
John Beardsly.....		1		1		3			1			
Peter S. Deygert.....	4		3	1	1	*			1	1		2
David Waters.....			1	1		2	1			2		
David Chase.....	1		1	1			2	1	1			4
James Hardy.....	1			1		1		2	1			

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF PALATINE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 46	45 years and over		
Joseph Bennett.....	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Blank.....	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Nicholas Richer.....	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..
Abraham Philips.....	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	..	..
Christian Pleppe.....	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	1	1	1	..	..
Frederick Strecker.....	1	1	..	2	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..
Philip Strecker.....	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
John Richter.....	1	1	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
Philip Empie.....	..	..	1	1	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..
Martin Deharsh.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Bowels Slawson.....	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
Abraham Deharsh.....	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Isaiah Deharsh.....	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..
William Wall.....	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
Philip Deharsh.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..
John Herring.....	2	..	1	1	..	2	3	1	1	..	..	..
Philip Herring.....	1	..	1	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
William Smith.....	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
Nicholas Snell.....	1	*	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Isaac Wanser.....	4	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	..
Robert Patrick.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
Thomas Wanser.....	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
James Parker.....	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John A. Walrath.....	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
Michael W. Bader.....	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
David Storms.....	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Beckman.....	..	3	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Jost B****nger.....	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Frederick Bellenger.....	3	..	1	..	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..
Nicholas Koons.....	..	2	..	1	..	4	..	1	1	..	..	1
Benjamin Burlington.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Kern.....	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
John Cole.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
James Johnson.....	..	3	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Miles Washburn.....	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
John Lovelace.....	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Ezrom Loveless.....	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Nathan Benedict.....	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Jacob Ladaw.....	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Ladaw.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Yerrington.....	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Henry Cline.....	1	..	1	..	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Clyne.....	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..
John Swartwout.....	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..
Henry Bugdorf.....	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	1	..	..	..
Leonard Garter.....	1	..	2	..	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
George Yucker.....	3	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Samuel Scott.....	1	1	2	1	..	4	..	1	1	..	..	2
Thomas Scott.....	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Ingersole.....	1	..	1	1	1	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
Daniel Ingersole Junr.....	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jessey Ingersole.....	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	1	1	..	..
Christian Graff Junr.....	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF PALATINE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 27	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 46	45 years and over		
Henry Nestle.....	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peter Bice.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Peter Storms.....	2	..	1	1	..	5	..	1	1	..	..	..
Frederick Osterhout.....	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Joel Hyde.....	2	..	..	1	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
Jelihu Hyde.....	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John J. Klock Junr.....	2	2	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
Samuel Jennings.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
George G. Klock.....	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	1	1	..	..	..
Leonard Bader.....	1	1	2	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Forbes.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
William Conney.....	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jabes Petit.....	..	..	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Moses Johnson.....	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Congton.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Solomon Yucker.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
William Aldenburgh.....	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
Stephen Goodal.....	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Benjamin Fancher.....	..	2	2	1	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..
Andrew Shaver.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John L. Nellis.....	..	1	2	..	..	1	4	1	1	..	..	..
Ludwig Nellis.....	2	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Frederick Loux.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Jacob Loux.....	3	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Conrod Kilts.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
James Shults.....	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daniel C. Fox.....	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4
Peter Sults.....	1	..	..	1	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	..
Henry Culeman.....	1	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Valantine Wolf.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..
Jacob Grembs.....	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Christopher C. Fox.....	2	3	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Philip Nellis Junr.....	..	..	1	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Wm Nellis Junr.....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
George Wagganer.....	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Isaac Walrath.....	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Peter Koch.....	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
John Eisenlord.....	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	3
George J. Klock.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Melchior Bader.....	..	1	1	1	..	4	..	1	..	1	..	..
Peter G. Fox.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Peter W. Fox.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..
Andrew Reeber.....	3	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
John Fygle.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Scott.....	2	1	..	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..
Andrew Fink.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Peter Lampman Junr.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Henry Flanders.....	2	..	..	1	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
George Flanders.....	1	1	2	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Augustinus Flanders.....	..	2	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
William Dewey.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Philip Brown.....	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Harmanus Vedder.....	1	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..

TOWN OF PALATINE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
John Kring.....	3	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Kring Junr.....	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Peter N. Snell.....	2	2	3	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Kring.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Adolphus Waldrat.....	1	2	1	1	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..
Marcus Dueslar.....	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
John Jacob Dueslar.....	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Frederick Baum.....	2	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
Nicholas Fleiss Junr.....	1	..	..	1	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
Henry W. Nellis.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
James Frey.....	1	1	1	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
Abraham Frey.....	1	..	3	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
George ***e.....	5	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Philip ***nyans.....	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Bangs Jenney.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Douglass.....	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Henry Smith.....	..	1	2	1	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
Samuel Waters.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	1	..	..
Josiah G. Hewitt.....	1	1	2	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
John Ludwig Kring.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
Catharin Kring.....	2	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
Gerrit Marsiells.....	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Isaac Averist.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Jonethan Trumbull.....	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Seth Smith.....	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Philip Cule.....	2	..	1	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
John Spankneble.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Henry Cule.....	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Jeremiah N. Smith.....	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Dueslar Junr.....	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Jacob Harding.....	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Elisabeth Dueslar.....	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Leonard Kretler.....	..	3	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
George Heyney.....	1	..	3	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
George Smith Junr.....	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..
Nicholas Smith Junr.....	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bafser Smith.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Christian Getman Junr.....	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	1	..	..	..
Wm Jefferst.....	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Abraham Van Skiver.....	..	..	1	1	2	1	..	1	1	1	..	..
Albert Carley.....	4	..	..	1	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
Frederick N. Snell.....	..	4	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
Gilbert Putman.....	..	1	1	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter N. Smith.....	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry ***e.....	..	1	2	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Henry Heyney.....	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
George Hicks.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	4	1	1	..	..	..
Nicholas Strader.....	..	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Robert Gray.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John Frecker.....	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Peter M. Nellis.....	1	..	3	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
Joseph Clock.....	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Joseph Loveless.....	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF PALATINE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
John Vedder.....	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Joseph Kessler.....	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jacob John Clock Junr.....	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
John Jo. Clock.....	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
John Bellenger Junr.....	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Conradt Lepper.....	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Rudolph Barsh.....	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Henry Stroup.....	1	..	1	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
Comfort Shaw.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Klause.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
John Klause.....	..	1	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jacob Klause.....	1	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
John Flander.....	1	3	..	1	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
Conradt Near.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..
Wm Fox.....	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	2
John Kram.....	..	..	2	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Samuel Hilts.....	4	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
David Fox.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
John V. Nellis.....	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Andrew Rouse.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Conra** *u*n.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Dewalt Thum.....	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..
John P. Sults.....	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Arent Putman.....	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1
David Wilds.....	..	..	2	1	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..
James Cross.....	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peter C. Fox.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..
Crestion Clock.....	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Joseph G. Clock.....	1	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
John J. Failing.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John N. Bellinger.....	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
George Jo. Klock.....	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
John Hessler.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
Theodore McNeil.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Jost Shole.....	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..
Obediah Steward.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Nathan Walleth.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
[Total]†.....	510	339	332	437	123	560	274	324	338	117	5	158

* Record damaged.

† These totals, computed by pencilled cumulative footings, contain a number of petty errors of addition and the more serious one of dropping out of the reckoning 100 males under 10 years of age.

(To be continued.)

POSSIBLE CLUE TO ENGLISH ANCESTRY OF THE NORTON FAMILY.

CONTRIBUTED BY ELEANOR M. BAMFORD.

Copied from Liber 32, pp. 16-17, Conveyances, in Hall of Records, New York City, June 21, 1916.

"To all and every person or Persons whosoever in any Respect concerned in the Estate left by Mr. George Norton late of the City of New York in America, Butcher, and more particularly Capt. Ebenezer Willson of the said New York, Executor of the last will and testament of the said George Norton &c:—We whose Hands and Seals are hereunto put being Inhabitants within the Forest of Fecknam in the County of Worcester do very well remember one John Norton, a Butcher by Trade, to be an Inhabitant here; and that the said John Norton had four children, three sons and one Daughter, namely: John, George, Robert and Mary. John, the eldest son, Followed his Trade of a Blacksmith within the said Forest untill he Died, which is about thirteen years since. George, being by Trade a Butcher, and after grown up went from home hence to London, and after sometimes Continuance there went from thence to New York in America, as Well understood by the Letters sent by him to his Brother John, as well as many Recommendations sent by the said George from the said New York: AND WE the said Persons whose Hands and Seals are hereunto put do hereby Certify and Declare that the said John Norton had issue one Daughter, named Margery, (aged about twenty three years,) who is the only sole heir of her Father, the said John Norton, and also Heir to her uncle, the said George Norton; which said Margery hereunto put her Hand in our presence when We Signed & Sealed this Certificate this Eighteenth day of January One thousand seven Hundred and Fifteen; Robert and Mary went out of this County and it is saide were Dead. Jo. Wiggett, (Seal); William Harman, (Seal); John Harman, (Seal); Richard Tayler, (Seal); Alice Brewer, (Seal); Thomas (T. S.) Steward, (Seal); Margery Norton (mark); Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of Us, Frances Vaughan, John Sheward, Sealed and Delivered by Richard Taylor and Alice Brewer, the said Alice Brewer was at the Birth of the said Margery, in the Presence of Us Lazarus Wilson^{mark}, John Sheward, Ann Bell, Sealed and Delivered by Thomas Sheward, the twenty third day of January. 1715. In the Presence of William Sheward, John Sheward, Hannah Bertles^{her} B.^{mark}

THE SALMON RECORDS.

BY WILLIAM A. ROBBINS,

Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and Long Island
Historical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 351, of THE RECORD.)

[P. 119.]

.....sey Apr — O

[A]N A COUNT OF SOME OF THE MARIAGES IN SO: HOLD SINCE
THE YEAR 1706 & SOME ELSEWHERE.

[1702]	....	[20	S]am ¹¹ Conklyn & Susanna Woshbon.
1703*	Dec.	28	Benj: Youngs & Mary Landon.
	Nov.	1	John Corey & Dority Hobart.
1706	Jan.	1	Jonath ⁿ Havens & Hannah Brown.
			[J] ⁿ Swesey & Sarah Ramsey.
	Dec.	19	Ephrim Horton & Marthe Vail.
170.	Nov.	27	Jona th Horton & Mary Tuthil.
170 ⁸ †	Jan.	7	J ⁿ Youngs & Ann Hallock.
	Sept.	—	J ⁿ Tilleson & Ruth Terry.
	Jan.	2.	Zackeas Goldsmith & Mary Horton.
		8	Thom ^s Hunt & Rechil Arnold.
			[J]onathan Moor & Maragit Graves.
		14	[J] ⁿ Edwards & Ealce Wallor.
	Feb.	..	[D]avid Horton & w ^{id} mary Goldsmith.
170.	Feb.	24	 Colmon & Abigail† Clark.
	Nov.	1.	Benj† Yongs & W ^d † Elesab th Cook.
†		25	W ^m Salmon & Hannah Bayley.
17..	Dec.	16	Thom ^s Booth & Bethiah Benjamin.
	Mar.	9	[J]oshua Youngs & Mary Mayhu.
	June	16	David Young & W ^d Cristian Horton.
	Mar.	31	[J]onath ⁿ Youngs & Dorithy Brown.
	—§	—	Phil[e]mon Dickerson & H[ann]ah Case.
1709||	Dec.	—	[C]aleb Horton & Phebe Terry.
170.	Nov.	—	[H]ezekiah Reeve & Jerush Hallock.
171.	June	3	[Th]omas Mapes & Wid Bethi goldsmith.
1710¶	—	—	 [B]lis & Anna Gillom.
1710	—	—	b Howil & Maregit Parshal.
	Dec.	[2]5**	 [D]ickerson & Abigal Reeve.
....	June	4	h Rogers & Susanah Bud.
1710	May	9	ath ⁿ Dimon & Sarah Salmon.

* Digit figure, uncertain.

† A line is drawn diagonally through part of name as if same was intended
to be struck out.‡ 1708,—Southold Vital Statistics in *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, 38:168.§ May be *Dec.*

|| Seems to be struck out.

¶ Written in or over again later.

** May be *Dec. 5.*

171[1]	May	7	ox & Abigail Colman.
	....	..	.....an Mapes &*
	[P. 120.]		
....	....	..	Elisha Reeve & Sara[h]
1714	Oct.	1	Thom ^a Reeve & Mary Salmon.
	Mar.	—	.. ^r Rich ^d Steer & Wid Bethiah Mapes.
1715	June	—	Joshua Welse & Mary Bruster.
	Jan.	13	Tho ^a Dickerson & Abig ¹¹ Reeve.
	June	—	Sam ¹¹ Terry & Neomy Dickerson.
	Nov.	24	J ⁿ Griffing & Prudence Hallock.
	Jan.	5	Joshua Horton & Wi ^d Mary Gillom.
		26	Silvanus Brown & Kesia Carter.
	Feb.	22	Arnold Gillom & Mary Bud.
	Jan.	6	Stephen Swesey & Eles: Youngs.
	Mar.	1†	David Reeve & Suruiiah Hunter.
171.†	April	2	Thom ^a White & Hannah Curtice.
	May	31	J ^s Daines & wid Mary overton.
	Aug.	16	M ^r Joseph Lamb & Patience Horton.
	July	3	Caleb Curtice & Wi ^d Sarah Whitehear.
	Sept.	5	David King & Hannah Beebe.
		14	[I]chabod Case & Mary Terril.
	Jan.	9	[Ob]adiah Booth & Eles th Pain.
		1.8	[H]enry Conklin & Temperance Bayley.
	—	—	[I]chabod Hallock & Bethi Horton.
171.		21	W ^m King & Susana Crook.
	Feb.	14	S ^m Franklin & Elesabeth Miller.
		1.	Ichabod Cleaveland & Ann Moore.
		28||	J ⁿ Vaile & Hannah Landon.
	April	16	Ichabud Case & Abig ¹¹ Mapes.
	Ma..	..	Jonath ⁿ Stader & Abi ¹¹ Wickham.
	May	..	Jabiz Mapes & Wid Hanna Case.
	....	..	Benj: Lhom̃edieu & Mary Conklyn.
	June	2.	Joseph Pain & Esther Carter.
	Aug.	..	Isaac osman & Hannah Mapes.
		..	[K]inglon [Halloc]k & [Elis] M[ap]es.
	[P. 121.]		
1717	Oct.	10	 [V]aile & Han Griffing.
		.. ⁿ ¶	Cleaves & Mary Hallock.
		1.	Edward Griffing & Sarah Meaker.
	Dec.	3	James Horton & Ann Goldsmith.
		4	M ^r Josep Lamb ordained.
		10	Henry Tuthill & Phebe Youngs.
	—	—	David Booth & Abig ¹¹ Horton.
	—	—	David Howel & W ^{id} Abig ¹¹ Conklyn.
	Aug.	11	J ⁿ Siscom & Mary Gilyard.

* May be *Abig¹¹*.

† May be *12*.

‡ May be *1716*.

§ *1716/17, Jan. 16*.—Southold Vital Statistics in *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, 39:132.

|| Digit figure, uncertain.

¶ Probably *Jⁿ*.

17..	Sept.	18	James Petty & Christian Bayley.
	Dec.	2	Mr Brinley Silvester & Mary Burrus.
		9	J ⁿ Parr & Mary Curwin.
			W ^m Colman & Bethiah Swesey.
	Jan.	22	J ⁿ Holloway & Elesab th Horton.
1719	May	9	Nath ^l Worner & Deb Reeve.
	July	20	Thom ^s Reeves & Mary Welse.
	Oct.	—	.. ⁿ McKinnee & Hannah Alibin.
	Nov.	2.	Benj: Babcock & Mary Benjamin.
	—	—	Hosea Lhomédieu & Freelove Howel.
	Dec.	22	Joseph Bud & Mary Gillom.
1719	Jan.	1.	Zerobabel Hallock & Ester osman.
	Feb.	11	W ^m Benjamin & Elesab th Terry.
		2	[Jo]nath ⁿ Daiton & Rechel Ramsey.
172[o]		11	[Hen]ry Welse & Dority osman.
		25	 ^t W ^m Nicols & Wait Benjamin.
	May	26	ath ⁿ Horton & Eles Goldsmith.
	July	9*	ath ⁿ Corey & Mary Conklyn.

27

[P. 122.]			
	....	..	Mr Benj: Woolsey Orda[ined].
	July	21	Ralph Petty & Eles. Salmon.
			Zebulon Hallock & Marth Reeve.
		19.	Rich ^d Tery & Wid Martha Benjamin.
	Sept.	1	David mecoly & Cristián Alibon.
172.†		15	Uriah Terry & Mary Case.
	Mar.	—	Isaac Hobburd & Bethi Goldsmith.
	June	—	Azariah Whitmore & Sarah Booth.
1721	Sept.	—	J ⁿ Davis & Susana Bigs.
	Oct.	3	Nath ^l Tuthil & Mary Petty.
	Nov.	—	Noah Hallock & Bethiaa Young.
		—	Nath ^l Buel & Deb Horton.
		22	Daniel Goldsmith & Mary Wilmot.
	Dec.	7	J ⁿ Salmon & Lidiah Pain.
	Jan.	8	Dan ^l Welse & Elesabeth Downs.
		9	Nat Bud & Elesabeth Petty.
	Feb.	—	Jonath ⁿ King & Elesa Petty.
		22	Thom ^s Sandiforth & Rech ^l Smith.
	Mar.	15	Crist Youngs & Johana Parshal.
172.†	—	28	Francis Drake & Phe Vail.
	—	—	Gid Youngs & Unice Petty.
	May	14	Ebe. Brown & Sarah Wines.
	June	14	Elisha Merow & Mary Nolin.
		19	Joseph Goldsmith & Mary Mapes..
	Aug.	9	W ^m Hops & Mary Way.
	Oct.	4	J ⁿ B[u]rrus§ & Meheta. Booth.

* Probably.

† Probably 1720.

‡ May be 1723.

§ First u is blurred; may be a.

Jonathⁿ Bradley & Mary Booth.
18 W^m Reeve & Elesa Dickerson.

28

[P. 123.]

(5)*

Nov. 1 Benj Luther & Jane Merow.
172. — —† Elisha Booth & Hannah Wilmat.
Oct. 2. Josiah Youngs & W^d Experi Landon.†
Dec. 10 Abrah^m Dains & Jemima Case.
26 Silvanus Davis & Mary Moore.
Jan. 8 Rich^d Hudson & Hannah Booth.
31 Dan^{ll} Curwin & Elesa Cleaves.
Feb. 1[3] Peter Lhom̃edieu & Sarah Curwin.
22 Jonathⁿ Tuthil & Su Lhom̃edieu.
David Corey & Ruth Griffing.
1723 — — Siman Ramsey & Phebe Rose.
June 12 James Landon & Wi^d Mary Wilmot.
Aug. 7 Sam^{ll} Vaile & Hannah Petty.
29 Joseph Wickham & Abig Parker.
Sept. 19 Nathⁿ Landon & Prud osmon.
Oct. .. [M]^r Ebe Prime & Margarit Sylviste[r].
23 Jonathⁿ Owin & Bethi Terry.
1723 24 Jⁿ Welse & Wi^d Martha Case.
Nov. 19 Benj: Bayley & Susan: Conklyn.
Dec. 12 Sa^{ll} King & Elesabeth osman.
Jan. 12 Walter Brown & Mary Youngs.
21 [M]^r Nath^{ll} Mather & Wi^d Ruth Terry.
Feb. 20 Thom^s Goldsmith & Mary overton.
25 [J]osiah Vail & Patience Curwin.
Mar. 18 W^m Downs & Meheta^{bl} Hallack.
19 Thom^s Terry & Meheta^{ll} Tuthil.
1... ..ⁿ Terry & Martha Petty,

27

[P. 124.]

(6)

1724 Mar. 25 [Jⁿ] Alibon & Hannah Pike.
— — James Beebee & Susan Babcock.
June 4 Eleazur Luce & Abiah Hallock.
25 ..ⁿ King & Mary Corey.
July 23 Joshua Horton & Wid — Crane.
Nath^{ll} Colman & Deb Row.
Aug. 13 Ebenezer Web & Sarah Case.
2. Elijah Hutchinson & Mary Hutchinson.
Sept. 17 Nath^{ll} Portur & Unice Horton.
1724 — — Edward Havins & Desier Terry.
Sept. 24 W^m Colman & Mary Brown.
Oct. 6 Nathⁿ Merow & Anna Curwin.

* Original paging of the book in which marriages were entered.

† Dec. 27, 1722—*N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, 39:130.

‡ Written over *Petty* which is struck out.

	28	Joseph Davis & Eles th Parshal. W ^m Osman & Martha Mapes.
Nov.	10	Solomon Reeve & Sarah Ramsey.
	1.*	Joseph Longbotton & Mary Howel.
	18	Nathan Moore & Mary Braddick.
—	21	Thom ^a Wilcox & Martha Moore.
Dec.	10	James Terry & Mary Curwin. Elijah Brown & Esther Curtice.
	22	W ^m Alison & Martha Case.
	24	Daniel Welse & Mary Goldsmith.
Jan.	7	Benj: Moore & Eles ^a Alison.
Feb.	10	Methias Swesey & Eunice Case.
	22	Thom ^a Hart & Hannah Pope.
Apr.	30	S ^m Turner & Rebecka Jarsey.
1725	May —	Daniel Petty & Jemima Petty.
	June 3	Rob[a]rt [†] Hempsted & Mary Youngs. David Luce & Jemimah Curwin.
	1[5]	Barnabas Wines & Bethiah Terril.
	July 17	J ^a Boisie & Deb Moore.
	..	Ichabod Case & Hannah Goldsmith.
	..	[Ri]ch ^d Howel & Wid ^w Prudence Griffing.

[P. 125.]

(7)

	....	..	David Gardiner & Elesab th Wickh.....
1725	—	—	Henry Mosher & Abigail Youngs.
	Dec.	9	Solomon Welse & Esher Wines.
	—	9	Sam ^{ll} Billard & Wid Han Dickerson.
	Dec.	23	J ^a Goldsmith & Bethia Welse.
	—	—	[J] ^a Curwin & Mehetabel Clark.
	Mar.	—	Isaac Brooks & Susanna Swesey.
	May	26	Israel Parshel & Wi ^d Mary Terry.
	Mar.	—	Vriah Glover & Sarah Hopkins.
1726	Aug.	11	Nath ^a Benjamin & Deb Clark.
	—	—	Joshua Hallock & Sarah Parshil.
	Oct.	27	Isaac osman & Mary Bayley.
	Nov.	3	Nath ^{ll} Welse & Mary Parshal.
		6	S ^m Clark & Martha owin.
		7	David Howel & Wid Lid Hilderidg.
	Dec.	7	Dan ^{ll} Booth & Rose Holloway.
	April	28	Caleb Mapes & Tabitha Alibon. mis...
	Nov.	24	Aaron Howel & Sarah Hallock.
	Jan.	12	Joseph Mapes & Kesier Parshel.
		13	Ebene Soper & Rechel Conklyn.
	Feb.	2	Joshua Curtice & Mary Colman.
		22	J ^a Lhomedieu & Mary Hudson.
	Mar.	12	George Web & Jerushe Wickha.
1727		16	W ^m Pew & Abig ^{ll} Case.
		30	W ^m Tarbil & W ^{id} Hannah Booth.

* Digit figure, uncertain; may be 2 written over 1 or 0.

† a is blurred and uncertain.

— — W^m Benit & W^{id} — Mosher.
 April 17 Thom^s Colman & Elesabeth Row.
 .0* W^m Colman & Rechil Youngs.
 May 28 S^m Booth & Elesabeth Moore.

29

[P. 126.]

(8)

1727 Aug. —†g & — Edwards.
 June ..† Freegift Tuthil & Abigail Goldsmith.§
 20 Jonathⁿ Bayley & Rachel osmon.
 July 18 Jⁿ Peck & Esther Budd.
 Oct. 9 Eleazur Truman & Mary Clark.
 Nov. 17 M^r Silvenus White ordained.
 20 Thom^s Lester & Elesabth Mathes.
 — 23 Dani^{ll} Tuthil & Prudence Goldsmith.
 Nov. 30 Peter Hallock & Mary Booth.
 Dec. 28 Dan^{ll} Case & Elesabth Welse.
 Feb. 15 David Cleaves & Elesabth Moor.
 172. || 20 Alsop Pain & Deb Bayley.
 Mar. 1 Jⁿ Conklyn & Abigail Rider.
 James Moore & Penelope Rider.
 8 Jonathan Tuthil & Mary Vail.
 May 22 M^r Nath^{ll} Mather ordain^d.
 16 Jⁿ Downs & Maraget Howel.
 1728 ¶ 30 Jonathⁿ Hudson & Mary Ginnins.
 July 1 Methias Swesey & Elesabth Tinker.
 Sept. 23 Joseph Applin & wid Mary Merow.
 Nov. 4 Jⁿ Osmun & Phebe Osmon.
 27 Jabish Lamburd & Deb Youngs.
 David Howel & Deb Saterly.
 Jan. 23 Jⁿ Many & Ann Wines.
 172. || April 22 James Holk & w^d Ann** Brown.
 May 6 Joseph Gaile & Martha Alison.
 July 17 W^m Gurwin & Marcy Scidmor.
 Sept. 25 Robart Mathes & Mary Smith.
 Nov. 21 Benj: Emmons & Hannah Hopkins.

29

[P. 127.]

(9)

1729 — — Sam^{ll} Emons & Elesabeth Racket.
 Dec. 11 Dan^{ll} Colmon & Ester Curtice.
 Jan. 29 Benj: Luse & Abig^{ll} Clark.
 1730 — — Edward Curwin & Johanna Curwin.
 May 17 Jonathⁿ Terry & Jemimah Pershal.

* Decimal figure, blurred; probably 2.

† Torn off.

‡ Date, sewed through.

§ A line is drawn through *Goldsm* and some name written over which is struck out and now illegible.

|| Digit figure, sewed through.

¶ Written between this and preceding entry.

** *Ann*, written above *Ann*, and under latter is written *Wd*.

	July	16	Barnab ^a Terril & Kersiah Case.
	Oct.	15	Theophi ^a Curwin & Hannah Youngs.
	Nov.	12	M ^r Ebenezer Prime & Experience Youngs.
		10	James Reeve & Mary Hudson.
		24	Rich ^d floid & Elesa th Hutchinson.
1730	—	—	David Brown & Elesa th Simons.
	Dec.	24	Josiah Youngs & Freeloove Penny.
			Rich ^d Brown & Hannah Hook.
			— Singletery & Deb Howel.
			Edward Petty & — Filer.
		31	Ezekiel Petty & Hannah Glover.
	Jan.	13	Doc ^t James Law & Abig ^l Moor.
		21	W ^m Horton & Mehetabel Welse.
	Feb.	26	Dan ^l Terry & Eles th Tuthil.
1731	May	13	Peltiah Mash & Mary Moor.
		6	Isaac Howel & Mary Curtice.
	June	—	J ⁿ Hudson & Mary Clark.
	July	8	Benj: Hutchinson & Mary Domeny.
		1	Benj: Lhomiedieu & Martha Bourn.
	Sept.	23	Solomon Welse & Esther Welse.
		29	Joseph King & Mary Chetfeild.
		30	[M] ^r Isaac Choaker & Jemimah Tuthil.
	Oct.	7	Sam ^l Swesey & Hannah Horton.
		12	Abraham Corey & Ealce Broddick.
	Nov.	3	W ^m Wickham & Ann Miller.
		4	Joshua Bud & Mary Lubton.

31

[P. 128.]

(10)

1731	Oct.	—	David King & Deb Glover.
	Nov.	17	J ^a Hempsted & Hannah Salmon.
		25	Charles Glover & Elesab th Pain.
			Henry Brown & Mary Pain.
	Dec.	9	Hezekiah Reeve & Esther Mapes.
		16	Benj: Vaile & Mary Pain.
	Jan.	11	Thom ^a Green & Mary Tomson.
		12	Alsop Pain & Phebe Moor.
		13	J ^a Moore & Rachil Conklyn.
			W ^m Penny & Sarah Howel.
1732	—	—	Jesse Curwin & Bethi osman.
	April	6	Jeremiah Vaile & Elesa th Youngs.
		7	David Curwin & Deb: Welse.
		13	J ^a Pain & Lucreshe Conklyn.
			Sam ^l Curwin & Experience Curwin.
		25	Joseph Conklyn & Wi ^d Lidiah Griffing.
	May	23	Nath ^l overton & Alatheia Way.
	June	29	Thom ^a Conklyn & Rachel Moore.
	Aug.	3	Sam ^l Griffing & Elesa th Landon.
1732	—	—	Rich ^d Howel & Mehete ^{bl} Howel.
	Oct.	16	Abner Reeves & Mary Landon.
			Daniel Youngs & Mary Paney.

Nov.	16	Israel Parshel & Bethiah Case.
	30	Thomas More & hannah Conkling.
Dec.	20	J ⁿ Curwin & Elesb th Goldsmith.
Jan.	4	Joseph Terry & Sarah Dimond.
Feb.	15	J ⁿ Benjamin & Mary Reeve.
—	—	Adonijah osman & Jemimah Howel.
Feb.	—	Ephraim King & Eles th Vaile.
April	5	Jonath ^a Youngs & Martha Booth.
Mar.	26	Abraham Youngs & Eliner Hallock.
April	4	Zackeas Goldsmith & Deb Corey.

32

[P. 129.]

(11)

	April	5	Isaiah Tuthill & Hannah Terry.
1733	July	9	J ⁿ Rackit & Mehetabel Youngs.
	Aug.	30	Gedian Youngs & Rachel Racket.
	Sept.	19	Nath ^l Youngs & Wi ^d Martha Horton.
	Oct.	30	Dan ^l Tuthil & Mehetabel Bud.
		24	J ⁿ Havins & Patience Tuthil.
	Nov.	1	Gershom Terry & Mary Welse.
	Oct.	30	Christo Youngs & An Youngs.
	Nov.	28	Jonathan Mapes & Mary Terry.
	Dec.	20	Plat Smith & Mary Woolsey.
			Sam ^l Conklyn & Mary Crook.
			Sam ^l Hopkins & Dorothy Conklyn.
1734	Jan.	1	J ⁿ Overton & Jemimah Hulse.
		3	Manassah Reeve & Martha Curwin.
		10	J ⁿ Brown & Jemimah Clark.
		29	Eleazur Luce & Wi ^d Abig ^l Horton.
		30	Hezekiah Howel & Wi ^d Mary Smith.
			W ^m Colman & Ruth Rose.
		31	David Moore & Hipzebe Wilmot.
	Mar.	—	Peter Hallack & Sibbil Hudson.
1734	July	18	Dan ^l Terril & Eles th Owin.
	Aug.	7	Joshua Horton & Sarah Hull.
		26	Dan ^l Reeve & Sarah Owin.
	Oct.	2	Henry Welse & Wi ^d Kath ^a Penny.
			Isaac Youngs & Love Manwaring.
		31	W ^m Case & Anna Cleiveland.
	Nov.	14	Joseph Landon & Margarit Hallock.
		7	Jacob Howel & Elesabe th Dimond.
		21	Cabeb Curtice & Mary Youngs.
	—	—	Azariah Reed & Martha Youngs.
	Dec.	26	Abijah Hopkins & Elesab th King.
	Feb.	5	Joseph Reeve & Bethia Booth.

31

[P. 130.]

(12)

Feb.	13	Constant King & Phebe Horton.
—	—	Israel Howel & Hannah Smith.
Mar.	19	Seth Youngs & Hannah Lowrance.

1735	May	19	W ^m Mapes & Eunice Lore.
	—	—	W ^m Robinson & Abigail Colman.
	June	5	Joel Boudig & Bethiah Case.
		10	James Mathes & Mary Mathes.
		19	W ^m Moore & Hannah Bud.
	—	—	W ^m Clark & Wi ^d Mary Benjamin.
	July	3	Joshua Goldsmith & Ruth Reeve.
	Oct.	9	Sam ¹¹ Moore & Rechel Landon.
1733	Feb.	13	J ⁿ Griffing & Sarah Pain.
1735	Nov.	6	J ⁿ Youngs & wid Sarah Terry.
		20	Dan ¹¹ Osbun & Mehetabel Wines.
		27	Bezela Osman & Peltiel Curwin.
	Dec.	25	Freegift Welse & Anna Booth.
	—	—	Jacob Brown & Eunice Howel.
	Jan.	12	Cap ^t Joseph Goldsmith & Wi ^d Hannah Mapes.
		29	Joshua Welse & Hannah Welse.
	Mar.	23	Joshua Case & Deliverance Welse.
	April	5	Jonth ⁿ Lewes & Elesab th Corey.
1736		8	Henry Welse & Abig ¹¹ Dickerson.
	May	22	Daniel Landon & Martha Youngs.
	June	17	S ^m Conklyn & Mary Alice.
	Aug.	11	— Hewet & Elice Daiton.
			Philip Leeke & Mary Wiggins.
			Obadiah Welse & Mary Conklyn.
		31	Rich ^d Shaw & Abig ¹¹ Corey.
	Sept.	2	Robert Terry & Patience Youngs.
		9	Rich ^d Terril & Abig ¹¹ Mapes.
	Nov.	2	Eleaz ^r Lewes & Mary Corey.
		11	Dan ¹¹ Reeve & Experience Parshal.

32

[P. 131.]

(13)

1736	—	—	David Parshal & Sibbil White.
	Jan.	11	Nath ⁿ Benjamin & Sarah Conklyn.
	Feb.	—	Nath ⁿ Curwin & Phebe Howel.
1737	—	—	Sylvester Lhomiedieu & Eles th Booth.
	Mar.	17	Charles Wager & W ^d Abig ¹¹ Dickeson.
			W ^m Dickerson & Dorothy Corey.
		24	Silas Moor & Abig ¹¹ Reeve.
	April	—	Caleb Horton & Sarah Benjamin.
		11	W ^m Salmon & Elisa th Braddick.
1737		14	Dan ¹¹ Gard & Eles th * Davis.
		18	Siman Moore & Abig ¹¹ Hallock.
	May	23	Elias Bayley & Mary Brown.
		26	Ebnr White & Mary Terry.
		12	Ichab ^d Worner & W ^d Mary Goldsmith.
	—	—	Crevit Welse & Sarah Reeve.
	June	7	Thom ^s Dickerson & Sarah Wager.
		16	Joshua Salmon & Mary Conklyn.

* *th*, uncertain.

Sept.	13	S ^m Youngs & Rebecka Brown.
		J ^a Johnson & Rebeca Osman.
	19	Jonthan Terry & Lidia Tuthil.
	29	Israel Moore & Mary Mitchel.
Oct.	4	Jonath ⁿ Racket & Wi ^d Hannah Tuthil.
	25	Lamuel Smith & Martha Corey.
	27	Thom ^s Clark & Abigail Smith.
Nov.	3	John Boaldin & Sarah Parker.
Dec.	15	Elexander King & Sarah Hevens.
Jan.	19	J ^a Conklyn & Anna Youngs.
	26	Jonath ⁿ Howel & Elesab th Sherry.
Feb.	23	David Terry & Mehtabel oldridg.
Mar.	16	Henry Tuthil & Phebe Horton.
	21	Jacob Daiton & Wi ^d An —.
1738* May	18	Charles Gillom & Mehetabel Pain.

32

[P. 132.]

(14)

1738	July	20	Benj: Tusten & Mary Horton.
		26	W ^m King & Elesab th Beebee.
	Aug	31	Sam ^{ll} Wickham & Mary Howel.
	—	—	Eleazur Luce & Wi ^d Mary Smith.
	Oct.	4	— Clark & Lidia Lamb.
		26	M ^r James Devenport ordained.
			Timothy Mulford & Mary Dimond.
	Nov.	2	Noah Tuthil & Hannah Tuthil.
		23	Joshua Hobart & Elesabeth Case.
			W ^m Dudley & Mary Petty.
	April	2	Benj: Brown & Mary Tuthil.
1739	April	17	J ^a Case & Mary Horton.
		25	S ^m Bourn & Elesab th Lhom̃edieu.
		26	Joseph Curwin & Zuruiah Case.
		30	Jonth ⁿ Weeks & Wi ^d Mary Tuthil.
	May	27	Simon Curwin & Mary Parr.
	†	31	Thom ^s Arnold & Elesab th Brooks.
	†		J ^a Clark & Dorothy Swesey.
	July	27	Sam ^{ll} Welse & Marth Goldsmith.
	Aug.	10	Rich ^d Swesey & Wi ^d Marga ^t Howel.
		15	Nath ^{ll} Horton & Mehtabel Case.
	Sept.	17	Joseph Youngs & Chris ⁿ Youngs.
		20	Mathew Belden & Hannah Reeve.
1739	Sept.	27	Edward Penny & Bashbe Case.
		6	J ^a Cortney & Mary Case.
	Oct.	4	J ^a White & Bashebe Curwin.
			Jonathan Parshel & Elesab th Booth.
		11	Dan ^{ll} Dickerson & Marcy Youngs.
		16	Hezekiah Reeve & Rachel Mapes.

* Written under *Charles*.† Written over *June*.

Nov. 1 Jonathan Reeve & Elesabth* Howel.
Micah Moor & Jerusha Howel.

3¹

[P. 133.]

(15)

1739 Nov. 1† Barnabas Horton & Abig¹¹ Pershal.
8 Herick Benjamin & Deb Simons.
11 Jⁿ Curwin & Wi^d Elesabth Terril.
Dec. 6 Daniel Hull & Abig¹¹ Wickham.
18 Jonthⁿ Horton & Mary Bud.
Jan. 17 Jⁿ Conklyn & Elesabth Stadder.
Feb. 21 Jⁿ Lore & Hannah Brown.
March 6 W^m Reeve & Sarah Mapes.
13 David Swesey & Elesabth Clark.†
20 Benj Tusten & Abigail Conklyn.
25 Josiah Smith & Wi^d Christian Petty.
April 15 Jonathⁿ Horton & Bethia Hallock.
1740 28 Thom^s Youngs & Sib Reed.
— Edward Summers & Mary Mapes misplaced.
1740 June 29 Rich^d Baxter & Hannah King.
July 24 S^m Hutten & Rebeca Prince.
Aug. 7 David Corey & Wi^d Mary Gillom.
21 Rich^d Howel & Patience Welse.
28 Jⁿ Woods & Jerusha Terril.
Oct. 22 Joshua Bud & Martha Horton.
Sept. — Mr Gould Instold.§
Oct. 30 S^m Dickerson & Martha Racket.
Joshua Dickerson & Mehta^{b1} Dickerson.
Robert Burts & Hannah Corey.
— Benajah Huntly & Esther Howel.
1741 April — W^m Case & Marcy osman.
June 10 Micah Howel & Bethia Reeve.
— David Tuthil & Elesabth Horton.
Sept. 17 W^m Terry & Elesabth Cleaves.
28 Sam¹¹ Hazard & Hannah Youngs.
30 Peter Colles & Lidiiah Vaile.
Nov. 1. || Benj Case & Esther Homan.

3¹

[P. 134.]

(16)

1741 Nov. 26 [J]ames Howel & Mary Holloway.
Dec. 17 Sam¹¹ Case & Esther Bud.
Jan. 14 Jⁿ Conklyn & Desier Conklyn.
Nathⁿ Brown & Mary Scoit.
21 Jⁿ Bud & Jemimah Booth.

* b, uncertain.

† Uncertain.

‡ Clark, written over some name, probably *Howel*.

§ This entry is interlined.

|| May be only 1.

	Mar.	—	Jedediah Fox & Jehoadan Corey.
		31	Walter Reeve & Eles th Reeve.
1742	April	8	Benj: Conklyn & Sarah Corey.
	May	12	Henry Conklyn & Wid Mary Bud.
1742	—	—	Stephen Swesey & Phebe Tuthil.
	Sept.	6	W ^m Downes & Wid Penelepe Moore.
		13	Daniel Brown & Phebe Wiggins.
	Nov.	9	Abrah ^m Parker & Wi ^d Mary Horton.
		24	Sam ^l Crook & Widow Eles th Hopkins.
	—	—	Thom ^s Harue* & Hannah Curwin.
	Dec.	02†	Joseph Conklyn & Mary Bradley.
	—	—	Timothy Welse & Martha Terry.
	Jan.	20	Jeremiah Tuthil & Dority Youngs.‡
		21	Andrew Wager & Eles th Dicerson.
	—	—	Thom ^s Daines & Eles th Wager.
	Mar.	22	Micah Howel & Mary Talbut.
1743	—	—	Joshua Case & Elesabeth Youngs.
	Nov.	2	Jedediah Howel & Eles th Gold.
		23	J ⁿ Hunt & Mary Hubburd §
	Sept.	19	Benit Ingleston & Mary Wickham.
	Dec.	2	Walter Brown & Mehetabel Horton.
	—	—	Zeraba ^l Hallock & Eles th Swesey.
	—	—	Rich ^d Swesey & Abiah Luce.
	Jan.	—	Jeremi Tuthil & Dorithy Youngs.
	—	—	Christo: Youngs & Ann Welse.
	Feb.	1. ||	Theophilus Wood & Eles th Benjamin.
1743	—	—	Increase Mather & — Brown.
	Jan.	9	Barna Wines & Elisa th Terry.
	Feb.	2	David Wiggins & Ruth Terry.
	Mar.	2.	Benj: Welse & Hannah Welse.
	May	—	[D]avid Horton & Mary Worner. ✓

[P. 135.]

¶ 1744	July	2[3]	Joseph Horton & Deliverance Reeve.
	Oct.	18	Youngs Welse & Abig ^l Pain.
	..	..	Eben ^r Soper & Wi ^d Hannah Curwin.
	..**	..	Gershom Aldrige & Hannah Reeve.
	Nov.	1	Henry Moor & Tempe: Conklyn.
		1	Jonath ⁿ Smith & Eles th Conklyn.
		15	J ⁿ Tuthill & Abigail Lamburd.
	Dec.	10	Jos: Youngs & Abigail Hildridg.
		19††	W ^m Devoll & Mara Franklin.

* Last two letters, blurred; name uncertain.

† Some letter—possibly *N*—before the *o* has been struck out; may be intended for *No. 2*.

‡ *Youngs*, written over *Brown*.

§ May be *Hobburd*.

|| 16 or 10.

¶ The first entry on this page has been struck out and, excepting *Joshua C.....*, is illegible.

** Some writing, now illegible, is interlined between *Octob* in this and the preceding entry.

†† 19 is at beginning of next entry from which it is separated by a vertical line.

(To be continued.) *22 p. 154*

GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS, PUTNAM CO., N. Y.

 CONTRIBUTED BY W. P. HORTON.

PEEKSKILL HOLLOW CEMETERY, 12 miles northeast of Peekskill.

- Adams, Hiram, b. Aug. 24, 1803; d. Nov. 26, 1872.
 Sarah, wife of Hiram Adams, b. Sept. 20, 1806; d. May 17, 1898.
 Augusta, dau. of Hiram & Sarah Adams, d. March 20, 1841,
 age 11 mo., 4 da.
 George W., b. Nov. 16, 1833; d. June 15, 1900.
 Mary, wife of George W. Adams, b. Jan. 7, 1835; d. Nov.
 16, 1907.
 Charles M., b. Oct. 4, 1860; d. March 7, 1901.
 Mildan, d. Nov. 30, 1904, age 69 yrs.
 Hannah J., wife of Mildan Adams, d. Nov. 22, 1877, age 44 yrs.
 Daniel, son of Mildan & Hannah Adams, d. Jan. 25, 1890, age
 24 y., 2 m., 8 d.
 James C., son of Mildan & Hannah Adams, d. March 26,
 1860, age 1 y., 11 m., 17 d.
 Jason, d. Jan. 9, 1854, age 84 y., 1 m., 4 d.
 Hannah, wife of Jason Adams, d. April 1, 1857; age 63 y., 11
 m., 1 d.
 Asa, d. Jan. 27, 1853; age 77 y., 10 m., 11 d.
 Mary, wife of Asa Adams, d. Sept. 29, 1846; age 71 y., 6 m.,
 17 d.
 Maria, dau. of Asa & Mary Adams, d. Aug. 25, 1833, age
 22 y., 5 m.
 Daniel, d. Dec. 25, 1862, age 61 y., 7 m., 10 d.
 Ursula H., dau. of Elisha W. & Almira Adams, d. March 31,
 1856, age 11 m., 20 d.
 Emily Frances, dau. of Grange & Mary Adams, d. April 19,
 1865, age 12 y., 23 d.
 George, b. Sept. 3, 1817; d. Jan. 23, 1890.
 Harriet, wife of George Adams, b. Aug. 25, 1826; d. April 7,
 1906.
 Monmouth, son of George & Harriet Adams, d. Sept. 29,
 1875, age 15 y., 10 m., 7 d.
 Charles W., son of George & Harriet Adams, d. Aug. 21,
 1863, age 17 y., 5 m., 5 d.
 Annise V., wife of W. H. Adams, d. Aug. 15, 1882, age 30 y.,
 10 m., 28 d.
 Delila, wife of Hults Adams, b. July 7, 1821, d. Nov. 22, 1906.
 Austin, Isaac S., d. Sept. 11, 1871, age 97 y., 27 d.
 Rachel, d. Jan. 3, 1873, age 76 y., 4 d.
 Silas, d. Feb. 1, 1855, age 56 y., 10 m., 20 d.
 Ruth, wife of Silas Austin, d. Nov. 2, 1865, age 68 y., 9 m., 18 d.
 Lucinda, wife of Smith Austin, d. Oct. 28, 1870, age 18 y., 6 m.
 Hannah Ann, wife of David B. Austin, d. Jan. 29, 1869,
 age 26 y.
 John, b. Nov. 11, 1808; d. April 16, 1884.

- Ayres, Sarah, d. July 5, 1861, age 82 y.
- Barger, Austin, b. June 14, 1820; d. Nov. 19, 1898.
 Lucinda Tompkins, wife of Austin Barger, b. Nov. 24, 1821;
 d. Oct. 16, 1910.
- Truman J., d. May 10, 1897, age 66 y., 7 m.
- Barker, Robert, b. April 28, 1801; d. Nov. 21, 1887.
 Mary, wife of Robert Barker, b. Dec. 21, 1803; d. June 25, 1900.
 Susan F., daught. of Robt. & Mary Barker, d. June 17, 1861;
 age 26 y., 2 m., 15 d.
- James H., son of Robert & Mary Barker, d. Oct. 30, 1856;
 age 17 y., 6 m., 25 d.
- Phebe A., daught. of Robert & Mary Barker, d. April 13, 1849,
 age 23 y., 1 m., 23 d.
- Joshua L., b. Jan. 4, 1849; d. Feb. 24, 1910.
- Lucy A. Hunt, wife of Joshua L. Barker, b. May 23, 1853.
- Barrett, Charles.
 Lucy, wife of Charles Barrett.
- Baxter, Martin, b. Nov. 4, 1834; d. June 2, 1862.
 Susan, b. Oct. 27, 1834; d. Feb. 8, 1894.
 Mary J., daught. of Nathaniel T. & Asenath Baxter, d. Aug. 23,
 1877, age 4 mo.
- Booth, Bathsheba, b. Sept. 12, 1823; d. Dec. 27, 1913.
- Caragin, Gilbert, d. Oct. 1, 1848; age 97 y., 6 m., 20 d.
 Charity, wife of Gilbert Caragin; d. April 17, 1841, age 82 y.,
 7 m., 8 d.
- Margaret, daught. of John & Naomi Carigan; d. July 2, 1864,
 age 3 y., 11 m.
- Naomi, wife of John Carigan, b. Nov. 14, 1839; d. Feb. 10, 1876.
- Chadwick, George, born Dec. 8, 1821; d. Jan. 17, 1880.
 Jane, wife of George Chadwick, b. Dec. 25, 1824; d. Feb. 7, 1868.
- Hattie L., wife of Lewis B. Chadwick, b. Jan. 9, 1846; d. Aug.
 10, 1885.
- Jackson, b. Jan. 12, 1829; d. Feb. 13, 1912.
- Emily, b. Sept. 27, 1843.
- Cargan, Charles H., son of Belden & Charity Cargan, d. May 26,
 1860; age 4 y., 7 m., 7 d.
- Theodore, son of Belden & Charity Cargan, d. Sept. 16, 1866;
 age 5 y.
- Sarah, daught. of Belden & Charity Cargan, d. Oct. 19, 1862; age
 11 yrs.
- Crawford, Sarah Jane, wife of Horace Crawford, d. June 9, 1875;
 age 30 y., 8 m., 25 d.
- Sarah E., wife of John V. Crawford, b. April 4, 1848; d. Aug.
 8, 1875.
- John V., son of John V. & Sarah E. Crawford, b. May 31,
 1875; d. Sept. 26, 1875.
- Phebe J., wife of John V. Crawford, b. June 28, 1840; d. Aug.
 30, 1882.
- Carrie J., daught. of John V. & Phebe J. Crawford, b. Aug. 17,
 1882; d. Sept. 15, 1882.
- Christian, Phebe Owens, wife of Samuel Christian, d. Feb. 17,
 1887, age 85 y.

- Christian, Carrie E., dau. of Henry G. & Alvina Christian, d.
March 6, 1874, age 1 y., 2 m., 7 d.
Ethel Lena, dau. of Henry G. & Alvina Christian, d. March 13,
1887, age 1 mo., 21 d.
- Depew, John J., d. Feb. 16, 1862, age 26 y., 10 m., 17 d.
- Hadden, Temma, wife of James A. C. Hadden, d. Aug. 25, 1848;
age 23 y., 11 m., 16 d.
Emily, dau. James A. C. & Temma Hadden, d. Aug. 23, 1848,
age 3 mo., 9 d.
- Gilbert, d. Jan. 23, 1869, age 75 y., 4 m.
- Drusilla, wife of Gilbert Hadden, d. July 28, 1887, age 81 y.,
9 m., 8 d.
- Ira Allan, son of Gilbert & Drusilla Hadden, d. Feb. 1, 1856,
age 24 y., 4 m., 24 d.
- Hults, d. March 13, 1865, age 39 y., 8 m., 11 d.
- William M., d. June 2, 1854, age 68 y., 10 m., 22 d.
- James, A. C., d. May 30, 1867, age 44 y., 8 m., 9 d.
- William J., b. Aug. 21, 1853, d. March 27, 1878.
- Lucinda, wife of Cornelius B. Hadden, d. July 25, 1864, age
49 y., 8 m., 17 d.
- George W., d. Sept. 11, 1890, age 69 y., 4 m., 23 d.
- Hannah, wife of George W. Hadden, b. April 25, 1826; d.
March 10, 1904.
- Isaac, d. Jan. 17, 1856, age 76 y., 3 m., 22 d.
- Anna, wife of Isaac Hadden, d. Nov. 10, 1864, age 78 y.,
5 m., 8 d.
- William, son of Moses & L——Hadden, d. June 8, 1846, age
4 y., 8 m.
- Hannah E., dau. of Isaac B. & Emily Hadden, d. Nov. 22,
1891, age 10 y., 29 d.
- Susan, wife of Robert Hadden, d. March 13, 1856, age 45 y.,
4 m., 21 d.
- Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Robert & Susan Hadden, d. Feb. 23,
1860, age 16 y., 6 m., 5 d.
- Samuel, son of Hulse & Delila Hadden, d. Aug. 5, 1849, age
7 y., 7 m.
- Selah, son of Hulse & Delila Hadden, d. Aug. 25, 1849, age
10 y., 9 m.
- Hill, Cornelius, d. Feb. 11, 1869, age 21 y.
- Hults, John, d. June 16, 1891, age 61 y., 4 m., 2 d.
- Sarah Ann, wife of John Hults, d. May 22, 1879, age 54 y.,
3 m., 12 d.
- Harriet, dau. John & Sarah Ann Hults, d. July 14, 1877, age
22 y., 20 d.
- Jemima, dau. John & Sarah Ann Hults, d. July 28, 1868, age
3 y., 1 m., 14 d.
- Augusta E., dau. John & Sarah Ann Hults, d. Sept. 22, 1860,
age 4 m., 26 d.
- Hultse, Isaac, d. July 25, 1868, age 65 y.
- Mahala, wife of Isaac Hultse, d. April 4, 1843, age 40 y.,
10 m., 15 d.
- John, d. April 12, 1854, age 58 y., 3 m., 28 d.

- Hultse, Stephen, d. Nov. 17, 1838, age 78 y.
Stephen, d. July 21, 1844, age 86 y.
Laura Ann, dau. of John & Sarah Hultse, d. Dec. 10, 1854,
age 8 m., 8 d.
- Hunt, Elnora, dau. of Robert & Anna L. Hunt, d. Sept. 1, 1881,
age 16 d.
Gilbert, d. July 5, 1885, age 94 y., 9 m., 25 d.
Charity, wife of Gilbert Hunt, d. Feb. 27, 1872, age 79 y.
Clark B., d. April 13, 1869, age 44 y., 9 m.
Elizabeth, wife of Daniel Hunt, b. May 14, 1789, d. March 8,
1873.
Georgiana, dau. Daniel & Elizabeth Hunt, (no dates)
Harriet, wife of Harrison Hunt, d. Oct. 8, 1856, age 37 y.,
3 m., 12 d.
Harriet R., dau. Harrison & Harriet Hunt, b. April 4, 1854,
d. June 13, 1874.
Alvina, dau. George & Almira Hunt, d. Sept. 26, 1867, age
17 y., 5 m., 16 d.
Robert, d. Dec. 31, 1906, age 73 y.
George W., b. May 27, 1823; d. Jan. 28, 1898.
Almira, wife of George W. Hunt, b. Oct. 17, 1828; d. Jan. 12, 1904.
William, b. July 15, 1828; d. Feb. 4, 1912.
Mary, wife of William Hunt, b. June 10, 1832; d. Sept. 21, 1909.
John, d. Oct. 11, 1855, age 54 y.
- Ladue, William, d. Dec. 5, 1838, age 18 y., 6 m.
- Lawrence, Stephen, d. June 1864, age 86 y.
- Lockwood, George, d. Sept. 4, 1883, age 58 y., 3 m., 26 d.
Delila, wife of George Lockwood, d. Feb. 25, 1899, age
66 y., 10 m.
Ebenezer, b. Aug. 21, 1848; d. Oct. 4, 1909.
Daniel, d. Aug. 28, 1887, age 63 y., 9 m., 29 d.
Mary, wife of Daniel Lockwood, d. Feb. 14, 1906, age 77 y.,
8 m., 3 d.
Louisa, dau. Ebenezer & Sarah Lockwood, d. March 12, 1865,
age 1 m., 6 d.
Sarah Depew, wife of Ebenezer Lockwood, b. Sept. 4, 1833;
d. Dec. 9, 1909.
Ebenezer, d. Feb. 24, 1887, age 95 y.
- Munger, Jane, wife of Samuel Munger, d. July 31, 1844, age 77 y.,
11 m., 27 d.
- Odell, Mary, d. June 10, 1871, age 75 y., 9 m., 7 d.
Harriet, d. April 9, 1878, age 59 y., 9 m., 4 d.
- Parker, Flora T., wife of Alpheus Parker and dau. of Harvey H.
Smalley, d. April 12, 1882, age 22 y.
Infant Irene.
- Post, Elias, b. Feb. 4, 1804; d. March 3, 1877.
Susan, wife of Elias Post, b. March 1, 1807, d. Aug. 16, 1877.
Levi, b. March 14, 1801; d. Jan. 6, 1880.
Sarah Barrett, wife of Levi Post, b. June 8, 1812, d. Sept.
4, 1869.
- Rundall, Augusta J., wife of James A. Rundall, d. Nov. 20, 1873,
age 29 y., 7 m., 17 d.

- Rundall, Carrie E., dau. of Augusta Rundall, d. Dec. 6, 1869, age 1 m., 8 d.
 Benjamin, d. Oct. 19, 1865; age 57 y., 9 m., 19 d.
 Abbie Jane, d. Dec. 19, 1888, age 79 y., 17 d.
- Rundle, Isaac S., d. March 5, 1902, age 66 y., 2 m., 25 d.
 Elizabeth Ann, wife of Isaac Rundle, d. Dec. 2, 1872, age 31 y., 3 m., 14 d.
 Lewis E., son of Isaac S. & Elizabeth Ann Rundle, d. Aug. 27, 1868, age 1 m., 9 d.
 Isabell, dau. Isaac S. & Elizabeth Ann, d. Sept. 29, 1869, age 2 m., 8 d.
 Elizabeth, dau. Isaac S. & Elizabeth Ann, d. July 18, 1872, age 1 m., 13 d.
- Sackrider, Titus, b. March 4, 1799; d. March 27, 1879.
 Abram, d. Feb. 9, 1864, age 69 y., 6 m., 24 d.
 Charity, d. Sept. 10, 1864, age 64 y., 11 m.
- Shaw, Morris, b. Dec. 18, 1807; d. Feb. 19, 1879.
 Naomi Booth, wife of Morris Shaw, d. June 7, 1898, age 86 y.
- Smalley, Almira, b. Feb. 13, 1835; d. Jan. 9, 1910.
- Sprague, Mahala, wife of Hartwell Sprague, d. Aug. 7, 1867, age 75 y., 7 m., 4d.
- Stephens, Britannia, wife of Joseph Stephens, b. June 17, 1843; d. Jan. 16, 1878.
- Teller, Elizabeth Ann, wife of Elisha H. Teller, d. March 29, 1877, age 64 y.
 Emily P., dau. Elisha H. & Elizabeth A. Teller, d. Jan. 14, 1859, age 21 y.
 John G., son Elisha H. & Elizabeth A. Teller, d. Aug. 20, 1839, age 1 y., 4 m.
- Tompkins, John G., b. Jan. 15, 1810; d. Nov. 19, 1881.
 Reuben, d. July 11, 1880, age 90 y., 1 m., 25 d.
 Jane, wife of Reuben Tompkins, d. Feb. 24, 1867, age, 76 y., 14 d.
 John, d. Aug. 20, 1900, age 80 y., 3 m., 16 d.
 William S., b. Sept. 2, 1833; d. Aug 5, 1909.
 Rebecca A., wife of Theodore Tompkins, d. Oct. 7, 1878, age 30 y., 4 m.
 Bartholomew, d. May 26, 1866, age 65 y., 11 m., 12 d.
 Mary, wife of Bartholomew Tompkins, d. April 23, 1893, age 91 y., 2 m., 10 d.
 Nathaniel C., d. Feb. 24, 1887, age 95 y.
 Deborah, wife of Jacob Tompkins, d. Oct. 18, 1860, age 61 y.
 Nathaniel, d. Feb. 10, 1881, age 63 y., 10 m., 9 d.
 Elizabeth, wife of Nathaniel, b. Sept. 18, 1825; d. July 1, 1900.
 Mary Ann, dau. Nathaniel & Elizabeth T., d. Oct. 5, 1866, age 17 y., 5 m., 2 d.
 Isaac E., son of Nathaniel & Elizabeth, d. March 3, 1860, age 1 y., 1 m.
 Nathaniel, d. Jan. 19, 1829, age 30 y., 9 m.
 Bartholomew, d. Nov. 25, 1853, age 85 y., 4 m., 3 d.
 Rachel, wife of Bartholomew, d. May 22, 1836, age 72 y., 9 m., 16 d.

- Tompkins, Ananias, d. Sept. 23, 1858, age 68 y., 3 m., 1 d.
 Fanny Barger, wife Ananias, d. May 24, 1874, age 85 y.,
 1 m., 2 d.
 Sarah, wife Elcana Tompkins, d. April 23, 1868, age 75 y.,
 3 m., 11 d.
 Fanny, d. Aug. 23, 1845, age 43 y., 3 m., 2 d.
 Sarah M., b. Nov. 16, 1818; d. Sept. 21, 1895.
 Willie
 Hester Jane, d. Sept. 7, 1851, age 22 y., 10 m., 9 d.
 Travis, George W., d. Aug. 29, 1878, age 51 y., 8 m., 19 d.
 Nancy, wife of George W., d. Dec. 27, 1879, age 42 y., 1 m., 24 d.
 Isaac, d. Feb. 19, 1871, age 55 y., 4 m., 17 d.
 Erastus D., son of Isaac Tompkins, d. June 18, 1868, age
 21 y., 9 m., 10 d.
 Tompkins, b. Aug. 24, 1801; d. Jan. 9, 1882.
 Vashti, wife of Tompkins, d. Nov. 24, 1870, age 64 y., 3 m., 15 d.
 Temmy S., dau. Tompkins & Vashti, d. Nov. 1, 1866, age
 35 y., 9 m., 25 d.
 Sarah, d. April 20, 1856, age 88 y.
 Rachel, d. Jan. 6, 1868, age 78 y.
 Williamson, Reuben, d. June 4, 1860, age 34 y.

Known as BAXTER CEMETERY, Wicopee, 13 miles No. Northeast
 of Peekskill, N. Y., and about 1 mile from Peekskill
 Reservoir.

- Adams, John, d. May 27, 1856, age 31 y., 7 m., 17 d.
 Baxter, Olivet, d. April 19, 1864, age 22 y., 10 m., 27 d.
 Solomon, d. Sept. 4, 1847, age 84 y., 6 m., 24 d.
 Aner, wife of Solomon Baxter, d. April 9, 1843, age 70 y.,
 7 m., 14 d.
 Effe, d. Nov. 30, 1878, age 71 y., 8 m., 5 d.
 Morris, d. June 17, 1890, age 84 y., 7 m., 9 d.
 Lydia, wife of Morris Baxter, d. Jan. 13, 1862, age 33 y.,
 9 m., 20 d.
 Maria, wife of Jacob Baxter, d. July 16, 1859, age 66 y.,
 7 m., 12 d.
 Isaac N., son of Jacob & Maria Baxter, d. Dec. 24, 1857, age
 28 y., 5 m., 5 d.
 Marcus, d. April 28, 1828, age 66 y., 9 d.
 Jemima, wife of Marcus Baxter, d. March 6, 1855, age 87 y.,
 11 m., 17 d.
 Marcus, d. Sept. 10, 1851, age 42 y., 14 d.
 Rufus Aladdin, son of Marcus & Ann Elizabeth Baxter, d.
 Oct. 22, 1838, age 2 m., 22 d.
 Bennett, Jacob, d. March 21, 1825, age 73 y.
 Barbary Ann, wife of Jacob Bennett, d. April 28, 1825,
 age 63 y.
 Elizabeth, wife of John Bennett and dau. of John & Esther
 Foshay, d. Nov. 13, 1841, age 38 y., 9 m., 11 d.
 Salome, wife of Isaac Bennett, d. March 30, 1855, age 52 y.,
 9 m., 2 d.

- Comings, Julius, d. April 4, 1853, age 61 y., 10 m., 5 d.
 Phebe, wife of Julius Comings, d. April 4, 1857, age 41 y., 7 m., 22 d.
- Crawford, Alfred, b. Sept. 23, 1811; d. Jan. 13, 1902.
 Betsey Rundle, wife of Alfred Crawford, d. Jan. 19, 1890, age, 78 y., 2 m., 1 d.
- Nichols, Charles, d. Sept. 16, 1876, age 79 y., 2 m., 29 d.
 Mecaga, d. Jan. 4, 1879, age 83 y., 10 m., 4d.
 Sarah Ann, d. Aug. 4, 1868, age 65 y., 6 m.
- Nicolls, William, d. Aug. 3, 1832, age 83 y.
 Sarah Davis, wife of William Nicolls, d. Jan. 30, 1855, age 92 y., 6 m., 18 d.
- Naomi, d. April 12, 1848, age 41 y., 9 m., 27 d.
- Nickerson, Mary, wife of Joseph Nickerson, d. March 3, 1860, age 75 yrs.
- Ridgway, James, d. July 26, 1869, age 83 y., 11 m.
 Jane Bennett, wife of James Ridgway, d. Nov. 5, 1846, age 62 y., 11 m., 23 d.
- Rundall, Shadrack, d. Jan. 14, 1873, age 92 y., 7 m.
 Phebe, wife of Shadrack Rundall, d. June 29, 1840, age 62 y., 3 m., 8 d.
 Abashaba, wife of Shadrack Rundall, d. Nov. 19, 1870, age 73 y., 6 m.
- Rundle, Solomon, b. Oct. 26, 1816, d. July 1, 1886.
 Almira, wife of Solomon Rundle, b. Aug. 7, 1819; d. Oct. 15, 1881.
 Margaret Ann, dau. of Solomon & Almira Rundle, d. Feb. 14, 1846, age 5 y., 6 m., 15 d.
 John Robert, son of Solomon & Almira Rundle, d. April 19, 1861, age 14 y., 8 m., 22 d.
 Mary Jane, b. May 15, 1855; d. Aug. 20, 1870.
- Stephens, John, d. Feb. 5, 1859, age 52 y., 9 m., 16 d.
 Drusillia, wife of John Stephens, d. May 6, 1884, age 74 y., 7 m.
 Saloma, dau. of John & Drusillia Stephens, d. Oct. 23, 1841, age 11 y., 11 m., 28 d.
 Joseph, son of John & Drusillia Stephens, d. Sept. 20, 1840, age 1 y., 10 m., 10 d.
- Stevens, Jackson, son of David & Mary Stevens, d. Oct. 22, 1830, age 2 y.
 Edward, d. June 12, 1825, age 52 y.
 Charity, wife of Edward Stevens, d. Aug. 18, 1820, age 53 y.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are

found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

61. DAY—ADDITIONS.

Genealogical Register of Descendants of Robert Day of Hartford, Conn., who d. 1648, Northampton, 1848, by G. E. Day. Additions:

Page 57, No. 2410. ELIZA BEACH DAY, b. March 22, 1829; d. March 26, 1910; m. in Newark, N. J., William Dilworth Voorhees of New York City and Brooklyn, d. Nov. —, 1896. Issue:

- i. Kate Swanton, b. —; d. aged 7 yrs.
 - ii. Charles Edward, b. —; d. aged 2 yrs.
 - iii. Frederick Day, b. April —; d. unm. 1913.
 - I iv. Anna Weld, b. Sept. 27, 1862.
 - 2 v. Eliza Day (called Lida), b. July 3, 1864.
 - 3 vi. William Dilworth, Jr., b. April —; d. 1898.
 - vii. Harry, d. aged 1½ yrs.
 - 4 viii. Herbert Chapin, b. Aug. 3, 1872.
1. ANNA WELD, m. in Bayonne, N. J., 1899, Alexander Ayers of New York City and Astoria. Issue: Greig, William, Kenneth.
2. ELIZA DAY, m. April 27, 1892, in Trinity Church, Bergen Point, Arthur Ferdinand Rodewald of New Brighton, S. I., b. Oct. 1, 1866. Issue:

- i. Frederick Arthur, b. March 3, 1893.
- ii. Winthrop Voorhees, b. Dec. 22, 1894.
- iii. Ferdinand Kingsley, b. Dec. 20, 1897.

She was granted a decree of divorce, with custody of her children by Judge Goff in New York Co., Dec. 1, 1910.

3. WILLIAM DILWORTH, JR., m. M. Mohlman. Issue: Dilworth.
4. HERBERT CHAPIN, m. Lizzie White of Alabama. Issue: Lida, Anna Day, Mildred.

This branch is thus complete to date.

Page 57, No. 2413. HARRIET CLIMENA DAY, b. 1837; d. 1870-1; m. E. Beach Crowell. He m. (2) Annie Van Pelt of Philadelphia. Issue:

- i. Harriet E. B.
- ii. Mary Savage, m. Lyman B. Frieze.
- iii. Nathalie Percy.
- iv. Elihu Day, d. 1902-3.

No. 2414. JANE LOUISA DAY, b. 1839; m. E. Sumner Foster, both dead. Issue: 2 children, d. in infancy.

No. 2416. CLEONE TAYLOR DAY, b. 1843; m. J. D. Slocum. Issue:

- i. E. Beach.
- ii. Ernest S.
- iii. Nathalie.
- iv. Margurite, m. Dr. Howard Voorhees of New Jersey.
- v. Clarence, d. 1895.
- vi. Herbert, d. 1916.

Chapin Genealogy, by Orange Chapin, Northampton, 1862:

Page 33, No. 470. CLIMENE CHAPIN, b. June 10, 1770; m. Feb. 16, 1799, Ezekial Day of West Springfield, Mass. Issue:

- i. Almon, b. June 3, 1798.
- ii. Elihu, d. 1800.
- I iii. Elihu, b. Sept. 14, 1801.
- iv. Emma, b. Aug. 4, 1803; m. May 7, 1833, Hiram Carter.
- v. Climenta, b. Sept. 3, 1807; d. unm.
- vi. Harriet, b. Dec. 7, 1808; d. unm.
- vii. Ezekiel, III, b. Nov. 20, 1811.

I. ELIHU DAY, m. 1828, in Newark, N. J., Harriet Eliza Beach. Issue: 7 children, one of whom was Eliza Beach, b. March 22, 1829; m. William Dilworth Voorhees. Issue as above.

MRS. L. VOORHEES RODEWALD,
440 William Street, East Orange, N. J.

62. VAN SICKLE FAMILY—ADDITIONS.

History of Van Sickle Family, by John W. Van Sickle, A. M., M. D., Ph. D., Springfield, Ohio, 1880. Addition, p. 121:

WILLIAM³ VAN SICKLEN, 3rd child of Jan,² Andries,¹ was b. Oct. 17, 1751; m. May 23, 1773, Leah Schramp, who d. Aug. 6, 1842, by whom he had:

- i. Andrew, b. Aug. 30, 1779.
- ii. Margaret, b. Jan. 17, 1782.
- iii. Henry, b. Sept. 3, 1784.
- iv. John, b. Sept. 12, 1787; mentioned in *History of Washtenaw Co., Mich.*, 1881, p. 630.
- v. Leah, b. June 28, 1790; d. Sept. 17, 1816.
- vi. Mary, b. March 28, 1793; d. March 28, 1867.
- vii. George, b. Aug. 14, 1796; d. July 12, 1820.
- viii. Peter, b. March —, 1800; d. May 1, 1830.
- ix. William, Jr., b. Oct. 3, 1802; d. April 20, 1823.
- x. Ann, b. Sept. 4, 1806; d. May 31, 1856.

Copied from Family Bible by HENRY C. STRIPPEL,
Chief Div. Genl. and Local History, N. Y. Public Library.

63. AN EARLY COLONIAL MANUSCRIPT AND BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES
THEREON, July, 1917, RECORD—ADDITIONS.

PIETER MEEUSEN VROOMAN, master carpenter; Magistrate, 1669, 70, 71, 73; left no male descendants.

JEREMIAS VAN RENSSELAER, son of Kiliaen Van Rensselaer of Amsterdam, born 1632; died Oct. 12, 1674. Director of the Colony of Rensselaerswyck from 1658 to 1674.

EVERT JANSE WENDEL, trader; Orphanmaster, 1657; Magistrate, 1660, 61, 62, 64; Deacon Reformed Church, 1658; Alderman, 1694, 95.

HENDRICK WILLEMSE (Hendrick de Backer), baker, residing first in New Amsterdam, later in Albany.

JAN THOMASSE WITBECK, large dealer in real estate; Magistrate, 1654, 55, 57, 58, 62, 63, 69, 75, 78; Ensign Militia, 1691; Alderman, 1694, 95; Assessor, 1696.

PIETER WINNE, Magistrate, 1674, 75, 76, 83; Town Major, 1689; Indian Commr., 1690; resided in Bethlehem, Albany Co.

RICHARD SCHERMERHORN, JR., 347 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

64. INDEX, October, 1917, RECORD—CORRECTION.

In the Oct., 1917, issue of this magazine, the names of William L. Palmer, William Lincoln Palmer and William M. Palmer were indexed *Parker* by mistake (see page 452 of Index of Names).

OFFICERS

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PRESIDENT

CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT

WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR

THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT

SAMUEL READING BERTRON

CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN

RECORDING SECRETARY

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

HENRY SUYDAM REYNOLDS

TREASURER

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT

LIBRARIAN

ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

HISTORIAN AND ARCHIVIST

ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH

NECROLOGIST

HENRY SNYDER KISSAM

REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES

HENRY PIERSON GIBSON

TRUSTEES

TERM EXPIRES 1918

THOMAS TOWNSEND SHERMAN	ABRAHAM HATFIELD, Jr.
WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR	WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER
TOBIAS ALEXANDER WRIGHT	

TERM EXPIRES 1919

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE	JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN
JOHN EDWIN STILLWELL, M. D.	HOPPER STRIKER MOTT
JOHN ROSS DELAFIELD	

TERM EXPIRES 1920

WALTER GEER	GEORGE WILLIAM BURLEIGH
DOUGLAS MERRITT	ELLSWORTH EVERETT DWIGHT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN	

Department for Registration of Pedigrees.

CONDUCTED BY JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY conducts a department for the purpose of examining, approving and publishing pedigrees of individual applicants.

The Society will accept for examination the pedigree of ANY INDIVIDUAL, whether a member of the Society or not.

Those desiring to take advantage of the facilities thus offered should apply to the Society for the authorized blank form on which to record the pedigree to be submitted for examination (enclosing 50 cents in payment for the blank).

Applicants must either themselves, or with the assistance of professional genealogists, fill in the form as indicated and return the same to this Society for examination; it being understood that the *regular* charges made by this Society are for examination and publication of the pedigree, and do not include genealogical research in the preparation of the pedigree itself.

When a pedigree is submitted for examination the applicant must send with it a preliminary fee of \$15.00. Upon the receipt of a pedigree and this preliminary fee, the pedigree will be examined; and if approved, it will be subsequently published, first in an issue of the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, and the applicant will receive 2 copies of the Record containing the pedigree without further charge. The pedigree will thereafter (when a sufficient number have accumulated) be published in a volume of a series, one volume of which has already been issued (see Vol. VI, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Collections); and copies of this volume will be sold to those whose pedigrees are contained therein at the *special price* of \$5.00 a volume.

Pedigrees must be submitted to the Society in form complete for publication. If, upon examination by the Society, essential facts are added to the pedigree by the examiner, a nominal fee, not to exceed \$5.00, will be charged by the Society for ascertaining and embodying such additional information in the pedigree.

If upon examination the pedigree is found to be essentially inaccurate, it will not be approved and will be returned to the applicant; and the preliminary fee will be refunded, less a charge of \$10.00 for expert examination.

If, when finally examined, approved and prepared for publication, the pedigree is found to require more than one page for its proper presentation, the fee for publishing the same, as above explained, will be at the rate of \$15.00 a page (pages to be similar in size and form to those of pedigrees heretofore published in the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD,—see issues from April, 1911, to date of this issue), but, in adjusting the final charge, credit for the payment of the preliminary fee of \$15.00 will be given to the applicant.

For the benefit of applicants desiring extra copies of their pedigrees for family distribution, editions of 50 copies of such pedigrees will be supplied on 4-page folders of linen ledger paper, with space left for additional notes, for a fee of \$5.00.

Individuals desiring their pedigrees prepared for examination, approval and later publication by this Society, and who are unfamiliar with the methods to pursue to secure the necessary information to establish such pedigrees, or who are unable to devote the required time to their preparation,—are invited to address this Society with a view to being put in communication with a professional genealogist capable of establishing and submitting them (when established) in proper form to this Society for publication.

Applications for examination, approval and publishing pedigrees under the condition hereabove set forth should be made to the

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

(Continued from Vol. XLVIII, p. 314, of THE RECORD.)

No. 98.

COTTON.....THERESA MAY (HALL) BRISTOL

1. **Rev. John Cotton**,* the immigrant ancestor (son of Rowland Cotton, Esq., a lawyer of Derby, England), b. Dec. 4, 1585, at Derby, Eng.; d. Dec. 23, 1652, aged 67 years, at Boston, Mass., and was there buried in King's Chapel Burying Ground, gravestone; m. (1), at, to **Elizabeth Horrocks** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b., at, d. (previous to April 25, 1632, the date of his 2nd marriage), at, m. (2) April 25, 1632, at Boston, Eng., to **Sarah Hankridge**- (or **Hawkridge**, according to Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary*) **Story** (widow of William Story and dau. of Richard and (.....) Hankridge, of Boston, Eng.), b., 1601, about, at, d. May 27, 1676, aged 75 years, at Boston, Mass., and was buried in King's Chapel Burying Ground, gravestone; she m. (3) Aug. 26, 1656, at, to **Rev. Richard Mather**, the immigrant ancestor, as his 2nd wife (son of Thomas and Margarite (.....) Mather, of Lowton, parish of Winwick, Lancashire, Eng.), b., 1596, at Lowton, Eng.; d. April 22, 1660, at Dorchester, Mass. **Rev. Richard Mather** m. (1) Sept. 29, 1624, at, to **Catharine Holt** (dau. of Edmund Holt, Esq., of Bury, Lancashire, Eng.), b., at, d., 1654-5, at

Res. **Rev. John Cotton** was educated at Cambridge University, England, entering Trinity College when 14 years old, he received his degree of A. M. in 1606 and became a Fellow of Emanuel College; after spending 14 years at Cambridge he preached in Boston, Eng., 21 years, from 1612, of which church he was made Vicar. He came to this country arriving on the ship *Griffin*, Sept. 4, 1633, with his 2nd wife Sarah, and their first child who was born at sea. He settled at Boston and was ordained teacher of the church there on Oct. 17, 1633, and was made freeman of Boston May 4, 1634. He is styled by Savage as "the most distinguished divine that came from England." **Rev. Richard Mather** was schoolmaster at Toxteth Park, Eng., in 1611; he was "converted" in 1614; studied at Braze Nose College, Oxford, Eng.; was ordained by Bishop of Chester, and became Vicar of Toxteth in 1618; came to this country arriving in ship *James* at Boston, Aug. 17, 1635; he became teacher of the church at Dorchester and remained such until his death.

Children: 6 (Cotton); none by his 1st m.; by his 2nd m. 6, 3 sons and 3 daus.: Seaborn, Sarah, Elizabeth, John (see below), Mary (or Maria), Roland. His second wife had by her 1st husband, William Story, 1 (Story) dau.: Elizabeth (who m. Wentworth Day); by her 3rd husband, Richard Mather, she had no children. Richard Mather, by his 1st wife Catherine Holt, had 6 (Mather) children, all sons: Samuel, Timothy, Nathaniel, Joseph, Eleazer, Increase.

2. **Rev. John Cotton**, b. March 15, 1640 (bap. March 22, 1640), at Boston, Mass.; d. Sept. 18, 1699, at Charleston, S. C.; m. Nov. 7, 1660, at Guilford, Conn., to **Joanna Rossiter** (dau. of Dr. Bray (or Brian) and Elizabeth (Alsop) Rossiter, of Windsor and Guilford, Conn.), b. July .., 1642, about, at Windsor, Conn.; d. Oct. 12, 1702, aged 60, at Sandwich, Mass.

Res. Boston, Mass.; Harvard College, Class 1657; studied theology with Rev. Samuel Stone at Hartford, Conn.; preached at Wethersfield, Conn., 1659-1663; made freeman of Connecticut in 1661; while at Wethersfield he preached also at Haddam and Killingworth, Conn.; he returned to Boston, without being settled, where he had trouble with the church, which trouble was adjusted and he went to Guilford where he preached; thence to Martha's Vineyard where he preached till 1667, when he was called and settled at Plymouth, Mass.; he was ordained June 30, 1669, and remained there until dismissed Oct. 5, 1697, he then went to Charleston, S. C., where he died.

Children, 11 (Cotton), 7 sons and 4 daus.: John (see below), Elizabeth, Sarah, Roland, Sarah, Maria, a son (name not given), Josiah, Samuel, Josiah, Theophilus.

3. **Rev. John Cotton**, b. Aug. 3, 1661, at Guilford, Conn.; d. Feb. 11, 1706, at Yarmouth, Mass.; m., at, to **Sarah Hubbard** (dau. of Richard and Sarah (Bradstreet) Hubbard, of Ipswich, Mass.), b., 1659, at Ipswich, Mass.; d. June 17, 1706, at Yarmouth, Mass.

Res. Plymouth, Mass.; Harvard College, Class, 1681, preached in Scituate, Mass., 1690-1; settled in Yarmouth in 1691; ordained in Yarmouth, 1693, and remained there as minister until his death.

Children, 7 (Cotton) daughters: Joanna, Sarah, Elizabeth (see below), Mercy, Maria, Margaret, Priscilla, and perhaps one or two sons who d. in infancy.

4. **Elizabeth Cotton**, b., at Yarmouth, Mass.; d. (before Dec. 24, 1729, on which date her husband m. a 2nd time), at Greenland, N. H.; m. Dec. 19, 1716, at Hampton Falls, N. H., by her uncle, Rev. Theophilus Cotton, to **William Norton** as his 1st wife (son of Bonus and Mary (Goodhue) Norton, of Greenland, N. H.), b. May 9, 1691, at Hampton, N. H.; d., at Greenland, N. H. **William Norton** m. (2) Dec. 24, 1729, at Hampton Falls, N. H., by Joseph Whipple, to **Esther (Dearborn) Lovering**, as her 2nd husband (dau. of Deacon John and Abigail (Batchelder) Dearborn, of Hampton, N. H., and widow of Ebenezer Lovering of Hampton, N. H.), b. June 25, 1694, at Hampton, N. H.; d. May 18, 1783, at Hampton, N. H. (probably). **Esther Dearborn** m. (1) Jan. 27, 1713, at Hampton Falls, N. H., by Rev. Theophilus Cotton, to **Ebenezer Lovering** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b., at, d., at

Res. William Norton lived at Greenland, N. H. Ebenezer Lovering lived at Hampton, N. H.

Children, 2 (Norton) daughters (by William Norton's wife Elizabeth Cotton): Sarah, b. previous to Dec. 1, 1719, as she is mentioned in will of Rev. Theophilus Cotton; Nancy (see below), b., 1726 (hence not mentioned in will of Rev. Theophilus Cotton); children by William Norton's 2nd m., 1 (Norton) son: Benjamin. Ebenezer Lovering had by Esther Dearborn, 4 (Loving) children, 2 sons and 2 daus.: John, Esther, Ebenezer, Abigail.

5. **Nancy Norton**, b., 1726, at Greenland, N. H.; d. Sept. 21, 1813, aged 87, at Rumney, N. H.; m., at, to **John Haines** (son of William and Mary (Lewis) Haines, of Greenland, N. H.), b. May 2, 1723, at Greenland, N. H.; d. Jan. 11, 1809, aged 86, at Rumney, N. H.

Res. Greenland, N. H., until March 27, 1779, when he removed to Rumney, N. H., where he d. He was a blacksmith and gunsmith by trade; and in his native town he held office of tythingman and surveyor; served on Committee of Safety and was Captain of Scouts.

Children, 2 (Haines) sons: Cotton (see below), John.

6. **Rev. Cotton Haines**, b. Oct. 28, 1746, at Greenland, N. H.; d. April 25, 1823, aged 76, at Dorchester, N. H., and was buried at Rumney, N. H.; m., 1764, about, at Greenland, N. H., to **Martha Nudd** (dau. of James and Abigail (Thomas) Nudd, of Hampton, N. H.), b. Oct. 27, 1749, at Hampton, N. H.; d. April 27, 1823, aged 74 (two days after her husband), at Dorchester, N. H., and was buried at Rumney, N. H.

Res. He was one of the first settlers at Deerfield, N. H., and a teacher there 1767-1770; signed the Association Test there in 1776; removed to Rumney, N. H., 1779; he was a Baptist preacher, ordained pastor of Baptist Church at Rumney, N. H., in 1781, and remained such till 1799.

Children, 13 (Haines), 6 sons and 7 daus., 1st 8 b. in Greenland, N. H., rest in Rumney, N. H.: Annie, Benjamin, Cotton, James, Mary (see below), John, Martha, Thomas, Noah, Elizabeth, Sarah, Eleanor, Charlotte.

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Dames, State of New Hampshire.

COTTON—Continued.

7. **Mary Haines**, b. July 19, 1773, at Greenland, N. H.; d. Feb. 12, 1841, at North Groton, N. H.; m., at Rumney, N. H., to **Benjamin Hall** (son of Jonathan* and Desire (Butterfield) Hall, of Rumney, N. H.), b. Oct. 29, 1769, at Rumney, N. H.; d. Oct. (or Sept.) 27, 1835, at North Groton, N. H.
Res. North Groton, N. H., where he was a farmer.
Children, 14 (Hall), 12 sons and 2 daus.: Benjamin, Jonathan, Walter, Cotton, Horatio Nelson (see below), Joseph Patch, Zachariah Butterfield, Reuben, John A., Anson, Mary, and three (3) that d. y.
8. **Horatio Nelson Hall**, b. March 6, 1802, at North Groton, N. H.; d. Jan. 22, 1878, at North Groton, N. H.; m. May 4, 1823, at North Groton, N. H., to **Mahala Hinds** (dau. of Edward and Lucy Taft (Penniman*) Hinds), b. Oct. 14, 1804, at Moultonboro, N. H.; d. Sept. 17, 1860, at North Groton, N. H.
Res. North Groton, N. H. Farmer, Deacon, M. E. Church, Selectman.
Children, 8 (Hall), 4 sons and 4 daus.: Mary, Albi, Isaac Kellam (see below), Adna Penniman, Theresa, Joseph, Horatio Nelson, Alice Moulton.
9. **Isaac Kellam Hall**, b. May 31, 1832, at North Groton, N. H.; d. March 31, 1901, at Oakland, Cal.; m. (1), 1852, at, to **Laurett Annis** of North Groton, N. H., b., 1831, at; d. Oct. 7, 1854, aged 23 years, at North Groton, N. H.; m. (2), 1855, at, to **Helen Nutt**, b. July 14, 1838, at; d., at; m. (3) May 15, 1866, at Lynn, Mass., to **Lydia Ellen Crosby** (dau. of Ezra and Sarah Jane (Robbins) Crosby, of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia), b. Nov. 19, 1841, at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; d. March . . , 1916, at Berkeley, Cal.
Res. North Groton, N. H.; Evanston, Ill.; Oakland, Cal. Served 4 years in Civil War attaining rank of Captain.
Children, by 1st m. 1 (Hall) dau.: Lucy Lee; by 2nd m. 2 (Hall), 1 son and 1 dau.: Adeline Amelia, Henry; by 3rd m. 3 (Hall), 2 sons and 1 dau.: Theresa May (see below), Norman Walter, Isaac (who d. y.).
10. **Theresa May Hall**, b. April 7, 1867, at Evanston, Ill.; d. (living Dec., 1917, at New York City), at; m. March 22, 1886, at Oakland, Cal., to **Robert Dewey Bristol** (son of Judge Joseph Dewey and Jennie (Knox) Bristol, of San Francisco, Cal.), b. June 10, 1861, at San Francisco, Cal.; d. (living Dec., 1917, at New York City), at
Res. San Francisco, Cal.; Chicago, Ill.; New York City, N. Y. Publisher. President of the Bancroft Company. Mrs. Bristol is a member of the D. A. R.; California Club of New York City and is a charter member of the Daughters of the Union and a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and on the Publication Committee of that Society.
Child, 1 (Bristol) dau.: Hazel Knox, b. Oct. 22, 1887, who m. Ralph Lyon, by whom she has 3 children: Ralph, Elizabeth Bristol, Barbara Knox.

AUTHORITIES:

Mather's *Magnalia*, vol. i, p. 252+.
Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary of New England*, vol. i, pp. 462-3; vol. iii, pp. 174, 290.
Eng. Ancestry of Rev. John Cotton of Boston, Mass.
Mather *Genealogy*, by H. E. Mather, pp. 33+.
Kings Chapel Burying Ground Inscriptions, pp. 11, 42, 209+.
Pope's *Pioneers of Massachusetts*, pp. 119, 305.
History of Guilford and Madison, Conn., p. 115.
Sibley's *Harvard Graduates*, vol. 1, pp. 496+; vol. iii, pp. 212+.
Stiles' *Windsor, Conn.*, vol. ii, p. 633.
Faine Ancestry, pp. 113-4.
Freeman's *Cape Cod*, vol. ii, p. 208.
Mayflower Descendants, vol. i, p. 140.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, vol. i, pp. 164-5.
Dean's *History of Scituate, Mass.*, p. 195.
History of Hampton Falls, N. H., pp. 128, 131.
History of Hampton, N. H., vol. ii, pp. 660, 828, 883-884.
N. H. Probate Records, vol. ii, pp. 92-3, will of Rev. Theophilus Cotton, dated Dec. 1, 1719.
Haines Genealogy, pp. 29, 39, 65, 66.
Native Ministry of N. H., p. 292.
History of Nottingham, Deerfield and Northwood, N. H., p. 392.
Hall Family Records, by D. B. Hall, pp. 184, 727, and manuscript extension of same in N. Y. G. & B. Society's library.
Family Bibles.
Graveyard Inscriptions.
Personal knowledge of Theresa May (Hall) Bristol.

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to Society of D. A. R.

No. 99.

DUDLEY.....THERESA MAY (HALL) BRISTOL

1. **Gov. Thomas Dudley*** (son of Capt. Roger and Susannah (Thorne) Dudley, of Canon's Ashby, Northamptonshire, Eng.), b., 1576, at Yardley Hastings, near Northampton, Northamptonshire, Eng., and was bap. there Oct. 12, 1576; d. July 31, 1653, aged 76 years, at Roxbury, Mass., and was there buried in East Burial Ground, tombstone; m. (1) April 25, 1603, at Hardingstone (near Northampton), Eng., to **Dorothy Yorke** (dau. of Edmund and Katharyn (.) Yorke, of Cotton End, Northampton Co., Eng.), b., 1582, about, at, Eng. (probably); d. Dec. 27, 1643, aged 61 years, at Roxbury, Mass., and was there buried in family tomb in East Burial Ground; m. (2) April 14, 1644, at, to **Catherine (Dighton) Hackburn** (dau. of John and Jane (Bassett) Dighton, of Gloucester, Eng., and the widow of Samuel Hackburn of Roxbury, Mass., who d. Jan. 24, 1643), b. (bap. Jan. 16, 1614), at; d. Aug. 29, 1671, at Dedham, Mass. She m. (3) Nov. 8, 1653, at, to **Rev. John Allin** (first minister of Dedham, Mass., as his 2nd wife, whose first wife was **Margaret Morse**, whom he m. at Wrentham, Eng., Oct. 22, 1622, and who d. 1, (3), 1653), b. (bap. May 22, 1597, at Colby, Norfolk Co., Eng.), at Colby, Eng., probably; d. Aug. 26, 1671, at Dedham, Mass.

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars and to Society of Colonial Dames.

DUDLEY—Continued.

Res. Governor Thomas Dudley is said by various authorities to have lived at Northampton, Clipsham, Rutland Co., and at Boston, Eng. He came over to this country in 1630 on the *Arabella* and resided successively here at Charlestown, Cambridge and Roxbury, Mass., in which latter place he settled. He is said to have served as Captain of an English troop in France under Henry IV by commission from Queen Elizabeth; he was Secretary to Sir Augustus Nicoll, kinsman of his mother, 1600-1616; he was Steward to the Earl of Lincoln at Sempringham, Lincolnshire, Eng., 1618-1624; he was associated as one of the founders and as Secretary of the Massachusetts Bay Company, and was Assistant Massachusetts Colony, 1635, 1636, 1641-1645; Deputy Governor, 1630-1634, 1637, 1640, 1646-1649, 1651-1653, and Governor, 1634, 1640, 1645, 1650. He was the third Governor of that Colony, and the first Governor that was elected, the others having been appointed. He signed the Charter of Harvard College in 1636 and was one of the Overseers of the College. He was a Commissioner for the United Colonies 1643, 1647, 1649; Lieut. Colonel of the military forces in 1636 and Major General in 1646. He was for twenty-two years in the continuous public service of the Massachusetts Colony. *

Samuel Hackburn resided at Roxbury, Mass. His will was dated Jan. 19, 1643, and was proved on the 8th day of the 1st month, 1642-3, and is on file in the Suffolk County Probate Court, Massachusetts, in miscellaneous docket.

Rev. John Allin was of Calus College, Cambridge, Eng., A. B., 1615, A. M., 1619. He came over to this country in 1637 and settled at Dedham, Mass., where he was made a freeman March 13, 1639; and was ordained April 24, 1639, and became the first minister at Dedham, which office he held until his death.

Children, by his 1st m. 5 (Dudley), 1 son and 4 daus., viz: Samuel, Anne (see below), Patience, Sarah, Mercy; by his 2nd m. 3 (Dudley), 2 sons and 1 dau., viz: Deborah, Joseph, Paul. By his 2nd wife's first m., 4 (Hackburn), 2 sons and 2 daus., viz: Elizabeth, Samuel, John, Hannah. By her 3rd m., 3 (Allin) sons, viz: Benjamin, Daniel, Eleazer. Rev. John Allin had by his 1st m. 1 (Allin) son, viz: John.

2. **Anne Dudley**, b., 1612, about (see age at death in 1672), at, Eng.; d. Sept. 16, 1672, aged about 60 years, at Andover, Mass.; m., 1628, about (when she was 16 years old and he was 24 years old), at St. Andrew's Church, Sempringham, Lincolnshire, Eng. (probably), to **Gov. Simon Bradstreet**,* as his first wife (son of Rev. Simon and Margaret (.) Bradstreet, Vicar of the church at Horbling, Lincolnshire, Eng.), b. March . . , 1603-4, at Horbling, Lincolnshire, Eng., and was bap. there March 18, 1603-4; d. March 27, 1697, aged 94, at Salem, Mass. He m. (2) June 6, 1676, at, to **Ann (Downing) Gardner** (dau. of Emanuel and (.) Downing, and widow of Capt. Joseph Gardner who was killed in the Narragansett fight in King Philip's War, Dec. 19, 1675), b., 1634 (see age at death in 1713), at; d. April 19, 1713, aged 79 years, at

Res. From 1624 to 1628 Simon Bradstreet assisted Thomas Dudley (his father-in-law) at Sempringham, Eng.; he was Steward to the Countess of Warwick; he came over to this country in the fleet with Winthrop in 1630. He lived at Charlestown, Cambridge, Ipswich, Boston, and at Andover, Mass., and his latter years at Salem, Mass. He is said to have been educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge University, England, entering there in 1617, matriculating as a "sizer" July 9, 1618; A. B., 1620; A. M., 1624. He was an Assistant in Massachusetts Colony for 48 years; Secretary of the Colony, 1630-1636; Deputy Governor, 1673-8; Governor, 1679-1686, and again 1689-92. His wife Anne (Dudley) Bradstreet is recorded as the first New England poetess.

Children, by 1st m., 8 (Bradstreet), 4 sons and 4 daus., viz: Samuel, Dorothy, Sarah (see below), Simon, Hannah, Mercy, Dudley, John; by his 2nd m., none.

3. **Sarah Bradstreet**, b., at (Ipswich, Mass., probably); d., at; m. (1), 1658, about, at, to **Richard Hubbard** (son of William and probably Judith (Knapp) Hubbard, of Ipswich, Mass.), b., 1631 (about, as he was 4 years old when he sailed with his father from London on July 17, 1635), at, Essex Co., Eng.; d. Monday, May 2 (or 3), 1681, at Ipswich Farms, Ipswich, Mass. She m. (2) (previous to April 3, 1683), at, to **Maj. Samuel Ward** (as his second wife, whose parentage is as yet not determined), b., at; d., 1690 (while holding a commission as Major in the Phips' expedition against Quebec), at

Res. Richard Hubbard came over to this country on the ship *Defence*, sailing from London July 17, 1635, landing in Boston, Mass., Oct. 6, 1635. He came with his father and his father's wife, Judith (Knapp) Hubbard (who may have been his mother as he was only 4 years old in 1635; but it is possible that he was a son of William Hubbard by a marriage previous to his marriage to Judith Knapp), from Suffolk Co., Eng. His parents settled in Ipswich, Mass., and he lived there himself. He was of Harvard College, B. A., 1653; M. A., 1655; Deputy to General Court, Massachusetts, 1660. He was one of the twenty-seven richest men of the 230 freeholders of Ipswich, Mass.

Samuel Ward resided at Marlboro, Mass.; he was made a freeman there 1665; Sergeant in 1666; Lieutenant in 1670 and Captain in 1679, and held a commission as Major in Phips' expedition against Quebec in 1690.

Children, by her 1st m., 6 (Hubbard), 5 sons and 1 dau., viz: Sarah (see below), Richard, Nathaniel, John, Simon, William. By her 2nd m. (Ward), none that are known of. Major Samuel Ward by his 1st m. had 1 (Ward) son, viz: Samuel.

4. **Sarah Hubbard**, b., 1659, about, at Ipswich, Mass.; d. June 17, 1706, at Yarmouth, Mass.; m., at Exeter, N. H. (possibly), to **Rev. John Cotton** (son of Rev. John and Joanna (Rossiter) Cotton), b. Aug. 3, 1661, at Guilford, Conn.; d. Feb. 11, 1706, at Yarmouth, Mass.

Res. Harvard College, Class of 1681. Plymouth, Mass., Exeter, N. H., Plymouth, Mass. Preached in Scituate, Mass., 1690-1; settled in Yarmouth, Mass., in 1691; ordained in Yarmouth in 1693 and remained minister there until his resignation April 26, 1705, shortly before his death.

Children, 7 (Cotton) daus., viz: Joanna, Sarah, Elizabeth (see pedigree No. 98), Mercy, Maria, Margaret, Priscilla and perhaps one or two sons who d. in infancy.

NOTE:—For continuation of this pedigree of Theresa May (Hall) Bristol see pedigree No. 98, beginning at the 4th generation.

AUTHORITIES:

Savage's *Gen. Dic. of N. E.*, vol. i, pp. 40, 236; vol. ii, pp. 77-8, 228, 328-9, 485; vol. iv, p. 413.

Pope's *Pioneers of Mass.*, pp. 14, 64-5, 145, 206, 245.

Dudley Family, by Dean Dudley, p. 276.

Dedham, Mass. Records, vol. i, p. 127; vol. ii, pp. xi, xii.

N. E. H. Gen. Register, vol. ii, pp. 261-2; xlv, p. 303; lvi, p. 206; lxvi, pp. 340-3.

Stokes Records, vol. i, p. 93.

Index to Probate Records of Suffolk, Mass., vol. ii, p. 63.

Vital Records of Andover, Mass., vol. ii, p. 397.

Freeman's History of Cape Cod, vol. ii, p. 208.

"*Family Data*," 1277 to 1906, by Thomas Gamble, pp. 41-75, and frontispiece chart.

Sibley's Harvard Graduates, vol. i, pp. 342-3; vol. iii, pp. 212-17.

Hubbard Genealogy, pp. 167-172.

Hist. Coll. Essex Institute, vol. v, pp. 92-3.

Vital Records of Ipswich, Mass., vol. ii, p. 593.

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars and to Society of Colonial Dames.

No. 100.

ESTEY.....SPENCER JOSEPH ESTEY

1. **Jeffrey Estey** (or **Estye**), b. (about 1515?), at, Eng.; d., 1592 or 1593 (will dated Dec. 6, 1592; proved Oct. 12, 1593), at Hintlesham, Suffolk Co., Eng.; m., at, to (whose baptismal name and maiden surname and parentage are as yet not determined), b., at, d., at

Res. Hintlesham, County Suffolk, Eng.; he was a husbandman; his name is recorded on the Subsidy List of Suffolk County as one of those taxed at Hintlesham in 1508; his will was recorded at the Consistory Court of Norwich, Eng. (Consistory Court, Norwich, Clarke, 328), in which he mentions his seven sons and "young Jeffrey, the son of his son Christopher."

Children, 7 (Estey) sons: John, Edmund, William, Thomas, Richard, Jefferye, Christopher (see below).

2. **Christopher Estey** (or **Easty**), b., at Hintlesham, Eng.; d. Nov. 7 (to 10), 1621, at Freston, Suffolk Co., Eng., and was buried there (will dated Nov. 7, 1621, and was proved by his widow Anne at Ipswich, Eng., Feb. 20, 1621-2); m. May 1, 1586, at Freston, Eng., to **Anne Arnold** of Chattisham, Suffolk Co., Eng. (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b., at, d. May 26 (to 31), 1623, at Freston, Eng., and was there buried May 31, 1623 (will dated May 26, 1623; proved Feb. 10, 1623-4).

Res. Freston, Eng.; he was a yeoman. In his will he mentions his "eldest son Jefferie." His widow in her will mentions her "son Jeffrey."

Children: 8 (Estey), 6 sons and 2 daus.: Jeffrey†* (see below), Edmond†* (called Edward in his father's will and Edmonde, "the elder," in his mother's will), Christopher,†* George,†* Edmond†* (called in his mother's will "the younger"), Thomas,†* Elizabeth,†* Ann* (who m. George Brett).

† Mentioned in his father's will.

* Mentioned in his mother's will.

3. **Jeffrey** (or **Geoffrey**) **Estey**, b., 1586 (about), at Hintlesham (or Freston), Eng., probably; d. Jan. 4, 1657-8 (will not dated; proved Jan. 23, 1657-8), at Huntington (i. e. East Neck, where he lived), Long Island, N. Y., his being the first death recorded in Huntington; m. possibly May 29, 1606, at Freston, Eng., to **Margaret Pote** (or **Pett**) (whose parentage has not as yet been determined), b., at, d., at

Res. Came over to this country from England (probably) and first appears in Salem, Mass., as a proprietor in 1636; he remained there until 1651 when he sold his home and removed to Southold, Long Island, N. Y., where he remained until Aug. 12, 1657, on which date he sold his home there and removed to Huntington, Suffolk Co., N. Y., where he died. He probably removed from Salem to Southold and thence to Huntington to accompany his daughter Catharine who had m. Henry Scudder.

Children, 2 (Estey): Isaac (see below), Catharine (who m. (1) Henry Scudder, who made his will Jan. 25, 1661; and she m. (2) Thomas Jones).

4. **Isaac Estey**, b. Nov. ..., 1627 (bap. Nov. 17, 1627, at Freston, Eng.), at Freston, Suffolk Co., Eng.; d., 1712, at Topsfield, Mass. (will dated March 26, 1709; proved June 11, 1712); m., at, to **Mary Towne** of Topsfield, Mass. (dau. of William and Joannah (Blessing) Towne, of Topsfield, Mass.); b. (bap. Aug. 24, 1634, at St. Nicholas Church), at Yarmouth, Norfolk Co., Eng.; d. Sept. 22, 1692, at Salem, Mass.

Res. Came over to this country with his father and settled in Salem; removed to Topsfield, Mass., previous to 1660; he was a cooper by trade and was a selectman, tything man, surveyor of highways and fences; and served on the jury in Ipswich and on the Grand Jury. His wife, a most worthy woman, was a victim of the Salem delusion and was executed as a witch on Sept. 22, 1692; he took oath of allegiance in 1677.

Children, 9 (Estey), 7 sons and 2 daus.: Isaac (see below), Joseph, Sarah, John, Hannah, Benjamin, Samuel, Jacob, Joshua.

5. **Isaac Estey**, b., 1656, about, at Topsfield, Mass.; d., 1714 (will dated March 16, 1713-14; proved May 3, 1714), at Topsfield, Mass.; m. Oct. 14, 1680, at, to **Abigail Kimball**, as her 1st husband (dau. of John and Mary (Bradstreet) Kimball, of Ipswich, Mass.), b. March 22, 1667, at Ipswich, Mass.; d. Feb. 12, 1760, at Topsfield, Mass., and was there buried. She m. (2) April 25, 1718, at Topsfield, Mass., to **William Poole** of Reading, Mass., b., at, d., at

Res. Isaac Estey lived at Topsfield, Mass., where he took the oath of allegiance in 1677 and where he held the office of Surveyor of Highways and was Constable there in 1694 and Selectman in 1696. William Poole resided at Reading, Mass.

Children, 10 (Estey), 5 sons and 5 daus., all b. at Topsfield, Mass.: Mary, Abigail, Sarah, Isaac, Aaron, Jacob, Hannah, Richard (see below), Rebecca, Moses. We have no record of any children by her 2nd m.

6. **Richard Estey**, b. April ... 1706, probably (bap. April 7, 1706, at Topsfield, Mass.), at Topsfield, Mass.; d. March ..., 1791, about (will probated 1791), at Sheffield, Province of New Brunswick, Canada; m. May 7, 1728, at Ipswich, Mass., to **Ruth Fiske** (possibly dau. of William and Mary (....) Fiske, of Ipswich, Mass., or of Joseph and Susannah (Warner) Fiske, of Ipswich, Mass.), b. Oct. 18, 1709, at Wenham, Mass.; d., at

Res. Topsfield, Mass.; removed to Rowley, Mass., and remained there until 1764 when he removed to the Province of New Brunswick to a settlement on the St. John's River called Maugerville, where he was one of the signers of the original covenant of the Congregational Church.

Children, 5 (Estey), 3 sons and 2 daus.: Richard, Sarah, Zebulon (see below), John, Ruth.

7. **Zebulon Estey**, b. Dec. 14, 1742, at Rowley, Mass.; d. Oct. 10, 1806, at Canning, Province of New Brunswick; m. Aug. 8, 1765, at Newburyport, Mass., to **Mary (Mollie) Brown** (possibly dau. of Francis and Mercy (Lowell) Brown, of Newbury, Mass.), b. Feb. 14, 1743, at Newbury, Mass.; d. Aug. 12, 1835, aged 93 years, at

Res. Rowley, Mass., and Maugerville, New Brunswick; he was a deacon in the Baptist Church, at Maugerville, York Co., Province of New Brunswick.

Children, 10 (Estey), 3 sons and 7 daus.: Mary, Susan, Nehemiah (see below), Elizabeth, Dorothy, Lucy, Zebulon, Ruth, Thomas, Phebe.

8. **Nehemiah Estey**, b. Feb. 17, 1771, at, York County, Province of New Brunswick; d., at Queensbury, New Brunswick; m. (1), at, to **Mary J. Ring** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b., at, d., at, m. (2), at, to **Margaret McAdam** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b., at, d., at

Res. Queensbury, York Co., New Brunswick.

Children, 10 (Estey), 6 sons and 4 daus.: William Shepherd (see below), Hannah, Mary Matilda, Zebedee, Thomas, Frances, Theophilus, Eliza Jane, Daniel, Nehemiah.

ESTEY—Continued.

9. **William Shepherd Estey**, b. Oct. 4, 1797, at Queensbury, New Brunswick; d. July 20, 1881, at Fredericton, New Brunswick; m. Oct. 29, 1818, at, New Brunswick, to **Lucretia Eastabrook** (whose parentage has not as yet been determined), b. Nov. 21, 1796, at, Province of New Brunswick; d. Feb. 26, 1870, at Fredericton, New Brunswick.
Res. Fredericton, New Brunswick, where he was a deacon in the Baptist Church and a Captain of Militia.
Children, 7 (Estey), 2 sons and 5 daus.: Mary Jane, Harris S., Elizabeth Ann, Lucretia, Isabell Maria, Joseph Nehemiah (see below), Julia Sophia.
10. **Joseph Nehemiah Estey**, b. Dec. 22, 1828, at Fredericton, New Brunswick; d. Jan. 28, 1861, at Fredericton, New Brunswick; m. May 18, 1858, at Fredericton, New Brunswick, to **Jane Temple Huestis** (dau. of Benjamin Atherton and Deborah (Robinson) Huestis, of Putnam Co., N. Y.), b. July 10, 1834, at Queensbury, New Brunswick; d. May 16, 1885, at Boston, Mass.
Res. Fredericton, New Brunswick.
Children, 2 (Estey), 1 son and 1 dau., both b. in Fredericton, New Brunswick: daughter (who d. in infancy), Spencer Joseph.
11. **Spencer Joseph Estey**, b. Dec. 18, 1859, at Fredericton, New Brunswick; d. (living Dec., 1917), at; m. Sept. 18, 1899, at Brooklyn, N. Y., to **Josephine (Dingee) Thorne**, as her 2nd husband (dau. of Peter Montgomery and Elizabeth (Horton) Dingee, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and widow of William Smith Thorne, Jr., of New York City, N. Y.), b. Oct. 20, 1863, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. (living Dec., 1917), at She m. (1) Feb. 8, 1883, at Brooklyn, N. Y., to **William Smith Thorne, Jr.** (son of William Smith and Caroline Amelia (Murphy) Thorne, of N. Y. City), b. Dec. 17, 1861, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Sept. 28, 1894, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
Res. Spencer Joseph Estey resides at No. 183 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. City. He is in the commission business connected with the firm of Hildreth Varnish Company at No. 90 West Street, N. Y. City.
Children, 1 (Estey) son: Spencer Robinson, b. Sept. 2, 1902; by her 1st m. (Thorne), 2: Elizabeth Horton (who m. James Jeffer son Roberts), Caroline Dingee (not m. up to 1917).

AUTHORITIES:

- Essex Institute Hist. Colls.*, vol. 47, pp. 350-2.
Isaac Esty of Topsfield, Mass., and Some of His Descendants, by G. E. Bangs. pp. 1-6, 7.
Savage's Gen. Dic. of N. E., vol. ii, p. 95.
Pope's Pioneers of Massachusetts, p. 149.
History of Southold, N. Y., by Rev. Ephr Whitaker, p. 46.
Southold, Long Island, N. Y., Town Records, vol. i, pp. 72, 109.
Huntington, Long Island, N. Y., Town Records, vol. i, pp. 7-8, 32, 188, 300, 387.
Vital Records of Topsfield, Mass., pp. 140-143.
Vital Records of Ipswich, Mass., vol. i, p. 214; vol. ii, p. 163.
Kimball Genealogy, vol. i, pp. 39-41.
Hist. Collections of Topsfield, Mass., Society, vol. iii, pp. 47, 51.
Vital Records of Wenham, Mass., p. 37.
Raymond's History of St. John's River, p. 330.
Vital Records of Rowley, Mass.
Family Bible Records.
Newburyport, Mass., Vital Records, vol. ii, p. 61.
Vital Records of Newbury, Mass., vol. i, p. 70; vol. ii, p. 64.
Fiske Genealogy, pp. 82, 83.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Attention of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society having been called to the fact that certain genealogists have used, and are using, its name as a reference, or otherwise, in the prosecution of their business:—Notice is hereby given that the Society authorizes no one to so use its name; and that it is not, nor will it be responsible in any way for the acts of such individuals who use its name as a reference, or otherwise, in violation of this specific prohibition.

NOTICE TO OUR CORRESPONDENTS.

Owing to the great increase of our correspondence, to answer which requires the exclusive service of one clerk, those correspondents, WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THIS SOCIETY, are hereby notified that no letter will be regarded as entitled to a reply unless return postage is enclosed.

If information is desired, a preliminary fee of \$1.00 must accompany the request to cover cost of time in making the search necessary for the initial reply to inquiry submitted. In case inquiry necessitates extended search the correspondent will be notified as to additional fee for such search.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

REGULAR MEETING, NOVEMBER 9TH, 1917.

The Meeting was called to order at 8.40 P. M. President Bowen in the Chair.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths have been recorded: Hon. Joseph Hodges Choate, Honorary Member, died May 14, 1917, aged 85 years; Bertrand Faugeres Bell, Life Member, died July 15, 1917, in his 40th year; Mrs. Amory Sibley Carhart, Life Member, died Oct. 1, 1917; Maturin Livingston Delafield, Life Member, died Nov. 5, 1917, aged 81 years; Joseph Boardman Martindale, Life Member, died July 7, 1917; Isaac Newton Seligman, Life Member, died Sept. 30, 1917, in his 63rd year; Evert Jansen Wendell, Life Member, died Aug. 28, 1917, in his 58th year; George Toffey Davis, Annual Member, died May 30th, 1917, in his 74th year; Frank Barnard King, Annual Member, died June 15, 1917.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members, viz:—Stephen Norman Bond, 471 Park Ave., City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Miss Caroline Tousey Burkham, 37 West 49th St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.; Frederick Bostwick, 144 Grove St., New Haven, Conn., Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Wm. Ashley De Wolf, "The Hendrik Hudson," 110th St. and Broadway, City, Annual Member, proposed by John Edwin Stillwell, M. D.; Mrs. Charles Gulden, 318 West 102nd St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Thomas Wells Hall, New Canaan, Conn., Annual Member, proposed by William Isaac Walker; Mrs. Marion Borden Halliday, Walkill, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John Edwin Stillwell, M. D.; Mrs. Samuel Vernon Mann, Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Charles King Morrison, 789 West End Ave., City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Rev. Charles Henry Wells, 871 South 17th St., Newark, N. J., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Charles Jolly Werner, Huntington, Long Island, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by Tobias A. Wright.

The President then appointed the following committees, viz:—*Auditing Committee*: Joseph Manuel Andreini, George Derby White, Herbert Merritt Chester. *Nominating Committee*: Henry Woodward Sackett, Charles King Morrison, William Hull Browning, Francis Butler Griffin, Percy Van de Linde Jackson.

Mr. Bowen then presented the speaker of the evening, Robert Hendre Kelby, Librarian New York Historical Society, who delivered a lecture entitled "New York after the Revolution, 1783-1789," illustrated by stereopticon views.

At the close of Mr. Kelby's lecture, Mr. Henry Parsons with a few remarks moved a hearty vote of thanks to Mr. Kelby for his most interesting and highly instructive lecture and the beautiful illustrations.

This motion was seconded by Mr. James Benedict who also made a few appropriate remarks, and was unanimously carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance, ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which original query was published.

BOOK REVIEWS.

BY JOHN R. TOTTEN.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of *THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD*, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of *THE RECORD* containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of *THE RECORD* should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of *THE RECORD*.

The "Book Notices" of *THE RECORD* are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in *THE RECORD* is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

THE ENGLISH ANCESTRY OF PETER TALBOT OF DORCHESTER, MASS., compiled for Emily Talbot Walker (a descendant of Peter Talbot), by J. Gardner Bartlett. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116, including name index, illustrated. Privately printed. Boston, 1917. Address: Mrs. Cyrus Walker, 1901 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.

An exhaustive presentation of the history of the antecedents of Peter Talbot of Dorchester, Mass., and hence a most valuable contribution to the genealogical record of the Talbot family in America. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

DESCENDANTS OF GALCERÁN DE PINÓS (of Catalonia, Spain) in Spain, France, England and America, compiled by Moses Taylor Pyne of "Drum-thwacket," Princeton, N. J. Press of Tobias A. Wright, 1915. 8vo, cloth, pp. 99. No price stated. Address: Compiler or publisher.

This volume consists of successive pages of pedigree charts showing lines of descent from the first Galcerán De Pinós who entered Spain in 754. The tables of pedigrees also show the line of descent from the first ancestor to the present Pyne and Pine families of New York. The charts are elaborate in detail and the work is a most important contribution to the history and genealogy of the American Pyne and Pine families. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE HISTORY OF THE JEWS OF RICHMOND, VA., from 1769 to 1917, by Herbert T. Ezekiel and Gaston Lichtenstein. Copyrighted, 1917. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374, including name index. Herbert T. Ezekiel, printer and publisher, Richmond, Va. Price, \$3.00. Address: Publisher, 2 South 8th St., Richmond, Va.

A most excellent and comprehensive history of the lives and activities of the Hebrew community in the Virginia capital, from their first introduction into that locality to the present day. The work sets forth the identification of this race with Richmond's various fields of enterprise, and in so doing gives to the public a mass of material of historical value as well as abundant

matter of genealogical interest. Recommended to genealogical and historical libraries.

GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, MANUSCRIPT ENTRIES OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES, taken from Family Bibles, 1581-1917. Edited by Jeannie F.-J. (Mrs. William) Robison and Henrietta C. Bartlett, and published under the auspices of the Colonial Dames of the State of New York. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331, including a complete name index and numerous illustrations. Price, \$15.00. Address: Mrs. William Robison, in care of the Colonial Dames, 2 West 47th St., New York City.

We congratulate the Society of Colonial Dames for having placed at the disposal of the genealogical public this fund of original material which would otherwise have been unavailable to the general student of family history. We regard the publication of such volumes as perhaps the most important duty of our various lineage societies, and it is to be hoped that this initial step on the part of the Colonial Dames will be succeeded by a volume in which the lines of descent of its various members will be set forth in elaborate detail in each generation back to the original ancestor. Recommended most heartily to all genealogical societies and to the libraries of Patriotic Associations.

GENEALOGICAL AND FAMILY HISTORY OF WESTERN NEW YORK, edited by William Richard Cutter, A. M. Quarto, half morocco, 3 volumes, pp. 500+500+517, including name index in Volume III, with numerous full page portrait illustrations. Published by the Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 265 Broadway, New York City. 1912.

This is another set of the valuable genealogical and biographical series which have appeared during the past ten years from the press of this house, and which have done so much to assist genealogists to locate families in various localities and aided them in their genealogical search. The set is heartily recommended to genealogical libraries.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PENNSYLVANIA BIOGRAPHY, by John W. Jordan, LL.D. (Librarian, Historical Society of Pennsylvania and author of *Colonial Families of Philadelphia*, *Revolutionary History of Bethlehem*, and various other works). Vol. VIII. Quarto, half morocco, pp. 375, including name index and profusely illustrated with full page portraits; published 1917, by the Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 265 Broadway, New York City. Price, \$10.00 a volume.

This is the eighth issued volume of this valuable series, and, like the others previously reviewed in this quarterly, is replete with biographical data and enriched with genealogical material of much value. Recommended to all general reference, biographical and genealogical libraries.

COLONIAL FAMILIES OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, VOL. VI. Edited by George Norbury Mackenzie, LL.B. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 605, including some 98 pages of index. The Seaforth Press, genealogical publishers, Baltimore, Md. 1917. Price \$15.00; postage, 25 cents extra. Address the Editor, No. 2 East Lexington St., Baltimore, Md.

This handsome volume is the sixth of the series which, by virtue of the excellence of the genealogical material contained therein, has become a standard genealogical work of reference. All libraries that maintain genealogical sections should secure this volume and also the previously issued five other volumes of this series. It is to be hoped that we may see many other volumes of this work in the future.

THE PARSHALL FAMILY, A. D. 870-1913. A collection of Historical Records and notes to accompany the Parshall Pedigree, by Horace Field Parshall, D. Sc. Quarto, cloth, and vellum, pp. 186, with 39 plates, including pedigree charts and colored plates of the arms of the various branches of the Parshall Family. Published by Francis Edwards, London, Eng. 1915. Price,

£2, 10s., od. net. Limited edition of 100 copies for private circulation. Address: Author, Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E. C., Eng.

This volume is well described in its title, consisting as it does in a series of pedigree charts of various individuals of the Parshall family, with subject matter bearing thereupon and further illuminated by colored plates of the Arms of the several branches of the family. It is a valuable contribution to the history and annals of this family and a noted example of the perfection of the modern bookmakers' art. All genealogical libraries should endeavor to secure copies of this work before it is too late.

CONNECTICUT VITAL RECORDS. NEW HAVEN, 1649-1850. Part I. 8vo, buckram pp. 599. Published under the auspices of the Connecticut Society of the Order of the Founders and Patriots of America. Press of Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., Hartford, Conn. 1917. Price, until October 1st, 1917, \$5.00, after that date the price will be advanced. Address: Lucius Barnes Barbour, Chairman Publication Committee, Conn. Society of the Order of Founders and Patriots, State Library, Hartford, Conn.

This work forms an integral part of the series of Connecticut town Vital Record which have been previously presented to the public including the Vital Records of the towns of Bolton and Vernon (1 volume), Norwich, Conn. (2 volumes), and Woodstock, Conn. (1 volume), and this is the fifth volume of this most valuable series.

The previous volumes issued have been of inestimable value to genealogists and this, the fifth of the series, will be greeted with the same enthusiasm by the genealogical fraternity. Too much cannot be said in praise of the commendable zeal which has prompted the patriotic lineage societies of Connecticut to take up and prosecute this work, and it is to be hoped that the good work thus begun will continue until the State of Connecticut is as well covered in this field as is the State of Massachusetts. This volume will be followed by Volume VI of the series, which will be Part II of the Vital Records of New Haven, which volume will contain the indices of both parts. It cannot be too heartily recommended to all libraries that carry genealogical sections. We congratulate the Publication Committee.

HISTORY OF CONWAY, MASS., 1767-1917, by The People of Conway, Rev. Charles Stanley Pease, A. M., Editor. 8vo, cloth, pp. 345, illustrated. Price, \$5.00. Address: Editor, Conway, Mass.

An excellent work which in addition to the valuable historical material devotes some one hundred pages to carefully prepared genealogical records of Conway families. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE HOUSE OF SALISBURY. Story of the Salisbury Family in New England and Its Migrations and Settlements. Branch of the family in Phelps, N. Y., by Elon Galusha Salisbury. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. Price, 1.00. Address: Author, 18 Ontario St., Phelps, N. Y.

A contribution to the history of the Salisbury family in America, with some notes on the genealogy of that branch that settled in Phelps, N. Y. The subject matter is largely biographical and of the nature of annals or chronicles of that branch. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

THE SALISBURIAN. A Genealogical Magazine, edited and compiled by Elon Galusha Salisbury, B. A., at Phelps, N. Y. 8vo, paper, Vol. I, Nos. 1 and 2, pp. 32-40. No price stated. Address: Editor, 18 Ontario St., Phelps, N. Y.

It is the purpose of the editor to issue this magazine from time to time as material offers, to preserve genealogical and biographical data with reference to the Salisbury family. The motive is to be encouraged in the hope that in due season the series will contain enough vital information to form a basis for a Salisbury Genealogy. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

A PARTIAL HISTORY OF THE WHITTIER, FOX, COLBURN, PACKARD, BRAINERD AND WAIT FAMILIES, compiled by S. E. Whittier Wait. 8vo, paper, pp. 38, illustrated with portrait of author and of a number of pioneer members of the Wait, Whittier, Packard and Brinkman families, and a portrait of John Wait Howe, of Shaftsbury, Vt. Address: Author, at Traverse City, Mich. No price stated.

This little pamphlet contains much genealogical information concerning the families mentioned in the title. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

THE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES OF VERMONT AND THEIR MINISTRY, 1762-1914. Historical and Statistical, by John M. Comstock, Corresponding Secretary of the Vermont Congregational Conference. 8vo, cloth, pp. 199, with frontispiece portrait of author. Price, \$1.50. Address: Author at Chelsea, Vt.

The volume is a compendium of statistical information relative to the Congregational Church and its ministry in the State of Vermont. It is a model of concentrated information that should stimulate the appearance of similar volumes to cover like information in other states. Recommended to genealogical and historical libraries.

REPRESENTATIVE FAMILIES OF NORTHAMPTON (MASS.), edited by Charles F. Warner. Volume I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 411, enriched with some 94 plates (portraits and other illustrations). Price, \$3.00 net; \$3.10 by mail. Address: Picturesque Publishing Company, 114 King St., Northampton, Mass.

The purpose of the series of which this is the first volume, is to record the histories of the now existing families of this old Massachusetts town. To this end it gives the record of some thirty-six individuals and families now residing there, amongst which may be mentioned the following, viz: Edwards, Clarke, Gere, Seelye, Williston, Shepherd, Lyman, Williams, Parsons, Smith, Starkweather, Watson, Strickland, Clark, Chilson, Day, Lee, Hallett, Irwin, O'Donnell, Connor, Pierce, Draper, Higbee, Chase, Bicknell, Learned, Atkins, Burr, Otis and Martin. Recommended to all biographical and genealogical libraries.

THE GRANTEES AND SETTLEMENT OF HAMPTON, N. H., by Victor C. Sanborn, of Kenilworth, Ill. 8vo, paper, pp. 24, being a reprint from the July, 1917, issue of the *Essex Institute Historical Collections*. No price stated. Address: Author, at Kenilworth, Ill.

This pamphlet contains much information relative to the grantees of Hampton, N. H., under order of the Massachusetts General Court, September 6th, 1638, who came from Newbury, Ipswich and Watertown, Mass., under the leadership of Stephen Bachiller. The grantees were: Stephen Bachiller, Christopher Hussey, Mary Hussey, Thomas Cromwell, Samuel Scullard, John Osgood, John Cross, Samuel Greenfield, John Moulton, Thomas Moulton, William Estow, William Palmer, William Sargent, Richard Swayne, William Sanders, Robert Tuck and many others. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OF RHEUBEN COURTRIGHT, compiled by Pardon and Harriett Head. 8vo, paper, pp. 81, including index and supplement, illustrated with a portrait of Reuben Courtright, published in 1915. Price, \$2.00. Address: Mrs. Pardon Head, at Covina, Cal., or Liscomb Township, Marshall County, Iowa.

A most excellently constructed genealogical record which will be of great value to all those of this particular branch of the family, and will aid much in the compilation of the full genealogy of the Courtright family. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

AN ACCOUNT OF SOME OF THE ANCESTORS OF HARRY THOMPSON AND MYRA HULL, compiled by Clarence Willis Eastman. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Amherst,

Mass. 1916. Privately printed. No price stated. Address: Author, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.

This little pamphlet consists of sections devoted to tracing the blood lines of Henry Hull and Myra Hull and contains valuable genealogical notes on the following families, viz.: Thompson, Hull, Clark, Curtiss, Gunn, Peck, Stiles, Wells (Welles) and Judson. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

DESCENDANTS OF BENJAMIN PITMAN, fifth generation from Henry Pitman of Nassau, with his ancestry to John Pitman, the first of the family in the Colony of Rhode Island, compiled by Charles Myrick Thurston in 1868 and continued to January 1st, 1915, by Theophilus T. Pitman. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. No price stated. Address: T. T. Pitman, care of Newport Daily News, Newport, R. I.

A most excellent contribution to the history and genealogy of the Pitman family. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

ANCESTRAL CHART SHOWING THE VARIOUS ANCESTRAL BLOOD LINES OF PIERSON WORRALL BANNING, of Los Angeles, Cal. Blue print on white paper, about 36 x 40 inches, mounted on cloth. Price, \$1.50. Address: Author, Secretary of the California Society Sons of the Revolution, Rooms 621-625, Citizens National Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

A most excellent compilation complete in many details. The compiler would appreciate correspondence with those who can aid him in filling his lines as yet not completed. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

THE CORBETT FAMILY IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA, by Henry R. Corbett, of Kenilworth, Ill. Quarto, paper, pp. 8, illustrated with armorial plates. No price stated. Address: Author, at Kenilworth, Ill.

A valuable contribution to the genealogical record of this family and it is recommended to genealogical libraries.

JOHN TAYLOR, a Scottish Merchant of Glasgow and New York, 1752-1833. A family narrative written for his descendants by Emily Johnston de Forest. 8vo, cloth and boards, pp. 63, illustrated. Privately printed. New York, 1917, limited edition of 250 copies. Address: Author, 7 Washington Square, North, New York City.

A most interestingly presented life sketch of this old time New York City merchant, the narrative being graphically enriched by portrait plates and other plates of family interest and a genealogical chart showing the antecedents and immediate descendants of John Taylor. The work should find its place on the shelves of all biographical and genealogical libraries.

A HISTORY OF THE BECK FAMILY, together with a genealogical record of the Alleynes and the Chases from whom they are descended, by Charlotte Reeve Conover. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255, illustrated with portrait plates and other plates of family interest. Dayton, Ohio, 1907, privately printed. Address: John H. Patterson, Dayton, Ohio.

This little volume is in the nature of chronicles of the family rather than a standard genealogical work. As such it is a most valuable addition to the shelves of biographical and genealogical libraries, to which it is heartily recommended.

HISTORY OF SWANSEA, MASS., 1667-1917, compiled and edited by Otis Olney Wright. Published by the Town, 1917. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248, illustrated, table of contents, but no name index. Price, \$2.10 postpaid. Address: Author, Swansea, Mass.

This work does not pretend to be a formal history of the town nor a complete one in all senses, yet it embodies within its limits much of value to the historian of that locality and is enriched with many pages of family

records and personal sketches which will be hailed with interest by all genealogists. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE BEVILLE FAMILY OF VIRGINIA, GEORGIA AND FLORIDA AND SEVERAL ALLIED FAMILIES, NORTH AND SOUTH, by Agnes Beville Vaughan Tedcastle. 8vo, cloth, pp. 212, including name index, illustrated with some 12 full page plates of unusual artistic merit. Limited edition of 250 numbered copies. Privately printed, Boston, Mass., 1917. Price, \$7.50. Address: Goodspeed's Book Shop, 5a Park Street, Boston, Mass., which has the sole handling of the work.

This valuable work contains genealogical notes of great interest on the Bevill (or Beville), Vaughan, Harrison, Pelot, Pearce, Chisholm, Atherton, Humphrey, Gignilliat, Cooke, Weekes, Leeds and Scruggs families, and will be a worthy addition to the shelves of all genealogical libraries.

HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF OCHILTREE of Ayrshire, Scotland, with the genealogy of the families of those who came to America and of some of the allied families, 1124-1916, by Clementine (Brown) Railey of Sterling, Kans. Quarto, cloth, pp. 380+xxiv, including excellent name index, and illustrated with some 64 portrait plates. Price, \$5.00, postage extra. Address: Author, at Sterling, Kans.

A work exhibiting much labor and care in its compilation and containing a store of historical information relative to the Ochiltrees, and genealogical material which will be warmly welcomed by those of the blood in the direct line as well as those of collateral alliance. Recommended most heartily to all genealogical libraries.

THE CHADWICKS OF GUELPH AND TORONTO AND THEIR COUSINS, by Edward Marion Chadwick, Barrister-at-law, K. C. Crown quarto, paper covers, 1 volume with supplement, pp. 88+10, illustrated with colored arms and other plates of interest. Privately printed, 1914. Address: Excelsior Life Bldg., Adelaide and Toronto Sts., Toronto, Canada.

A most valuable contribution to the history and genealogy of this family embodying much information on the family coat of arms. In addition to its history on the other side of the water, there is much genealogical data referring to branches of the family in Canada and the United States. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

ONTARIAN FAMILIES. Genealogies of the United Empire and other Pioneer Families of Upper Canada, by Edward Marion Chadwick, Barrister-at-law, K. C. 1894. 2 vols., crown quarto, buckram, pp. 14+204, 16+194, illustrated with numerous colored and black and white plates of armorial bearings, and with name index in each volume. Price, \$10.00. Address: Author, Excelsior Life Bldg., Adelaide and Toronto Sts., Toronto, Canada.

These volumes are full of genealogical information relative to the Ontarian and Upper Canada Families and contain much on the heraldry of these same families. Although published some 23 years ago, a few remaining copies are still obtainable and genealogical libraries are advised to secure copies before it is too late.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CONNECTICUT BIOGRAPHY, Representative Citizens. Quarto, half morocco, 4 volumes (issued), pp. 360, 409, 384, 355 (5th volume yet to be issued), fully illustrated with full page portrait plates. Published by the American Historical Society, New York, 1917. Price, \$45.00 for the set. Address Lewis Historical Publishing Co., 265 Broadway, New York City.

A most voluminous and comprehensive publication giving a vast amount of biographical information and embodying therein much data of genealogical value. It, like the numerous other publications issued by the Lewis Historical Publishing Company, will be found to be of much value to

genealogists and biographers. Recommended to all libraries carrying biographical and genealogical sections.

BURIALS IN THE OLD STONE FORT CEMETERY, AT SCHOHARIE, NEW YORK. Copied from the gravestones, June, 1916, by Frank D. Andrews, of Vineland, N. J. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Price, fifty cents. Address: Author. Limited edition of 52 copies.

A good work and well done. We wish we could receive similar pamphlets covering the entire field of small old graveyards in New York State. All genealogical libraries should endeavor to secure copies.

CHRONICLES OF PENNSYLVANIA FROM THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION TO THE PEACE OF AIX-LA-CHAPPELLE, 1688-1748, by Charles P. Keith. 8vo, cloth, 2 vols., pp. 981, including full name index in 2nd volume. Price, \$5.00 for the set of two volumes, including postage. Address: Author, No. 308 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

The author is well equipped to handle the subject treated in these volumes. He gives us a comprehensive narrative treating of a period that witnessed "most of the vicissitudes of the Proprietary family, the exploits of the most celebrated pirates, the breaking of Quaker power, the introduction of the 'Pennsylvania Dutch' and the Scotch-Irish, the use of paper money issued as loans upon land, the planting of the Baptist, Dunkard, Episcopalian, Lutheran, Mennonite, Moravian, Presbyterian, Reformed, Roman Catholic, and Schwenkfelder communions, etc. The details of civic government, of private and denominational enterprise, and of relations with the savages during the sixty years, are accompanied by a re-examination of the question of the boundary with Maryland, a new estimate of William Penn, a description of the land system, biographical sketches of Whitefield and Zinzendorf, notes upon the religious, political, and other affairs of England and other countries and the groups of settlers therefrom, and some history of the Indian Tribes, including an identification of the Great Treaty." Recommended to all biographical and historical libraries.

EARLY PHILADELPHIA, ITS PEOPLE, LIFE AND PROGRESS, by Horace Mather Lippincott (joint author of *The Colonial Homes of Philadelphia and Its Neighborhood*), with a photogravure frontispiece by Charles H. Stephens and 119 illustrations from photographs and prints. 8vo, cloth, pp. 340, including index. Limited copyrighted edition. Published by J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 1917. Price, \$6.00 net. Address: Publishers.

The city of many institutions and unimpeached traditions is here presented in its varying respects by the author who knows Philadelphia people of to-day and yesterday. The work "aims to bring together under one cover many fragmentary and scattered accounts of important and peculiar customs and institutions which live in Philadelphia to-day, serving as useful a purpose in the complexity of modern life as they did when they started. Most of them were original here, and though now perhaps less conspicuous than similar endeavours in other parts of the nation, they still retain a solidarity and dependableness that makes them as unique as when they were alone." The illustrations are excellent and the paper, typography and presswork beyond criticism. Recommended to all historical and general reference libraries.

COLONIAL VIRGINIA, ITS PEOPLE AND CUSTOMS, by Mary Newton Stanard. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376, with 93 illustrations. Published by J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 1917. Price, \$6.00 net. Address: Publishers.

There is probably no one in Virginia to-day better equipped to undertake the preparation of such a volume as this, than is the author, having at her disposal her own knowledge of the subject as well as the voluminous notes of her husband, William G. Stanard (Secretary of the Virginia Historical Society and Editor of the *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*). She has well used the advantages at her disposal and produced a volume of great interest and merit.

"This volume is not concerned with public events, but with the private and daily lives of people, and the procession of men, women and children of every walk in life who troop through its pages fill it with movement and color. Not only residents of the Old Dominion, but thousands of persons scattered about the world to-day will find their Virginia forefathers and foremothers mentioned here by name.

The great mass of facts upon which the book is based are not to be found in any history, but have been gathered from Colonial diaries, newspapers, letters—both social and business—wills, inventories, shopbills, and other documents throwing light on private and personal life. Nor has tradition contributed to its pages: every statement made is a matter of record." The beautiful illustrations with which the volume is adorned add graphic interest to the illuminative text and the mechanical makeup of the volume is as would be expected well up to the high standard of its publishers. We recommend the work to all historical, biographical and genealogical libraries.

THE STORY OF SOME FRENCH REFUGEES AND THEIR "AZILUM," 1793-1800 (second edition), by Louise Welles Murray, Past Historian, Tioga Point Chapter, Member National Committee for Preservation of Historical Spots and Records, N. S. D. A. R., of Athens, Pa. 8vo, cloth and boards, pp. vii+154+4 pages of index, illustrated. Price, \$3.00, postpaid. Address: Author, at Athens, Pa.

The Story of Some French Refugees, 1792-3, and the Asylum they planned for their Queen, Marie Antoinette, and themselves in the wilds of Pennsylvania, was first published in book form in 1903 by the author, a descendant of one of the refugees. This settlement, which was a direct outcome of the French Revolution although of short duration, forms an interesting and romantic chapter in the history of Pennsylvania. Its founders were men of prominence in French history, one of whom won many honors in our own Revolutionary War. They were assisted by Robert Morris, the financier of the American Revolution. Much new and important data having been found, also many additional illustrations. This second edition of greater value than the first has been issued, and has the most valued and hearty endorsements. The author was ably efficient to re-write her original story of Asylum, and the result is a valuable addition to any library, a work of reference to the student of history and treasure to the lover of historical lore. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

NEW YORK AS AN EIGHTEENTH CENTURY MUNICIPALITY. Part I, Prior to 1731, by Arthur Everett Peterson, Ph. D. Part II, 1731-1776, by George William Edwards, Ph. D. 8vo, cloth, pp. 458, including index, illustrated. Published by Longmans, Green & Co., No. 449 Fourth Avenue, New York City. Price, \$5.00. Address: Publishers.

"A study of the Colonial municipality based on original sources, with illustrations, and appendix of source material and an analytical index. The book reveals much interesting and unique information in regard to the early political and economic life of the city, and treats of such subjects as trade and industry, docks and ferries, fire protection, police, land and streets, and financial administration." Recommended to all historical libraries.

THE NEW YORK OF TO-DAY, by Henry Collins Brown, Editor of *Valentine's Manual*, New York, The Old Colony Press, 15-17 East 40th St., 1917, pp. 287. Price, \$1.50.

A handbook of city scenes and impressions written with a vein of humor in which the author illustrates the up-to-date city. This series of studies harks back to historic times and leads to present-day conditions in a felicitous way. All through the pages there is a happy blend of yesterday and to-day. Local color is laid on with a lavish brush and offers inviting prospects to the reader. Not simply strangers to the town, for whom essentially this guide-book must appeal, but most New Yorkers need the stimulus here presented to jog the appetite. Generally fond of the city, they lack the knowl-

edge of where to find what they desire. Let us recommend this work. All will be better citizens for the injection of the virus to be found in this pocket edition.
H. S. M.

VALENTINE'S MANUAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK FOR 1917-18. Edited by Henry Collins Brown. The Old Colony Press, 15 East 40th St., New York City. 8vo, pp., including indices, 448. Price, in full leather binding, \$10.00; in cloth, \$5.00.

It is a trite saying that first impressions go a long way. So true is it of the appearance and attractiveness of this, the second of the new series of the Manual, that an acknowledgement of the fact would lie in the mind of even the casual reader. The binding in blue and gold, inlaid with a sketch of the *Half-Moon*, is appropriate and pleasing, and within the contents disclose a feast of good things, too many, in all conscience, to enumerate. As it should, it smacks of the soil—of New York for New Yorkers. The articles are well written, the subjects selected with wisdom and the illustrations of great merit. Need more be said? Gladly do we note the indices of the two issues. They will be invaluable as the years recede. While we feel enthusiastic over the scope of this venture, our opinion has not changed that a Manual of the Corporation, from which the idea originated, presupposes the inclusion of data concerning the numerous city departments and local institutions, with pictures, after the plan Mr. Valentine inaugurated.
H. S. M.

REGISTER OF THE SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. A Record of Descent from Passengers on the Good Ship *Mayflower*, A. D. 1620 with an Appendix. Vol. I. Compiled from Society Records and edited by Herbert Folger, Historian of the California State Society. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249, including an excellent name index, illustrated, published in San Francisco, Cal., November, 1917. Price, \$3.00. Address: Herbert Folger, Historian, Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of California, No. 210 Sansome St., San Francisco, Cal.

This volume contains the officially recorded lines of descent of the first one hundred members of the California Society of Mayflower Descendants, from their original Mayflower ancestor, giving the vital facts of each generation to an extent of the detail hitherto not attempted by any Chapter of this Society. It is the purpose of this State Branch of the Mayflower Society to publish two more volumes of this series in order to bring the publication down to and to include its membership to 1918, provided the support given to this volume is sufficient to justify the expense.

The information contained heretofore in the various published Registers of the General Society and State Societies of Mayflower Descendants has been simply a series of insufficient statements, as for instance that: "John Jones is 9th in descent from Elder William Brewster" without any publication of the vital facts of each generation by which this descent is proven. The consequence is that as genealogical works of reference these various Registers have been and are worthless to the members themselves whose names appear therein, and trivial to genealogical students.

Such being the case, we (representing the advanced mental attitude of modern genealogists) welcome this volume of the California Society with well merited enthusiasm, as we, for the first time, have before us a group of 100 accepted Mayflower pedigrees which we can consult with a certainty of obtaining real genealogical facts therein recorded. We do not hesitate to say that this initial step is one of the most important ones made by any State branch of this truly pioneer society. Every library maintaining a genealogical section, as well as all libraries of patriotic societies, historical, biographical and general reference libraries should without a moment's delay secure a copy of this volume and promise their support for all future issues. If we to-day had similar published volumes of pedigrees of all the past and present members of the General Society of Mayflower Descendants, such a series of volumes would constitute a library of American genealogical reference second to none in this country.

We hope that the good work done by California will be encouraged as it deserves to be, and that other states will be stimulated to like action. As these volumes appear from time to time, they will improve in the direction of greater elaboration of detailed information concerning each generation of descent; so that in time the complete vital facts of the earlier four or five generations will become perfected entities requiring no further research for their establishment.
J. K. T.

DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM LAMSON OF IPSWICH, MASS., 1634-1917. By William J. Lamson, M. D. 8vo, cloth, pp. 414, with illustrations and full name index. Price, \$10.00. Address: the author, 120 Summit Ave., Summit, N. J.

This book has been in preparation since 1888, and contains the records of ten generations of the descendants of William Lamson, the emigrant ancestor, as well as many of those collaterally connected with the family. The work is issued from the genealogical publishing house of Tobias A. Wright, New York, and bears evidence of careful preparation and arrangement. The illustrations, consisting of family portraits, old homesteads, etc., are fine, adding much to the interest of the publication. We welcome the book to our library and recommend it to other collectors of genealogical records.

A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF THE MANUFACTURE OF SALT IN NEW YORK STATE. By Charles J. Werner. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. Illustrated. Price, \$7.50. Address: the author, 44 Whitehall St., N. Y. City.

A valuable contribution to the history of New York. It is ably written by a man intimately connected with the great salt industry of the Empire State, and at once becomes an authority on the subject treated.

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATION.

GENEALOGY OF THE SHERMAN FAMILY. This record begins with Thomas Sherman of Diss, Norfolk, England, who died in 1493, and includes many of his descendants of several generations, who lived in Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, England. Much interesting information about them has been gathered from English parish, probate and court records.

The families in this country included are descendants of the immigrants Samuel Sherman, Rev. John Sherman and Captain John Sherman of Watertown, Massachusetts, the genealogy of the family of Captain John being the most complete. There is also biographical matter relating to Hon. Roger Sherman of Connecticut, and others.

This work has been compiled by Mr. Thomas T. Sherman, 60 Wall St., New York, and will soon be published through the genealogical publishing house of Tobias A. Wright, New York, with illustrations, including portraits, views, facsimiles of documents, signatures, etc. The price to subscribers will be ten dollars per copy.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

September 1, 1917, to December 1, 1917.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Allen, Dr. Paul—Almanach de Gotha, 16 vols.

American Historical Society—Encyclopedia of Connecticut Biography, 4 vols.; Pennsylvania Biography, Vol. VIII; History of Western New York, 3 vols.

Barbour, Lucius Barnes—Vital Records of New Haven, Conn., Vol. I.

Brown, Henry Collins—New York of To-day; Valentine's Manual, 1917-18.

Comstock, John M.—Vermont Congregational Churches, 1762-1914.

Daly, Edward H.—Journal of American Irish Historical Society, 4 vols.

de Forest, Mrs. Robert W.—John Taylor of Glasgow and New York.

- Demarest, Rev. William H. S.—Rutgers College, General Catalogue, 1766-1916: 150th Anniversary, 1766-1916.
 Fulton, William Edwards—Colonial Families of the United States of America, Vol. VI.
 Gould, Mrs. E. R. L.—Memorial of Elgin R. L. Gould.
 Hiddinga, Mrs. F. W.—Records of the Columbia Historical Society, Vols. XIII, XIV.
 Indiana Society of Mayflower Descendants—The Puritans.
 Keith, Charles P.—Chronicles of Pennsylvania, 2 vols.
 Lichtenstein, Gaston—History of the Jews of Richmond, Va.
 Lippincott Co., J. B.—Early Philadelphia, Its People, Life and Progress; Colonial Virginia, Its People and Customs.
 Longmans, Green & Co.—New York as an Eighteenth Century Municipality.
 Merritt, Douglas—Colonial Families of America, Vol. I; Minutes of the Orphan Masters of New Amsterdam, 1655-63.
 Murray, Mrs. Louise Welles—Story of Some French Refugees and Their "Azilum," 1793-1800.
 *Palmer, William Lincoln—Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College, 1851-2 to 1862-3; Sixth Catalogue of the Institute of 1770; Country Clergy of Pennsylvania; History of Worcester Assn.
 Parshall, H. F.—The Parshall Family.
 Patterson, John H.—Beck Family.
 Pease, Rev. Charles Stanley—History of Conway, Mass., 1767-1917.
 Railey, Mrs. C. A.—The Ochiltrees, 1124-1916.
 Righter, Rev. S. Ward—The Battles in the Jerseys.
 Robison, Mrs. William—Genealogical Records from Family Bibles, 1581-1917.
 Salisbury, Elon Galusha—The House of Salisbury.
 Tedcastle, Mrs. Agnes B. V.—The Beville Family.
 Warner, Charles F.—Representative Families of Northampton, Mass., Vol. I.
 Wright, Otis Olney—History of Swansea, Mass., 1667-1917.

Pamphlets.

- Albertson, George F. R.—Inscriptions in the Put Corners Graveyard, New Paltz, N. Y., newspaper clipping.
 Andrews, Frank D.—Burials in the Old Stone Fort Cemetery, Schoharie, N. Y.
 Balch, Samuel W.—First Reunion, Balch Family Assn.
 Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs—Colonial Settlers of Gravesend, N. Y., newspaper clipping.
 California Society, S. A. R.—Addresses and Biographical Sketches.
 Chadwick, E. M.—Chadwicks of Guelph and Toronto and Their Cousins; Supplement.
 Chester, Herbert Merritt—Book of Records of Marriages in Hopkinton, R. I., newspaper clipping.
 *Dailey, Rev. W. N. P.—Early Fathers of the Reformed Church in the U. S.; 275th Anniversary of the Ref. Prot. Dutch Church in Albany, N. Y.
 Delafield, John Ross—Genealogical Notes of Albany, N. Y., families.
 Demarest, Rev. William H. S.—John Bogart Letters.
 Foster, Joseph—The Graves We Decorate, Portsmouth, N. H.
 Leonard, Clarence E.—N. Y. Society, Order of Founders and Patriots of America, 3 numbers.
 Merritt, Douglas—Merritt Family.
 Pitman, T. T.—Descendants of Benjamin Pitman.
 Raven, Rev. John H.—Biographical Record of the Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N. J., 1784-1911.
 Totten, John R.—Bulletin, Mayflower Descendants, State of New York, No. 6; Graduates of U. S. M. A., 1917; Fifth Avenue Events.
 University of the State of New York—Bedford Corners, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Vail, J. Cummings—Historical Sketch of Speedwell, newspaper clipping.

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

- Wait, S. E. Whittier—Partial History of the Whittier, Fox, Colburn, etc., families.
 Woodworth, George H.—Sketch of Grahams Polley.
 Yale College.—Obituary Record of Yale Graduates, 1916-17.

Manuscripts.

- Allen, Dr. Paul—Stewart Bible Notes.
 Auchincloss, W. S.—Auchincloss Family, chart.
 Blanchard, Margaret—Some descendants of Samuel Blanchard of Andover, Mass., chart.
 Bristol, Mrs. Robert Dewey—Records of Burials in the West Presbyterian Church of Carmine Street, New York City, 1835-8.
 Browne, William B.—Arnold-Turner and Andrews Family Records.
 *Luckhurst, Mrs. Charlotte T.—Early Schenectady, N. Y., Cemetery Records.
 Maffett, Martha—Index of Wills probated in Luzerne Co., Pa., from 1787-1850.
 *Nash, Dr. George W.—Crispell Family, chart.
 Nicholson, William A.—Clift or Drew Cemetery Inscriptions, South East, Putnam County, N. Y.
 Vosburgh, Royden W.—A Partial Index of Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Caughnawaga, N. Y., Vol. I.
 Weaks, Mabel C.—Records from the family bible of Valentine Sublet Allen, of North Carolina and Tennessee.
 *Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Cemetery Inscriptions of the Baptist and M. E. Churches, West Danby. Blair and Lane Cemeteries, Caroline; Eastabrook Cemetery, Newfield; McLain Cemeteries (all in Tompkins County, N. Y.). Records pertaining to the First Presbyterian Church, Oswego, N. Y., 1832-1870, pp. 66.
 Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Caughnawaga, now the Reformed Church of Fonda, in the Village of Fonda, Montgomery County, N. Y., Vol. III, pp. 248.
 Copy made from manuscript loaned by:
 *Coons, W. S.—Cemetery Inscriptions from Center Brunswick, Cropseyville and Eagle Mills, Rensselaer County, N. Y.

OTHER ACCESSIONS

Bound Volumes.

- Abbey Memorial.
 Buck Genealogy.
 Collections of the Topsfield Historical Society, Vols. 1-22.
 Delaware Archives, 4 vols.
 Hayward Family.
 History of Lee, Mass.
 History of Twinsburg, Ohio.
 History of Wellesley, Mass.
 Historical Society of Montana. Contributions, Vol. VIII.
 Houghton Genealogy.
 Huguenot Society of America, Proceedings, 8 vols.; Publications, 4 vols.
 Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, Vol. L.
 Maryland Calendar of Wills, Vol. V.
 Springer Family, Vol. I.
 Staples Family.
 Vital Records of East Bridgewater, Mass.
 Vital Records of Rhode Island, Vol. XXI.
 Wyoming History and Geological Society, Proceedings and Collections, Vol. XV.

Pamphlets.

- Lineage Books, D. A. R., Vols. 42, 43, 44.

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

\$5.00 per Annum.

Current Numbers, \$1.25

VOL. XLIX.

No. 2.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN
GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



April, 1918

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Publication Committee:

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT, *Editor.*

JOHN R. TOTTEN, *Financial Editor.*

JOHN EDWIN STILLWELL, M.D. TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH. JOSIAH COLLINS PUMPELLY.
CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE. MRS. ROBERT D. BRISTOL.
REV. S. WARD RIGHTER. CHARLES J. WERNER

APRIL, 1918.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ILLUSTRATIONS. Portrait of Hon. Abel I. Smith	Frontispiece
Portrait of Ephra Whitaker	Facing 117
Photograph Fac simile of the Commission of Jonathan Thorn	148
Portrait of Mary Ball, the Mother of Washington	150
Portrait of Hon. Chauncey Mitchell Depew	156
Genealogical Sketch Map of Early White Plains Purchase, Parish of Rye, Westchester County, Province of New York	170
1. HON. ABEL I. SMITH. Contributed by his sister, Dora Smith	105
2. MOHAWK VALLEY HOUSEHOLDERS IN 1800. Contributed by L. D. Scisco. (Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 62)	107
3. EPHER WHITAKER OF SOUTHOLD, LONG ISLAND. Contributed by Herbert C. Whitaker	117
4. GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE TOWNS OF EASTON AND GREENWICH, N. Y. Contributed by the Willard's Mountain Chapter, D. A. R. (Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 22)	120
5. THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY. By John R. Totten. (Continued from Vol. XLIX, page 50)	124
6. INCIDENTS IN THE HISTORY OF THE THORN FAMILY. Contributed by Katharine Twining Moody	148
7. AN INQUIRY INTO THE AUTHENTICITY OF THE PORTRAIT OF MARY BALL, THE MOTHER OF WASHINGTON. By Charles Henry Hart	150
8. THE SALMON RECORDS. Edited by William A. Robbins. (Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 75)	154
9. PRESENTATION OF THE PORTRAIT OF HON. CHAUNCEY MITCHELL DEPEW TO THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY	166
10. GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS FROM LAND AND PROBATE RECORDS AT WHITE PLAINS AND RYE, NEW YORK. Collected and Contributed by Theresa Hall Bristol	170
11. NOTICE	176
12. GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS, PUTNAM CO., N. Y. Contributed by W. P. Horton. (Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 82)	177
13. NECROLOGY, 1917-1918. Contributed by Henry Snyder Kissam, Necrologist	182
14. CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS	190
15. NOTICE TO OUR CORRESPONDENTS	192
16. SPECIAL NOTICE	192
17. DEPARTMENT FOR REGISTRATION OF PEDIGREES. Conducted by John Reynolds Totten	193
18. THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S DEPARTMENT OF REGISTRATION OF PEDIGREES. (Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 91)	194
19. SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS	200
20. QUERIES	205
21. BOOK REVIEWS. By John R. Totten.	205
22. ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY	210
23. OFFICERS	212

NOTICE.—The Publication Committee aims to admit into the RECORD only such new Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under their name or without signature.

THE RECORD is issued quarterly, on the first of January, April, July and October. Terms: \$5.00 a year in advance. Subscriptions should be sent to
N. Y. GEN. & BIOG. SOC.,

226 WEST 58th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

For Advertising Rates apply to the Society at above address.



Abel J. Smith

THE NEW YORK Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XLIX.

NEW YORK, APRIL, 1918.

No. 2

HON. ABEL I. SMITH.

CONTRIBUTED BY HIS SISTER, DORA SMITH.

Hon. Abel I. Smith, a valued member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society since April 13th, 1900, died at his home in New York City on December 26th, 1916. He was born June 12th, 1843, in the old family homestead at Secaucus, Bergen County, New Jersey, where his great-great-grandfather Abel¹ Smith of Long Island, New York purchased a tract of land on October 24th, 1732, and who in the deed to this land was described as "Abel Smith, Gentleman." This Jersey land has since its purchase been continuously possessed and occupied by the direct descendants of Abel¹ Smith up to the present day.

Daniel² Smith, son of Abel¹ Smith, served with honor in the Revolutionary War as a member of Col. Oliver Spencer's famous Cavalry Regiment.

His son John³ Smith was the father of Abel I.⁴ Smith who served in the War of 1812 and later held positions of honor and trust in Hudson and Bergen Counties, New Jersey.

It is recorded of Abel⁴ Smith that as a matter of conscience he freed his slaves before the law was passed which abolished slavery in New Jersey. He also cared generously for his freed slaves during their life time. One of these former slaves attained the age of 102 years, and the subject of this sketch Abel I.⁵ Smith charged himself with the burial of eleven of them.

Abel I.⁴ Smith died in 1865 a venerated citizen of his county. He was one of the few persons honored by Robert Stevens and John Stevens in 1820 with a pass for life over the Hoboken ferries. The original "Pass" in the handwriting of Mr. Stevens is still in the possession of the family. It reads "Abel I. Smith, and his wife, if he gets one."

Abel I.⁴ Smith married Prudence Cary and Abel I.⁵ Smith, the subject of this sketch, was their son, who proved himself a worthy descendant of these honorable progenitors.

Abel I.⁵ Smith entered the Junior Class of Rutgers College in 1860, from which college he was graduated with honor in 1862. His preparation had been most thorough having been under the tutorage of Rev. Dr. William Mabon for eight years.

He studied law with J. Dickinson Miller of Jersey City and was admitted to the bar of New Jersey as an Attorney in June, 1866, becoming a Counsellor in 1873.

"He was one of the acknowledged leaders of the Hudson County Bar and one of the foremost lawyers of East Jersey,—a learned, fair minded and conscientious citizen. Few men achieved the distinction in both professional and private life which he enjoyed." His practise was confined almost entirely to civil suits in the Court of Chancery and in the Circuit, Supreme and Orphan's Court and in the Court of Errors and Appeals.

In 1894 he was admitted to the bar of the United States Circuit and District Courts of New Jersey.

He was a Republican in politics and for many years a leader of that party in his native county. In 1869 he was elected to the Legislature from the then 8th Assembly District of Hudson County, comprising North Bergen, West Hoboken, Weehawken and the township of Union, being the first Republican chosen from that district and the only one from that county in the Legislature of 1870; he declined to serve again.

In 1888 Governor Green appointed him Judge of the District Court of Hoboken, which office he filled with dignity until 1891 and in 1898 was again appointed to the same position by Governor Griggs.

He was an eminently public spirited citizen interested in all that pertained to the welfare of his county and state. He served for four years as President of the Hudson County Branch of the State Charities Aid Association, and was a member of the "Committee on Laws" of the State Association.

He was a friend of the poor and needy, always ready to extend the helping hand to those less favored than himself not only with material gifts but with legal counsel, as many could testify.

He was married on December 7, 1870, to Laura, daughter of Martin A. Howell of New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Three children survive him, viz.: Abel I. Smith, 3rd, Mrs. James B. Mabon and Mrs. Ralph C. Carroll. He is also survived by one sister, Miss Dora Smith.

He was devoted to his family and in his beautiful home had collected a rare library. One of his most valued books is an ancient family Bible in which is recorded the birth of his ancestress Mary Bailey in St. Philip's Parish, Bristol, England, in 1653, whose descendant Deborah Udall, was the wife of Abel Smith, 1st, of Long Island, whom she married in 1716 at Jamaica, L. I.

He was also an antiquarian possessing a rare collection of old gold coins dating from 1682 to 1800, which collection descended to him from his ancestors.

He was a loyal member of the Dutch Reformed Church, an humble Christian, gentle, courteous and kind, the soul of honor and truth, and of incorruptible integrity,—in fact "That noblest work of God, an honest man."

MOHAWK VALLEY HOUSEHOLDERS IN 1800.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 62, of the RECORD.)

The town of Minden in 1800 embraced the greater part of modern Minden, Montgomery County, together with the modern towns of Danube and Stark in Herkimer County. At the 1790 census this area formed a part of Canajoharie town, from which Minden was set off in 1798, and from which it was enlarged in 1849 to its present limits.

TOWN OF MINDEN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Jacob Boam.....	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
Philip Schuyler.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
David Putman.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1
John Bort.....	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
George House.....	2	..	1	1	..	3	1	1	1	..	..	..
Jacob Fox.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Nicholas Borth.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John N. Borth.....	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Marks Sternsbergh.....	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..
John Doestrader.....	1	2	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	..
Christian Garlock.....	..	1	2	1	1	1	2	..	1	..	..	..
Parves O*ten.....	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
John Allen.....	1	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nathan Wilcox.....	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Simon Dodge.....	2	1	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
Lewis Lamphier.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
William Easterbrooks.....	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Isaah Wilcox.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John Nicholas.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
John Cole.....	1	..	4	..	1	2	2	..	..	1	..	..
Siles Freeman.....	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
Timothy How.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Aron Griffin.....	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..
Zaccheus Swift.....	..	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Carver.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Lodowich Bauder.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Asel Reed.....	2	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
Nicholas Forbush.....	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Nathaniel Waldon.....	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Samuel Lewis.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Zebulon Miles.....	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Nathan Lewis.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF MINDEN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Jacob P. Forbush.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Benjamin Wilcox.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Severinus Dygert.....	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
David Carpenter.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aliada Herkimer.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Felis Green.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Herkimer.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Ambr*** *****	4	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Elijah How.....	2	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
Cornelius H. Waldron.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Abraham Been.....	2	..	2	2	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
David Moyer.....	3	..	2	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..
Abraham Herkimer.....	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Peter S. Tygerth.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Peter P. Bellinger.....	3	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Nicholas Herkimer.....	1	..	4	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
John Jost Herkimer.....	2	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Conradt Lasher.....	..	2	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Gerrit Lasher.....	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Peter Steinbergh.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Nicholas Steenbergh.....	3	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
Peter Brooks.....	..	1	1	1	1	2	..	2	..	1	..	..
Cornelius Van Alstine.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Abraham Van Alstene.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darick Johnson.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Martine J. Van Alstine.....	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Darick Johnson†.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Abraham M. Van Alstine.....	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Elijah Reed.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Henry Righmine.....	2	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
John Rightmine.....	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Hunter Van Alstine.....	3	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Conraat Kelts.....	..	..	4	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Shaver.....	4	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Johanes Shaver.....	3	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Abraham Vincent.....	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Isaac V***ent.....	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Wm Stroup.....	1	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
Casper Bowhale.....	3	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Charles Vincent.....	1	2	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
John Green.....	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Nicholas Schuyler.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
John B. Dellenbach.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Lepper.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ischabod Thompson.....	2	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Tuester.....	3	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
George A. House.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter A. Smith.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
George Ohg, Junr.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
George Ogh.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Henry A. House.....	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Peter Ogh.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

† This name crossed out but not the numbers on the same line.

TOWN OF MINDEN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Jehoakim Vn Valkenburgh...	1	1	1	1	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Groat.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Conrad M. Contreman.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Monk Junr.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Christian Bellinger.....	4	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Henry Cronkhite.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Henry Diefendorf.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Adam P. Bellenger.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacobus Devenport.....	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	1	1	..	..
Jacob Hardenbergh.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Abraham Mabee.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Simeon Schuyler.....	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Schuyler.....	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
John J. Schuyler.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jeremiah Vn Alstine.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Wm Howell.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Christian Shiff.....	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
Jeremiah Due.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
George Harp.....	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Solomon Sharp.....	1	..	2	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Tobias Van Selat.....	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Henry Knankins.....	1	2	2	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Ostrander.....	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Bernard Hudson.....	..	1	4	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	2
Henry M. Smith.....	3	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
John M. Smith.....	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
George Defendorf.....	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Catherine Windecker.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
George Hawn.....	..	..	2	2	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..
Nicholas House.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
John E. Ehle.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Isaac Elwood.....	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Elwood.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
Cornelius McNeil.....	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Stephen Burdict.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Knesher.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Davis.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Francis Fralick.....	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Adam Klock.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Frederick Eigerbrout.....	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
George Cox.....	2	1	2	1	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
Thomas Young.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Adam Putman.....	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hunter Qu***enbush.....	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Hon Eige*brout.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Abraham Shrum.....	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John D. Nellis.....	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Cornelius McKenney.....	1	2	1	1	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	..
Ebenezer Cox.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Sander.....	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1
Henry Sander, Junr.....	2	1	2	* 1	* 1	* 1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Solomon Sander.....	1	1	..	* *	* *	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Samuel Rider.....	1	2	..	* *	* *	2	..	..	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF MINDEN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Benjamin Elwood.....	2	..	1	*	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Smith.....	2	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob A. Keller.....	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Rice.....	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Andrew Keller.....	1	1	1	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Johannes Devendorf.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Catharine Moyer.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jonas Oothout.....	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	1	..	..
Daniel Scouten.....	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..
Solomon Longshore.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Conraat Gansevourt.....	2	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	4
David Lipe.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Joshua Webster.....	..	1	..	1	..	3	2	1	..	1	..	..
Johanes Lipe.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Adam Lipe.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Cornelius Plank.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Henry Bideman.....	2	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Peter Young.....	3	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
George Crouse.....	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Jacob Crouse.....	2	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Jost Driesback.....	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Obail.....	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Lipe.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
Casper Lipe.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Adem.....	3	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Robert McFarlin.....	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
Nicholas Tygart.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
John P. Moyer.....	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..
Henry Moyer.....	..	1	*	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Alexander Mosells.....	2	*	*	1	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
Nod Green.....	..	2	*	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Keller.....	1	1	*	1	..	3	1	2	1	..	..	..
Jacob H. Deefendorf.....	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Abraham Deefendorf.....	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
Jacob H. Meyer.....	3	..	3	3	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	3
Peter Moyer.....	2	1	1	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..
Jacob Waggoner.....	1	1	1	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
John P. Miller.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
George Conterman.....	2	1	1	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	1
Jacob Conterman.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Peare Sparks.....	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
John D. Young.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Isaac Waggoner.....	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Harter.....	1	2	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..
Peter A. House.....	2	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	2
John Smith.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Wm Zolle.....	3	1	1	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Dick.....	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jacob H. ****rach.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Adam Timmerman.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Beller.....	..	1	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..
Fredereck Bumstead.....	1	1	..	..	1	2	1	2	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

† No entries.

TOWN OF MINDEN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Jacob G. Moyer.....	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
John A. Conterman.....	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
Adam M. Conterman.....	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Waldrath.....	2	1	1	..	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
Jacob A. Waldrath.....	2	1	1	..	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..
Nicholas Dellebach.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jonas Dellebach.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Cornelius V. Camp.....	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry A. Zoler.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Daniel Snyder.....	3	1	2	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
John Gerner.....	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John McKey.....	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
John Pickard.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Jacob H. Moyer.....	4	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
John Snyder.....	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry J. Zoller.....	3	1	1	..	1	1	2	..	1	..	..	..
Solomon Deefendorf.....	1	..	2	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Kneshern.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Josep Borst.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
James Wilson.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Richard Elwood.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Henry Baum.....	5	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Philip Baum.....	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nicholas Fikes.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Ford.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
George Conterman.....	1	3	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Flewman.....	2	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
Josep Delleverge.....	1	..	..	1	..	*	..	..	1	..	..	..
Abraham Killer.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Umphry *rit**.....	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
George Overaker.....	1	2	1	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Nathaniel Ford.....	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Nathaniel Ford, Junr.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
John Gold.....	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Levi Weeks.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Abraham Arnold.....	1	1	2	..	1	..	2	1	..	2	..	..
Rufus Dodge.....	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Deefendorf.....	2	..	2	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..
Georg Young.....	4	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
William Fink, Jr.....	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	3
Nathan Hosher.....	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Peter Ackley.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Wick.....	1	..	1	..	1	3	1	1	1	..	..	..
Georg Shall.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Bruner.....	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Felix Bruner.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Christian Bruner.....	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Thomas Baker.....	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Francis Frederick.....	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Thomas Van Horme.....	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Bastian Shall.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Mattice Shall.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Fikes.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

† No entries.

TOWN OF MINDEN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
John H. Waldrath.....	1	2		1		3		1				
Conradt Harwick.....			1		1		2	1		1		
George Fetterly.....	2	3	1		1	1	2		1			
Frederick Gerner.....	2	1	2		1	*	2			1		
Josep Harwick.....	1			1		2		1	1			
Tunis Smith.....	2			1				1	1			
Adam Crisler.....	1	1	2					1		1		
Georg Knouts.....	1		1	1		2	1		1			2
Evert Vosburgh.....			1	1		1			1			
Jacob Vosburgh.....				1		1			1			
John Shall.....	2			1		1			1			
Learad Ackeley.....			1	1				1	1			
Jacob Young.....	1	1	1	1		1			1			
Frederick Louthrop.....			5		1	1	1	1		1		
Jacob Conklin.....	1		3		1		1	1		1		
Simon Conklin.....		1	1					1				
James Williamson.....				1		2		1				
Abraham Van Horn.....	2		1	1		2			1			
Daniel R. Vn Horn.....	1	1	1	1		1			1			
Wm Lathrop.....	2			1		1	3		1			
Jacob Ackeler.....	2			1		2	1		1			
John Civels.....	2		1	1		1						
Christian Fosh.....				1		1		1				
James Maxfield.....	1	2		1		2	1		1			
Andrew Gensman.....					1	2	2			1		
Andrew Ostrander.....		2	2	1		1		1	1			
Aron Ostrander.....		2		1		2			1			
Lewis Clement.....	1	1		1		2	1	1	1			
Conrad Fank.....		3	1		1		1	1		1		
Nicholas Poty.....	1		1	1		2	1		1			1
Hermanus Veeder.....		1	2		1		1			1		
Elias Conklin.....	1			1		1		1	1			
John Acker.....			1					1				
George Acker.....		2		1		3		1		1		
Charles Cady.....		2		1		3	1		1			
David Cady.....	2		1	1		1		1	1			
George M. Lonos.....	1		1	1		2	3	1	1			3
Christian Wormwad.....				1		2			1			
Peter Ford.....			1									
Jacob Ford.....	1	1	1		1	1	1	1		1		
Henry Shall.....	3	1		1		1	1		1			
Joh* Lepper.....	4		1	1		1			1	1		
Chri*tion Smith.....	1	2	1	1		2	1		1			
David Hanmer.....	4	1	1	1				1		1		
Frederick Strainhow.....	2	1		1		3	2		1			
John Hollenbeck.....	3	2		1		1			1			
Benjamin Clap.....			1		1			1		1		
Nicholas Price.....		1	2		1	1	1	2		1		
John Maxfield.....	2		1	1		1			1			
Jacob Hofstodom.....	2				1				1			
Christian Hofstodom.....	1	3		1		1	1	1	1			
Jacob Linch.....	1	1			1		1	2		1		
Andrew Ward.....	2			1		2		1				

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF MINDEN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
John W. Monk.....	3			1					1			
Thomas March.....			1					1				
Jacob Horner.....				1		2			1			
Wm Ward.....	1			1		2			1			
John Bokes.....			1	1				1				
Christopher Norton.....	1			1		2			1			
Henry Gertmer.....				1		*			1			
Malkert Herman.....	1			1		3		1				
Adam Oliver.....	2			1					1			
Wm Overaker.....		2	1	1	1			1		1		
Peter Johnson.....			1	1		1		1	1			
Jacob Frolich.....	1			1		2	1					
Jacob Straud.....		1	1		1		1	1		1		
Richard Shimel.....		1	1	1			1		1			
Samuel Robinson.....	1	1			1					1		
Margaret Smith.....	2		1	1		1		1				
Daniel Champin.....		1	1					1				
Isaac Hollinbergh.....				1					1			
James Gold.....			1	1						1		
Godfrey Filler.....				2	1	2				1		
Gerardus Wilsee.....	2			1		1			1			
James Wilsee.....		1	1		1							
Tunis Wilsee.....	1			1		2			1			
Martin Shaley.....		2		1		1	1		1			
Jonathan Goodnow.....		1		1		1			1			
Daniel Comstock.....	1			1		2			1			
Daniel Munrow.....				1			1		1	1		
Wm Hudson.....		1	1			1		1	1			
Stephen Thaft.....	1	1		1		2			1			
Simon Thaft.....	1	2				2			1			
John G. Wilsee.....	2			1		1	1		1			
Nicholas Wilsee.....			2			1		1				
John Wils.....	3	1	1	2		1	1	2	1			
Peter Fox.....												
George Bush.....	5	1		1					1			
Adam Halter.....		2	1		1	1		2		1		
Jacob Kesler.....	3	1		1					1			
Henry Sitts.....		1	2		1					1		
Jacob Sitts.....	1			1				1				
Peter G. Miller.....	1		1					1				
Wm Steenbergh.....	1		1					1				
Peter Sitts.....	2			1		3			1			
Richard Pr****.....	2			1		1		1	1			
Barbar Miller.....	2			1		2			1	1		
Godfrey Young.....			1	1		2		1	2			
Christion Young.....		1	1			2	1		1			
Philip Faling.....	1		1	1		1			1			
Frederick Cristeman.....	1			1					1			
Richard Faling.....	1	1	2		1	1		1		1		
George Sitts.....	1			1		1			1			
Conradt House.....	1			1		1			1			
Elias Garlock.....	1	1			1			1		1		1
Henry Apple.....	2	1	3		1	1	1			1		

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF MINDEN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
John Dick.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Garrat Warlath.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Thomas Criel.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
John Richard.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Leonard Horning.....	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
John M. Conterman.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jones Farr.....	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Syder.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nicholas Pickard.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Adam Co*trman.....	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
Adam Kessler.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Martin Betteger.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Johm Knouts.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Godfrey Brookman.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
George Simmons.....	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nicholas Hessler.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Abraham Copeman.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Maulkert Boulder.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Weaver.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Conradt Mattice.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Mattice.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Conradt Cramer.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Georg Sneyder.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Christion Walters.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
George Waldrach.....	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Better.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Calup Sneder.....	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Conradt Miller.....	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Petter Ellwood.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Henry Foller.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Martinus Duesler.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Baltus Sitts.....	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
Charles Garlock.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Marry Simons.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Gray.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
***** B***.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ja*o*** M*ttice.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Abraham Arnat.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Abraham Lipe.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
John Winn.....	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Winn, Jr.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Elijah Pomeroy.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Joseph House.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Andrew Cunneham.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jacob Wright.....	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Henry Dellebach.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Smith.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
John Monk.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Samuel Walers.....	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
George Near.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Adam Naught.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wm P. Fox.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Isaac Freeman.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF MINDEN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Valantine Casparus.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Robert Sible.....	2	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
Conrad Walts.....	2	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	..
Peter Parker.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Elijah Elsworth.....	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Nicholas Conterman.....	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Watts.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Cramer.....	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
John M. Dellebach.....	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Isaac Pickard.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Francis Witts.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
David Dellebach.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Baltus Dellebach.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Moyer, Jr.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
George Pickard.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	2	1	..	..	..
Georges Cainer.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Theodorus Colt.....	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	3
Josep C. House.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
John Hoke.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..
John C. Conterman.....	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Abrahan Conterman.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..
Francis Chinele.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	..
Christopher Monk.....	3	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
James Murphy.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Temple.....	2	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Cramer.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
James Gold.....	5	1	..	1	..	2	2	1	..	1	..	..
John Diefendorf.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
John Walter.....	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter C. House.....	2	..	2	..	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	..
Andrew Smith.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Martinus Sivel.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Martinu Blessing.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Samuel Pickins.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
John Shaver, Jr.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Conradd Overhiser.....	1	..	1	1	..	*	..	..	1	..	..	..
Margaret Jenkins.....	..	..	..	1	..	*	..	..	1	..	..	..
Adam Sible.....	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wendle Overacker.....	1	1	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Mandeger.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Jeremiah Lant.....	2	3	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Richard Jones.....	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
John Van Arnum.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jeckard Jones, Jr.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Samuel Jones.....	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	1	1	1	..	..
Richard Vosburgh.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Benjamin Willeger.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Rose.....	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
James Delong.....	..	2	1	..	1	1	1	2	..	1	..	..
John Graves.....	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
John Davison.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John O house.....	2	1	1	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Murphy.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF MINDEN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Cornelius Delong.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Samuel Nought.....	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Michael Snider.....	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
George Lintler.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Albert Lintler.....	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
George Lintler, Jr.....	3	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Lintler.....	1	1	1	1	..	3	1	3	..	2	..	..
Charles Hoffman.....	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
John Reman.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
Richard Canter.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Frederick Shutts.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Embody.....	1	2	1	..	1	3	1	1	1	..	..	..
Christian House.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Timothy Adams.....	..	2	2	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
March Hesler.....	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Pickerns.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Laurence Blasius.....	3	1	1	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	..	..
Philip Hesler.....	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Wm Clark.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
Jacob Sible.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Peter Warmer.....	2	2	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Richard Wincher.....	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Peter Raut.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Rickard.....	2	2	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
George Nellis.....	1	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
John Bettinger.....	2	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Daniel Olindorf.....	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	2	1	..	..	..
Isaac Souls.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Jos Wagoner.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
George McMullen.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ambrose Green.....	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Cornelius Post.....	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Stephen Gee.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
[Total]*.....	565	239	391	273	109	499	168	225	290	110	0	60

† These totals by pencilled cumulative footings contain, besides several petty errors, two important lapses making respectively an increase of 100 males of ages 16 to 26 and a decrease of 70 males of ages 26 to 45.

(To be continued.)



Ephraim Whitaker.

EPHER WHITAKER OF SOUTHOLD, LONG ISLAND.

CONTRIBUTED BY HERBERT C. WHITAKER.

Rev. Dr. Epher Whitaker was born in Fairfield Township, Cumberland Co., New Jersey, March 27, 1820, and died in Southold, New York, September 1, 1916. His parents were Reuel Whitaker and Sarah Westcott. His grandparents were Nathaniel Whitaker and Lydia Whitaker, first cousins to each other; John Westcott, an officer in the War of 1812, and his second wife, Mary Bennett. His great-grandparents were Ambrose Whitacar and Freelove Stratton; Lewis Whitacar, brother of Ambrose, and Anna Thompson; Samuel Westcott, a captain in the Revolution and Hannah Shaw; Jeremiah Bennett, also a captain in the Revolutionary War and Sarah Berryman.

Ambrose and Lewis Whitacar were sons of Nathaniel Whitacar by his first wife, Mary (Abbot) Dixon, widow of Anthony Dixon and daughter of Thomas and Ruth (Sheppard) Abbot. Nathaniel Whitacar was the son of Richard Whitacar who came from London, England, to Salem, New Jersey, in 1675. Richard Whitacar's wife was Elizabeth (Provoe) Adkin, daughter of George Provoe, who also came from London to Salem, N. J., about 1675.

Freelove Stratton was a great-aunt of Governor Stratton of New Jersey; she was a daughter of Benjamin Stratton and Abigail Preston. Benjamin was the grandson of Richard Stratton of Southampton, Long Island (1643), and his wife Elizabeth Edwards, daughter of William and Ann Edwards of Lynn (1641) and East Hampton (1650). Abigail Preston's ancestry included Roger Preston of Ipswich, Mass. (1639), John Russell, known as "the Anabaptist," founder of the first Baptist Church of Boston, and Henry Brooks of Concord, Mass. (1639), and of Woburn (1650).

Anna Thompson, wife of Lewis Whitacar, was the daughter of Benjamin Thompson and Anna Newcomb. Benjamin, born in Rhode Island, was the grandson of the poet Dr. Benjamin Thompson and Susanna Kirtland of Braintree, Mass. Dr. Thompson was the son of Rev. William Thompson and his first wife Abigail Collins, daughter of John Collins and Abigail Rose. Anna Newcomb was descended from the Martha's Vineyard families of Newcomb, Bayes, Butler and Norton.

Captain Samuel Westcott was the grandson of Daniel Westcott, for many terms a member of the Hartford, Conn., Legislature, and his wife Abigail Gaylord, daughter of Samuel Gaylord (son of William) and Elizabeth Hull (daughter of George Hull). Daniel Westcott was the son of Richard Westcott of Wethersfield, Conn. (1637), who was given a grant of land for his services in the War against the Pequot Indians.

Hannah Shaw, wife of Capt. Samuel Westcott, was descended from Edward Shaw of Southampton, Long Island (1655) and from Joshua Garlick who came to Easthampton about 1650 and died there in 1700, over one hundred years old.

Capt. Jeremiah Bennett's grandfather was one of a company of settlers who came in 1697 from Fairfield, Conn., in Cohansey, Salem Co., N. J., and gave the name Fairfield to the large district in which they settled.

Sarah Berryman was the great-granddaughter of Thomas Berryman and his wife Jane of Staten Island (1686).

The emigrant ancestors of Epher Whitaker all came to America before 1700.

Epher Whitaker lived on his father's farm in Fairfield Township, Cumberland Co., N. J., and attended the public schools there until he was fifteen years of age (in 1835) when he went to Bridgeton, N. J., and worked in all departments of the *Bridgeton Chronicle*. In 1843, he entered Delaware College at Newark, Delaware, and in 1847 graduated at the head of his class with the degree of A. B., later receiving from this college the degree of A. M. (in 1850) and the degree of D. D. (in 1877). Yale conferred on him the honorary degree of A. M. in 1867. After graduating at Delaware College, he taught for a year in the Academy of the College and in 1848 entered the Union Theological Seminary in New York, graduating in 1851. He at once became the pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Southold, Suffolk Co., Long Island, the oldest Presbyterian Church in America and continued in that position until 1892, when after forty years of successful service in one pastorate, he retired. From that date until his death he was the pastor emeritus. His faithful work for the improvement of his fellow men was not discontinued, and so great was the esteem in which he was held that he was often called "Suffolk's Grand Old Man".

As a part of his pastoral work, he collected in 1866 and 1867 the funds with which to buy the grounds and erect the buildings of the Southold Academy which was opened for instruction in 1867, and is now endowed in perpetuity.

During most of Dr. Whitaker's pastorate, he preached four times a week besides conducting other religious services. He was from 1856 to 1903 the Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Long Island; for thirty years he was present at every annual meeting of the Synod of which he was a member and after the Synod of New York became a body of delegates of the Presbyteries, he served in five annual meetings of this great Synod. He was Moderator of the Synod of New Jersey in 1860-1 and of the Synod of Long Island in 1871-2.

His diversions from his pastoral work were mainly in the fields of literature, poetry, history and antiquarian research.

In 1865, he published a volume of addresses and sermons on educational, patriotic and other themes under the title *New Fruits*

from an Old Field. In 1880, he delivered an elaborate historical address at the bi-centennial anniversary of the organization of the church in Fairfield, N. J., and this address was published in octavo form. The following year he published *History of Southold; its First Century from 1640-1740*. The preparation of this volume extended over twenty years and the sources carefully used include the records of the Church, of the Town and of the New Haven Colony; legal documents, family registers, various Histories of Long Island; published and unpublished genealogies, many volumes in the Astor Library and the collections of the Long Island Historical Society and other societies. Many historians, biographers and genealogists gave aid in the preparation of the volume, which at once took a position of authority on the subject treated.

During the next few years, he superintended the printing and read the proofs of the Town Records of Southold for the 150 years from 1651 onward. This proof he compared not only word for word, but letter for letter with the faded, antique manuscript records of Southold; by the authority of the Town Clerk, these printed records were made of the same legal evidence as the original; they were printed in two large volumes with an introduction by Dr. Whitaker to each volume, appearing severally in 1882 and 1884.

In 1883 he published a historical sketch of Suffolk County.

He proposed the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the Town of Southold which took place in 1890. Dr. Whitaker was made the Chairman of the joint committees, wrote the historical and descriptive introduction and edited the volume of proceedings, a volume of 220 large octavo pages. As an outcome of this celebration, a handsome granite monument to commemorate the founders was erected in the cemetery.

In 1894, Dr. Whitaker published *Leaves of All Seasons*, a collection of lyrics written at different times from 1851 to 1893. It includes translations into English verse made from eminent French and German poets.

At various times Dr. Whitaker delivered historical addresses before the New Haven Colony Historical Society and the Suffolk County Historical Society, which were published. He wrote historical and biographical articles which were published in cyclopaedias of the highest character, including the *Britanica*. Throughout his life he contributed to the press and had published uncounted articles in daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly and annual periodicals. Prayers from his pen for devotional exercises and many of his sermons and addresses have been published.

In 1886, he was prominent in the organization of the Suffolk County Historical Society. This society from its organization until his death annually elected him its first vice-president. When the Long Island Historical Society held its first annual meeting in 1863, he was elected one of its councilors and held that position until his death. He was one of the five honorary members of the New Haven Colony Historical Society.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society made him a Corresponding Member in 1869, soon after its organization. Many references to his published writings are given in the pages of the RECORD of this Society. Two extensive contributions were made to the RECORD by Dr. Whitaker; the first a ten page biography of Charles B. Moore in Volume XXV, pages 105 to 115; the second an eight page article on the Founders of Southold in Volume XXVI, pages 85 to 89 and 114 to 118.

GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE TOWNS OF EASTON AND GREENWICH, N. Y.

CONTRIBUTED BY WILLARD'S MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, D. A. R.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 22, of the RECORD.)

Inscriptions from old church graveyard in town of Jackson, Washington County, N. Y., at Battenville, 4 miles northeast of Greenwich. The old brick church was removed many years ago.

Copied by MRS. H. C. HILL.

Anthony, Eliza T., dau. of Daniel & Lucy, d. 5 mo., 18, 1834, aged 2 years & 24 days.

Alexander, Mary, wife of Robert, d. July 5, 1844, in the 63rd year of her age.

Robert, d. May 27, 1858, in the 85 year of his age.

Burdick, Matthew, b. Feb. 7, 1795; d. Feb. 11, 1878.

Almira Kirkland, wife of Matthew, b. Aug. 27, 1816; d. Sept. 3, 1881.

Cannain, Anna E., dau. of Morris & Eliza, d. March 15, 1866, aged 2 years, 4 mos., 15 ds.

Carter, John, d. Aug. 29, 1839, in the 19th year of his age.

Cherry, William, son of James, Jr., & Hannah, d. Nov. 21, 1835, aged 1 year, 4 months & 24 days.

Alexander, son of James, Jr., & Hannah A., d. Feb. 17, 1838, aged 4 years, 9 months & 5 days.

Robert, son of James & Hannah A., d. Dec. 4, 1846, aged 2 yrs.

Cowan, Peter, d. April 17, 1840, in the 52nd year of his age.

Davis, Eugene B., son of Peter & Susan C., d. June 18, 1850, ae. 5 yrs. & 1 mo.

George H., d. Nov. 2, 1852, in the 26 year of his age.

Dixon, Osmer, d. Feb. 10, 1849, aged 34 years.

Dobbin, Rachel, wife of John, d. Aug. 29, 1849, ae. 45 years.

Gardner, Mary Ann, dau. of James C. & Maria, d. March 8, 1847, ae. 17 yrs., 6 mo. & 1 d.

Gardner, Francis, son of James C. & Maria, d. June 26, 1849, ae. 21 yrs., 9 mo. & 5 d.

Green, Zebulon H., d. Jan. 14, 1836, aged 68 years & 17 days.

Sarah, dau. of Levi & Irena, d. Feb. 26, 1836, aged 4 months & 14 days.

John C., son of Levi & Irena, d. Sept. 20, 1837, aged 7 months & 2 days.

Levi, son of Levi & Irena, b. Nov. 9, 1843; d. Sept. 5, 1844.

Hartwell, Mary, wife of Moses S., d. March 3, 1836, aged 27 years & 9 months.

Haskin, Little Leroy, d. Aug. 18, 1858, Ae. 1 yr. & 3 mo., son of L. W. & C. H.

Healey, Mariah W., dau. of David & Matilda, d. June 5, 1846, aged 20 years & 2 months.

David, d. May 23, 1850, aged 53 years.

Hedges, Samuel B., d. June 21, 1854, aged 68 years.

Henrickson, Ann, b. Nov. 23, 1777; d. May 23, 1863.

Hyatt, James C., son of James & Deborah, d. Sept. 15th, 1830, aged 6 years, 5 months & 15 days.

Eliza Elinor, dau. of James & Deborah, d. April 20, 1835, aged 3 years & 1 month.

James S., d. Sept. 2, 1836, ae. 1 yr., 3 mos., 12 d's.

Polly Eunicy, dau. of James & Deborah, d. Oct. 29, 1837, aged 11 years & 2 days.

James K., d. Dec. 12, 1855, in the 57 year of his age.

Sarah, wife of John, d. June 14, 1854, in the 83 year of her age.

Elijah, d. Nov. 19, 1884, ae. 80 yrs., 2 mos.

Eliza, d. Sept. 5, 1892, ae. 82 yrs., 6 mos.

Candace W., wife of Elijah, d. Jan. 15, 1899, ae. 87 yrs.

Sarah E., d. Nov. 30, 1899, ae. 60 yrs.

Edgar S., d. Jan. 13, 1900, ae. 66 years.

Wm. Henry, d. Jan. 10, 1863, aged 20 yrs., 10 m., 4 ds.

Sally Ann, d. —.

Langworthy, Harriet, wife of Sanford, d. April 1, 1855, in the 34 year of her age.

Millard, George J., son of George & Elizabeth, d. July 23, 1849, ae. 3 years.

McFarland, John, b. at Thornhill, Perthshire, Scotland, Jan., 1764; d. Nov. 17, 1847, aged 83 years & 10 months. Emigrated to America in 1784.

Lucy, wife of John, b. in Orange Co., N. Y., June, 1772; d. June 8, 1851, aged 79 years.

Joseph, son of John & Alcy, d. 1810, ae. 20 years.

Mary, dau. of John & Alcy, d. in 1806.

Robert, son of John & Alcy, d. in 1811.

Hannah, dau. of John & Alcy, d. Sept. 18, 1835, in the 21 year of her age.

McLean, William C., departed this life May 17, 1831, in the 29th year of his age.

- Mc Lean, Jane, wife of Wm. C., Esq., d. Sept. 8, 1836, in the 65 year of her age.
 Wm. C., Esq., b. Aug. 3, 1768; d. Aug. 16, 1859.
 Phebe, wife of James, d. Feb. 4, 1851, in the 76th year of her age.
 James, d. March 8, 1844, in the 78 year of his age.
 Isabel K., dau. of James & Phebe, d. March 17, 1832, in the 22 year of her age.
 Kathrine P., dau. of James & Phebe, d. March 31, 1833, in the 18 year of her age.
 Harriet, dau. of James & Phebe, d. April 8, 1847, in the 46 year of her age.
 James T., d. June 12, 1833, aged 27 years.
 Almeda, wife of Thomas, 2nd, d. March 19, 1842, in the 22 year of her age.
 Infant son also.
 Thomas, Esq., d. Oct. 7, 1846, in the 73 year of his age.
 Rachel, wife of Thomas, d. Aug. 28, 1863, in the 87 year of her age.
 Anthony, son of Aaron & Grudma, d. Sept. 5, 1843, aged 1 yr. & 16 ds.
 Cathrine P., d. Oct. 10, 1850, in the 38 year of her age.
 William A., d. July 18, 1853, aged 47 years.
 Moor, Harriet M., wife of John D., d. Aug. 25, 1849, aged 20 yrs.
 Morrison, Samuel, d. 10th month, 12th day, 1862, ae. 87 yrs., 6 mo., 24 ds.
 Munn, Constant N., son of James & Mary Ann, d. July 25, 1834, aged 10 months & 7 days.
 Newton, Ruth Ann, wife of Frederick, d. Nov. 24, 1851, aged 31 years, 7 mo. & 18 ds.
 O'Brien, John, b. April 20, 1841; d. Nov. 24, 1841.
 Ann Ryan, wife of John, b. Sept. 20, 1838; d. Sept. 8, 1901.
 John, ae. 1 yr.
 Ann, 3 mo., son & dau. of John & Ann.
 Penniman, William H., July 24, 1836—Nov. 17, 1897.
 Edna, 1887—1912.
 Ellen, b. March 27, 1842; d. Dec. 6, 1915.
 Pitcher, Catharine, dau. of Rev. William & Mary Ann, d. Jan. 12, 1837, aged 5 months.
 (Monument said to have been erected by Susan B. Anthony to her ancestors):
 Read, Daniel, patriot of the Revolutionary War, fought in the battles of Quebec, Stoney Arabia, Bennington & Ticonderoga, d. Feb. 26, 1838.
 Susannah Richardson, his wife, Dec. 12, 1755—Jan. 1, 1839.
 Anthony, Humphrey, b. Feb. 3, 1770.
 Hannah Lapham, his wife, b. Nov. 11, 1773.
 Daniel, b. Jan. 27, 1794.
 Lucy Read, his wife, b. Dec. 2, 1793.

Read, Susanna, wife of Daniel, d. Jan. 11, 1839, aged 83 y. & 1 mo.

Daniel, d. Feb. 26, 1838, aged 83 y., 5 mo. & 16 ds.

Stillman, Elizabeth, d. April 4, 1842, in the 52 year of her age.

Telford, Phebe, wife of Francis, d. April 27, 1845, in the 36 year of her age.

Vance, William H., 1828—1907.

Lucretia A. Root, his wife, 1828—1905.

Pet, dau. of Charles H. & Cornelia.

George A., son of William H. & Anna, d. Feb. 1, 1874, ae. 23 yrs.

Olive, d. Sept. 27, 1890, ae. 5 mos., 1 day.

Walsh, Charlott, dau. of David & Phebe, d. June 27, 1834, ae. 11 yrs.

Rosanna, b. July 29, 1821; d. Jan. 3, 1843.

Sarah, b. Jan. 9, 1829; d. July 7, 1848.

Charles, b. April 6, 1834; d. Sept. 22, 1855.

Roswell, b. Aug. 16, 1832; d. May 16, 1864. Killed at battle of Drurey's Bluff.

David, b. Feb. 7, 1796; d. May 21, 1883.

Phebe, b. April 30, 1802; d. Dec. 28, 1882.

Watson, William, b. July 21, 1805; d. Jan. 19, 1839.

William, son of William & Elizabeth, d. May 14, 1845, ae. 7 yrs., 2 mos. & 26 ds.

Wilber, Havens, d. April 27, 1836, in the 75 year of his age.

Wiley, Mary O'Brien, wife of Samuel, b. April 2, 1859; d. April 1, 1877.

Williams, Betsey, wife of Rodick, d. Sept. 17, 1838, aged 33 years, 8 months & 9 days.

Weir, Elizabeth, wife of Alexander, d. Aug. 16, 1840, aged 39 years, 9 mo. & 18 days.

Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Alexander & Elizabeth, d. Sept. 15, 1840, aged 4 months & 20 days.

John Alex, son of Alexander & Elizabeth, b. Aug. 16, 1848; d. Jan. 5, 1849.

Merritt J., son of Alex. & Pamela, d. June 20, 1856, ae. 1 yr., 6 mo. & 8 ds.

Inscription from gravestones on a farm near Gull Bay, Lake George, in the town of Putnam, Washington County, N. Y.

Copied by MISS IDA HORSFIELD.

Collings, Harry, b. July 9, 1813; d. Feb. 16, 1828, in the 16th year of his age.

Blake, Obediah, Dr., son of Dr. Obadiah, of the Town of Keen, County of Cheschier, N. H., b. Sept. 26, 1753; d. in Putnam, Sept. 16, 1826, in the 73 year of his age.

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

BY JOHN R. TOTTEN,

Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England
Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX., p. 50, of the RECORD.)

2452. CYRUS⁹ THACHER (Samuel,⁸ Deacon Samuel,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born September 3, 1837, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived successively at Yarmouth, Boston, Cambridge and Somerville, Mass.; he is a clerk, trader and merchant; died —, at —; married November 25, 1858, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Lucy Gorham⁹ Taylor (see No. 1718), born July 25, 1837, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died January 18, 1907, aged 69 years, at Yarmouth, Mass. She was a daughter of Freeman and Lucy (Gorham) Taylor, of Yarmouth. Children: 7 (Thacher or Thatcher).
- +2833 i. Caroline,¹⁰ born March 11, 1860; died —; married Franklin D. Schirmer.
 - +2834 ii. Benjamin Hamblin,¹⁰ born —, 1864; died —; married Anna Belle Lawrence.
 - +2835 iii. William F—,¹⁰ born September 3, 1866; died —; married Nellie C— Merritt.
 - 2836 iv. Cora Sears,¹⁰ born February 15, 1869, at Boston, Mass.; died June 25, 1873, at Cambridge, Mass. aged 4 years, 4 months and 10 days.
 - +2837 v. Lucy Etta,¹⁰ born May 20, 1872; died —; married Henry Winship Annable.
 - +2838 vi. Emma May,¹⁰ born December 22, 1877; died —; married Fred Winthrop Ross.
 - 2839 vii. Cyrus F— (or N—),¹⁰ born March 25, 1885, at Somerville, Mass.; died May 2, 1885, at Somerville, Mass., aged 1 month and 9 days.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 82.*Yarmouth Register, Cap Cod Families*, No. 75, p. 8; No. 87, p. 8.*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 117:20, 362:227, 398:268, 488:31, 489:573, 443:338; births 186:22, 216:122, 242:137, 132:29, 257:118, 359:230; deaths 65:193, 257:118.

2453. MARY HAMBLIN⁹ THACHER (Samuel,⁸ Deacon Samuel,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born July 12, 1839, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died March (or May) 8, 1903, at East Dennis, Mass., and was buried in Sears' Cemetery in Brewster, Mass.; married November 28, 1872, at Yarmouth, Mass., to William Gray Sears, born October 4, 1838, at Dennis, Mass.; he lived at East Dennis Mass., and was a grocer, cranberry

cultivator and barrel maker; died — (living 1904), at —. He was a son of William and Ruth (Berry) Sears, of East Dennis, Mass.

Children: 2 (Sears) sons, both born at East Dennis, Mass.

+2840 i. Samuel Thacher,¹⁰ born November 26, 1874.

+2841 ii. Edmund Hamblin,¹⁰ born March 19, 1881.

AUTHORITIES:

Her son, Samuel Thacher¹⁰ Sears, of Boston, Mass.

Her son, Edmund Hamblin¹⁰ Sears, of East Dennis, Mass.

2454. SAMUEL HENRY⁹ THACHER (Samuel,⁸ Deacon Samuel,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born August 17, 1841, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth and was a master mariner; died March 29, 1901, at Everett, Mass., aged 59 years, 7 months and 12 days, and was buried at Yarmouth, Mass.; he married October 10, 1865, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. Joseph B. Clark, to Betsey Ann Kelly-Hamblin (who was born a Kelly but was adopted by her aunt, Mrs. Hamblin) born January 1st, 1842, at South Dennis, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at Yarmouth, Mass.), at —. She was a daughter of Elisha and Betsey (Rogers) Kelly.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+2842 i. George Henry,¹⁰ born June 14, 1867; died —; married Lucy Gorham.

+2843 ii. Isaac Hamblin,¹⁰ born October 23 (or 25), 1873; died —; married Clara H— Ryder.

+2844 iii. Elizabeth Mabel,¹⁰ born July 12, 1881; died —; married George Luther Burnell Baxter.

2845 iv. Mary Rogers,¹⁹ (twin), born July 12, 1881; died December 12, 1881, aged 7 months.

AUTHORITIES:

Her son, George Henry¹⁰ Thacher.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 82.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, births 196:21, 250:23, 322:20, 457:31, 466:33; deaths 328:20, 516:31. marriages 180:28, 442:31.

2458. EMMA WATSON⁹ THACHER (Samuel,⁸ Deacon Samuel,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born April 15 (or 20), 1851, at Yarmouth Mass.; died — (living 1904, at Yarmouthport, Mass.), at —; married September 12, 1878, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Oliver Thacher⁹ Gorham (see No. 1723), born Dec. 29, 1852, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a tailor and lived at Yarmouth, Mass., where he died January 25, 1897. He was a son of Captain Oliver⁸ Gorham (No. 1723) and his wife Eunice Thacher⁸ Hall (see No. 1908), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Gorham) son, born at Yarmouth, Mass.

2846 i. Irving Thacher,¹⁰ born February 16, 1880; died June 6, 1891, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 82.*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 298:22; births 51:24.

2459. ISAAC HAMBLIN⁹ THACHER (Samuel,⁸ Deacon Samuel,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born July 13, 1853, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth and at Brockton, Mass., and was in the express business; died — (living 1904, at No. 31 Byron Avenue, Brockton, Mass.), at —; married October 29, 1879, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. J. W. Dodge, to Mary Helen Bangs, born October 20, 1856, at Middlesex, Vt.; died — (living 1904, at Brockton, Mass.), at —. She was a daughter of Captain Henry Bangs (born November 4, 1812, at Dennis, Mass.; died October 25, 1863, at Madras, India) and his wife Rebecca Hawes Matthews, who resided at Ashby, Mass.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+2847 i. Ella Bangs,¹⁰ born September 3, 1882.

+2848 ii. Carrie Hayden,¹⁰ born November 17 (or 19), 1883.

+2849 iii. Henry Bangs,¹⁰ born May 11, 1886.

2450. iv. Mary,¹⁰ born December 16, 1887; died January 17, 1888, aged 1 month and 1 day.

+2851 v. Rebecca Matthews,¹⁰ born December 28, 1891.

2852 vi. Carleton Hamblin,¹⁰ born July 8, 1894; died October 21, 1894, aged 3 months and 13 days.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 82.*Bangs Genealogy*, pp. 281-2.*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages 307:23. births 72:24, 331:21, 340:20, 367:19, 412:33, 439:31; deaths, 391:28, 445:53.

2460. MARY GRAY⁹ THACHER (Solomon,⁸ Deacon Samuel,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born July 22nd, 1839, at Harwich, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at Harwich, Mass.), at —; married October 28th, 1865, at Harwich, Mass., to Gustavus Crocker Robbins, born June 13th, 1840, at Harwich, Mass.; he lived at Harwich, Mass., and was a decorative painter and paper-hanger; died — (living 1904, at Harwich Mass.), at —. He was a son of Joshua Homer and Olive Baker (Harding) Robbins, of Harwich, Mass.

Children 2 (Robbins), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Harwich, Mass.

+2853 i. George Thacher,¹⁰ born November 9th, 1868; died April 10th, 1901; married Minnie Belle Reynolds.

- 2854 ii. Mary Ethel,¹⁰ born February 6th, 1876; died October 30th, 1893, at Brockton, Mass., and was buried at Harwich, Mass. Not married.

Before her marriage Mary Gray⁹ Thacher taught school in Harwich and Yarmouth. After marriage she lived in Harwich until 1881 and then with her husband removed to Brockton, Mass., remaining there 20 years. In 1901 they removed to Harwich and occupied her parents' old home there. Gustavus Crocker Robbins served two years in the War of the Rebellion.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston marriages 180:16.

Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 28, p. 17.

2462. FRANKLIN⁹ THACHER (Watson,⁸ Deacon Samuel,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born April 30th, 1842, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth until 1874 and then at Hyannis, Mass., he was an insurance agent; he died — (living 1904, at Hyannis, Mass.); he married first January 17th, 1867, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. Joseph B. Clark, to Isabella⁸ Matthews (No. 2008), born June 20th, 1843, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died August 2nd, 1867, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was there buried. She was a daughter of Oliver Matthews by his wife Phebe⁷ Matthews (No. 1148), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at Yarmouth, Mass.

- +2855 i. Watson Matthews,¹⁰ born August 2nd, 1867.

Franklin⁹ Thacher married a second time November 18th, 1869, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. John W. Dodge, to Eleanor Pratt Knowles, born April 22nd, 1839, at Orleans, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at Hyannis, Mass.), at —. She was a daughter of Allen Hinckley and Mary Eldridge (Rowe) Knowles, of Orleans, Mass.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 5 sons and 1 daughter, 1st two born at Yarmouth, others at Hyannis, Mass.

- 2856 ii. William Frank,¹⁰ born July 29th, 1871; died October 14th, 1871, aged 2 months, 21 days, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there.
- 2857 iii. Infant son,¹⁰ born August 23rd, 1873; died August 23rd, 1873, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there.
- +2858 iv. Eben Allen,¹⁰ born January 17th, 1875; died —; married Angeline Peck Adams.
- +2859 v. Frank Gorham,¹⁰ born May 5th, 1876; died —; married Florence Bearse Hinckley.
- +2860 vi. Winslow Knowles,¹⁰ born March 19th, 1878; died —.
- +2861 vii. Caroline Garfield,¹⁰ born March 4th, 1881; died —; married Charles Edward Harris.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 83.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, births 196:21, 232:24, 295:1, 322:1; deaths 202:18, 256:20; marriages 199:25, 217:24, 536:2, 538:211, 534:2, 562:2.

- 2467 GEORGE THACHER⁹ BRAY (Nancy⁸ Thacher, Deacon Samuel,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born March 2nd, 1857, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived successively at Yarmouth, Mass., Prescott, Ariz., and Kansas City, Mo.; he has been successively a clerk, book-keeper and a wall-paper merchant; died — (living 1904, at No. 2218 East 8th Street, Kansas City Mo.), at —; married June 7th, 1888, at Kansas City, Mo., to Harriet May De Bord, born July 26th, 1863, at Peoria, Ill.; died — (living 1904, at Kansas City, Mo.), at —. She was a daughter of John and Lucinda (Ashurst) De Bord, of Lexington, Ky.

Children: 3 (Bray), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at Kansas City, Mo.

- i. Emerson Lester,¹⁰ born January 12th, 1890.
- ii. Lelia Winslow,¹⁰ born January 24th, 1892.
- iii. Annie Marian,¹⁰ born August 8th, 1895.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2469. EDRIC⁹ ELDRIDGE (Sarah⁸ Thacher, Deacon Samuel,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born September 12th, 1849, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived successively at Yarmouth, Roxbury, Somerville, Yarmouth and Boston, Mass.; he is a wholesale grocer in Boston; died — (living 1904 as a member of the firm of Eldridge, Baker and Bain, Nos. 84, 86 South Market Street, Boston, Mass.), at —; he married first May 13th, 1874, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Sarah Elizabeth Hall, born June 8th, 1854, at Harwich, Mass.; died September 24th, 1900, at Milton, Mass., and was buried in old cemetery, Yarmouth, Mass. She was a daughter of Cyrus and Mercy (Rogers) Hall, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Eldridge), son.

- i. Stanley Hall,¹⁰ born October 14th, 1879.

Edric⁹ Eldridge married a second time October 8th, 1902, at Melrose, Mass., to Harriet May Hancock, born June 22nd, 1873, at Otisfield, Me.; died — (living 1904), at —. She was a daughter of Charles Francis and Ella Augusta (Haskell) Hancock, of Otisfield, Me.

Children: None.

Edric⁹ Eldridge lived in Somerville 1888-1896; he was on the Common Council of that city, 1890-91, and on the Board of Aldermen in 1892-3. He is a member of Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants by virtue of his descent from John Howland. All

descendants of Col. John³ Thacher through his second wife Lydia Gorham are eligible to membership in the Society of Mayflower Descendants.

AUTHORITY:

His mother.

2470. ANDREW HEDGE⁹ ELDRIDGE (Sarah⁸ Thacher, Deacon Samuel,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born June 27th, 1851, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a clerk and lived at Yarmouthport, Mass.; died — (living 1904), at —; married May 28th, 1874, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Mercie Bangs Matthews, born May 20th, 1852, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died June 1st, 1901, at Yarmouthport, Mass., and was buried at Yarmouth, Mass. She was a daughter of Franklin and Sarah (Matthews) Matthews of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 2 (Eldridge), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Yarmouth, Mass.

- i. Helen Andrews,¹⁰ born August 25th, 1876.
- ii. Franklin Matthews,¹⁰ born September 13th, 1879; died May 25th, 1900, at Boston, Mass., and was buried in Yarmouth, Mass. Not married.

AUTHORITY:

His mother.

2471. LEANDER MARCHANT⁹ ELDRIDGE (Sarah⁸ Thacher, Deacon Samuel,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born September 13th, 1853, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived successively at Yarmouth, Roxbury, Boston, Revere and Cambridge, Mass., and is a dealer in pianos; died — (living 1904, at Cambridge, Mass.), at —; married June 16th, 1880, at Boston, Mass., to Carrie A. McKnight, born —, at —, Ohio; died —, at —; her parentage is not known to me.

Children: 3 (Eldridge), 2 sons and 1 daughter.

- i. Marie Conklin,¹⁰ born —; died —; married Clinton R. Hodgdon.
- ii. Samuel Waterson,¹⁰ born —.
- iii. Carl McKnight,¹⁰ born —.

AUTHORITY:

His mother.

2472. DR. DAVID GORHAM⁹ ELDRIDGE (Sarah⁸ Thacher, Deacon Samuel,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born January 11th, 1856, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he is a physician and an Assistant Surgeon in the Mass. Naval Reserve; he graduated Harvard College Medical School in 1886 and studied two years in the Universities of Vienna and Berlin and in 1904 was living on Monadnock Street, Dorchester, Mass.; died — (living 1904), at —; married August 5th, 1886, at Fairhaven, Mass., to Harriet Pearce Richmond, born June 1st, 1863, at Fairhaven, Mass.; died — (living 1904), at —. She

was a daughter of Horatio Whitredge Richmond, of Savannah, Ga., by his wife Harriet Newell Pearce of Rhode Island, who lived at Fairhaven, Mass.

Children: — (Eldredge). None up to 1904.

AUTHORITY:

His mother.

2477. THOMAS SNOW⁹ THACHER (Benjamin,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born September 12th, 1844, at South Dennis, Mass.; he was a sea captain, master of the ship *Southerner*; he was drowned, body recovered, at Shark River, N. J., November 7th, 1873, and was buried at South Dennis, Mass.; he married December 29th, 1867, at West Dennis, Mass., to Hannah Whiting Crowell, born April 29th, 1844 (or September —, 1847), at West Dennis, Mass.; died — (living 1904), at —. She was a daughter of Simeon and Ruth (Nickerson) Crowell, of West Dennis, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher), daughter, born at Dennis, Mass.

- 2862 i. Nancy Lee,¹⁰ born December 26th, 1871; died April 2nd (or 7th), 1896; not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 83.

Crowell Genealogy p. 69.

Eleazer Nickerson⁹ Thacher, No. 2478.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 199:7½; deaths 464:60; births 232:9.

2478. ELEAZER NICKERSON⁹ THACHER (Benjamin,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born September 20th, 1846, at South Dennis, Mass.; he lived at one time at No. 162 Webster Street, East Boston, Mass., and later at No. 71 Kenwood Street (Dorchester), Boston, Mass., in 1905. He was a pilot in the Revenue Marine Service with offices at No. 70 Long Wharf, Boston, Mass.; died — (living 1904), at —; married January 1st, 1874, at West Harwich, Mass., to Medora Louise Kelley, born August 11th, 1850, at West Harwich, Mass.; died — (living 1904), at —. She was a daughter of David and Sarah Hopkins (Mayo) Kelley, of West Harwich, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter.

- 2863 i. Thomas Nickerson,¹⁰ born December 2nd, 1879, at No. 162 Webster Street, Boston, Mass.; died June 9th, 1882, at Boston, Mass.
+2864 ii. Sarah (or Sadie) Lee,¹⁰ born January 8th, 1882; died —; married John G—— Baker.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 83.

Himself.

Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, Mass., births 306:66, 333:123; deaths 337:5, 339:145; marriages 262:13, 557:7, 557:341.

2479. BENJAMIN FRANK⁹ THACHER (Benjamin,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born May 19th, 1852, at South Dennis, Mass.; he was a sea-captain and lived at South Dennis, Mass., where he died December 10th, 1883, and was there buried; married December 30th, 1875, at South Dennis, Mass., to Abbie Milton Nickerson, born August 8th, 1854, at South Dennis, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at No. 265 Transit Street, Providence, R. I.), at —. She was a daughter of Horace and Sally Jane (Kelley) Nickerson, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher) sons, both born at South Dennis, Mass.

+2865 i. Franklin Chester,¹⁰ born August 21st, 1878.

+2866 ii. Henry Nickerson,¹⁰ born September 10th, 1881.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 73, 83.

His brother, No. 2478.

His son, No. 2865.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 271:8; births. 295:5, 322:5; deaths 256:5.

2480. HENRY⁹ THACHER (Benjamin,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born June 15th, 1856, at Dennis, Mass.; he was a druggist and lived in Boston, Mass., with business at No. 1129 Washington Street and home at No. 86 Lyndhurst Street, Dorchester, Mass.; died — (living 1904), at —; married October 5th, 1886, at West Dennis, Mass., by Rev. George A. Grant, to Elvira Nickerson Baker, born March 30th, 1862, at Dennis, Mass.; died — (living 1904), at —. She was a daughter of Obed and Rebecca (Howes), Nickerson, of West Dennis, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher), son.

+2867 i. Joseph Lucas,¹⁰ born December 9th, 1887.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 370:9.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 83.

His brother, No. 2478.

2481. WILLIS⁹ THACHER (Benjamin,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born September 21st, 1861, at South Dennis, Mass.; he lived at South Dennis and at Jamaica Plain, Mass.; he was a merchant and died July 16th, 1903, at Jamaica Plain, Mass., and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Boston, Mass.; he married October 14th, 1885, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Minot J. Savage, to Cora Nichols Haskell, born March —, 1861, at Webster, Mass.; died — (living 1904), at —. She was a daughter of Dudley R—— and Rachel J—— (Nichols) Haskell.

Children: None.

Cora Nichols (Haskell) Thacher married a second time October 26th, 1904, at Boston, Mass., by Frederick W. Hamilton, minister of the gospel, to Thomas J. Stearns (as his 2nd wife), born —, 1852 (he was 52 years old at his 2nd marriage), at Sudbury, Mass.; he lived in Boston at No. 4 Park Lane and was the Superintendent of a carpet factory; died — (living 1904), at —. He was a son of Thomas and Rebecca H—— (Jones) Stearns.

Children: —? (Stearns). *Not in Thacher line.*

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 83.

Eleazer Nickerson⁹ Thacher, No. 2478.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, deaths 541:379; marriages 363:139, 549:236.

2483. ELLEN GERTRUDE⁹ THACHER (Capt. Prentiss,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴, etc.), born May 2nd, 1846, at South Dennis, Mass.; died — (living 1907, at Provincetown, Mass.), at —; married first May 2nd, 1869, at West Harwich, Mass., to George Gustavus Howe Robbins, born December 27th, 1844, at South Dennis, Mass.; he was a mariner and lived at South Dennis, Mass., where he died September 19th, 1874, and was there buried. He was a son of Samuel and Huldah (Studley) Robbins, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 2 (Robbins), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at South Dennis, Mass.

2868 i. Son,¹⁰ born August 18th, 1872; died August 18th, 1872.

+2869 ii. Mary Thacher,¹⁰ born July 18th, 1874.

Ellen Gertrude⁹ (Thacher) Robbins, married a second time November 19th, 1895, at Provincetown, Mass., to Benjamin Franklin Smith, born July 20th, 1852, at Chatham, Mass.: he lived at Chatham 21 years and then at Provincetown, Mass.; he is messenger in an express company; died — (living 1907), at —. He is a son of Rufus and Mehitabel (Ryder) Smith, of Chatham, Mass.

Children: (Smith) None.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 83.

2484. CAPT. GEORGE PRENTISS⁹ THACHER (Capt. Prentiss,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born April 1st, 1848, at Dennis, Mass.; he was a sea-captain and lived successively at Dennis and Taunton, Mass., and at Providence, R. I.; he died May 9th, 1893, at Norfolk, Va., and was buried in Swan Point Cemetery, Providence, R. I.; he married April 25th, 1872, at Taunton, Mass., by Rev. Stephen N—— Newman, to Betsey Kelley Sears, born April 8th, 1853, at Dennis, Mass.; died November 15th, 1881, at Newton Highlands, Mass., and was buried in Swan Point Cemetery, Providence, R. I. She

was a daughter of Captain Jephtha Baker and Betsey Howes (Kelley) Sears, of Dennis, Mass., and Providence, R. I.

Children: 2 (Thacher), daughters, both born at Providence, R. I.

+2870 i. Nellie Abbie,¹⁰ born December 27th, 1872.

+2871 ii. Bessie Kelley,¹⁰ born April 7th, 1876; died —; married Shubael Baker Howes.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 83.

Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, pp. 239, 408.

His brother Josiah Hedge⁹ Thacher, No. 2485.

2485. CAPT. JOSIAH HEDGE⁹ THACHER (Captain Prentiss,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born September 11th, 1850, at Dennis, Mass.; he was a sea-captain with P. O. address at West Dennis, Mass., and also at No. 223½ Dixwell Avenue, New Haven, Conn., in 1907; he died — (living 1907), at —; married November 29th, 1879, at Dennis, Mass., by Rev. F. B. Joy (also recorded at Leominster, Mass., as November 23rd, 1879), to Emma Isadora Chase, born April 26th, 1855, at Harwich, Mass.; died — (living 1907), at —. She was a daughter of Alfred and Azubah (Taylor) Chase, of Harwich, Mass.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 3 sons and 2 daughters, 1st 3 born in Harwich, Mass.; 4th in Dorchester, Mass., and 5th in Medford, Mass.

+2872 i. Alfred Chase,¹⁰ born September 19th, 1880; died —; married Rita Estelle Blanchard.

+2873 ii. Josiah Stanley,¹⁰ born January 30th, 1883.

+2874 iii. Alice Emma,¹⁰ born November 9th, 1885.

+2875 iv. Helena Berry,¹⁰ born January 10th, 1890.

+2876 v. Willis Edmond,¹⁰ born January 10th, 1895.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, births 448:11, 313:11, 349:11, 349:10, 405:229; marriages 307:8, 309:326.

2486. OLIVE MARIA⁹ THACHER (Capt. Prentiss,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born March 23rd, 1854, at Dennis, Mass., died — (living February 15th, 1907, at No. 26 Dover Street, Brockton, Mass.), at —; married October 11th, 1875, at Dennis, Mass., to St. Clair Haskell, born July 18th, 1851, at Monmouth, Me.; he lived successively at Monmouth, Me., Franklin and Boston, Mass., and New York City, N. Y.; he was a printer and died in New York City, August —, 1890, and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y. He was a son of George and Matilda Adelia (Rice) Haskell, of Monmouth, Me.

Children: 4 (Haskell), 3 sons and 1 daughter, 1st two born in Boston, Mass., and others in Dennis, Mass.

- +2877 i. George Prentiss,¹⁰ born January 24th, 1877.
- +2878 ii. Charles St. Clair,¹⁰ born April 2nd, 1881; died —; married Mary Elizabeth Richards.
- +2879 iii. Ina Thacher,¹⁰ born July 9th, 1884.
- 2880 iv. Leon Ray,¹⁰ born March 4th, 1889; died May 15th, 1889, at Dennis, Mass., and was buried there.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 83.

Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 271:7.

2488. BENJAMIN THACHER⁹ BAKER (Sukey Snow⁸ Thacher, Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born November 1st, 1848, at South Dennis, Mass.; he lived at No. 28 Stanton Street, Dorchester (Boston), Mass., in 1904 and was a commission merchant; he died — (living 1904), at —; married April 25th, 1877, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Sophia Matilda Haas, born September 17th, 1852, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died — (living 1904), at —. She was a daughter of John and Jane (Lauderbach) Haas, of Philadelphia, Pa.

Child: 1 (Baker), daughter, born at Philadelphia, Pa.

- i. Susie Thacher,¹⁰ born April 12th, 1878; died —; married December 1st, 1898, at Boston, Mass., to Ira Allen Nay, Jr., born Roxbury, Mass., March 1st, 1873; died — (living 1904, at Dorchester, Mass., No. 31 Lyndhurst Street; he is a musician), at —. He is a son of Ira Allen and Mary Gillespie (Hewes) Nay, of Dorchester, Mass.

Child: One (Nay) son, born at Dorchester, Mass.

- i. Robert Allen,¹¹ born January 18th, 1903.

AUTHORITY:

Her grandmother, No. 1759.

2489. MARY THACHER⁹ BAKER (Sukey Snow⁸ Thacher, Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born July 21st, 1852, at South Dennis, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at No. 24 Stanton Street, Dorchester, Mass.), at —; married December 1st 1881, at No. 107 Eutaw Street, East Boston, Mass., to George Herbert Witt, born May 26th, 1856, at Norway, Me.; he was a grocer and lived in Boston, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at No. 24 Stanton Street, Dorchester (Boston), Mass.), at —. He was a son of Thomas and Rachel Lufsin (?) (Porter) Witt, of Norway, Me.

Children: 2 (Witt), daughters, both born at Dorchester, Mass.

- i. Natalie Snow,¹⁰ born December 7th, 1885.
- ii. Sybil May,¹⁰ born February 4th, 1888.

AUTHORITY:

Her grandmother, No. 1759.

2490. COLEMAN NICKERSON⁹ THACHER (Joseph Freeman,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born June 12th, 1858, at West Dennis, Mass., he was an undertaker, lived at West Dennis, Mass., where he died August 30th, 1901, and was there buried; he married June 14th, 1883, at West Dennis, Mass., to Annie Maria Crowell, born July 5th, 1856, at West Dennis, Mass.; died — (living 1907, at West Dennis, Mass.), at —. She was a daughter of James and Mercie (Freeman) Crowell, of West Dennis, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher) daughters, both born at West Dennis, Mass.

- +2881 i. Susan Louise,¹⁰ born July 16th, 1885; died —; married Jonathan P— Edwards.
 +2882 ii. Mercie Annie,¹⁰ born August 21st, 1889.

AUTHORITIES:

His brother, No. 2491.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 74.

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, births 114:7, 394:6, 358:6;

deaths 516:2; marriages 343:7, 594:9.

2491. JOSEPH FRANKLIN⁹ THACHER (Joseph Freeman,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴, etc.), born June 3rd, 1872, at West Dennis, Mass., he was a traffic manager and has lived successively at Dennis, Mass., 1872-1888; Boston, Mass., 1888-1899; Eastport, Me., 1899-1906; Boston, Mass., 1906-7; P. O. Address in 1907, No. 45 Wrentham Avenue, Ashmont, Mass.; died — (living 1907), at —; married September 14th, 1898, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Arthur Little, to Elizabeth Eleanor Hilliker, born May 7th, 1876, at Lawrence, Essex Co., Mass.; died — (living 1907), at —. She was a daughter of Samuel Beeman and Ellen Puillia (Cooper) Hilliker, of Boston, Mass.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 2 sons and 1 daughter, 1st born in Boston; 2nd at Eastport, Me., and 3rd at Boston, Mass.

- 2883 i. Puillia Elizabeth,¹⁰ born August 18th, 1899.
 2884 ii. Joseph Franklin,¹⁰ born October 8th, 1901.
 2885 iii. Coleman Wallace,¹⁰ born August 8th, 1911.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 480:215; births 241:8, 487:173, 601:165.

2492. MINNIE (OR MYRINDA) ESTHER⁹ THACHER (Ezra,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴, etc.), born October 20th, 1853, at West Dennis, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at Holbrook, Mass.), at —; married January 6th, 1881, at South Dennis, Mass., to Henry Stanton Fish Sears, born February 2nd, 1852, at East Dennis, Mass.; he was in the hardware and plumbing business in Holbrook, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at Holbrook, Mass.), at —. He was a son of Elijah Bailey and Harriett Newell (Fish) Sears, of East Dennis, Mass.

Child: 1 (Sears) son, born at Clinton, Mass.

+2886 i. Maurice Hathaway,¹⁰ born January 19th, 1891.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.

Sears Genealogy by S. P. May, p. 395.

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 325:5.

2493. SUSIE MYRA⁹ THACHER (Ezra,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born July 16th, 1861, at West Dennis, Mass.; she was a teacher; died — (living 1907, at East Dennis, Mass.), at —; married April 12th, 1906, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Arthur Little, to Seth Russell Baker (as his second wife), born July 5th, 1848, at South Dennis, Mass.; he was a real estate agent and lived at East Dennis, Mass.; died — (living 1907), at —. He was a son of Seth and Emeline (Baker) Baker, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: None, up to March 11th, 1907.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 565:67; births 141:9.

2496. JOHN⁹ THACHER (John Gorham,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born January 29th, 1860, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a carriage painter and lived successively at Yarmouth and Merrimac, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at Merrimac, Mass.), at —; married November 30th, 1882, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Mary Jane Howes, born September 11th, 1860, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at —. She was a daughter of Benjamin and Louisa (Eldridge) Howes, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) daughter, born at Merrimac, Mass.

+2887 i. Louise Almira,¹⁰ born May 14th, 1885.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 83.

Her sister, No. 2499.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 334:23; births 358:313.

2498. WILLIAM HALLETT⁹ THACHER (John Gorham,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born October 5th, 1866, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass. (P. O. Yarmouthport) and was a clerk; died — (living 1904), at —; married June 24th, 1897, at West Yarmouth, Mass., to Minnie Hamilton Berry, born June 24th, 1870, at South Yarmouth, Mass.; died — (living 1904), at —. She was a daughter of Albert and Lucy Ann (Sears) Berry, of West Yarmouth and South Dennis, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 83.

Her sister, No. 2499.

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 469:31.

2499. ELLENA⁹ THACHER (John Gorham,⁸ Benjamin,⁷ Solomon,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born November 8th, 1868, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at No. 29 Dover Street, Brockton, Mass.), at —; married November 5th, 1887, at Yarmouth, Mass., at home, by Rev. John W. Dodge, to Frederick Rowe Crocker, born September 3rd, 1866, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he is a real estate broker and lives at Brockton, Mass.; died — (living 1904), at —. He was a son of Daniel Bacon and Mary Rowe (Knowles) Crocker, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 5 (Crocker), 1 son and 4 daughters, 1st two born at Yarmouth and others at Brockton, Mass.

- 2888 i. Leon Thacher,¹⁰ born November 8th, 1888; died November 20th, 1888.
- 2889 ii. Mary Knowles,¹⁰ born February 4th, 1891; died March 4th, 1891.
- 2890 iii. Ruth,¹⁰ born April 12th, 1893; died December 23rd, 1896.
- +2891 iv. Frieda Ellena,¹⁰ born March 25th, 1897.
- +2892 v. Almira,¹⁰ born July 29th, 1899.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston births 205:24; marriages 379:28.

2501. SARAH TEMPERANCE⁹ THACHER (Alfred,⁸ Capt. Peleg,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born July 4th, 1838, at Farmington, Fulton Co., Ill.; died — (living 1906, at Silver Creek, Nebr.), at —; married April 26th, 1860, at New Diggings, Wis., to Alfred James Terry, born March 31st, 1818, at Middletown, Conn.; he lived at Middletown, Conn., until 14 years old; followed the sea for 30 years and then removed to Galena, Ill., and lived there until 1871 when he removed to Silver Creek, Nebr.; he was a farmer in the west; died February 16th, 1903, at Silver Creek, Nebr., and was there buried. He was a son of James Woodruff (or Woodrough) and Mary Hannah (Franklin) Terry, of Hartford, Conn.

Children: 4 (Terry), 2 sons and 2 daughters.

- 2893 i. Delia Marian,¹⁰ born —; died —, in infancy.
- +2894 ii. Mary Elizabeth,¹⁰ born —?
- +2895 iii. Charles Walter,¹⁰ born —?
- +2896 iv. Edward Woodrough,¹⁰ born —?

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2502. ELEANOR HALLETT⁹ THACHER (Alfred,⁸ Capt. Peleg,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born November 5th, 1839, at Farmington, Fulton Co., Ill.; died — (living 1906, at Silver Creek, Nebr.), at —; married April 28th, 1863, at Guilford,

Ill., to Charles Simeon Terry, born December 24th, 1819, at Middletown, Conn.; he has lived successively at Hartford, Conn.; Chicago, Ill.; St. Louis, Mo.; Dubuque, Iowa; Galena, Ill., and Silver Creek, Nebr.; he was a confectioner and later a farmer; died December 12th, 1891, at Silver Creek, Merrick Co., Nebr., and was there buried. He was a son of James Woodruff (or Woodrough) and Mary Hannah (Franklin) Terry, of Hartford, Conn.

Children: 6 (Terry), 1 son and 5 daughters, first four born near Galena, Ill., last two at Silver Creek, Nebr.

- +2897 i. Lizzie Temperance¹⁰.
- +2898 ii. Fred Thacher¹⁰.
- +2899 iii. Esther Hannah¹⁰.
- +2900 iv. Julia Augusta¹⁰.
- +2901 v. Harriet Burbridge¹⁰.
- +2902 vi. Sadie Franklin¹⁰.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2503. ESTHER HALL⁹ THACHER (Alfred,⁸ Capt. Peleg,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born May 4th, 1841, at Farmington, Ill.; died — (living 1906, at No. 639 Emery Street, Longmont, Boulder Co., Colo.), at —; married August 6th, 1873, at St. Vrain, Weld Co., Colo., to William Henry Harrison Lycan, born November 1st, 1840, at Blue Mounds, Dane Co., Wis.; he served 3 years in the U. S. Army in the Civil War; died January 16th, 1897, at Platteville, Weld Co., Colo., and was there buried. He was a son of Jeremiah and Emeline (Lowry) Lycan.

Children: 4 (Lycan), 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born near Platteville, Colo.

- +2903 i. Jessie Viola,¹⁰ born July 4th, 1874.
- +2904 ii. Stanley Thatcher,¹⁰ born October 20th, 1876.
- +2905 iii. Sherman Winfield,¹⁰ born December 13th, 1877.
- +2906 iv. Fannie Esther,¹⁰ born April 21st, 1885.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2506. MINNIE JANE⁹ THACHER (Alfred,⁸ Capt. Peleg,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born December 5th, 1846, at Guilford, Jo Daviess Co., Ill.; died — (living 1906, at Platteville, Weld Co., Colo.), at —; married November 18th, 1874, at Platteville, Colo., to James Brigham Lycan, born September 28th, 1835, at Blue Mounds, Wis.; he lived at Platteville, Colo.; he was a farmer and served 4 years in the Civil War; died October 19th, 1902, at Platteville, Colo., and was there buried. He was a son of Jeremiah and Emeline (Lowry) Lycan, of Wisconsin.

Child: 1 (Lycan) son, born at Platteville, Colo.

- 2907 i. Alfred Thacher,¹⁰ born August 12th, 1879; died — (living 1906, at Platteville, Colo.; he is a hardware dealer), at —; married November 12th, 1901, at Platteville, Colo., to Blanche Brown, born August 4th, 1881, at Bethlehem, Pa.; died — (living 1906), at —. She is a daughter of Robert Scott and Sarah Alice (Snider) Brown, of Platteville, Colo.

Child: 1 (Lycan) son, born Platteville, Colo.

- i. Elmer Brown,¹¹ born September 14th, 1902.

AUTHORITY:

Herself, No. 2506.

2507. HARRIET CLARINDA⁹ THACHER (Alfred,⁸ Capt. Peleg,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born January 29th, 1849, at Guilford, Ill.; died — (living 1906, at Platteville, Colo.), at —; married September 7th, 1870, at Guilford, Ill., to Charles William Burbridge, born March 19th, 1843, at Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., Ill.; he is a farmer and lived at Apple River until he was 17 years old and then removed to Colorado; died — (living 1906, at Platteville, Colo.), at —. He is a son of Thomas and Anna Sophia (Hathaway) Burbridge, of Apple River, Ill.

Children: 6 (Burbridge), 4 sons and 2 daughters, all born in Weld County, Colo.

- 2908 i. Minnie H——,¹⁰ born August 20th, 1871; died March 24th, 1876.
 +2909 ii. Eleanor May,¹⁰ born April 2nd, 1874.
 +2910 iii. Alfred Thomas,¹⁰ born June 25th, 1877; died —; married January 1st, 1903, to Ethelyne Morris; he lives at Loveland, Colo., 2 children.
 +2911 iv. George Edwin,¹⁰ born June 3rd, 1882.
 +2912 v. Charles William,¹⁰ born May 7th, 1884.
 +2913 iv. Edgar Winfield,¹⁰ born July 20th, 1887.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2508. LUCY ALICE⁹ THACHER (Alfred,⁸ Capt. Peleg,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born January 20th, 1851, at Guilford, Ill.; died —, at —; married April 4th, 1880, at —, to Josiah Edward Howland, born November 16th, 1843, at —; died —, at —. He was a son of Jethro and Thirza (Sherman) Howland, of Westport and New Bedford, Mass., Providence, R. I., and Silver Creek, Nebr.

Children: —? (Howland). I have no record of possible children.

Josiah Edward Howland served in the Navy in the Civil War, first on the *Richmond* and afterwards went to China on the *Shenandoah* and returned home on the *Hartford*. He afterwards went with his sisters Hannah and Melissa to join their father in Nebraska.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.

Howland Genealogy, p. 235.

2509. EMILY ELIZABETH⁹ THACHER (Alfred,⁸ Capt. Peleg,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born September 23rd, 1853, at Guilford, Ill.; died March 6th, 1895, at Guilford, Ill., and was there buried; married June —, 1894, at Galena, Ill., to —.

Child: 1 (—?), born, died and buried at Guilford, Ill.

2914 i. —,¹⁰ born March —, 1895; died March —, 1895.

AUTHORITY:

Her sisters, Nos. 2507 and 2508.

2510. SOPHRONIA LEAVERTON⁹ THACHER (Alfred,⁸ Capt. Peleg,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born July 26th, 1855, at Guilford, Ill.; died — (living 1906, at No. 4007 Stuart Street, Denver, Colo.), at —; married August 18th, 1887, at Platteville, Colo., to Franklin Harrison Kester, born July 16th, 1846, at Spring Mills, Center Co., Pa.; he resided at Platteville and Evans, Weld Co., Colo., and in 1904 at Denver, Colo.; died January 8th, 1904, at Denver, Colo., and was buried at Platteville, Colo. He was a son of George and Catharine A— (Wilt or Witt) Kester.

Child: 1 (Kester) son, born at Platteville, Colo.

+2915 i. Thatcher Franklin,¹⁰ born June 27th, 1891; died — (living with his mother at No. 4007 Stuart Street, Denver, Colo., in 1906).

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2513. CHARLOTTE⁹ WHELDEN (Emeline^o Thacher, Lothrop Taylor,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born June 12th, 1832, at South Dennis, Mass.; died April 8th, 1911, at South Dennis, Mass., and was buried there; she married March 14th, 1855, at South Dennis, Mass., to Francis Lysander Anderson Morgan Smith, born June —, 1825, at Newbern, N. C.; he was a mariner and died February 12th, 1885, at Sailors' Snug Harbor, S. I., N. Y. Harbor. He was a son of John L— Smith, of Newbern, N. C.

Children: 3 (Smith), 1 son and 2 daughters.

i. Infant son,¹⁰ born February 20th, 1857; died July —, 1857.

ii. Celine,¹⁰ born April 27th, 1859; died —; married Elza Doane Bassett and lived in South Dennis, Mass., 3 children.

iii. Emeline Thacher,¹⁰ born April 4th, 1862; died —; not married up to 1906 and lived at Woods Hole, Mass.

AUTHORITY:

Mrs. Charles Edward Crowell of South Dennis, Mass.

2514. ABIGAIL TAYLOR⁹ WHELDEN (Emeline⁸ Thacher, Lothrop Taylor,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born December 14th, 1836, at Dennis, Mass.; died — (living 1906, at Centerville, Mass.), at —; married July 29th, 1862, at South Dennis, Mass., to Clark Lincoln, born January 1st, 1821, at Brewster, Mass.; he lived at Barnstable Mass., and was a hardware merchant; died November 11th, 1902, at Barnstable, Mass., and was buried there in Beechwood Cemetery. He was a son of Clark and Mary (Ryder) Lincoln, of Brewster, Mass.

Children: 2 (Lincoln) daughters, born at Barnstable, Mass.

- i. Mercy Emma,¹⁰ born June 14th, 1866; died October 14th, 1868, at Barnstable, Mass., and was buried there.
- ii. Mary Edward,¹⁰ born July 14th, 1868; died — (living 1916), at Centerville, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.

Vital Records of Brewster, Mass., pp. 29, 50-86.

2516. FLORA BROWN⁹ THACHER (Lothrop,⁸ Lothrop Taylor,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born May 20th, 1842, at South Dennis, Mass.; died May 27th, 1897, at Providence, R. I.; married January 1st 1862, at South Dennis, Mass., by Rev. James McLean to Russell Freeman Whelden, born June 1st, 1836 (aged 25 years at marriage), at South Dennis, Mass.; he was a seaman and afterwards a pattern maker for shoes, and lived in Haverhill, Mass., where he died July 11th, 1902 (or 1903), and was buried at South Dennis, Mass. He was a son of Miller and Anne (Ryder) Whelden, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 4 (Whelden), 2 sons and 2 daughters, 1st, 2nd and 4th born in South Dennis and 3rd in Haverhill, Mass.

- +2916 i. Minnie Thacher,¹⁰ born March 1st, 1865; died —; married Anthony Franklin Chase.
- +2917 ii. Lothrop Henry,¹⁰ born March 10th, 1868; died —; married Grace Evelyn Cobb.
- 2918 iii. Flora May,¹⁰ born January 28th, —?; died —, living not married in 1907, at No. 183 California Avenue, Providence, R. I.
- 2919 iv. Russell Herbert,¹⁰ born —, 1871, in the spring; died —, 1871-2, aged 9 months.

AUTHORITIES:

Her daughter, Mrs. Chase, No. 2916.

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 153:7.

2517. ELLA DATY⁹ THACHER (Lothrop,⁸ Lothrop Taylor,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born December 2nd, 1844, at South Dennis, Mass.; died May 10th, 1867, at —; married December 28th, 1865, at Eastham, Mass., by Rev. Henry M.

Stone, to Ezra H—— Kelley, born ——, 1839, about (he was 26 years old at marriage), at ——; he was a painter and at time of his marriage lived at Harwich, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Zadoc and Huldah (——) Kelley.

Children: ——? (Kelley). I have no record of children.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 180:10.

2518. MERCY LOTHROP⁹ THACHER (Lothrop,⁸ Lothrop Taylor,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born September 1st, 1852, at South Dennis, Mass.; died Decembr 26th, 1904, at Chicago, Ill., and was buried at South Dennis, Mass.; married June 26th, 1873, at South Dennis, Mass., to Charles Adams Emery, born January 20th, 1849, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a sea captain and lived at South Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1906, at South Dennis, Mass.), at——. He was a son of Simeon and Betsey (Adams) Emery, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Child: I (Emery) daughter, born at South Dennis, Mass.

+2920 i. Mabel Everett,¹⁰ born March 8th, 1877; died ——; married Leon Williams Hall.

AUTHORITIES:

Her sister, Mrs. Edward Crowell.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 244:8.

Emery Genealogy, pp. 484, 549.

2519. IDA MAY⁹ THACHER (Lothrop,⁸ Lothrop Taylor,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born November 9th, 1855, at Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1906, at South Dennis, Mass.), at ——; married July 6th, (or 4th), 1876, at South Dennis, Mass., to Charles Edward Crowell, born July 4th, 1855, at Dennis, Mass.; he is a mason by trade and lives at South Dennis, Mass.; died —— (living 1906), at ——. He was a son of Cyrus and Reannah Gardner (Ellis) Crowell, of Dennis, Mass.

Children: 4 (Crowell), 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at South Dennis, Mass.

+2921 i. Edward Everett,¹⁰ born April 16th, 1878; died ——; not married in 1906.

+2922 ii. Charles Alton,¹⁰ born August 15th, 1881; died ——; married Minnie Ione Hall.

2923 iii. Mercy Ella,¹⁰ born December 2nd, 1889; died April 15th, 1891, at South Dennis, Mass., and was buried there.

2924 iv. Maud Thacher,¹⁰ born August 12th, 1894; died June 12th, 1895, at South Dennis Mass., and was buried there.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages, 280:8.

2520. BLANCHE⁹ THACHER (Anthony,⁸ Lothrop Taylor,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born September 26th, 1847, at New York City, N. Y.; died — (she survived her husband), at —; married February 22nd, 1869, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Roland Connor, to Marcus H—— Fiske, born —. 1843, about (he was 26 years old at marriage), at Turner, Me.; he lived in Boston, at the time of his marriage and was a clerk there; died — (before 1872 in that year his widow and children are said to have removed to Allegheny, Pa., but of this fact I have been unable to obtain any proof), at —. He was a son of Elijah G—— and Elizabeth N—— (——) Fiske.

Children: 2 (Fiske,) 1 son and 1 daughter, both born in Boston, Mass.

2925 i. Blanche,¹⁰ born May 15th, 1870.

2926 ii. Thacher,¹⁰ born July 30th, 1871; died January 12th, 1872.

I have been unable to obtain any further information concerning this couple and their children.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 83.

Corrections to same, by George Winslow Thacher, p. 84.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 218:38.

2524. AMELIA LOTHROP⁹ THACHER (Capt. George Engs,⁸ Lothrop Taylor,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born —, 1851, about (she was 21 years old at marriage), at Dennis, Mass.; died —, at —; married December 19th, 1872, at Dennis, Mass., by Rev. Wm. C. Reed, to Rowland B—— Kelley, born —, 1851, about (he was 21 years old at marriage), at Dennis, Mass.; he was a mariner and lived at Dennis, Mass.; died —, at —. He was a son of Elisha and Eliza J—— (——) Kelley, of Dennis, Mass.

Children: —? (Kelley).

I have no further record of this couple.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 244:9.

2525. CECELIA LOTHROP⁹ THACHER (Capt. George Engs,⁸ Lothrop Taylor,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born —, 1851, about (she was 20 years old at marriage), at Dennis, Mass.; d. —, at —; married December 28th, 1871, at Dennis, Mass., by Rev. Wm. C. Reed (recorded also at Brewster, Mass.), to Richard F—— Hopkins, born —, 1852, about (he was 19 years old at marriage), at Brewster, Mass.; he lived at Brewster, Mass., and was a farmer; died —, at —. He was a son of Richard H—— and Emily (Eldridge) Hopkins, of Brewster, Mass.

Children: —? (Hopkins).

I have no further record of this couple.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 235:4, 235:10.
Vital Records of Brewster, Mass., pp. 124, 165.

2526. CAPT. GEORGE ENGS⁹ THACHER (Capt. George Engs,⁸ Lothrop Taylor,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born May 9th, 1854, at West Dennis, Mass.; he was a sea captain and lived at Dennis, Mass.; he died at Havana, Cuba, W. I., of yellow fever, April 27th, 1877 (or May 3rd, 1878, according to *Vital Records of Massachusetts*, at State House, Boston), and was buried at Havana, Cuba; he married June 1st, 1876, at Brewster, Mass., to Rhoda Frances Small, born October 15th, 1854 (or 1853), at Brewster, Mass.; died July 18th, 1910, at Brewster, Mass. She was a daughter of Nathan, Jr., and Rhoda (Chase) Small, of Brewster, Mass.
 Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at Brewster, Mass.
 +2927 i. George Raymond,¹⁰ born April 1st, 1877; died —; married Maud Muller Hall.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, deaths 301:8, 22:224; marriages 500:17, 500:7.

2527. CHARLES LINCOLN⁹ THACHER (Capt. George Engs,⁸ Lothrop Taylor,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born —, 1856-7, about (he was 33 years old at second marriage), at Dennis, Mass.; he was a mariner, laborer and farmer and lived at Dennis, Mass.; died — (living 1905), at —; married first August 19th, 1882, at —, to Clara Sidney Baker, born August 13th, 1861, at Barnstable, Mass.; died May 28th, 1887, at Barnstable, Mass., aged 25 years, 9 months and 15 days. She was a daughter of Sidney and Mercy (Eldridge) Baker, of Hyannis, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) daughter, born at Dennis, Mass.

+2928 i. Florence Baker,¹⁰ born January 20th, 1883.

Charles Lincoln⁹ Thacher married a second time January 16th, 1890, at Dennis, Mass., by Rev. Lewis P. Atwood, of the South Dennis Congregational Church, to Alice Sears Hall, born —, 1861, about (she was 29 years old at marriage), at Dennis, Mass.; died —, at —; she was a daughter of Freeman G—— and Mary C—— (——) Hall.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 3 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Dennis, Mass.

2929 ii. Charles Lincoln,¹⁰ born October 2nd, 1890; died September 13th, 1891, aged 11 months, at Dennis, Mass.

+2930 iii. Son,¹⁰ born September 21st, 1892.

+2931 iv. Son,¹⁰ born October 9th, 1894.

+2932 v. Edith Franklin,¹⁰ born August 31st, 1898.

+2933 vi. Alice Sears,¹⁰ born January 20th, 1901.

+2934 vii. Cynthia Hallett,¹⁰ born January 27th, 1905.

AUTHORITIES:

Weeks Genealogy, Part I, p. 84; Part II, p. 73.

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, births 96:7, 340:5, 403:7, 421:9, 439:9, 475:9, 508:9, 559; deaths 382:11, 418:12; marriages 406:9.

2529. CAPT. PELEG⁹ THACHER (Capt. George Engs,⁸ Lothrop Taylor,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born October 20th, 1861, at Dennis, Mass.; he lived at Dennis, Mass., and was captain of the steamship *Indian* of the Boston and Philadelphia line; died — (living 1905, at No. 44 North Central Avenue, Wollaston, Mass.), at —; married January 29th, 1890, at South Dennis, Mass., by Rev. Lewis P. Atwood, to Susie Kelley Chase, born April 4th, 1868, at South Dennis, Mass.; died — (living 1905), at —. She was a daughter of Zeno Kelley and Martha Williams (Baxter) Chase, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 2 sons and 2 daughters, first three born at South Dennis, Mass., fourth at Quincy, Mass.

- +2935 i. Louise Fredson,¹⁰ born November 24th, 1890.
- +2936 ii. Blanche Engs,¹⁰ born September 29th, 1893.
- +2937 iii. Peleg Malcolm,¹⁰ born March 7th, 1903.
- 2938 iv. Norman Ainsworth,¹⁰ born October 24th, 1909.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 406:8; births 403:7, 430:9, 532:11, 584:101.

2531. LUCY THACHER⁹ HUTCHINSON (Olive⁸ Thacher, Lothrop Taylor,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born May 27th, 1861, at South Dennis, Mass.; died March 30th, 1917, at Omaha, Nebr., and was buried at Forest Lawn Cemetery, Omaha, Nebr., married August 8th, 1882, at South Dennis, Mass., to Joseph Lincoln Baker, born October 11th, 1844, at Dennisport, Mass.; he lived at Dennisport 27 years, at Scribner, Nebr., 4½ years, and at West Point, Nebr., 5½ years and then removed to Omaha, Nebr., where in 1917 he was President of the Baker Ice Machine Company and made his home at No. 524 Park Avenue, Omaha, Nebr.; died — (living 1918), at —. He was a son of Joseph Kelley and Hannah (Small) Baker, of Dennis, Mass.

Children: 4 (Baker), 3 sons and 1 daughter, 1st born at Scribner, Nebr., and others at West Point, Nebr.

- i. Richard Lincoln,¹⁰ born August 28th, 1884; died —, living 1917 and was then Treasurer of the Baker Ice Machine Co., of Omaha, Nebr.
- ii. Thomas Hutchinson,¹⁰ born May 4th, 1886; died January 27th, 1887.
- iii. Olive Thacher,¹⁰ born September 18th, 1888.
- iv. Chester Arthur,¹⁰ born July 20th, 1890.

AUTHORITY:

Herself and her husband.

2533. AUGUSTA PITTMAN⁹ HUTCHINSON (Olive⁸ Thacher, Lothrop Taylor,⁷ Ebenezer,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born March 9th, 1870 (baptized June 7th, 1896), at South Dennis, Mass.; died April 29th, 1913, at Casper, Wyo., and was buried at Omaha, Nebr., in Forest Lawn Cemetery; married June 11th, 1896, at Omaha, Nebr., to Hon. Charles Edwin Winter, born September 30th, 1870 (baptized October —, 1870), at Muscatine, Muscatine Co., Iowa; he is a lawyer and Judge of the 6th Judicial District of Wyoming; died — (living 1914), at —. He was a son of William and Wilhelmina (Fiegenbaum) Winter who came from Germany and lived successively in Missouri, Iowa, Illinois and Nebraska.

Children: 3 (Winter) sons, 1st two born in Encampment, Wyo.

- i. Stanley Thacher,¹⁰ born February 25th, 1905.
- ii. Warren Hutchinson,¹⁰ born November 28th, 1906.
- iii. Franklin Charles,¹⁰ born October 1st, 1912.

Charles Edwin Winter graduated at the Wesleyan University at Lincoln, Nebr., in 1892; he was admitted to the Nebraska Bar in 1895; practiced law in Omaha, Nebr., until 1902; removed to Encampment, Wyo. He was Clerk of the County Court of Omaha, Nebr., 1896-1900; President of the Nebraska League of Republican Clubs 1897-1900. He was an alternative delegate to the Republican National Convention in Chicago in 1908 from Wyoming. He is the author of the successful western novel entitled *Grandon of Sierra*.

AUTHORITY:

Herself and her husband.

2536. ELLEN HOBART⁹ THACHER (William Scudder,⁸ George,⁷ Barnabas,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born March 14th, 1860, at No. 233 4th Street, Boston, Mass.; died March 9th, 1913, at Lynn, Mass.; and was buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; married April 30th, 1896, aged 36, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. A. H. Plumb, pastor of Walnut Avenue Congregational Church, to John Linzee Amory, born August 9th, 1860, at Roxbury, Mass.; he lived in Boston and was a banker; died — (living 1918), at —. He was a son of Col. Thomas Coffin and Almatia Mary (Pinkham) Amory.

Children: None.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 462:106; births 125:34.

2537. LOUISA⁹ THACHER (William Scudder,⁸ George,⁷ Barnabas,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born May 5th, 1861, at Winchester, Mass.; died October 2nd, 1908, at Roxbury, Mass., funeral services October 4th, 1908, at her home No. 215 Walnut Avenue (Roxbury), Boston, Mass.; married June 4th, 1885, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. A. H. Plumb, pastor Walnut Avenue Congregational Church, to William Richards Kittredge, born

August 30th, 1859 (he was 26 years old at marriage), at Roxbury, Mass.; died —, (living 1918, at No. 215 Walnut Avenue, Roxbury, Mass.). He was a son of William Parker and Annie C—— (Richards) Kittredge, of Boston and Roxbury, Mass.

Children: 2 (Kittridge) sons.

+2938a. i. Henry Chessman,¹⁰ born October 29th, 1899, at No. 15 Mayfair Street.

+2938b. ii. Alvah,¹⁰ born September 30th, 1895, at "The Warren," Roxbury, Mass.

William Richards Kittridge is a member of the firm of William Parker Kittredge & Co., tobacco merchants, No. 234 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 363:85; births 142:225.

2540. JOSEPH THACHER⁹ CLARKE (Mary Gray⁸ Thacher, Barnabas,⁷ Barnabas,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born January 13th, 1856, at —; died —, at —; married May 16th, 1885, at —, to Agnes Von Helferich, of Munich, Bavaria, Germany, born —, at —; died —, at —. She was a daughter of Jean René Von Helferich by his wife Amelie Ranke.

Children: 4 (Clarke), 2 sons and 2 daughters.

i. Rebecca Thacher,¹⁰ born August 27th, 1886.

ii. Hans Thacher,¹⁰ born December 27th, 1887.

iii. Eric Thacher,¹⁰ born September 13th, 1890.

iv. Dora Thacher,¹⁰ born February 12th, 1895.

AUTHORITY:

Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 65, 68.

2542. REBECCA⁹ MORRISON (Rebecca⁸ Thacher, Barnabas,⁷ Barnabas,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born August 20th, 1855, at East Bridgewater, Mass.; died August 25th, 1887, at Boston, Mass.; married June 1st, 1882, at —, to Abel Parker Browne, born —, at Salem, Mass.; died —, at —. He was a son of Parker and Lydia Waters (Richardson) Browne.

Children: 2 (Browne), 1 son and 1 daughter.

i. Parker Richardson,¹⁰ born November 27th, 1883.

ii. Rebecca Morrison,¹⁰ born August 22nd, 1887; died —; married June 20th, 1910, to Truman R—— Hawley, by whom she had a daughter:

i. Rebecca¹¹ Hawley, born April 27th, 1912.

AUTHORITY:

Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 68.

(To be continued.)

INCIDENTS IN THE HISTORY OF THE THORN FAMILY.

CONTRIBUTED BY KATHARINE TWINING MOODY.

By some chance historical articles treating of the Thorne, or Thorn, family have failed to notice either the antecedents or the descendants of a Jonathan Thorn who married Catharine Livingston, daughter of Gilbert Livingston and Cornelia Beekman, and granddaughter of the first Robert Livingston and Alida Schuyler, although he undoubtedly belonged to that branch of the Long Island Thorne family which settled in Dutchess County, New York.

This appears strange for the grandchildren of Jonathan Thorn and Catharine Livingston were numerous, including among their number the well-known Colonel Herman Thorn of New York City, later of Paris, France, where he was styled the "American Prince," and Jonathan Thorn, the second, who served as lieutenant in the United States Navy at Tripoli, and who figured still more prominently and tragically as leader of the Astoria expedition.

Records, public and private, show that the first Jonathan Thorn was a citizen of Dutchess County; was commissioned Second Lieutenant of Militia in the British service from Beekman Precinct, February 1st, 1758, in the company of Myndert Viele; that he was a Tory to the extent of refusing to sign the "Articles of Association," and was listed first among the disaffected persons of Dutchess County, and later as a prisoner. (Hasbrouck's *History of Dutchess County*, p. 102; *New York in the Revolution*, Supplement, p. 241.)

Family tradition maintained that he died in prison during the Revolution, and in corroboration of this, we find recorded, in connection with the burial records of other prisoners of war, in the Center Church Burying Ground of Hartford, Connecticut, this item: Jonathan Thorn, November 14, 1777, aged 53. (*Connecticut Magazine*, vol. 4, p. 417.)

His wife, Catharine Livingston, had died in 1769, leaving several children, two of whom were Samuel Gilbert and Catharine,—the latter married in New York City, April 25, 1795, Horace Johnson, son of Asahel Johnson and Eunice Wetmore, of Middletown, Connecticut. (Trinity Church Records.)

Cornelia Thorn, daughter of Jonathan, mentioned in the will of Catharina Tenbroeck, doubtless was another child. (New York Historical Society, Abstracts of Wills, vol. 9, p. 307.)

Samuel Gilbert Thorn, the second son, was born in Poughkeepsie, Sept. 27, 1754; died at Flushing, L. I., Aug. 12, 1823. He married, April 26, 1778, Helena Van Slyck and had fifteen children

By the Honourable

JAMES DE LANCASTER, Esq;

His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief in and over the Province of NEW-YORK, and the Territories depending thereon in America.

To



EXPOSING especial Trust and Confidence, as well in the Care, Diligence, and Circumspection, as in the Loyalty, Courage and Readiness of You, to do His Majesty good and faithful Service; HAVE nominated, constituted and appointed, and I DO, by Virtue of the Powers and Authorities to Me given by His Majesty, hereby nominate constitute and appoint

You the said

You are therefore to take the said into your Charge and Care, as well as in the said in Arms. And there if, and duly to exercise both the Officers and Soldiers of that so are you likewise to observe and follow such Orders and Directions, from time to time, as you shall receive from Me, or any other your Superior Officer, according to the Rules and Discipline of War, in pursuance of the Trust reposed in you; and for so doing, this I be your Commission.

GIVEN under my Hand and Seal at Arms, in New-York, the Day of the Year of His Majesty's Reign, Annoq; Domini One Thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty

By His Honour's Command,

I Do hereby Certify that the within Named Jonathan Thorn
hath Subscribed the test and taken the Oaths as Appointed by Law
and the Oath of his Office This first Day of April Anno 1788.

Wm. Henry Livingston

Jonathan Thorn

as follows: Jonathan, Adam Van Slyck, Herman, Robert Livingston, Samuel, James Van Slyck (died in infancy), Catharine Livingston, James Van Slyck, Jane Van Slyck, Cornelia, John Van Eps, Eliza Glen, Helenah, Gilbert and Samuel Gilbert. (Upon the authority of a descendant of Colonel Herman Thorn.)

We do not know whether the sympathies of Jonathan Thorn, the elder, were altogether with the British,—probably not, since his family associations were with the Livingstons, men prominently identified with the American cause. Jonathan Thorn was not, so far as we may tell from records, guarded for any act against the colonies, and it would appear possible that his previous military service under British appointment made him unwilling to turn against the crown.

Fate dealt unkindly with the two Jonathans, and while the story of the elder Thorn is almost wholly unknown, we cannot help wondering whether the unyielding traits of character, which in the end cost the life of the younger Thorn were not in some degree present in the disposition of his grandfather.

The register of the St. Nicholas Society for 1895 records the marriage of Catharine Livingston, daughter of Gilbert, to Thomas Thorn. This mistake may doubtless be traced to an acceptance of incorrect entries in the family record entitled "*The Livingstons of Livingston Manor*," p. 548. There the marriage reads Thomas, with note of another authority Stephen. Cornelius Livingston, son of Gilbert, in his will, dated July 28, 1757, mentions his sister Catharine Thorne. (New York Historical Society, Abstracts of Wills, vol. 6, p. 130). Again, Mr. Frank Allaben, in his life of John Watts De Peyster, notes this marriage of Catharine Livingston to Jotham Thom,—the latter obviously a printer's mistake. There can be no question of the real name of this Thorn, for in the unpublished register of the Dutch Reformed Church of Poughkeepsie, there appears the baptismal record of Cathrina Thorn, daughter of Jonathan Thorn and Cathrina Livingston, May 25, 1769; witnessed by Gilbert Livingston and Catharine Crannel, his wife.

Reuben Gold Thwaites, in his annotations of Franchère's *Narrative of a Voyage to the West Coast of America*, 1811-1814, thus characterizes the second Thorn:

"Captain Jonathan Thorn had been a subaltern in the American navy. Enlisting as a midshipman, April 28, 1800, he served in the Mediterranean squadron, and in 1803, was acting lieutenant on the *Enterprise*, Stephen Decatur commanding. In the daring exploit of destroying the *President* in the harbor of Tripoli, Thorn had an active part; and three months later commanded the gun-boat "Number 4" in the bombardment of Tripoli harbor. After this action, he was commended for gallantry by Decatur in the highest terms, and placed in charge of one of the prize boats. February 16, 1807, he was promoted to a lieutenantancy, and furloughed May 18, 1810, in order to command the *Tonquin*. His conduct during the cruise of this vessel has been much censured. Alexander Ross,

whose narrative is published as vol. 7 of our series (*Early American Travels*) is bitter in his denunciation. Irving, in Astoria, makes apologies for Thorn, and shows that his conduct proceeded from a sense of duty to his employer (John Jacob Astor) and a desire for naval discipline somewhat too strenuous for a merchant vessel with passengers. Franchère sought to be just to Thorn, but his sympathies were with the Astorians. Thorn's tragic fate doubtless deprived the United States of a naval officer of unusual ability and integrity."

The *Tonquin* sailed from New York, September 7, 1810; it sank off the coast of Oregon in the summer of 1811, when Jonathan Thorn, his brother James and practically the entire crew were murdered by the Indians.

The details of this expedition may be found in: Washington Irving's *Astoria*, ch. 4-11; Gabriel Franchère's *Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America*; John Dunn's *History of Oregon Territory*, pp. 221-223; and Alexander Ross's *Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, 1810-1813*.

Regardless of the merits of the case, this adventure of Jonathan Thorn the younger is one of the picturesque events in American western coast history.

The accompanying plates are photostatic copies of the commission of the first Jonathan Thorn, now in possession of the writer.

AN INQUIRY INTO THE AUTHENTICITY OF THE PORTRAIT OF MARY BALL, THE MOTHER OF WASHINGTON.

BY CHARLES HENRY HART.

As men are supposed to inherit their most dominant and sterling qualities from the mother, there is always an unquenchable desire to look upon the face of her who has given to the world a notable man among men and to learn of the personal characteristics of that woman who has thus endowed her son. If this is a common desire toward those who have made a place for themselves in the history of the world, how much keener is the feeling when that woman stands before the world as the Mother of George Washington, the mere mention of whose name brings the glow of patriotism to the cheek of every American and to whom the whole earth bows in awe, reverence and admiration. Yet, until this year, when an even century and a quarter closes around her grave, we have had no authenticated portrait of Mary Ball, the wife of Augustine Washington, to which to do this homage.



MARY BALL WASHINGTON



On April 5th, 1914, Mr. W. Lanier Washington, of New York City, who is sixth in descent from Mary Ball Washington and the present representative of the Washington family, as also the successor of Washington in the Society of the Cincinnati, submitted to me a portrait of an aged woman, full face to left, with frilled cap, painted on coarse canvas, 18 x 21 inches, for my opinion as to its authorship and subject. After having the picture in my possession for a fortnight, during which time I gave it constant and careful study, I returned it with my unqualified opinion that it is a veritable authentic portrait of Mary Ball Washington, painted from life, in 1786, by Robert Edge Pine and for the following reasons.

The authorship of the painting was perfectly clear to me from the first, from my study and familiarity with the work of Robert Edge Pine, who was a British painter, born in 1730, and removed to this country in 1784, settling in Philadelphia where he died, November 19, 1788. After painting portraits of Robert Morris and of Francis Hopkinson, in Philadelphia, Pine visited Mount Vernon, armed with letters of introduction from these two gentlemen and Washington, on April 28, 1785, enters in his Diary, Pine's arrival "in order to take my picture from life." Pine remained the guest of Washington for three weeks and when he left, on May 19th, he carried with him letters of high commendation from Washington to Governor William Paca and Colonel Edward Lloyd, of Maryland, with which Pine repaired to Annapolis, where he painted many portraits and family pieces. From Annapolis Pine wrote to Washington, December 16, 1785, sending his account for five frames and a present, to Mrs. Washington, of a portrait he had painted of her niece Fanny Bassett, but then recently married to the son of Washington's brother Charles. These Washington acknowledged to Pine, February 26, 1786, with warm thanks from himself and from Mrs. Washington.

In addition to the portraits of Washington and of Fanny Bassett, Pine painted, at Mount Vernon, portraits of Mrs. Washington's three grandchildren, Elizabeth, aged nine years, Eleanor, aged six years, and George Washington Parke Custis, aged four years. The first and last of these portraits, each on canvas of the same size and coarseness as the portrait under consideration, are in the General G. W. C. Lee collection at Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. From Annapolis, Pine went to Virginia, where he painted many portraits, amongst others that of General Horatio Gates, now in the Alexander Smith Cochran collection at Phillipse Manor House, Yonkers, N. Y., and that of General "Light Horse" Harry Lee, owned by the President of the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia.

From the preceding facts it is clear that Pine was painting in Virginia, in 1786, two years before the death of Mary Ball Washington, when she was approaching four score years, which is the age, as well as one can judge, of the face shown on the canvas in question.

The correspondence between Washington and Pine and others which I have used, show not only that the "Father of his Country" appreciated Pine as a man but also as an artist, which is confirmed, in a practical manner, by his sitting for his own portrait and having his wife's three grandchildren painted by him. To yet further emphasize his friendship for Pine, Washington commends him by letter to his friends Paca and Lloyd, of Maryland, and it is not at all unlikely that, when Pine went to Virginia, Washington may have given him a letter to his mother with a request that she would sit for her portrait. Not finding such a letter in the Washington manuscripts, in the Library of Congress, where those that I have cited are, is no proof or even implication that none was written, as the collection, wonderfully rich as it is, is far from complete. Washington did not preserve copies of all of his letters; and many of his drafts of letters as well as letters to him were separated from the collection, before it became the property of the government, and are in private hands to-day.

The crucial question however remains to be determined. Is the portrait, under consideration, painted by Robert Edge Pine on the very coarse canvas he habitually used, the likeness of Mary Ball, the Mother of Washington? Upon this point there is, of course, not any direct evidence,—there seldom or ever is in such cases; but circumstantial evidence, here a little and there a little, corroborating each other into an indestructible web, is generally very much more satisfactory and convincing than direct evidence which is usually conflicting and is apt to err in its very positiveness, which if weak in one link breaks the whole chain. Were this not so the large number of portraits of Washington that are submitted to me, with positive assurance that they, each one and all, were painted from life by Gilbert Stuart and usually presented by Washington himself, could not so easily be shown not to have been painted by Stuart nor in Washington's lifetime. To answer the question we have the circumstance recited connecting Washington and Pine intimately together, and also the fact that Pine was in Virginia, when Mary Ball Washington was living at Fredericksburg. We have also the important fact that this portrait is painted by Robert Edge Pine; and it may be well to add that it is a portrait painted from life, and also an extremely good example of Pine's work at his best, being firmly handled and decisive in its execution, which qualities are lacking in some of the American portraits that he painted. We have no other authentic portrait of Mary Ball Washington with which to compare this one, although there are three others claiming acknowledgement,—two of which, that may be called the Morse and the Middleton portraits, investigation has shown to have no claim to authenticity, while the third has yet to be vindicated with little likelihood of success. As to the portrait under consideration no one regarding it can help but see, involuntarily, its general resemblance to the well-known lineaments and distinguishing characteristics of the portraits of the Father of his Country, which has caused the not infrequent comment that it looks like a portrait of Washington with

the addition of a cap; and to disabuse any one's mind of this false idea, I will say that it is an absolutely homogeneous painting, that is, all painted at the same period or virtually at the same time.

In determining portraiture it is always the *ensemble* that controls. When one considers a portrait to decide whether it is like the subject or not, it is not the mouth nor the nose nor the eyes that are first considered, but the general likeness; and after that is settled, the general dissection takes place either pro or con. Some times the history of a portrait, if authentic may be helpful in identifying its subject, but in this case the pedigree of the portrait does not begin until sixty-one years after the putative subject's death, although this comparatively short lapse of time weighs in its favor in that persons were then living who could have seen and known Mary Washington.

This is the history of the portrait as given to me by Mr. Washington:—Doctor Shearjashub Spooner, of New York, the author of the well-known *Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors and Architects*, found this portrait in Fredericksburg, Va., in 1850, where tradition said it was the portrait of Mary Ball Washington and as such he purchased it and brought the portrait to New York. Unfortunately the name of the former owner has not been preserved, but the portrait was valued by its previous owner for it had been relined with another canvas at a period long anterior to 1850, judging from the age of the relining canvas, which relining itself shows that the portrait was considered of importance. On the death of Doctor Spooner, in 1859, the picture passed to his widow and on her death, in 1875, it became the property of her sister, Mrs. Adaline D. Townsend, wife of Henry P. Townsend, who resided at 306 Madison Avenue, N. Y. Mrs. Townsend gave the portrait to Doctor Spooner's kinsman, Dr. Albert A. Davis of 149 East 63rd Street, N. Y., from whom Mr. Washington purchased it March 20, 1905. After it came into Mr. Washington's possession he showed it to Mr. George Washington Ball, of Washington, D. C., a descendant of Mary Ball Washington both lineally and collaterally, who died January 9, 1912, at the age of eighty-four, and he recognized it as a portrait he had seen, in Fredericksburg, in his youth, as a portrait of his ancestress Mary Ball Washington. It is of great importance to note that for the last sixty-four years this portrait has been in the possession of persons of consideration and social prominence in the community in which they lived, which is a ruling factor in the pedigrees of a painting or other *objet d'art*. It is therefore from my investigations and researches into the history of this painting and from my familiarity with portraiture in general and in the portraiture of Washington in particular that I arrive at the conclusion that this is a true authentic portrait of Mary Ball, the Mother of Washington, painted from life by Robert Edge Pine circa 1786.

(Signed) CHAS. HENRY HART.

April 30, 1914.

THE SALMON RECORDS.

BY WILLIAM A. ROBBINS,

Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and Long Island Historical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 75, of THE RECORD.)

....	30*	Fits J ⁿ Youngs & Mehetabel Cleiveland.
—	—	M ^r J ⁿ Bud & Wid Elesabeth Hutchinso[n].
1745	May 7	W ^m Reeve & Mary Case.
—	—	J ⁿ Swesey & Wi ^d Hannah Howel.
June	6	James Petty & W ^d Eles: Curw[in].
—	—	W ^m Hallock & Elenor Luce.
June	10	Rich ^d Terry & M...y† Horton.
Oct.	15	s‡ Overton & Mary Goldsmith.
2.	§	Thom ^s Reeve & Kesiah Mapes.
13		Steers Hubbard & Esther Hallock.
Nov.	2.	Joseph Prince & Mary Vaile.
Jan.	30	J ⁿ Youngs & Wi ^d Eles th Gard.
Mar.	4	Rich ^d Hudson & Caturah Goldsmith.
	3	W ^m Kinner & Hannah Chadock.
	20	W ^m Cox & Abigail Benjamin.
	2[5]	Dan ^{ll} Case & Abig Moore Eles Lau...
1746	April 2	Sam ^{ll} Cox & Deborah Reeve.
||	May —	Peter Brown & Mary King.
June	1	Thom ^s Youngs & Rhoda Budd.
Nov.	..	Benj: Tuthill & Clemons Wodel.
[P. 136.]		
June	26	[J]oshua Clark &¶ Hains.
July	14	Azariah Tuthill & Bethiah Horton.
Sept.	19	M ^r Sam ^{ll} Buel Instold.
Oct.	16	J ⁿ Tuthill & Keziah Brown.**
1746	Nov. 12	J ⁿ Youngs & Mary Reeve.
	20	Benj: King & Elesab th King.
Jan.	8	Henry Pike & W ^d Rechel Sandiforth.
Feb.	9	George Havins & Patience Booth.
—	—	Dan ^{ll} Howel & Sarah Swesey.
1747	††May 28	Simian Benjamin & abigail Welse.

* May be 3^d.

† May or Mary.

‡ James,—*Moore's Southold Indexes*, p. 106.

§ Digit figure, uncertain; may be 2.

|| Between this and the preceding entry the following has been struck out:
Dan^{ll} Curwin & Temp Bayley May.

¶ Blotted so as to be illegible; first letter seems to be P.

** The copy of the record of marriages owned by *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Soc.* ends here.

†† Between this and preceding entry is the following writing:

W^m Hallock Luce March 1747, all of which, except 1747, is struck out.

June	16	Collins* Sam Roborts & Sarah Wickham.
July	7	David Smith & Elesabeth Cory.
	6	Benj: Mapes & Elesab th Bayley.
Aug.	19	Jacob aldridge & Mary Sandiforth.
Sept.	3	Jeremi ^h Youngs Mehetabel Brown.
Oct.	5	Sam ^{ll} Brown & Hannah Landon.
	7†	Thom ^s Reeve & Wid ^w Sarah Mulford.
Dec.	2	Paul Hulse & Esther Mapes.
	10	arnabas Horton & Susanah Bayley.
1748†	Jan. 14	om ^s Fanning & Lidya Horton.
1748‡	1. §	John Wiggins & Mary Corey.
	9	.onath ^a osbon & Elesab th Gardiner.
	23	Moses Case & Mary Hutchinson.
April	11	Ebene ^r Waid & Sarah White.
May	4	James Swesey & Abigail Overton.
	5	James Youngs & Mehetabel Benjamin.
	—	J ^a L hommedieu & Prudence Goodaile.
	..	James Brown & Dorithy Brown.
June	1	Stephen Swesey & Marcy Horton.
1748	15	M ^r James Brown ordaind.
	19	Joshua Brown & W ^d Experience Reeve.¶
July	.6	Stephen Leech & Rebeca Johnson.
Sept.	18	David Howel & Lydia Case.
	21	.. ^r W ^m Throop Instold.

3..

[P. 137.]		
17..	Oct.	20 David Youngs & Sa.... ¶ Case.
		30 Nath ^{ll} Salmon & Mary Ludlam.
—	—	John Williamson & Mary osbon misplaced.
	Oct.	3. ** Elisha Pain & Deliverance Tuthil.
	††	20†† Isaac Penney & w ^d Margarit Downs.
	May	— Thom ^s Terry & Sibbil King.
	Dec.	2. §§ Uriah Te.ry & Abigail Cleaveland,
		15 Johath ^a Curwin & Rachel Howel.
		25 S ^m Booth & Mary Brown.
		27 J ^a Dickerson & Elesab th Corey.
||| 1749	Jan. 1. ¶¶	W ^m Homan & Martha Gardiner.

* Uncertain.

† May be 27.

‡ Later handwriting.

§ Digit figure, uncertain. 14,—Terry copy.

|| Blurred.

¶ Blotted; partly illegible.

** 31,—Terry copy.

†† Between this and preceding entry the following was written and struck out:

Joseph Petty & Mehtabel Bradley.

‡‡ Uncertain. 30,—Terry copy.

§§ Probably 28; sic, Terry copy.

||| Between this and preceding entry the following was written:

Mi.... H...ton & Bethia Tuthil Jen 25 all of which, excepting *Jen 25*, is struck out, and over the & has been written 1749 in a later handwriting.

¶¶ May be 14. 11(?),—Terry copy.

	12	Finias Fanning & Meheta ¹¹ Welse.
	—*	Micah Horton & Bethiah Tuthill.
Mar.	9†	Gershom Terry & Bethiah Welse.
April	26†	Ebener Webb & Mary Havins.
M...	..§	Jonathan Terry & Keturah Reeves.
—	—	Samu ¹¹ Hall.ck & Mary Hall.c..||
May	22	Joseph Petty & Mehtebel Bradley.
June	5	Joshua Welse & W ^d Mary Benjamin.
July	5	Joseph Conklyn & Sarah Wickham.
¶ April last		Joseph Mapes & Elesa th Davis.
Aug.**	14	Jonath ⁿ Dimond & Mary Budd.
July	2	W ^m Reeve & Mehetabel Downs.
—	—	James Owin & Mary Pain.
Sept.	17	Edward Penny & Lucrecia Hart.
Oct.	2†	Benj: Emons & Hannah Youngs.
	12	John Booth & Bethiah Goldsmith.
	17	Benjamin Bayley & Susann Gillom.
Nov.	5†	Joseph Youngs & Hannah Brown.
—	—	Benj: Woodruf & W ^d Elesa Booth.
1749 Oct.	—	David Cheesbrook & Margarit Sylvester.
	12	J ⁿ Al..son†† & Sarah Welse.
Nov.	..††	Nath ¹¹ Hempsted & Hanah Booth.
	..§§	Daniel Terry & Esther Pain.
	..	.....|| Gardiner & Mary Reeve.

35

[P. 138.]

1748	Jan.	—	Dav ^d Curwin & Mary Wells.
	Feb.	22	W ^m Wines & Ruhamah Corey.
		28	John Budd & Mary Youngs.
	Mar.	1	David† Welse & Beth ^a Parshal.
	¶¶	22	Daniel Tuthill & W ^d Jemimah Petty.
	May	6	**** Ledyard & Abig ¹¹ Hempsted.
		7	W ^m Hobbord & Mary Peck.
	April	11	Benj: Budd & Mary Moore.
	May	11†††	Obadiah Vaile & Douse Gillom.

* 25,—Terry copy.

† Uncertain.

‡ Digit figure, uncertain; may be 20, or 26.

§ May 6(?),—Terry copy.

¶ This entry appears to have been written over an erasure of which only *Juston* is left. Bride's surname, uncertain; *Hall*,—Terry copy.

¶¶ Between this and preceding record the following was written and then struck out:

Wm Reeve & Downs June.

** 24,—Terry copy.

†† *Albertson*,—Terry copy.

‡ 9,—Terry copy.

§§ 3(?),—Terry copy.

|| *Wm*,—Terry copy.

¶¶ Between this and the preceding entry the following, except 1750, has been struck out:

*Joseph Youngs & Hannah Brown 1750.**** *Jm*,—Terry copy.

††† Digit figure, uncertain.

- 23 Thom^s Conklyn & Hannah Prince.
 175. June 19 Silas Halsey & Abigail Howel.
 Las. Winte. Mathias Curwin & Elesabth Benjamin.
 *Aug. 21 Jonath^a Conklyn & Elesabeth Hempsted.
 28 Dan¹¹ Youngs Brown & Elesabeth King.
 Sept. 10 .i.as[†] Moore & Patience Hallock.
 20 Peter Hallock & Johannah Mapes.
 21[†] Peter Vaile & Bethiah Landon.
 24 .ohn[§] Shepherd & Abiel Backus.
 20 ..^a Tuthill & Sarah Wells.
 Oct. 23 .oshua Goldsmith & Phebe Davis.
 24 M^r Thomas Pain Ordain^d.
 25 M^r Thomas Pain & W^d Abig¹¹ Hull.
 Dec. 2 ..mes Black & Rhoda Case.
 27 Basse Beaker & Mary Hops.
 1750 Jan. 20 .avid[¶] Howel & Elesabeth Havins.
 1751 ¶ Feb. 12 Joseph Cleaveland & Mary Horton.
 13 Moses Sawyear & Mehetabel Horton.
 Jan. 31 Timothy Curwin & Mary Webb.
 Mar. 17 John Salmon & Nansey Ogden.
 175. A ..** Silas Horton & Bethiah Terrel.^{††}
 last Fall** John Clark & Ester Brown.
 April 1 .tephen Salmon & Margarit Frost.
 June 6 Nathaniel Worner & W^{dow} Mary Wicks.
 — Solomon Reeve & Elesabeth Emons.
 Sept. 18 M^r Naphthaly Dagget Ordaind.
 Nov. 14 .amuel Maps & Mary Brown.
 21 .ohn Wells & Mary Wells.
 Sept.†† ¹¹§§ Kell & Bethiah Rider.

36

[P. 139.]

175. || Oct. — James King & ¶¶ Sheffield.
 Jan. 22 John Reed & Jemimah Budd.
 — Joshua Wells & Johannah Parshal.
 — James Terry & Meheta¹¹ Brown.
 Feb. 18*** Purrier Reeve & Mary L homedieu.
 Constant Havins & W^d Elesabth Crook.

* 1750,—Southold Vital Statistics in *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, 39:134.

† Silas,—Terry copy.

‡ i written over o, or *vice versa*.

§ Jn.—Terry copy.

¶ David,—Terry copy.

¶ Different ink.

** Possibly these dates should be transposed.

†† First letter, uncertain.

‡‡ Sept., written over Oct, or *vice versa*.

§§ Nath¹¹.—Terry copy.

¶¶ 1753,—Southold Vital Statistics in *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, 39:135.

¶¶ Illegible. Katharine,—Southold Vital Statistics in *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, 39:135.

*** Date is in margin between this and succeeding entry and may have been intended to be date of both entries.

- 1752 18 Peter Dains & Hannah Terry.
 Mar. 5* Jⁿ Ginnins Rhoda Swesey.
 Feb. 20 Elijah Brown & Mary Mathes.†
 †Peter osbon & Sarah Howel.
 27 Jonathⁿ King & Lidah Glover.§
 April 16 Ebenz^r Mather & Margart|| Downs.||
 1.¶ Daniel Wellse & Johannah Youngs.
 May 7 Lazarus Horton & Anna Corey.
 June 10 M^r Joseph Park Instold.
 June 3** Zebulon Hallock & Abig^l Homan.
 July ..†† Peter Bradley & Mary Bayley.
 Jonathⁿ Horton & Bethiah Horton.
 — — Thom^s Terry & Abigail Havens.
 Dec. 7 John Hallock & Bethiah Goldsmith.
 Thom^s Mumford†† & Catheren Havens.
 14§§ Parker Wickham & Mary Goldsmith.
 Nov. .. Sam^l Brown & Elesabeth Howel.
 Oct. about 1. Jeremy Vaill & Bethiah Tuthil.
 Jan. 23 Daniel Brown & Jemimah .sbon.||||
 Mar. 1 Joseph Terry & Anna Horton.
 15 Jonathan Owin & Mary Dains.
 the begining Jan. . Oring Web & Frances Sandiforth.
 April 4 .o.¶¶ Sam^l Gilston & Elesabeth Cotton.
 1753 May 17 Nath^l Tuthil & Abigal King.
 June 17 Israel Reeve & Theadosiah Case.
 26 ath^l*** Youngs & W^ld Mary Mason.
 Mar. .. Dani^l Hallock & Han^b Hallock.
 Aug. 23 Jonathon Racket & Rechel Horton.
 Sept. 2 W^m Tarbil & Abigal Drake.
n^l††† Hutchinson & Hannah Tuthil.

[P. 140.]

- 1753 Oct. 1 Ele.^r††† Luse & Prudence Youngs.
 Nov. — Ezekiel Sanford & W^d Elinor Hallock.
 22 Joshua Cleaves & Mary Hallock.
 Nov. or Dec. Edw^d Curwin & Mary Horton.
 — — Peter Osbon & Mary Bridget misplcd.

* Date is wrlitten over other writing in which o is still legible.

† Uncertain; may be *Mather*, or *Markes*.

‡ 20, written over 1, or *vice versa*.

§ *Cleaves*,—Terry copy.

¶ Written over other writing.

¶ May be 18. 16,—Terry copy.

** Worn; may be June 3.

†† 7,—Terry copy.

†† May be *Marnford*.

§§ Digit figure, uncertain.

§§ *Osbon*,—Terry copy.

¶¶ *Dr.*,—Terry copy.

*** *Nathaniel*,—Moore's *Southold Indexes* (1868), p. 131.

††† *Samuel*,—Terry copy.

††† *Eleazer*,—Terry copy.

- *Feb. 14 Grant Bradley & Mary Conklyn.
 28 Benjamin Youngs & Mary Benjamⁿ.
 Mar. 6 John Wiggins & W^d Mary Brown.
 13 John King & Abigail Brown.
 175. — Joseph Horton & Mary Hallock.
 1.† James Hart & Mary Cleaveland.
 April 21 Benj Welse & Neomy Terry.
 25 Elton Overton & Sarah Reeve.
 W^m Benjamin & Mary Terry.
 Aug. 19 Methia. Curwin & Neomy Dains.
 25 .ath¹¹ Overton & Mary Terry.
 Sept. 25 .avid Youngs & Jemima Reed.
 Nov. 7 Selah Dickinson & Sarah Overton.
 21 Fredrick Moor & Rachel Glover.
 Joshua Hobart & Anna Swesey.
 Oct. 21 Benj: Vaile & Mary Horton.
 Nov. 24 Benj: Soyer & Mehitab¹¹ Moor.
 Dec. 2† Eason & Judah Brown.
 Nov. 24 — Newbery & — Darrow.
 Jan. 9 Nath¹¹ Youngs & Anna Conklyn.
 Dec. 19 Daniel Downs & Desier Parshil.
 Jan. 1.§ Cristopher Tuthil & Phebe Youngs.
 30 Isaiah Brown & Mehetabel Brown.
 Feb. 9|| W^m Homon & Anna Hallock.
 13¶ Nathan Benjamin & Jemimah oldridg.
 Mar. 13 Mordeci Homon & Sarah Web.
 20** J. m.†† Downs & Elisabeth Brown.
 ††175. April 10 J^a Benjamin§§ & hanah Tuthil.

34

[P. 141.]

- May 1 Daniel osbon & a.|||| Hallock.
 1755 Joshua Curwin & Anna Pain.
 8 Israel Youngs & Jemimah Brown.
 15 Parshel Terry & Deb Clark.
 Aug. 7 Nath¹¹ Tuthil & Mical-Youngs.
 Sept. 17 Thomas Moore & Mary Vaile.
 Rich^d Youngs & W^d Phebe Brown.
 25 Ezekiel Petty & — Youngs.
 31¶¶ Ralph Scidmor & Hanna Owin.

* Between this and preceding record the following is struck out:
Elton Overton & Sarah Reeve feb. 4.

† May be 10, or 16.

†† Jeremiah,—Terry copy.

§ May be 16.

|| Uncertain.

¶ May be 3.

** Uncertain; may be 29.

†† James,—Terry copy.

†† Between this and the preceding record the following is struck out:
Joshua Curwin & Anne Pa... April 1.

§§ Written above *Curwin* which is struck out.

¶¶ Ink stained. First letter may be *W*, and possibly followed by *id*.
 ¶¶ Sic.

Oct.	4	Dani ^l Wells & W ^d Jemimah Terry.
	9	Joseph Pain & Deborah Penny.
	21	J ^a Boisieu & Hannah Vaile.
	23	Nath ^a Penney & Mary Pain.
		Jeraniah Vaile & Line Moore.
		S ^r James Reeve & Anna Wines.
Nov.	6	M ^r Abner Reeve ordaind.
	27	David Goldsmith & Elesabeth Hull.
Dec.	2	Daniel Way & Sarah Terry.
	8	Benj; Case & Mary Overton.
	4	Elijah Terry & Deborah Tuthill.
	—	— Hitchcock & P. ti. ce* Beebee.
Jan.	8	Jer.iah† Vaile & Elesab th Glover.
	13	Nehemiah Carpender & W ^d Mary Albertson.
	2.†	Joshua Hempsted & Kesier Havins.
Feb.	3	Ambros Horton & Anna Gisop.
	5	John Overton & Elesabeth Hops.
Mar.	4	Benj; Petty & W ^d Bethiah Kell.
	25	Israel Hallock & Mary Albertson.
April	6	Stephen Halsey & Mary Moor.
June	2	Sam ^l Griffing & Martha Vail.
May	11	J ^a Drake & Bethiah Dickerson.
June	13	Hinksman Robards & Anna Wickham.
	24.	Joshua Terry & Sarah Hallock.
July	8	J ^a Goldsmith & Deborah Terry.
1756§ Aug.	5	W ^m Howel & Edah Case.

35

[P. 142.]

Aug.	29	Nath ^a Hallock & Ann Budd.
Oct.	15	Constant Havins & Bethia Brown.
Nov.	18	John Curwin & Elesab th Wells.
Oct.	10	Thomas Hempsted & Unis Howel.
last Spring		Gidian Young & Bethi Terry.
Dec.	9	Peter Wines & Jemimah Pain.
		Joseph Wickham & Martha Case.
	15	John Pain & Mary Wells.
	16	Daniel Worner & Hanah Petty.
Jan.	6	Abner Luse & Meheta ^{bl} Hallock.
Feb.	24	Thom ^a Horton & Susan Conklyn.
Mar.	8	Nathan Howel & Sarah Youngs.
	24	Samuel Curwin & Anne Conklyn.
April	7	Benj Rackit & Hannah Bradley.
1757	11	Daniel Booth & Ruth Terry.
	17	ath ^l Landon & Mehatab ^l Reeve.
	20	Ebenezur Frothinham & Deb Pain.
	21	Daniel Terry & Mary Penney.
		Jeremiah Brown & Margarit Hobart.

* All of this name, excepting *ce*, is struck out.† *Jeremiah*,—Terry copy.

‡ 25,—Terry copy.

§ Written under *Aug^t*.

	May	3	Jonathon Vaile & Hannah Horton.
		26	Oliver Rusel & Charity L homedieu.
	June	—	Isaac Reeve & Hannah Tuthil.
	Sept.	29	emy Curwin & Mary Gard.
	Nov.	10	M ^r Jonathan Barber } M ^r John Darby ordain ^d }
	Dec.	13	Ben L hommed... & W ^d Abig ¹¹ Welse.
		15	Peter Manwaring & Hannah Baxter.
		28	Stephen Bayley & Mehtab ¹¹ Tuthil.
		29	Joshua Cleves & Experience Petty.
	—	—	Step ^a Alderidg & — Cleves misplaced.
	Jan.	5	Ezekiel Glover & Mary Terry.
	—	—	Jeremia Wells & — Cleves.
1758	Jan.	8	Silvenus Davis & W ^d Mary Conklyn.
	Feb.	8	.ehemiah Beaker & Lidy Hops.
		14	.r Ezra Horton & Mary Hempsted.
	Mar.	2	..hn Griffing & D.borah Wells.
[P. 143.]			
	Feb.	23	Richard Brow. * Tuthil.
	Mar.	2.	W ^m Dickerson & Deborah Horton.
	last winter		Mik Scot & — Osbon.
	Sept.	10	Jacob Howel & Lydia Howel.
	Oct.	4	J ^a Devall & Frances Bowdage.
		10	Constant L homedieu & Deb Youngs.
	Nov.	16	Barnabas Wines & Unis Hallock.
		22	Dani ¹¹ Griffing & Martha Case.
		30	John Moo. & Meheta ¹¹ Havins.
			David Gardiner & Bethiah Goldsmith.
	Dec.	10	Abner Wells & Mary Case.
		12	Joshua Hempsted & Anna Buck.
	Feb.	8	James Reeve & Elesabeth Wickham.
	Mar.	8	Barnabus Tuthil & Lidyah King.
	Feb.	29	Simon Moor & Ann Hub.o...†
	April	2†	Tom Vaile & Hannah Brown.
	May	2	Nathan Nubery & Bathsheba Baxter.§
	June	19	Peter SWetlon|| & Bethiah Young.
	Aug.	7	Wm Conkling & anna Case.
		28	David Talmag & Lidah pike.
	Nov.	15	Joshua Reeve & mary Gining.
		18	M ^r azra Reeve & mary Landon.
		2.	Sam ¹¹ Corwin & mary Daton.
		2.¶	Isaac Goldsmith Dabo Bayley.
		22	Natha ¹¹ Tuthill & mary Havns.
	Dec.	30	Jems Davis & mary Bradley.
1760	Jan.	10	David Downs & Elizb Pain.

* Ink stained.

† *Hubbard*,—Terry copy.

‡ May be 12.

§ Uncertain; *sic* in Terry copy.

¶ S appears to have been added after *Wetlon* was written.

• Digit figure may be 0 or 2. 20,—Terry copy.

	..*	Nathaniell Hudson	margret Swesey.
Feb.	15†	Jonathan Raket & abigel Hallock.	
Mar.	..	Elihu Stow & Je....†	pain.
April	16	James Parkins & Ann Biggs.	§
[P. 144.]			
1760	June	4	Peter Shelepoys or truman|| & Hannah osborn.
		5	Henry moore & Patiance Youngs.
	Mar.	11	Richard Benjamin & Dorothy Clark.
	July	9	Gemelial Baley & Ester Peck.
		10	Isaac Hobbort & Dabro Conkling.
		17	John Case & hannah eldrydg.
		20	Thom Conkling & phbe Glover.
		27	John Rogers & abigael Salmon.
	Aug.	5	Jonathn maps & martha Dickerson.
	Oct.	6	William Wells & Hannah White.
	Sept.	29	Josiah Hallock & Sarah Reeve.
	Oct.	14	Isaac overton & phebe Burnet.
		19	abnzer¶ adward & Ester Brown.
		—	peter oldrige & mary Wells.
		29	admon Howil & Rache thutell.
		30	David Tarry & Johane Howel.
		—	John Sims ann thuthill.
	Dec.	10	— Tuck...** & Ela Conkl.ng.
		—	Braddick Cory — fordorm.
1761††	Feb.	12	Joshua Goldsmith mary G....††
		19	Sam ¹¹ King Hannh Havens.
		26	Jemes Wiggins mehe ^b Tarey.
	Mar.	5	Salvenus Brown Hannah Racket.
		22	§§ Cornner & w ^d Ester Clark.
	July	5	phillip Chase & Anne Hallo...||
[P. 145.]			
	July	29	John Ingrom & mary L homedeu.
	Aug.	10	Abreh.am Davids Eliz Huthinson.
	Sept.	13	Joel Boudrige & Mary Vail.
	Oct.	8	Silis Parson abig Horton.
	Nov.¶¶	..	amezie Benjeman mary Hall.
	—	2***	Franc...††† Lapless & mathr Sopers.
	Nov.	12	Abrim Cory & barsheb panny.

* 3,—Terry copy.

† Digit figure, uncertain; may be o.

‡ May be *Jemima* or *Jerusha*.

§ Uncertain.

|| Inkstained. or *truman*, interlined.

¶ a appears to be written over a faded E.

** *Tucker*,—Terry copy.†† Written after *fordorm* in preceding line.

‡‡ Name appears to consist of four letters.

§§ *Daniel*,—Terry copy.||| *Hallock*,—Terry copy.

¶¶ Written between this and next line; may belong to latter.

*** See preceding foot-note.

††† Probably *Francis*.

1762*	24	Israel Case	Unis King.
1762	Nov. 17†	Nathan ¹¹ King & Expernc Young.	
	Jan. 14	Tho ^m Reeve & Eliz ^b Clevse.†	
	24	Joshua Budd & Lid.. Hutchinso..	
	Dec. 17	Jems Hallack & Mary Post.	
	Feb. 2	Wins Osbon & Hellen Hull.	
	8	Moses Simon & Casier§ Genny.‖	
	14	John Dain¶ & Mary Booth.	
	—	Wm Hallock	— Tarry.
	18	Wm Horton	patianc Hallock.
	—	Adonijah osborn & —	Hallock.

[P. 146.]

Mar.	4	Thomas overton & marther Case.	
	—	Silus Beebee & Lidee Tearry.	
A	13	Benj L hommedu & Jeminh Tomson.	
April	18	Jems Webb & mehetable Case.	
	26	Ebinezr Waid & mary Corwin.	
May	9	Paul Reeve & Bethier Young.	
M	16	Joseph Pack & Lucretia Bayley.	
	19	Just Sam ¹¹ Landon & mary Yongs.	
June	24	Rubin** Gardner	Eliz Vail.
	27	Jemes P. test†† & Hannah Booth.	
July	8	Andrew Hart & mary Tarry.	
	15	John Clark & Rachel Sopers.	
Aug.	8	John Darroh & — King.	
	19	..a.d†† Curwin & ann Tarrel.	
	29	Edward penny	Deliver Case.
	2.	Micah Horton	mehete ^b Young.§§
....	31	John Wickham & Hannah fanning.	
Sept.	..‖‖	Gorge Havens & Amy Jonson.	
	..¶¶	John Hobbort & mary Tarrel.	
	5	Miccha Horton & metel ¹ Yong.	
Oct.	18	Will ^m Landon & Ann Woodel.	
	19	John Ealit & Eperenc Hempsted.	

[P. 147.]

Nov.	4	Sam ¹¹ Benjimm & Han Wells.	
	21***	Josiah Gibs & Eliz Horton.	
		adoniram prittin & Jemima Wins.	

* Written in lead pencil.

† *Novbr* 17 1762, written between this and next line. 1762 was probably meant for following entry.

‡ Uncertain.

§ *Capr*.—Terry copy.‖ May be *Penny*.¶ May be *Pain*.** Possibly *Rubino*.†† May be *Peetes*. *Pates*.—Terry copy.‡‡ *Waid* (?),—Terry copy.

§§ This entry appears to be struck out.

‖‖ May be 2 or 2..

¶¶ May be 4 or 11.

*** 20,—Terry copy.

No *	—	David morow & anna penny.†
—	25†	David Hagges & Rody Goldsmith.
Dec.	..	Ephrem King & Wid ann Brown.
	18§	Joseph Hallock & Abig Hobbot.
1763 Feb.	17	Jemes Corwin & prued Goldsmith.
	22	Benj Brown & Eliz Corwin.
Mar.	..||	Luther moore & mary Hazard.
	2¶	moses Colare & Elis ^{ab} Landon.
	24	John Clark & anna L homedau.
	27	David mackfarling & abigal Cox.
April	7	Richard Tarry & margrit Corey.
May	10**	Wilmot Goldsmith & El.. Robert.††
	13	Moses Horton & Cisiah Clark.
	1.	J.ms Whelock Both & alithia overton.
—	—	— King & — — —.
June	6	John Russel & anne Pirkins.
May	30	Lion Gardene & Hannah Webb.
July	..††	Jonathin Youngs & — King.
[P. 148.]		
July	14	Thomis Wells & Katuer Jening.
Aug.	15	M ^r John Store ordaind.
—	—	Noer Tuthill negro Jack.
Oct.	13	Abrim King mehe ^t Tuthill.
	20	Zebolon Woodil & Wait Reeve.
		Daniel Young & — Swesey.
	25	Noys Wickham & Ruth Goldsmith.
	27	John tuthill & phebe Corwin.
		Jemes Corwin mehtelbl Horton.
Nov.	7	Zaphanier§§ Howel & Elisab Howel.
Oct.	27	— Parshel & — Corwin.
Nov.	10	Daniel osbon & abigel Hull.
	7	Peter Reeve & Sarah Reeve.
	17|||	Jonathen Racket Hannah Wiggins.
	20	Sam ¹¹ Griffing & Bethier Horton.
	24	John¶¶ Tarrey & Temprence Conkling.
		Nathaniel King D.mi...***
Oct.	29	mary youngs.
Dec.	15	Jonathon Horton Child.

* Written at end of this line and 25 under it at end of next line. Possibly date of these two marriages is the same.

† May be *perry*.

† See foot-note *.

§ May be 13.

§ 3.—Terry copy.

¶ May be 2..

** Digit figure, uncertain.

†† First letter, uncertain. *Hobart*,—Terry copy.

|| May be 5.

§§ *Ephraim*,—Terry copy.

¶¶ May be 11.

¶¶ *John*, written over *Joseph*.

*** *Dominy*,—Terry copy.

- 24* Doct Sam Hutchinson & phebe pason.
 ..† Grov...† L homadau & Ester Vail.
 29 Isack Tuthill & — Swesey.
 28 Peter Griffing & ..sh. Tabar.
 Jan. ..§ John Graves & D....y|| Burts.
- [P. 149.]
- 1764 Jan. 10 Seth Griffing & Ann Peck.
 Feb. 16 Davd Howil & Juruse Smith.
 Mar. — Micha Howel & Sarah Row.
 22 Jacob Conkling & mary Conkling.
 .. John Griffing & anna Hubbort.
 April 5 John mitican & mary Yongs.
 — David Howel & — morrow.
 May 20 David Wells & mary moor.
 — 28¶ M^r Benj GoldSmith ordan.
 July 4 Jemes Griffing & Desier Tarrey.
 11 Wm f..ley** & Hannah burt.
 Aug. 23 Thom Winse & Unis Case.
 .. Agustes peck & Expera Griffing.
 Oct. 8†† Sam¹¹ Reeve & metib¹ Tuthil.
 O... us†† Howels & mary Benjamin.
 22 .m§§ Luce & bethie. Wells.
 23†† ..mes Downs & mhtebl Wells.
 Nov. 6 .zkel Hand & Wid Lidie Hops.
 David Hagges & hannah Shaw.
 Nov. .. — Baker abig Shaw.
 12 Joshua Howel & Selar|| parshel.
 — 13 David Howel & mary morrow.
- [P. 150.]
- Nov. 22. Benj Conkling Junr & bethier Reeve.
 Dec.¶ 6 .acheus Wells & mehtebl. Griffing.
 Jan. 1 Benj Hutchinson & Debr Wills.
 3 Joshua Billeard & Han. Hegges.
 1765 Jan. 6 micha moore & abigail Lidyad.
 Henry Brown & — Brown.
 31 Wm King^{J^{ear}} & — Brown.
 Mar. 4 Robert Burt & Amy Curwin.
 ..*** Ebenezer Jennings & Ledeia Landon.

* Uncertain; 14,—Terry copy.

† 27(?),—Terry copy.

† Grover,—Terry copy.

§ 2,—Terry copy.

¶ Written over other writing which may be *Dorothy*.

¶ May be 26.

** Foeley,—Terry copy.

†† Uncertain. 3(?),—Terry copy.

†† Silas,—Terry copy.

§§ Wm,—Terry copy.

§§ Uncertain.

¶¶ No is written above b in *Decemb.* May be No 6.

*** "21 or 11,"—Terry copy.

(To be continued.) 22 p 265



Chauncey M. Depew

continuance. This war with its awful sacrifice is now entering upon its fourth year. It is estimated that four millions of Germans have been killed and wounded and every family in Germany has lost one or more of its members, but the Kaiser and his six sons have still undisputed leadership and vigorous health. They have stayed on shore. (Laughter.)

We have never appreciated fully how much of history and the instructive teaching of it there is in portraiture. Important events follow each other so rapidly in the story of nations and periods overlap which are so full of heroes and men of genius in every walk in life, of evolution and revolution, that it is impossible with the enormous exactions of our busy times to keep properly familiar with the past. We are making history now every day and world history of such importance that the whole world is to be, as a result of this tragedy, so reconstructed that future generations will make a new start from this war and what has resulted, and care little what preceded it. The Civil War led for a generation to an absolute forgetfulness of the Revolution and what it stood for.

Very few of us have the leisure to explore the library, but a portrait always interests and arouses inquiry. Two conspicuous examples are Washington and Lincoln. Stuart's portrait of Washington and Carpenter's of Lincoln have been accepted as the two best presentations of those great men while in life. They are in all the school books, all the histories, every library, museum and State Capitol, and on frequent occasions illumine the pages of the daily and weekly newspapers and also the magazines. There is no doubt that this constant reproduction to the eye of youth, middle age and old age, of Washington and Lincoln keep before each generation the story of the founding of our Republic, of the emancipation of the slave and of the reconstruction of our nation. Every child, who has arrived at school age, can point to a picture of Washington or of Lincoln with full knowledge of their lives and deeds. This method of teaching is as old as the human race. Sign language gives evidence of this in the pictures the cave man sketched or carved upon the walls of his primitive abode, which are illustrations of the educational efforts of our ancestors millions of years ago.

The sculptor is far more limited than the portrait painter. We have a recent example of a controversy which would never have arisen in the case of a portrait, because the sitting impresses the personality of the subject upon the artist. In this recent statue of Lincoln, the sculptor, of course, never saw him, but has endeavored with great talent to present in one figure Lincoln's divergent characteristics. I knew him very well and saw him in several moods. He never got away from his early trials, experiences and influences. He was normally always the country lawyer, the inimitable story teller, the keen politician and shrewd man of affairs. On the other hand, he was an idealist of the loftiest sentiments and the tenderest sympathies and emotions. The artist has endeavored to convey in metal these characteristics, but to grasp the idea one must have imagination and see what the artist unquestionably was impressed by

in his study of Lincoln's character. Such a statue cannot be an accurate portrait. What we always want is the man as his family, his friends and his neighbors knew him.

There was a famous inquiry which went, years and years ago, through the country, and that was, "What becomes of all the pins?" Quite as important a one is, "What becomes of all the portraits?" There is nothing that disappears so rapidly as a family portrait. The children look at it, they care for it, but the grandchildren—it is nothing to them; and the great-grandchildren don't care anything about it except they have a genealogical craze and want to accumulate a lot of those things on the walls. But the family portrait, as a rule, is sent to the garret, from there to the junk shop and then into the dust bin. You can go into junk and antiquarian shops all over New York and find family portraits which they will sell to you for the frame. But if the portrait happens to find a place in some society which has permanence, into some institution which will live, then there is an opportunity for the man or the woman who was painted to have the illustration of his or her life teach its lesson. But there has become a new view and value of the portrait. All the distinguished men and women, and the men and women of no distinction whatever, but who had the money, who were painted in the period of Sir Joshua Reynolds, Gainsborough, Raeburn, Romney and Hopper, have portraits which are of incalculable value. A Sir Joshua brings one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars, a Gainsborough one hundred thousand, and so on down to the lowest—twenty-five thousand dollars. I trust, Mr. Qvistgaard, the day will come when yours will be as valuable.

There are numerous families in the old world, I know many of them, where the fortune has been dissipated and the family saved by the family portraits. The ancestor, either by grants from the King or by his extraordinary genius in some line, accumulates a vast fortune. Then he buys his great estate with its forests, hunting preserves, meadows and palace in town. In natural course his son succeeds, and is followed by the grandson and the great-grandson. By that time the fortune has been impaired and the estate mortgaged, but upon the walls are the Sir Joshua, the Gainsborough and other masters, and that heir, facing bankruptcy, capitalizes his ancestors. It is one of the wonders of modern finance.

I know of an instance where, through no fault of his own, a distinguished member of the British House of Lords, in consequence of the extravagance of his father, grandfather and great-grandfather, found his estate so mortgaged and encumbered that he could not meet even the interest upon the debts. What to do he did not know. He was in despair, when one day a picture dealer called and said, "My Lord, I understand you have a famous Sir Joshua. May I look at it?" "All right," he said. So he went in, and my lord coming in a few minutes afterwards, saw the picture dealer taking this picture down. He said, "What are you doing?" "Why," the dealer answered, "an American client of mine has heard of that picture and is exceedingly anxious to have it, and I am taking it to him." "Sir,

I don't sell my ancestors." The picture dealer laid on the piano twenty thousand pounds in new crisp Bank of England notes and then took the picture under his arm and started for the door. My lord said afterwards to a friend, in narrating the occurrence, "I wanted to stop him, but I had to have the money." (Laughter.)

I remember when a series of portraits were used as a picturesque and effective argument. President Harrison sent for me to come to Washington. When I arrived, the Hon. Stephen B. Elkins, who was Secretary of War, called upon me with a message from the President. "The President wants you," he said, "to accept the position of Secretary of State in his Cabinet, Mr. Blaine having resigned." When I explained to him that it was impossible for me at that time to make such a sudden change in my life, he said, "Let's take a walk." He conducted me over to the offices of the Secretary of State and then pointed to the portraits, beginning with Thomas Jefferson, of those who had held that position. He said, "You will notice that in the line of the Secretaries of State, there is more distinction in statesmanship and ability than in the line of Presidents of the United States. To be in that line is fame."

My friends, I want to congratulate my friend, Dr. Dexter, upon his delightful address. Really, I have heard a great many talks at Yale commencements on Yale's past, but I never heard anything so informing and so delicious as the bits of student history which came up under that picture which was drawn so deftly by my distinguished friend. But I felt also about it a bit of embarrassment, because when your President asked me to come here for the unveiling of this picture, he said, "I have selected for the time when your picture will be unveiled and when you will make some remarks in regard to it, the day when Dr. Dexter from Yale is to speak to us about conditions in college a hundred years ago." (Laughter.) Well, the Lord has treated me very well, both in vigor and health, but I want to assure you, ladies and gentlemen, I am not in that class. (Laughter.) I hope to be and certainly am using every effort in my power so that when the next professor, or the professor himself, I trust, extends his remarks and his stories of student life at Yale a hundred years ago, I can sit on the platform and say, "Yes, I know all about that, I was there." (Laughter.)

Our meeting today is an illustration in a minor way of our national situation and popular characteristics. A militaristic and autocratic government trains its people from the cradle to the grave primarily for service to the State. When war comes civil life practically ceases, and the thought and power of the people is concentrated on the contest. We, on the contrary, have developed as individuals and our thinking and our efforts are along peaceful lines.

We are in the greatest and most savage war of all times, and our civilization and institutions are at stake. In our first six months, we have recruited half as many men and spent four times as much money as Lincoln did during the whole Civil War. Our hearts are enlisted and our minds are intent upon victory. Nevertheless, the ways of normal peaceful living are so deeply imbedded that we take

on war as a necessary burden. The flying needles knitting comforts for soldiers and sailors are present here and everywhere, but we enter with keen enjoyment with Dr. Dexter into the faculty and student life at Yale during its first century. Music lovers enjoy the opera and concert, and the theatre and screen are of absorbing interest, but we all support the President in every effort and every call for any sacrifice for success for right, justice, humanity and liberty. (Applause.)

GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS FROM LAND AND
PROBATE RECORDS AT WHITE PLAINS AND
RYE, NEW YORK.

WITH DESCRIPTIVE MAP.*

COLLECTED AND CONTRIBUTED BY THERESA HALL BRISTOL.

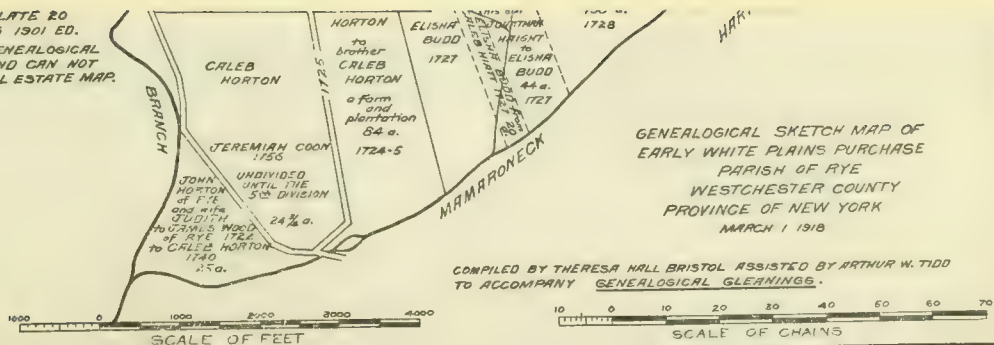
The following items of genealogical information have been put together with the hope of helping the genealogist searching in Westchester county, where so few vital records, either church or town, are obtainable; and an effort has been made not to repeat what has already been published in the several histories of the county, in Baird's *History of Rye*, and in our own RECORD.

The records of Rye are at Port Chester. The first volume is missing, but there are three volumes of land and one of town records, and, as White Plains was a part of Rye, the earlier land transactions of White Plains are included among them. These have been thoroughly written up in Baird's history. As Rye was, for a short time, in the Connecticut Colony, some of the early probate records are at Fairfield and probably at other places in Connecticut. The earliest Eastchester records are at Tuckahoe, and those of the districts annexed to New York City are in the office of the City Comptroller, Municipal building, New York City. There are at White Plains, the land records dating back to 1687; the probate records after Revolutionary times; also, in the County Clerk's office, an old County Road Book dating from 1723 to 1773, several Books of Common Pleas, dating from 1723, and other court records, to be had if *asked for*.

The inhabitants of Rye had each a share in the White Plains Purchase, each allotment apparently corresponding with his holdings in Rye. The first allotments were made shortly before 1697, so far as can be ascertained from the available records, and the last about 1740. A full list of the first grantees is given in both histories of the county, and therefore will not be repeated. It has been impossible to find a complete history of each deed, and it would involve too

*Abstracts of all deeds quoted are on file in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

PREDICATED ON PLATE 20
 FROMLEY'S ATLAS 1901 ED.
 COMPILED AS A GENEALOGICAL
 DEMONSTRATION AND CAN NOT
 BE USED AS A REAL ESTATE MAP.





NOTE: THE ROAD TO EASTCHESTER WAS LOCALLY CONSIDERED AS RUNNING NORTH AND SOUTH FROM THE SCARSDALE LINE INTO WHITE PLAINS.

SCARSDALE

PURCHASE RIVER



much labor to fill in a complete map. This has only been done in the section bounded by the Old Post Road, the Indian or Scarsdale Line, and the West Branch of the Mamaroneck river.

SMITH

Abraham Smith "of Rye" was among the first settlers of White Plains. He purchased of Samuel Odell, in 1700, a piece of land on the west side of White Plains street (now Broadway), which Samuel had inherited from his father William Odell; "land which is to be divided" (*Rye Land Records, Liber B, p. 123*); and in 1705 Abraham Smith purchased land next to it from George Kniffen of Rye, "as it was laid out for him, the sd. Abraham Smith." The latter piece was bounded on the south by Daniel Lane's land, and the deed was witnessed by Humphrey Underhill (*Rye Land Records, Liber B, p. 122*). The names of Abraham Smith and Humphrey Underhill appear together on the land records of Jamaica, L. I. (*Vol 1.*)

There were two Abraham Smiths of White Plains, father and son, and not one only, as stated in the Rye history. That Abraham, the father, was dead before 1712, and left a family, is apparent from the following entry on the old court records, dated 1712: "Humphrey Underhill appeared at Court and complained that ye estate of Abraham Smith of White Plains, since Anna Bassett late widow and relict of ye same Abraham Smith who married Arnold Bassett is dead, goes much to decay, and said Arnold is endeavoring to destroy ye estate of sd. Abraham Smith, wherein ye orphans will be very much wronged." The court ordered that ye sd. Humphrey Underhill, Caleb Hiat and Samuel Purdy, make an inventory of ye estate for the benefit of ye orphans. "Special Court, June 25, 1712/11." (*White Plains Land Records, Liber D, p. 19*). Mr. Underhill moved that the children of Abraham Smith be bound out, and the estate be put into the hands of Caleb Hiat, he giving bonds; the estate to be divided amongst the children. Humphrey Underhill also reported that "Abraham Smith, the oldest of the children, is willing to live with his uncle, George Lane." Court held at Eastchester, Nov. 6, 1714—Elizabeth Odell, daughter of Abraham Smith of White Plains, dec'd, demanded her portion out of the hands of Caleb Hiat (*Liber D, p. 41, Westchester Co. Land Records.*)

In 1709, Anna Smith (probably wife or widow of Abraham Smith, Sr.) and Samuel Lane (brother to George Lane, Jr., styled "Gentleman," who was called "uncle" by Abraham Smith, the son, and who was probably Anna Smith's brother), witnessed a deed of sale from Nathaniel Taylor of Phillipsburgh to Ruhamah Bishop, for land at the Bronx (*Rye Land Records, Liber B, p. 174*).

Thomas Smith of White Plains, Yeoman, applied with Eunice Hatfield, widow, for Letters of Administration upon the estate of her late husband, Thomas Hatfield of White Plains, dec'd., 1725.

Abraham Smith, the son of Abraham, added to the property inherited from his father, and, as the oldest son, inherited all his father's rights as an original Patentee of White Plains. As his

father was dead when the Royal Patent was applied for and granted, in 1721/22, it is quite evident that he, the son, was the Abraham Smith to whom the patent was granted. In 1726, Abraham Smith of White Plains sold all his land in White Plains to John Walton, "Preacher of the Gospel at White Plains," viz.: 60 acres along White Plains street, including on the north a part of what is now the Presbyterian church and cemetery grounds, and another piece of 9 acres "in the northerly end of the Purchase, not far from Anthony Miller's house, sd. land in joint tenancy with Obadiah Purdy, heir of Mr. Joseph Purdy of sd. White Plains, dec'd." (*Westchester County Land Records, Liber F, p. 170*). The 60 acre piece sold by Abraham Smith to John Walton, included 24 acres, "a homestead and lottment" purchased in 1714 by the "Rev. Mr. Christopher Bridge of Rye, Clerk," from John Frost "of Rye," yeoman, "bounded on the south by land of Abraham Smith"; also a piece of land "that was George Lane's" before 1700. (*Westchester Land Records, Liber E, p. 115*.) Perhaps he was the Abraham Smith who settled in Dutchess county with others of White Plains. In his will, dated 1764, Abraham Smith "of Phillips Patent," Dutchess county, mentions wife Margaret, son Abraham, grandson Silvanus Covert, daughters Jemima Covert, Ann Headly, Bethiah Hill, Charity Ferrinton, and Mary Griffin.

UNDERHILL.

Humphrey Underhill, as before stated (see Smith notes), was at Jamaica, L. I., from 1669 to 1675, at least. He sold, in 1675, a dwelling house, garden, orchard, etc., to John Rowelson; also 20 acres of land, bounded on the west by Samuel Smith. (Published *Jamaica Records, Vol. 1*). From his will, dated July 22, 1722, it is evident that he married Sarah, widow of one of the Jamaica Smiths, as he mentions his wife's son Benjamin Smith (*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Collections, Wills, Vol. 1*). Humphrey Underhill was not "perhaps at Stamford with Capt. John Underhill" as suggested in *Baird's History of Rye*, but was probably in New Amsterdam with his uncle (?), Thomas Hall (see Savage and Pope), who had come to New Amsterdam, by way of New England, from Gloucestershire in England. It is probable that Thomas Hall had sent for his nephew and niece, Humphrey and Mary Underhill, as would appear from the following: In 1689, Anna (Medford), widow of Thomas Hall of New Amsterdam, left her property, by will, to "two cousins" of her dec'd. husband, Humphrey Underhill and Mary Underhill, wife of Richard Stites (*N. Y. Wills, Vol. 1, p. 41*). In those days the term cousin was variously used, sometimes for nephew and again for brother in law. "Thomas Halen" (Hall) "j.m. Van Closter" (from Gloucestershire) "en Anna Mitfort" (Medford) "j.d. Van Bristol," were married in 1641 (*Dutch Reformed Church in New York, N. Y. Gen. & Bio. Soc. Collections, Vol. 1, Marriages, p. 11*.) "Thomas Nayler, j.m. Van Assisin in England and Mary Undersil" (Underhill) "j.d. Van Clifford in Gloucestershire" were married Feb. 24, 1666 (*p. 32*). Thomas, son of Thomas Naylor and Maria,

was baptized 1667, and the witnesses were Thomas Hall and Hilliard Joris. (Same reference, *Baptisms*, p. 87). Mary Naylor appeared in court regarding a debt of her *dec'd* husband, in 1668 (*Court Minutes of New Amsterdam*, Vol. VI, p. 129). Mary Naylor and Richard Stites were married May 14, 1668 (*New York Marriages*). Humphrey Underhill bought land in Rye in 1681 (*Hist. of Rye*). He sold his lot in the first division of White Plains, on the east side of White Plains street (which he had purchased from Isaac and Anna Odell of Eastchester) to James Travis, in 1705. He settled on his large tract of land in the extreme southern part of "The Patent," and deeded a part of the same to Samuel Hunt, his son in law. It appears from the land records that Humphrey Underhill was to build a mill, and Samuel Hunt was to grind the town's corn. The mill seems to have been several years in the building, from 1704/5 to 1707, when another year was granted "to finish the mill now begun." Humphrey Underhill had no male descendants, and his White Plains land passed to his grandson, Underhill Budd (*White Plains Land, Liber G*, p. 393). Humphrey Underhill's children were: Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Merritt, Mary, wife of Samuel Hunt, Sarah, wife of Joseph Budd, and Hannah, who married first William Barnes, and second, Daniel Clarke.

LYNCH.

A Gabriel Lynch died intestate at Newtown, L. I., and his estate was administered by Jonathan Strickland and wife, who were appointed Sept. 24, 1671 (*N. Y. Surrogate Records, Liber 1 p. 95*).

A Gabriel Lynch was offered a home lot in Eastchester in 1682, provided he carry on his trade of blacksmith. (*Eastchester Town Records, large book*, p. 42). A piece of land was laid out for Gabriel Lynch, in Rye, April 12, 1689. (*Rye Land Records, Liber C*, p. 36).

A Jonathan Lynch was among those who applied for the Royal Patent at White Plains in 1721/2. He took an active part in town affairs, and helped survey and lay out some of the land, for which service he was paid in land. He sold a piece of this with another of the "layers out," to Joseph Fowler of Mamaroneck, in 1726. (*Westchester County Land Records, Liber F*, p. 81). He was dead in 1740, when a plot of land in the 5th division, "up above the corn mill by the mill brook" was mentioned as being bounded on the south by "the heirs of Jonathan Lynch." (*Rye Land Records, Liber C*, p. 273). He owned land on the east side of the Old Mamaroneck Road, and in 1725 the "Road to Rye Neck" was laid out through his land, in front of his house: "Beginning at a road laid out going down to Eastchester, between the lot of John Travis and the lot of Moses Knapp, by Jonathan Lynch's house and by Isaac Covert's house and by Jonathan Purdy's house and by Daniel Horton's house and by Caleb Horton's house and so along until it comes to the Mamaroneck river where the bridge now crosses." (*Westchester County Road Book*.) Histories of White Plains have

been in error in regard to the laying out of this road, and have confused it with the Old Mamaroneck Road which ran through the Lynch property *south*, by Joseph Horton's house, through Joshua Hatfield's land, and but a short distance beyond the Scarsdale line (*see map*). In 1737, Jonathan Lynch's land was given as the westmost bound of land transferred by deed from Caleb Field to William Marsh; and in 1740, when the same land was sold, *Gabriel* Lynch, evidently Jonathan's son, was in possession of this land on the western bound. This Gabriel Lynch was called "cousin" by Martha, widow of Benjamin Lyon of Rye, in her will dated 1773. As Martha Lyon also mentions a sister, Mary Lynch, Gabriel Lynch was probably her brother in law. (*Westchester County Wills*, p. 356). Gabriel Lynch (son of Jonathan), was living in 1790, and his sons Gabriel, Jr. and John were living near him (*N. Y. Census*, 1790). Gabriel Lynch, Jr. (son of Gabriel), in his will, dated 1805, then living at Bedford, ordered that his land in White Plains be sold, and the proceeds divided among his brother John's children; John, Peter and Sarah; and his sisters, Margaret Fowler, Sarah Hatfield and Hannah Cornell. Gabriel Lynch, Sr., purchased a part of the estate of Peter Hatfield, one of the first Patentees of White Plains, from his son Peter Hatfield, Jr., who moved to Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., about 1769 (*Dutchess Co. Land Records*), as shown by various deeds giving boundaries, but the deed of transfer cannot be found. Gabriel Lynch mortgaged this land in 1783.

KNAPP.

Moses Knapp had a tract of land laid out for him in White Plains in 1720 (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E*, p. 273). Whether he was a son of Timothy Knapp of Rye, who married Bethiah Brondage, has not been determined. There was a Moses Knapp, Jr., in White Plains, who held office in 1737 (*old White Plains Town Book*). Benjamin Knapp succeeded to the tract of land owned by Moses Knapp, Sr. Daniel Knapp in his will dated 1744, stipulated that if his wife Martha "change her estate" his land was to be sold and the proceeds divided among his wife, his brothers, Moses and Benjamin Knapp, and his cousins Lavinia Mead and Gilbert Hatfield. The wife evidently remarried, for the land was sold to Abraham Hatfield (*no record of deed*), who in turn sold it to Dr. Robert Graham of Scarsdale, "land formerly Daniel Knapp's." (*Rye Land Records, Liber C*, p. 253.) This included the lot at the corner, owned by John Travis when the Road to Rye Neck was laid out in 1725, and ran along "the Road to Eastchester" (now Maple Ave.), to "Wolf Pitt Hill" (now Fisher's Hill). *See map*.

GRAHAM.

Dr. Robert Graham, who succeeded Capt. Abraham Hatfield as Supervisor and leading townsman, evidently did not care for the situation of this land which he had purchased from Capt. Abraham Hatfield. Perhaps the house stood too far from the center of the

town, for he sold it, and 20 acres of land to Abraham Barratt, and purchased the lot originally laid out to Caleb Hiat (*Westchester Co. Road Book*), where he seems to have lived. Dr. Graham owned quite a large tract of land across the road from the old court house, which together with this 10 acre piece north of the court house, he deeded to Abraham Waring, Joseph Bull Graham, and Robert Graham, Jr., in 1786. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber K, p. 11*). Abraham Barratt lost this 20 acre piece of land by mortgage to Dr. Peter Huggefurd (*Westchester Co. Mortgages, Liber A, p. 15*) who sold it to Gilbert Hatfield, Jr., son of Abraham, in 1773.

HUGGEFORD

Dr. Peter Huggefurd was a Loyalist, and his Cortlandt property was confiscated. He went to Nova Scotia during the Revolution, but returned to White Plains, where he died. (For a fuller account of his life, see *Deceased Physicians of Westchester County*). In his will dated July 28, 1796, Peter Huggefurd of the Town of White Plains, Physician, ordered his executors to sell 700 acres of land at St. Mary's Bay in Nova Scotia; the proceeds to go to "surviving children" and "the heirs of my deceased children." He mentions daughters Frances Field, Martha Hardy, Jane Dickinson and Esther; sons Tertulles and Joseph; grandson John Huggefurd; sons in law John Titus, Tertulles Dickinson and Benjamin Field. To his daughter Frances Field, he gave "the land where I now live." His 500 acres of land in Schoharie and 700 acres in Vermont, were "to be sold if recovered." For will of Dr. Huggefurd's son John of New York, witnessed by Richard Hatfield, Esq., and his wife Mary, see *New York Wills*.

HATFIELD.

Capt. Abraham Hatfield, from his will, dated 1775, and from the boundary deeds of other land owners, seems to have bought back most of the Daniel Knapp tract. Of this he sold to his son "Gilbert Hatfield Jr.," 17 acres east of the homestead which his son had purchased from Dr. Huggefurd and wife Elizabeth, (*Westchester County Land Records, Liber 418, p. 4*), and the rest he left him by will. To his son Joseph, not yet of age, he willed his land on the north side of the "Road to New York," 50½ acres, which included the original home lot of Moses Knapp, Sr. The piece of land south of the Dr. Huggefurd lot, owned by Capt. Abraham Hatfield, was purchased by Capt. Abraham's father, Thomas Hatfield, from his older brother, Peter Hatfield, in 1716, and was described by Peter as lying at the northwest corner of his other lands. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 370.*) Twenty-two acres of this evidently fell to Abraham Hatfield, as the oldest son of his father, Thomas Hatfield, and he in turn gave it to his oldest son, "Gilbert Hatfield Jr.," in 1773. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber 145, p. 389.*) Thomas⁸ Hatfield was not an inhabitant of Rye, but a younger son of the Mamaroneck Patentee, Thomas² Hatfield (Thomas¹); neither did Thomas³ Hatfield purchase his land from an inhabitant of Rye, but from his brother Peter. Peter Hatfield,

having sold his Mamaroneck lands, bought up land in the second and third divisions from the original Rye Patentees, and sold his brother Thomas this small piece which he had purchased from Peter Disbrow. Thomas³ Hatfield was deceased in 1725, when his wife Eunice and Thomas Smith of White Plains, Yeoman, applied for Letters of Administration upon his estate. Perhaps Peter, the Patentee, looked after the interests of Abraham and Gilbert, the children of his brother Thomas Hatfield, for Capt. Abraham Hatfield, in his will dated 1775, called Joshua Hatfield, son of Peter, "brother," and appointed him administrator of his estate.

Peter Hatfield purchased a tract of land in the second and third divisions of White Plains, from the original patentees, or their immediate successors, and this tract extended from the Scarsdale or "Indian Line of Marked Trees" to, or almost to, the then Road to Rye Neck, (now Old Mamaroneck Road, Gedney Way and Mamaroneck Avenue), (*see map*), in 1723, when Jacob Griffin bought 80 acres of land from William Yeomans and his son Robert. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 40*). The Yeomans had been buying up land, also, and owned the land, or part of it, at that time, to the south of the land they sold in the third division, and later sold it to Jacob Griffin.

When Peter⁴ Hatfield, son of Peter³, the Patentee, left White Plains, and settled in Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y. (*Dutchess Co. Land Deeds*), he evidently sold this land, which he had inherited from his father (by will of 1753-1754), to Gabriel Lynch, Sr., and to John Bates (son in law to Jacob Griffin). John Bates forfeited the piece he had bought, during the Revolution, and it was sold by the Commissioners of Forfeitures, in 1784, to Richard Hatfield, Esq., son of Joshua, and grandson of Peter Hatfield, the Patentee, who had originally owned it. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber K, p. 95*.)

(*To be continued.*)

NOTICE.

All subscribers to the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, and all Annual Members of the Society who receive the Record, are hereby cautioned that, if their summer address is to be different from that of the winter, notice of such change must be made to this Society in due season to insure the proper delivery of the July and October issues of the "Record." The Society will not hold itself responsible for loss in the mail of copies of the "Record" sent to wrong addresses during the summer vacation period.

GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS, PUTNAM CO., N. Y.

CONTRIBUTED BY W. P. HORTON.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 82, of the RECORD.)

CEMETERY AT ADAMS CORNERS, 6 miles northeast of Peekskill.

- Adams, James S., d. April 15, 1876, age 64 y., 11 m., 11 d.
 Harvey, d. July 24, 1880, age 82 y.
 John, d. Nov. 19, 1819, age 55 y., 8 m., 3 d.
 Charlotte, wife of John, d. June 7, 1847, age 85 yr.
 Catherine, dau. of John & Charlotte, d. Nov. 18, 1845, age 37 yrs.
 Eli, son of John & Charlotte, d. March 19, 1812, age 17 yr., 11 mo., 10 d.
 S. Fowler, b. Oct. 30, 1813; d. July 23, 1895.
 John W., d. July 13, 1908, age 71 yr.
 Martha J., wife of John W., d. April 11, 1904, age 63 yr.
 Ella L., wife of Sanford, b. Oct., 1851; d. Oct. 31, 1909.
 Henrietta, dau. of Isaac & Henrietta, d. Nov. 26, 1860, age 5 y., 2 m., 23 d.
- Armstrong, Asbury, d. Oct. 22, 1848; age 49 y., 9 m., 7 d.
 Mary Jane, dau. of Asbury & Mary Jane, d. Nov. 13, 1837, age 5 y., 9 m., 13 d.
 Milton W., b. Jan. 27, 1804; d. Jan. 15, 1865.
 Penelope, wife of Milton W., b. May 22, 1816; d. Jan. 2, 1870.
 Lucinda, wife of Milton W., d. Feb. 24, 1841, age 30 y., 5 m., 14 d.
 Mary H., dau. of Milton W. & Lucinda, d. Aug. 2, 1866, age 31 y., 8 m., 21 d.
 Milton, son of Milton W. & Lucinda, d. April 4, 1841, age 11 mo.
 Elizabeth, dau. of Milton W. & Lucinda, d. Aug. 11, 1837, age 9 m., 22 d.
 Sela, d. Sept. 5, 1827, age 21 y., 5 m., 29 d.
 William, d. Jan. 27, 1808, age 35 yr.
 Mary, wife of William, d. March 27, 1855, age 77 y., 6 m., 27 d.
 William, d. Nov. 12, 1865, age 42 y., 1 m., 18 d.
 Mary Ella, dau. of William & Anna, d. Sept. 11, 1858, age 1 y., 6 m., 3 d.
 Alexander, b. Aug. 1, 1808, d. June 23, 1898.
 Sarah Ann, d. Nov. 18, 1854, age 44 y., 15 d.
 Alexander, Jr., d. July 13, 1856, age 23 y., 1 m., 11 d.
 Harriet R., d. May 7, 1863, age 10 y., 4 m., 14 d.
- Avery, William H., b. Sept. 7, 1820; d. Aug. 16, 1904.
 Sarah Jane, b. Oct. 3, 1828; d. April 22, 1907.
 John Sela, b. Feb. 3, 1834; d. May 27, 1897.
 Solomon, d. May 13, 1833, age 75 y., 9 m.
 Sarah H., wife of Solomon, d. May 12, 1828, age 62 y., 1 m., 11 d.

Avery, William, b. Oct. 16, 1786; d. Jan. 14, 1846.

Sarah, wife of William, b. Sept. 29, 1801; d. Nov. 15, 1869.

Banker, Orlando, b. Dec. 14, 1842; d. Aug. 3, 1912.

Deborah Rundall, wife of Orlando, b. July 10, 1842; d. April 19, 1914.

Barger, Andrew, a native of Germany, and Phebe Lehman, his wife, a princess, settled on Phillip's patent about 1700, ages unknown.

John, son of Andrew & Phebe, d. about 1818, age 88 yrs; he m. Martha, dau. Cornelius Tompkins.

Nathaniel, d. Dec. 28, 1816, age 37 yrs.

Daniel, d. June 4, 1871, age 81 y., 11 m., 24 d.

Susan, wife of Daniel, d. Feb. 24, 1887, age 88 y., 9 m., 1 d.

Daniel, Jr., d. Sept. 18, 1860, age 24 y.

Wright, d. April 23, 1864, age 17 y., 9 m., 11 d.

William H., b. Oct. 31, 1822; d. Dec. 14, 1912.

Eliza Jane, wife of William H., d. June 2, 1869, age 42 y., 10 m., 12 d.

Leonard J., d. April 18, 1877, age 23 y., 2 m., 3 d.

Cornelius, d. Feb. 27, 1847, age 77 y., 3 m., 14 d.

Rebecca, wife of Cornelius, d. Aug. 31, 1862, age 90 yrs.

Stephen, d. Aug. 25, 1862, age 70 y., 10 m., 2 d.

John, d. Dec. 24, 1856, age 80 y., 5 m., 3 d.

Catherine Ann, wife of Cornelius, Jr., d. Sept. 27, 1842, age 45 y., 8 m.

Iska, wife of Reuben, d. May 30, 1819, age 27 y., 9 m., 15 d.

Alfred, son of Reuben & Mary, d. June 17, 1831, age 2 y., 7 m., 1 d.

Sarah Jane, dau. of David J. & Susan Barger, d. April 16, 1840, age 3 y., 1 m., 21 d.

Sarah L., dau. of Cornelius & Phebe, d. March 27, 1864, age 9 y., 2 m., 11 d.

Henry B., son of Cornelius & Phebe, d. March 27, 1864, age 5 y., 7 m., 3 d.

Chloretta, dau. of Stephen G. & Jane, d. Sept. 5, 1853, age 4 y., 5 m., 20 d.

Washington, son of Stephen G. & Jane, d. Sept. 27, 1845, age 5 weeks.

Our Mary Elizabeth (no other inscription).

Phebe, dau. of John & Martha, d. Sept. 9, 1830, age 44 yrs.

Barrett, Lafayette, son of Lawrence & Lucinda, d. Dec. 18, 1853, age 1 y., 6 m., 11 d.

Robert C., son of Lawrence & Lucinda, d. Sept. 26, 1855, age 4 weeks, 1 day.

Baxter, Maria E. Travis, wife of James W., b. July 19, 1844; d. June 15, 1873.

Buckbee, Edward, d. Dec. 19, 1839, age 71 y., 3 m., 10 d.

Elizabeth, wife of Edward, d. March 13, 1821, age 49 y., 9 m., 5 d.

Lewis, b. Nov. 25, 1811; d. Aug. 19, 1883.

Hyatt L., b. Oct. 20, 1799; d. April 15, 1874.

Theodorus, b. March 25, 1802; d. Dec. 17, 1856.

Bunnell, Elijah, d. Jan. 14, 1855, age 84 y., 6 m., 2 d.

Mary, wife of Elijah, d. April 23, 1866, age 72 y., 10 m., 17 d.

Lucy, d. Oct. 30, 1845, age 21 y., 10 m., 28 d.

Avis, dau. of Elijah & Lucy, d. Jan. 25, 1830, age 3 y., 9 m., 23 d.

Chapman, Jeremiah, d. Dec. 9, 1831, age 87 yr.

Leoramy, wife of Jeremiah, d. July 17, 1828, age 74 yrs.

Job, d. Dec. 25, 1844, age 66 yrs.

Jeremiah, d. Nov. 22, 1855, age 80 y., 8 m., 3 d.

Mary, wife of Jeremiah, d. May 4, 1849, age 77 y., 10 d.

Sarah, d. April 3, 1854, age 55 y., 6 m., 9 d.

Emlia, dau. of Jeremiah & Mary, d. Jan. 10, 1836, age 15 y., 5 m., 13 d.

Mary, d. July 16, 1843, age 53 yr.

William Percival, son of James & Katherine, d. Sept. 29, 1852, age 1 y., 7 m., 3 d.

Mary Louisa, dau. of John & Letitia, d. July 30, 1852, age 1 y., 5 m., 11 d.

Jane, dau. of Silas & Hannah, d. Jan. 19, 1836, age 14 y., 7 m., 2 d.

Ferris, son of Silas & Hannah, d. Jan. 29, 1836, age 11 y., 11 m., 6 d.

Silas, son of James and Katherine, d. March 2, 1849, age 2 y., 11 m., 19 d.

Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Silas & Hannah, d. Jan. 26, 1836, age 4 y., 10 m., 7 d.

Christian, Gabriel M., d. April 1, 1844, age 37 y., 5 m., 6 d.

Sarah Ann, wife of Gabriel M., d. Nov. 6, 1853, age 43 y., 9 m., 24 d.

Gabriel M., son of Gabriel M. & Sarah Ann, d. Dec. 19, 1849, age 8 y., 8 m., 12 d.

Gabriel, d. Feb. 4, 1857, age 84 y., 4 m., 15 d.

Lurana, wife of Gabriel, d. Sept. 28, 1863, age 85 y., 5 m., 27 d.

Wesley, d. June 6, 1849, age 50 y., 11 m., 11 d.

Clarence, son of Geo. W. & Eliza Ann, d. July 29, 1861, age 9 y., 8 m., 22 d.

Emeline, dau. of Geo. W. & Eliza Ann, d. Dec. 4, 1861, age 2 mo., 12 d.

Eliza Jane, dau. of Samuel & Phebe, d. May 7, 1846, age 3 y., 7 m., 10 d.

Cole, Ebenezer, b. Dec. 27, 1786; d. June 2, 1855.

Elizabeth, wife of Ebenezer, b. July 18, 1792; d. May 26, 1876.

James, d. Jan. 26, 1869, age 61 y., 2 m., 4 d.

Ann Elizabeth, dau. of James & Sarah, d. Aug. 4, 1862, age 13 y., 10 m., 24 d.

Colegrove, William, d. Nov. 13, 1811, age 75 y., 5 m., 28 d.

Mary, wife of William, d. Oct. 3, 1795, age 60 y., 4 m., 6 d.

John, d. Dec. 17, 1841, age 74 y., 5 m., 12 d.

Susannah, wife of John, d. March 31, 1842, age 70 y., 1 m., 3 d.

- Crawford, Nathaniel, d. Feb. 7, 1858, age 71 y., 2 m., 8 d.
 Hannah, wife of Nathaniel, d. Jan. 12, 1854, age 63 y., 10 m., 9 d.
 Arza B., son of Alfred & Betsey, d. Feb. 14, 1868, age 22 y., 11 m., 9 d.
 Amzy R., son of Alfred & Betsey, d. Feb. 22, 1865, age 27 y., 1 m., 14 d.
 Jane E., dau. of Cornelius & Sarah E., d. May 12, 1845, age 4 y., 11 m., 11 d.
 Cummins, George W., son of L. W. & M. A., d. May 22, 1855, age 2 y., 1 m., 9 d.
 Curry, Frederick, d. July 20, 1850, age 35 yrs.
 Denny, William John, b. Jan. 5, 1819; d. Jan. 21, 1864.
 Dusenberry, William, d. Nov. 7, 1815, age 84 yrs.
 Sarah, wife of William, d. March 3, 1821, age 88 yr.
 John C., son of Charles & Elizabeth, d. June 10, 1831, age 8 y., 6 m.
 Charles, d. Oct. 28, 1839, age 70 yrs.
 Elizabeth, wife of Charles, d. June 14, 1863, age 77 yrs.
 Gilbert, John, b. April 11, 1817, d. Aug. 14, 1891.
 Sarah, wife of John, b. July 7, 1818; d. Nov. 23, 1899.
 Burr, son of John & Sarah, d. Feb. 4, 1848, age 2 y., 5 m., 15 d.
 Gillett, Henry, d. Aug. 3, 1858, age 70 y., 6 m., 11 d.
 Mary, wife of Henry, d. April 12, 1848, age 62 y., 1 m., 27 d.
 William H., d. Dec. 18, 1878, age 70 y., 6 m., 11 d.
 Melancton, d. Jan. 5, 1871, age 56 y., 5 m., 4 d.
 Hadden, Mary Jane, wife of Gilbert, d. May 1, 1851, age 39 y., 11 m., 3 d.
 Edith H., d. June 30, 1862, age 2 y., 1 m.
 Amelia A., d. March 24, 1863, age 32 y., 1 m., 4 d.
 Hills, Ann, d. Jan. 30, 1794, age 52 y., 6 m., 23 d.
 Hopkins, Mary Ann, wife of James, d. July 5, 1865, age 31 yrs.
 John B., son of James & Mary A., d. Sept. 18, 1865, age 7 y., 10 m., 27 d.
 Horton, John L., d. Dec. 4, 1829, age 83 y., 16 d.
 Sarah, wife of John L., d. Oct. 14, 1827, age 75 y., 10 m., 14 d.
 Lee, d. April 5, 1847, age 61 y., 8 m., 25 d.
 Mary, wife of Lee, d. May 22, 1862, age 66 y., 7 m., 3 d.
 Lee, Margaret, d. June —, 1847, age 79 y., 8 m.
 Lickley, Mary Jane, wife of James, d. Dec. 9, 1851, age 26 y., 11 m., 4 d.
 Emeline, dau. of James B. & Mary J., d. Jan. 21, 1853, age 3 y., 11 m., 21 d.
 Phebe Ann, dau. of Absalom & Sarah, d. May 12, 1852, age 18 y., 5 m., 4 d.
 Lovless, William Henry, son of Wm. & Sarah Ann, d. Feb. 26, 1849, age 8 m., 26 d.
 McCabe, Stephen, b. Jan. 12, 1788; d. Dec. 17, 1866.
 McCastline, Andrew, d. July 29, 1849, age 89 yrs.
 Odell, James, d. May 24, 1880, age 59 y., 8 m., 20 d.
 Tamer A., wife of James, d. Aug. 9, 1872, age 43 y., 2 m., 22 d.
 Mary, wife of James, d. July 18, 1862, age 37 y., 5 m., 8 d.

- Odell, Naomi, dau. of James & Mary, d. Dec. 25, 1849, age 11 m., 25 d.
 Mary M., dau. of James & Mary, d. Feb. 20, 1857, age 5 y., 4 m., 1 d.
 Sarah A., dau. of James & Mary, d. June 21, 1862, age 1 y., 5 m., 26 d.
 John W., son of James & Mary, d. Oct. 15, 1864, age 18 y., 9 m., 26 d.
 Charles C., son of James & Mary, d. April 28, 1865, age 18 y., 13 d.
 John, d. July 1, 1855, aged 54 y., 10 m., 8 d.
 Naomi, wife of John, d. Sept. 1, 1880, age 79 y., 9 m.
 John, d. Nov. 25, 1851, age 95 y., 5 m., 25 d.
 Susanna, wife of John, d. June 25, 1842, age 86 yrs.
 Mary Ann, d. Sept. 2, 1857, age 46 y., 5 m.
 Martha A., wife of Charles G., d. June 17, 1883, age 47 y., 7 m.
 Charles H., son of Charles H. & Martha, d. Oct. 20, 1863, age 2 y., 2 m., 26 d.
 Alice L., dau. of Charles H. & Martha, d. Jan. 13, 1869, age 1 y., 11 m., 7 d.
 Owen, Jehiel, d. April 10, 1865, age 61 y., 1 m.
 Elizabeth, wife of Jehiel, d. March 13, 1855, age 43 y., 6 m., 25 d.
 Wilbur Fiske, son of Jehiel & Elizabeth, d. Dec. 14, 1847, age 6 y., 5 m., 28 d.
 Pierce, Samuel, b. Aug. 26, 1822; d. Aug. 19, 1909.
 Rachel, wife of Samuel, b. March 9, 1832; d. —.
 William Henry, b. Dec. 30, 1850; d. Dec. 27, 1873.
 Cornelius, d. July 19, 1880, age 53 y., 10 m., 19 d.
 Mernervey, wife of Cornelius, d. April 5, 1868, age 48 y., 2 m., 19 d.
 Elvira, dau. of Cornelius & Mernervey, d. Feb. 15, 1849, age 7 m., 28 d.
 Margaret, wife of Samuel, d. April 15, 1849, age 65 yrs.
 Phebe M., dau. of Samuel & Margaret, d. Aug. 15, 1848, age 28 yrs.
 Martha W., dau. of Stephen & Rachel, d. Nov. 14, 1848, age 13 y., 29 d.
 Ebenezer, son of Aaron & Fanny, d. Nov. 4, 1847, age 15 y., 7 m., 16 d.
 M. Curtis, b. April 26, 1854; d. Sept. 23, 1868.
 Theodore T., b. Aug. 8, 1858; d. Dec. 11, 1861.
 Post, John W., d. May 2, 1879, age 65 yrs.
 Hester Ann, dau. John W. & Phebe, d. Feb. 1, 1860, age 10 y., 2 m., 1 d.
 Charles Wilbur, son of John W. & Phebe E., d. Feb. 17, 1860, age 2 y., 4 m., 28 d.
 Robert, d. Dec. 20, 1853, age 76 y., 9 m., 16 d.
 Mary, wife of Robert, d. Sept. 15, 1865, age 89 y., 7 m., 20 d.
 Sarah Ann, dau. of Robert & Mary, d. Jan. 5, 1867, age 50 y., 6 m., 17 d.
 James K., son of Theodore & Hester, d. Jan. 14, 1847, age 1 y., 2 m., 7 d.

(To be continued.)

Necrology, 1917-1918.

CONTRIBUTED BY HENRY SNYDER KISSAM, NECROLOGIST.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society has lost by death, since the last annual report of the Necrologist, sixteen members of whom one was an Honorary Member, six were Life Members, six were Annual Members and three were Corresponding Members, viz:—

IN MEMORIAM

HON. JOSEPH HODGES CHOATE,	Honorary Member
JOSEPH BOARDMAN MARTINDALE,	Life Member
BERTRAND FAUGÈRE BELL,	Life Member
EVERT JANSEN WENDELL,	Life Member
ISAAC NEWTON SELIGMAN,	Life Member
MRS. AMORY SIBLEY CARHART,	Life Member
MATURIN L. DELAFIELD,	Life Member
MRS. JAMES HAMILTON GILL,	Annual Member
GEORGE TOFFEY DAVIS,	Annual Member
FRANK BARNARD KING,	Annual Member
FRANCIS LE ROY SATTERLEE,	Annual Member
GILBERT MOTIER PLYMPTON,	Annual Member
MISS BLANCHE ALDEN BIDLACK,	Annual Member
FREDERICK OBERLIN CLARKE,	Corresponding Member
HENRY FRANKLIN KINGSLEY,	Corresponding Member
DANIEL DOCKSTADER,	Corresponding Member

HON. JOSEPH HODGES CHOATE was born January 24, 1832, in Salem, Mass., son of George and Margaret Manning (Hodges) Choate. He died in New York, May 14, 1917.

Distinguished Jurist and Diplomat; graduate of Harvard College, A.B., 1852, LL.B. 1854, removed to New York City 1855, where he became one of the most prominent figures of the legal profession in this country. He was a member of many clubs, at some time President of not a few of them; a recipient of honorary degrees from the most important American universities and from the principal universities of the British Isles.

In January, 1899, he retired from practice and thereafter filled with distinction important diplomatic posts in Europe. He never was elected to public office though he gave much of his time and energy to the interests of the people and to the service of the State.

His death was a consequence of his energetic part in the entertainment of the French and British War Envoys, the guests of the City of New York, for the week preceding his decease.

On October 16, 1861, he married Caroline Dutcher Sterling, daughter of Frederick A. Sterling, of Cleveland, Ohio.

He was an Honorary Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he was elected January 30, 1912.

A memorial of his life and services has appeared in the Society Quarterly, January, 1918.

JOSEPH BOARDMAN MARTINDALE, banker, was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 10, 1862, son of Joseph Boardman and Rebecca (Taylor) Martindale. He died in New York, July 7, 1917.

Educated in private and public schools and at Medina (N. Y.), Academy. He was President and Director of the Chemical National Bank of New York; Director of the Bankers Trust Company of New York, Astor Trust Company of New York and of the New York Life Insurance Company. A member of the Republican Party; a member of the Baptist Church; a member of many city clubs and of several country clubs.

On June 10, 1888, he married Miss Grace Middleton, by whom he is survived; his two daughters, Mrs. Harry Parker and Miss Jean Martindale, also survive him.

He was a Life Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he was elected December 29, 1916.

BERTRAND FAUGÈRE BELL was born on October 28, 1877, in New York City, the son of Edward R. and Eliza N. (Soutter) Bell. He died at his residence, Elmridge Farm, July 15, 1917, in Scarsdale, N. Y., in his forty-first year.

He was educated at Groton School and graduated from Harvard, A.B., 1900.

He was connected with the construction, mechanical, transportation and freight departments of the Baltimore and Ohio Southern Railway Company up to 1902 and with the Rapid Transit Construction to through 1903, after which he entered the contracting business, retiring after a few years. He was a member of the Peary Relief

Expedition of 1899; was for sixteen years a member of the Naval Reserve in which he rose in 1912 to the rank of Lieutenant of the 7th Division of the 1st Naval Battalion of New York. He enlisted in the Navy and served through the Spanish War.

He was an extensive traveller, a fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, American Geographical Society, American Ethnological Society, American Museum of Natural History and a member of the University, Army and Navy, Scarsdale Golf and Country Clubs of New York.

On April 30, 1902, he married Miss Beatrice Safford Boggs at Chillicothe, Ohio, who with three children survive him.

He was a Life Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he was elected December 14, 1900.

EVERT JANSEN WENDELL was born in Boston in 1861, the son of Jacob and Mary Bertodi (Barrett) Wendell. He died in Paris, France, August 28, 1917, in his fifty-seventh year.

He was educated in New York City and at Harvard, from which he graduated in 1882. Charity soon occupied his attention and he became connected with many philanthropic organizations. For a while he was Trustee and worker and managed the House of Refuge, on Randall's Island. In 1916 he was elected President of the Legal Aid Society. He was also actively interested in the New York Juvenile Asylum and in the George Junior Republic. While a student at Harvard he made an unusual record as a sprinter, winning seven championships in the inter-collegiate games and at distances from 100 to 400 yards. His interest in athletics continued after his graduation, becoming an official in the Inter-Collegiate Athletic Association, the Amateur Athletic Union and the International Committee of the Olympic Games Organization.

His greatest activity in charitable work was through association with, and liberal contribution to, numerous organizations for the betterment of the conditions of newsboys and workmen. In these years of the war much of his time was devoted to Red Cross, Ambulance, Aero Club's welfare work for American aviators in France, and other war relief work. His death came from over-work while on a mission to Paris in furtherance of Y. M. C. A. work and to aid in the founding of the American College Union of Paris, a clubhouse for American soldiers abroad.

He had often served as foreman of the New York County Grand Juries, in which capacity he pursued his bent for public service, and his efforts for the rehabilitation of youthful delinquents were notable. He founded and made successful the Boys' Club and also the New York Children's Aid Society. His interests in the stage was constant and intelligent, and his collection of old play bills was among the best. He was one of the founders of the Amateur Comedy Club and for years played in many of its productions.

He was once Secretary of the Dunlap Society, former President of the Holland Society, and for seven years Secretary of the Harvard Club.

He was a member of the Huguenot Society, Holland Society, St. Nicholas Society and of the University, Century, Players, Aero, Harvard and New York Athletic Clubs.

Mr. Wendell was unmarried. His father was a native of Portsmouth, N. H., and a merchant of Boston, afterwards from 1863 of New York. The family is of Dutch extraction and traces descent to Evert Jansen Wendell who settled in New Amsterdam about 1640 and later moved to Albany. He is survived by his brother, Professor Barrett Wendell of Harvard, Professor Emeritus of English, and a sister, Mrs. Wendell Baker of New York, who is prominent in child welfare work. Mr. Wendell was a Life Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he was elected December 9, 1898.

ISAAC NEWTON SELIGMAN was born on Staten Island, N. Y., July 10, 1855, the son of Joseph and Babette Steinhardt Seligman. He died in New York, September 30, 1917, as a result of injuries sustained in a fall from his horse.

He was educated in the Columbia Grammar School and later graduated from Columbia University with an A.B. degree in 1876. He at once entered his father's banking house founded in 1862 as J. & W. Seligman & Co. He was prominent in the city life as international banker, philanthropist and ardent American citizen, and in the affairs of his Alma Mater, Columbia University. In 1883 he married in Frankfort, Germany, Gesta, daughter of Solomon Loeb of the banking house of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., of New York, who with two children, Lieut. Joseph Lionel Seligman and Margaret V. Seligman, survive him.

He was a Life Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he was elected January 13, 1914.

A memorial of him will appear in a later issue of the RECORD.

MRS. AMORY SIBLEY CARHART (Marion Brookman), the daughter of Henry D. and Marion (Prentice) Brookman, died in New York City, October 1, 1917.

Mrs. Carhart, the widow of the late Amory Sibley Carhart, was a Life Member of the Society of Mayflower Descendants by right of descent from Francis Cooke. She was also a member of the Colony Club of New York.

Mrs. Carhart was a Life Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which she was elected January 13, 1914.

MATURIN L. DELAFIELD was born in New York City, February 17, 1836, the son of Major Joseph and Julia (Livingston) Delafield. He died at his residence, Fieldstone, Riverdale-on-Hudson, November 5, 1917, in his eighty-second year.

He was educated in New York and was graduated from Columbia College in 1856, receiving the degree of M.A. in 1859. He had been a merchant, operating a line of steamships in trade with the West Indies and retired from active business in 1868.

He was a member of the Metropolitan and Union Clubs, the American Museum of Natural History, the Metropolitan Museum of Art and a Fellow of the American Geographical Society.

On December 1, 1868, he was married to Miss Mary Coleman Livingston, daughter of Eugene Augustus Livingston, of Tivoli, N. Y., by whom he had eight children, five sons and three daughters, who survive him.

He was a Life Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, having been elected an Annual Member, May 24, 1873, and a Life Member, February 23, 1874.

A fuller memorial of his life will appear in a later issue of the RECORD.

MRS. JAMES HAMILTON GILL (Josephine Wandell), was born on April 2, 1855, at 136 Ninth Avenue, New York, the daughter of Judge B. C. Wandell and Caroline S. Pangburn, his wife. She died in Hartsdale, N. Y., February 24, 1917.

Mrs. Gill was a pupil of the 18th Street Public School while residing at 136 Ninth Avenue and following the removal of her parents in 1870, to 157 East 83rd Street, she became a student of Rutgers Institute, from which she was a graduate.

She married September 21, 1910, James Hamilton Gill, Esq., and resided for a time at the St. Andrew's Hotel, New York, moving to Hartsdale in 1915. She is survived by her husband and her sister, Mrs. Charles R. Stilwell (Martha Wandell), of 153 West 83rd Street, New York City.

Mrs. Gill was a member of the Daughters of the Revolution, and an Annual Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which latter Society she was elected October 8, 1908, assuming the membership of her brother, the late Townsend Wandell.

GEORGE TOFFEY DAVIS was born December 12, 1843, in New Rochelle, N. Y. He was Chaplain of the Flandreau Post of the Grand Army of the Republic, and while acting in that capacity and in the veteran uniform which he loved so much, he died, at the sounding of taps, as he concluded reading the Grand Army ritual prayers over the graves of the veterans of the Civil War, at Beechwood Cemetery, New Rochelle, the morning of Memorial Day, May 30, 1917.

He was the son of Captain Clark Davis, grandson of Captain Truman Davis of Naugatuck, Conn., and great-grandson of Col. John Davis of Oxford, Conn. Nearly all his education was obtained in the district and private schools of his native town in winter, as he worked with his father on the farm throughout the rest of the year.

On May 17, 1862, he enlisted for three months in Co. A, 22nd Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y., was sent to Baltimore, Md., and later to Harper's Ferry, Va., where he did duty and served his time. On the expiration of his enlistment he returned to resume work on the farm, but on January 18, 1863, he again enlisted for 100 days in the

same company and regiment and saw service in Pennsylvania and finally finished his term with his regiment in putting down draft riots in New York City.

After being mustered out he returned to his home and soon entered the undertaking business, establishing himself in New Rochelle village and later became one of the leading followers of that career in Westchester County, N. Y.

He enlisted in the National Guard and rose to the rank of second lieutenant during a connection of over twenty years. He also served twenty years, for some time as foreman, of the Enterprise Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1, New Rochelle Fire Department. Mr. Davis was a prominent Free Mason and a member of several other fraternal associations. For eighteen years he was Quartermaster of Flandreau Post No. 509, G. A. R., and its Commander, and held the honorary rank of Colonel, being at one time on the staff of the National Commander-in-Chief.

He was widely connected with commercial interests in New Rochelle; had been the organizer of the Local Board of Health; and had held a number of official positions in the administration of the affairs of his city.

He delighted in books of local history and was a student of family histories and had compiled a work on genealogy.

On August 11, 1869, he married Miss Henrietta Palmer, daughter of John and Esther Palmer, of New Rochelle. He is survived by his wife, two sons, George M. and Harry T., and a daughter, Edith Davis.

He was an Annual Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he was elected on March 3, 1911.

FRANK BARNARD KING, son of the late Robert M. and Harriet S. King, was an Annual Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, elected December 7, 1910; he died at his home in Sharon, Conn., June 15, 1917.

An extended memorial of him has appeared in the January, 1918, issue of the Society's Quarterly.

FRANCIS LE ROY SATTERLEE was born in 1845, son of George Crary and Mary Le Roy (Livingston) Satterlee. He died at his residence, 154 West 73rd Street, New York, November 12, 1917, in his seventy-first year.

He was educated in New York and graduated from New York University, A.B., 1865, and from its Medical School, M.D., 1868.

He was a police surgeon for nearly eighteen years and also connected with several of the city's hospitals. He was the author of a treatise on Rheumatism and works on Gout which were used as text books in medical colleges.

He was a practicing physician of New York and had retired from active practice but shortly before his death. He was Professor of Physics, Chemistry and Metallurgy at the New York College of Dentistry for fifty years, retiring as Emeritus Professor several months ago.

He was an honorary member of the Society of Arts, London; a fellow of the Academy of Medicine, the American Geographical Society, the New York Historical Society and a member of the County Medical Society, the American Medical Association, the Medical Association of Greater New York, and the Pathological Society.

Dr. Satterlee was married twice, his first wife, whom he married in 1868 being Miss Laura Suydam. In 1906 he married second, Mrs. Mary Philipse Gouverneur Iselin. He is survived by two sons and two daughters.

He was a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, St. Nicholas Society. He had been President of the Zeta Psi, his college fraternity association, and was a member of the Century and Players Clubs. He was an Annual Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he had been elected May 14, 1897.

GILBERT MOTIER PLYMPTON was born at Fort Woods, Bedloe's Island, N. Y. Harbor, January 15, 1835, the son of Joseph and Eliza Matilda (Livingston) Plympton. He died at his country residence, Wyndtryst, in Garden City, L. I., N. Y., January 10, 1918, in his eighty-third year.

His father served as Lieutenant in the War of 1812, as Major in the Seminole War, Florida, and as Lieutenant Colonel in the Mexican War, receiving the brevet of Colonel for gallant service at the battle of Cerro Gordo.

Mr. Plympton was educated by chaplains at Army Posts, in private schools and at Shurtleff College, Ill. He was admitted to the practice of law in New York, November, 1860; he graduated from the Law School of the University of New York, 1863. He followed the practice of law in New York until about 1891, when he retired and travelled extensively through Europe. In 1892 he entered banking, founding the house of Plympton, Gardiner & Co.

He was the author of a sketch of the Plympton Family and was a frequent contributor to various periodicals.

He was a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of Revolution, Colonial Lords of Manors, St. Nicholas Society, American Historical Association, Society of the War of 1812, St. Andrew's Society, Metropolitan Museum of Art, Museum of Natural History, Chamber of Commerce, a founder of the St. Nicholas Club, and a member of the Union, Metropolitan, Riding, Downtown, Westchester County, New York Yacht Clubs and the Automobile Club of America.

In 1863 he married Mary A., daughter of Linus W. Stephens, a merchant of New York and first Colonel of the 7th Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y. He is survived by his daughter, Mrs. Robert M. Tarlton.

He was an Annual Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he was elected March 12, 1897.

MISS BLANCHE ALDEN BIDLACK, a daughter of Benjamin Alden Bidlack of Wilkesbarre, Pa., died at Milford, Pike Co., Pa., January 16, 1918.

Miss Bidlack was a lineal descendant of John and Priscilla (Mullins) Alden.

She was an Annual Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which she was elected October 9, 1913.

FREDERICK OBERLIN CLARKE was born December 21, 1834, in Oswego, N. Y., the son of Edwin W. and Charlotte (Ambler) Clarke. He died in Oswego, N. Y., January 10, 1917, in his eighty-third year. He was named Frederick Oberlin, after the great abolitionist, to whom Oberlin College stands a monument.

The entire eighty-two years of his life had been spent as a resident of his native city, where he had been a leader in the business, religious, educational and social life of the city for over half a century and his father and grandfather had lived their lives there before him. His grandfather, Dr. Deodatus Clarke, settled in Oswego in 1806 on the eastern boundary of the city, establishing his farm in what was then a dense forest. Mr. Clarke obtained his education in the schools of Oswego and at eighteen years of age entered the employ of the milling firm of Penfield, Lyon & Co., which was dissolved in 1894 after the death of John E. Lyon. Mr. Clarke became a partner in the Company and following its dissolution he continued for some years in the flour business, handling the product of western mills throughout New York and New England. Some few years ago he withdrew from all active business duties and devoted his time to the enjoyment of research into historical incidents of the early days of Oswego. His business career led him to take deep interest in matters of transportation, and he became a leading authority on waterways of the State and a strong advocate of increasing the facilities for water-borne transportation by enlarging the Erie Canal into a barge canal.

He had been for twenty-five years a member of the local board of the State Normal School and President of it since 1910. He was a Charter Member of the Fortnightly Club and one of its most constant attendants. He had been a life long member of Christ Episcopal Church, for over forty years a Vestryman, and for many years Senior Warden. He was also Clerk of the Vestry and as such had carefully preserved all church documents in the most systematic way. As a member of the Oswego Historical Society he frequently read papers on local historical incidents; as a Director of the Chamber of Commerce he took a deep interest in its work and was an active member of all committees having to do with canal and harbor work.

He was a member of the Oswego Country Club and was also President of the local committee of the New York Charities Aid Association and senior trustee of the Oswego City Library.

In 1860, he married Miss Cornelia C. Dunham, of Albany, N. Y. She died in 1889. Surviving him he leaves a daughter, Mrs. Henry Clapp, of Boston, and a number of nephews and nieces.

He was a Corresponding Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, to which he had been appointed in 1910.

HENRY FRANKLIN KINGSLEY was born in the Town of Blenheim, Schoharie County, N. Y., in 1853, and died at his residence, "The Rocks," Schoharie, N. Y., January 22, 1917, in his sixty-third year.

His early education was acquired in the local schools and he was a graduate of the Schoharie Academy. He studied medicine in a physician's office in Schoharie and later studied at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University in New York City.

He practiced medicine successfully in Schoharie for nearly forty years, winning a high standing in the profession and resulting in his election to the presidency of the County Medical Society. Dr. Kingsley had been Chairman of the Board of Supervisors of the town; Coroner of the County and Health Officer of the village.

He took a deep interest in local history of the Revolutionary War period and was active in gathering historical records for the County Historical Society.

Dr. Kingsley was twice married, his first wife being Miss Jennie Schaeffer who died some years ago. His second marriage was to Mrs. Martha Borst Schaeffer, who survives him, other than whom, the nearest relatives are nephews and nieces. He was a Lutheran, and a member of the Council of St. Paul's Lutheran Church.

He was a Corresponding Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society to which he had been appointed in 1908.

DANIEL DOCKSTADER, died at his residence in Palatine Bridge, N. Y., May 3, 1917.

He was a Corresponding Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for Montgomery County, N. Y., to which he had been appointed in 1916.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

65. OSGOOD—FLANDERS—CORRECTION.

Descendants of William Osgood, compiled by the late Ira Osgood, 1894, edited by Eben Putnam, p. 311, gives:

Elizabeth, b. 24 Oct., 1666, dau. of Robert¹ Jones of Amesbury, Mass., and Joanna² (William¹) Osgood, as marrying John¹ Flanders.

From the most reliable authorities obtainable, Elizabeth² Jones m. 27 Nov., 1679, at Amesbury, Mass., Samuel² (Samuel¹) Getchell, Jr., of Salisbury, Mass., a shipwright. He was b. 8 Feb., 1657, Salisbury, Mass., and d. there 7 July, 1710. She d. 24 May, 1725.

To substantiate this contention see *Amesbury Vital Records*, 1913, published by the Topsfield Historical Society, p. 378, which reads: "Elizabeth Jones married Samuel Getchell, Jr., 27-9m-1679 P. R. 74." (P. R. 74 means: "Abstracts of marriages recorded in the *Dalton Book*, formerly at Exeter, N. H., and now in the possession of the Secretary of State, Concord, N. H.") Also see *Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass.*, by David W. Hoyt, 1897, pp. 174-219; *The Family of Samuel Getchell of Salisbury, Mass.*, by Everett Lamont Getchell, A. M., of Dorchester, Mass.

Children of Samuel² and Elizabeth (Jones) Getchell:

1. Elizabeth, b. —; m. about 1700, Joseph Quinby (Robert); both dead 1737.
2. Hannah, b. Jan. 30, 1680; m. Dec. 5, 1701, Isaac³ Colby; widow in 1737.
3. Moses, b. May 15, 1682; m. Judith —. Was a soldier in Salisbury 1703; res. there 1719, but in N. Yarmouth, Me., in 1737.
4. Eleanor, b. Oct. 3, 1683; d. soon.
5. Eleanor, b. Nov. 2, 1684, Salisbury; m. Aug. 28, 1703, Benoni Cilley; she was dead 1737.
6. Dorcas, b. Sept. or Oct. 8, 1685, Salisbury; m. Oct. 5, 1710, Ebenezer³ Ayres.
7. Mary, b. April 12, 1687, Salisbury; m. John Drisco; resided in Salisbury 1719, but in "New Meadows," near Brunswick, 1737.
8. Samuel, b. April 12, 1687 (twin to Mary), residence Berwick 1737.
9. Joseph, b. —; res. Wells in 1737.
10. Nathaniel, b. —; res. Haverhill 1737; removed to Wells, Me.
11. Joanna, b. May 22, 1695; m. Noah Barnes; residence Brookfield in 1737.
12. John, b. about 1697; m. about 1722, Elizabeth —; res. Scarborough, before 1736; "New Meadows," near Brunswick, in 1737; Capt. in French and Indian War; d. 1771.
13. Robert, b. July 13, 1702; m. Feb. 3, 1725, Ruth³ Jones; res. Brookfield, Mass., 1737.
(Hoyt's *Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury*.)

Samuel² Getchell is credited Sept. 23, 1676, with £2, 14s, 10d, as pay for serving in Capt. Jonathan Poole's Company, which was stationed at Hatfield, Mass., during the winter of 1676-7. (*Mass. Archives*, vol. 68 and 69; also *Soldiers of King Philip's War*, by George M. Bodge, p. 260.)

FRANK HERVEY PETTINGELL,

Los Angeles Stock Exchange, Los Angeles, Cal.

66. TILJE—GERRITZEN—LETELIER—CORRECTION.

Stiles' *History of Brooklyn*, vol. 2, f. 330, has list of citizens signing a petition in which appear the names of both Jan Tilje and Barent Geritzen.

On f. 340, in signatures of Magistrates, is "Barent Gerretse Letelier." This is a confusion of the two names as above and arises (in copying) from the position in which they stand, May 4, 1665, in the old Town Record Book. Both signed surname only, thus—"Garretse" and "Letelier." In this case, however, the full name, Barent Gerretse, preceded, without punctuation, the usual Letelier, making one name of the two.

Copying (perhaps from Stiles), Bergen in *Early Settlers of Kings County*, f. 108, makes the same mistake. On f. 303, he gives both the Dutch and French names—Jan Tilje and Letelier, for the only Letelier of that early date.

E. H. CRAIGE, 194 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NOTICE TO OUR CORRESPONDENTS.

Owing to the great increase of our correspondence, to answer which requires the exclusive service of one clerk, those correspondents, WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THIS SOCIETY, are hereby notified that no letter will be regarded as entitled to a reply unless return postage is enclosed.

If information is desired, a preliminary fee of \$1.00 must accompany the request to cover cost of time in making the search necessary for the initial reply to inquiry submitted. In case inquiry necessitates extended search the correspondent will be notified as to additional fee for such search.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Attention of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society having been called to the fact that certain genealogists have used, and are using, its name as a reference, or otherwise, in the prosecution of their business:—Notice is hereby given that the Society authorizes no one to so use its name; and that it is not, nor will it be responsible in any way for the acts of such individuals who use its name as a reference, or otherwise, in violation of this specific prohibition.

Department for Registration of Pedigrees.

CONDUCTED BY JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY conducts a department for the purpose of examining, approving and publishing pedigrees of individual applicants.

The Society will accept for examination the pedigree of ANY INDIVIDUAL, whether a member of the Society or not.

Those desiring to take advantage of the facilities thus offered should apply to the Society for the authorized blank form on which to record the pedigree to be submitted for examination (enclosing 50 cents in payment for the blank).

Applicants must either themselves, or with the assistance of professional genealogists, fill in the form as indicated and return the same to this Society for examination; it being understood that the *regular* charges made by this Society are for examination and publication of the pedigree, and do not include genealogical research in the preparation of the pedigree itself.

When a pedigree is submitted for examination the applicant must send with it a preliminary fee of \$15.00. Upon the receipt of a pedigree and this preliminary fee, the pedigree will be examined; and if approved, it will be subsequently published, first in an issue of the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, and the applicant will receive 2 copies of the Record containing the pedigree without further charge. The pedigree will thereafter (when a sufficient number have accumulated) be published in a volume of a series, one volume of which has already been issued (see Vol. VI, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Collections); and copies of this volume will be sold to those whose pedigrees are contained therein at the *special price* of \$5.00 a volume.

Pedigrees must be submitted to the Society in form complete for publication. If, upon examination by the Society, essential facts are added to the pedigree by the examiner, a nominal fee, not to exceed \$5.00, will be charged by the Society for ascertaining and embodying such additional information in the pedigree.

If upon examination the pedigree is found to be essentially inaccurate, it will not be approved and will be returned to the applicant; and the preliminary fee will be refunded, less a charge of \$10.00 for expert examination.

If, when finally examined, approved and prepared for publication, the pedigree is found to require more than one page for its proper presentation, the fee for publishing the same, as above explained, will be at the rate of \$15.00 a page (pages to be similar in size and form to those of pedigrees heretofore published in the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD,—see issues from April, 1911, to date of this issue), but, in adjusting the final charge, credit for the payment of the preliminary fee of \$15.00 will be given to the applicant.

For the benefit of applicants desiring extra copies of their pedigrees for family distribution, editions of 50 copies of such pedigrees will be supplied on 4-page folders of linen ledger paper, with space left for additional notes, for a fee of \$5.00.

Individuals desiring their pedigrees prepared for examination, approval and later publication by this Society, and who are unfamiliar with the methods to pursue to secure the necessary information to establish such pedigrees, or who are unable to devote the required time to their preparation,—are invited to address this Society with a view to being put in communication with a professional genealogist capable of establishing and submitting them (when established) in proper form to this Society for publication.

Applications for examination, approval and publishing pedigrees under the condition hereabove set forth should be made to the

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 91, of THE RECORD.)

No. 101.

PETTINGELL.....FRANK HERVEY PETTINGELL

1. **Richard Pettingell**, b., 1620, about (as on Sept. 4, 1667, he made at Newbury, Mass., a deposition in which he testified that he was then 47 years old, and also he was admitted a freeman (when 21 years old) at Salem, Mass., June 2, 1641), at, England; d., 1695, about (shortly subsequent to July 15, 1695), at Newbury, Mass.; m., 1643 (about, as his first child Samuel was bap. 9 (12), 1644), at Salem, Mass., to **Joanna Ingersoll** (dau. of Richard and Ann (Langley) Ingersoll, of Salem, Mass.), b., 1625, about, at, England; d., 1692-3 (about 2 or 3 years previous to her husband), at Newbury, Mass.

Res. He came over to this country and was in Salem, Mass., before June 2, 1641, as he was made a freeman there on that date; Savage (on what authority we do not know) says that, "tradition suggests that he came from Staffordshire, England." He removed to Enon (now Wenham), Mass., being recommended to the church there 4 (6) 1649; he removed to Newbury, Mass., where he bought land April 8, 1651, and where he lived until his death. The year of his birth is well established by various dated depositions in which his age, in each instance, is specifically stated. On July 15, 1695, he deeded to his sons Samuel, Matthew and Nathaniel, and died shortly thereafter, his wife having predeceased him by 2 or 3 years. In his deposition made at County Court held at Hampton (now in New Hampshire), 14, 8mo, 1673 when he "was about 52 years old," he states that he knew Giles Fuller (deceased) of Hampton and Matthew Fuller of Bastable [Barnstable] both in Old England and in New England. Matthew Fuller is positively known to have come from Topcroft, Norfolk Co., England, and it is supposed by some that Richard Pettingell came from the neighborhood of Shottesham or Topcroft in Norfolk Co., England.

Children, 6 (Pettingell), 5 sons and 1 dau., viz.: Samuel, bap. Salem, Mass., 9 (12) 1644; Matthew (see below); Mary, b. Newbury, Mass., July 6, 1652; Nathaniel, b. Newbury, Mass., Sept. 21, 1654; a son, b. Nov. 15, 1657; d. Nov. 17, 1657, at Newbury; Henry, b. Jan. 16, 1659; d. Jan. 20, 1659, at Newbury.

2. **Matthew Pettingell**, b., 1648, about, at Enon (now Wenham), Mass., probably; d. (between Oct. 24, 1714, and Sept. 29, 1715; will dated Oct. 24, 1714, proved; guardian was appointed for his dau. Abigail Sept. 29, 1715), at, m. April 13, 1674, at Newbury, Mass., to **Sarah Noyes** (dau. of Nicholas and Mary (Cutting) Noyes, of Newbury, Mass.), b. Aug. 22, 1653, at Newbury, Mass.; d. (she was living April 14, 1718, as evidenced by the fact of her signing a letter with other relatives on that date), at

Res. He lived in Newbury, Mass.; he took the oath of allegiance in 1678, he was then "aged 30." He was a felt maker.

Children, 11 (Pettingell), 7 sons and 4 daus., all b. in Newbury, Mass.: son (probably d. y.), Nathaniel (see below), Matthew, Joanna, Cutting, Nicholas, Sarah, Mary, John, Abraham, Abigail.

3. **Nathaniel Pettingell**, b. Jan. 21, 1675-6, at Newbury, Mass., and was bap. there Feb. 6, 1675-6; d. (he was living Sept. 7, 1743, on which date he deeded land to his sons Ephraim and Cutting), at, m. Dec. 22, 1702-3 (intention published at Newbury, Oct. 10, 1702), at Newbury, Mass., to **Margaret Richardson** (dau. of Edward and Anne (Bartlett) Richardson, of Newbury, Mass.), b. July 7, 1682, at, d. (subsequent to Oct. 20, 1726, when her last child was born), at

Res. He resided at Newbury, Mass., and was a felt maker. His wife was admitted to full communion in the church there Feb. 10, 1717-18.

Children, 10 (Pettingell), 4 sons and 6 daus., all b. at Newbury, viz.: Anne, Stephen, Margaret, Moses, Sarah, Mary, Ephraim, Cutting (see below), Elizabeth, Joanna.

4. **Cutting Pettingell**,* b. Jan. 17, 1721-2 (bap. Jan. 28, 1721-2), at Newbury, Mass.; d., 1793 (about March 23, 1793, as he was buried at Newbury, Mass., March 26, 1793), at Newbury, Mass.; m. (1) Jan. 13, 1746-7, at Newbury, Mass., by Rev. John Tucker of the First Church of Newbury, Mass., to **Judith Atkinson** (dau. of John and Judith (Worth) Atkinson, of Newbury, Mass.), b. Nov. 1, 1724, at Newbury, Mass.; d. May 6, 1755, aged 31 years, at Newbury, Mass.; gravestone in Oldtown graveyard, Newbury Mass., gives her age as 31; he m. (2) Aug. 26, 1756, at Newbury, Mass., by Rev. Jonathan Parsons of Old South Church, Newbury (now Newburyport), Mass., to **Ruth Davis** (dau. of Benjamin and Ruth (Brown) Davis, of Newbury, Mass.), b. Feb. 19, 1732, at Newbury, Mass.; d., at

Res. Newbury, Mass.; he was a fisherman and a coaster; he was a private in the train band of Col. John Greenleaf's Company according to a return dated June 8, 1757. He was one of those who on Nov. 26, 1745, signed the petition for the formation in Newbury of a new religious society (now the Old South) and who on March 1, 1746, made a petition to the General Court of Massachusetts to build the Presbyterian Church and he was one of the original members of that church. On May 27, 1803, Benjamin Davis (probably father of his second wife) gave bond to exhibit an inventory of Cutting Pettingell's estate, which estate was declared insolvent.

Children, 9 (Pettingell), all b. at Newbury, Mass.: by 1st m. 4, 3 sons and 1 dau., viz.: Eunice, Cutting, Jonathan, Josiah (see below); by 2nd m. 5, 4 sons and 1 dau., viz.: Nathaniel, Judith, Nathan, Samuel, Benjamin,

5. **Josiah Pettingell**,† b. April .., 1753, at Newburyport, Mass.; d. June 30, 1826, at Newburyport, Mass.; m. (1) (intention published Newbury, Mass., Oct. 22, 1774), at, to **Phillipa French** (dau. of and (.....) French), b., at, d. June 21, 1796, at Newburyport, Mass.; he m. (2) Jan. 6, 1802 (intention published Dec. 18, 1801, at Newbury, Mass.) at, to **Mary Duggan** (dau. of and (.....) Duggan), b., at d., at

Res. Newbury, Mass., where he was taxed 1789 to 1799 and then in Newburyport where he was taxed 1815-1818. He was a fisherman; and was in Captain Stephen Kent's Company raised for coast defense, Essex Co., Mass., in Nov. and Dec., 1775.

Children, 7 (Pettingell), 5 sons and 2 daus., all by 1st m., viz.: Phillipa, Nathaniel, Judith, Cutting (see below), Josiah, Moses, Henry.

6. **Cutting Pettingell**,‡ b. May 9, (or 23), 1785, at Newbury, Mass.; d. Sept. 1, 1865, at Newburyport, Mass.; m. Sept. 18, 1808, at South Hampton, N. H., to **Olive Smith** (dau. of John and Lydia (Graves) Smith, of Newbury, Mass.), b. Dec. 16, 1791, at Newbury, Mass.; d. Jan. 14, 1871, at Newburyport, Mass.

Res. Newbury and Newburyport, Mass. He was a member of Capt. John Woodwell's Company, Lieut.-Col. Ebenezer Hale's Regiment, Second Brigade, Second Division, service at Newbury, Mass., between Sept. 30 and Oct. 4, 1814.

Children, 9 (Pettingell), 4 sons and 5 daus., all born at Newbury, Mass., viz.: Cutting, 1st, Cutting, 2nd, Olive, Moses, Lydia, Graves, Lucy Goodwin, Mary A., Elizabeth Robbins, Nathaniel Henry (see below).

NOTES: * Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars. † Descendants eligible to societies representing service in Revolutionary War and to Society of Founders and Patriots. ‡ Descendants eligible to Society of War of 1812.

PETTINGELL—Continued.

Nathaniel Henry Pettingell, b. Sept. 11, 1835, at Newbury, Mass.; d. Nov. 12, 1874, at Newmarket, N. H., and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, Newburyport, Mass.; m. Sept. 6, 1863, at Newburyport, Mass., (by J. A. Ames, Clergyman), to **Mary Anna Felch** (dau. of Joseph Harris and Mary (Haskell) Felch, of Newburyport, Mass.), b. Sept. 10, 1843, at Newbury, Mass.; d. Aug. 6, 1894, at Newburyport, Mass., and was buried by side of her husband in Oak Hill Cemetery, Newburyport, Mass.

Res. Newburyport, Mass.

Children, 6 (Pettingell), 5 sons and 1 dau., all b. at Newburyport, Mass., viz: Agnes Leah, Frank Hervey (see below), Walter F. (d. y.), William F. (d. y.), Walter Joseph, Cutting.

Frank Hervey Pettingell, b. Jan. 2, 1868, at Newburyport, Mass.; d. (living March, 1918), at; m. (1) Jan. 19, 1898, at Independence, Mo., to **Mary Agnes Morgan** (dau. of and Mary (S.) Morgan, of Independence, Mo.), b. Feb. 27, 1876, at Independence, Mo.; d., at; m. (2) Sept. 5, 1905, at, to **Medora Anna Wilson** (dau. of John Mitchell and Rosabel (Cantril) Wilson, of Denver, Col.), b. Feb. 27, 1881, at; d. (living March, 1918), at

Res. Los Angeles, Cal. He resided in Newburyport, Mass., from birth until 1889; removed that year to Colorado Springs, Col., and was connected with the First National Bank of that city for three years, since then has been engaged in stock and bond business. While a citizen of Colorado Springs was elected Vice-President and subsequently President of the Colorado Mining Stock Exchange of Denver, Col. He was a charter member (and is still a member) of the Colorado Springs Mining Stock Association. Since Dec., 1912, he has been a resident of Los Angeles, Cal., and at present (March, 1918) is serving his fourth term as President of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange. He is a member of the following organizations, viz:—Baronial Order of Runnemede (Descendants of the Sureties of the Magna Charter, A.D. 1215); Massachusetts Society Colonial Wars; Massachusetts Society, Sons of the Revolution; Massachusetts Society, Sons of the American Revolution; New England Historic-Genealogical Society (Mass.); Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities (Mass.); Society, War of 1812 (Mass.); Society of Old Plymouth Colony Descendants (Mass.); New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, N. H.; The Paul Jones Club, Portsmouth, N. H.; The Pike Family Association; Life Member, Old Newbury Historical Society, Newburyport, Mass. He is holding the following offices:—Honorary Vice-President General National Society, Americans of Royal Descent; President, International Congress of Genealogy; Vice-President, California Genealogical Society; Deputy-Governor, Society of Colonial Wars in the State of California; Vice-President and Life Member, Sons of the Revolution in the State of California; Member of the Board of Library Directors, Los Angeles Public Library; President, Los Angeles Stock Exchange; Director, Chamber of Mines and Oils, Los Angeles, Cal.; Member, American Institute of Banking; Honorary Life Member, St. Ananias Club, Topeka, Kan.

Children, 2 (Pettingell), 1 son and 1 dau., all by 1st m., viz: Frank Hervey, b. Nov. 27, 1899, at Colorado Springs, Col.; Mary Agnes, b. Jan. 27, 1901, at Detroit, Mich. (both living 1918).

AUTHORITIES:

- Pettingell Genealogy*, by John Mason Pettingell, pp. 2-7, 9-10, 19-20, 42, 85-6, 145-8, 234-5, 324.
Pope's Pioneers of Massachusetts, pp. 252, 356.
Savage's Gen. Dictionary of N. E., vol. II, p. 521; vol. III, pp. 297-8, 403-4, 535.
Vital Records of Newbury, Mass., vol. I, pp. 26, 165, 367, 393-401, 491; vol. II, pp. 21, 171, 385-6, 388-690.
New England Hist. Gen. Register, vol. xxxii, p. 345.
Record Index of Master Rolls, series 1710-1774, Massachusetts Archives (for service of Cutting⁴ Pettingell).
Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution, vol. XII, p. 256, for Revolutionary services of Josiah⁶ Pettingell.
History of Newbury, Mass., by John J. Currier, pp. 604-5, 625-8.
Essex Institute Hist. Collections, vol. xxxv, p. 162.
 Records of War Department, Washington, D. C., for service of Cutting⁶ Pettingell.

102.

HATFIELD.....ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

Thomas Hatfield, b., at; d., at; m. April 16, 1621, at Leyden, Holland, to **Anna (Hamden) Cox** (whose parentage is not as yet determined and who was the widow of Valentine Cox), b., at; d., at

Res. Thomas Hatfield went "from England" to Leyden, Holland, and was of the Congregation of Rev. John Robinson of Leyden, at time of his marriage. Exhaustive search of the Leyden Records has revealed the existence in Holland at this period of but one Hatfield, viz: the one above recorded, Thomas Hatfield. Two Hatfields appear in years 1660 and 1665 in America, viz: 1st, Matthias Hatfield in New Haven in 1660 where he took the oath of allegiance and subsequently in Elizabethtown, N. J., in 1665, where he likewise took the oath of allegiance; and 2nd, Thomas Hatfield who was in New Amsterdam in 1665 and was called "a soldier." Both of these Hatfields, Matthias and Thomas, were connected with the Dutch Church of New Amsterdam and were associated with the Dutch there. The date of marriage of Thomas¹ of Leyden (April 16, 1621), would place the dates of birth of Matthias² and Thomas² Hatfield somewhere about 1622-1630, probably, and would make them of the marriageable age about 1650-1660; and the dates of birth or baptism of the children of Matthias² and Thomas² Hatfield present no facts inconsistent with the possibility of their being sons of Thomas¹ and Anna (Hamden-Cox) Hatfield of Leyden, and hence we think it a fair presumption that Matthias² of Elizabethtown, N. J., and Thomas² of New Amsterdam and subsequently of Mamaroneck were brothers and sons of Thomas¹ of Leyden.

Children, 2 (Hatfield) sons, viz: Matthias, Thomas (see below).

Thomas Hatfield, b., at; d. (between 1696 and March 21, 1697-8), at Mamaroneck, N. Y. (probably); m., at, to **Elsje (or Alice) Ebel, or Evels** (dau. of Peter Ebel. Peter Ebel was Provost Marshal of New Amsterdam (now New York City) in 1647 and Indian interpreter there in 1663. In 1657 he petitioned to be inscribed as a Burgher of New Amsterdam and stated that he had been "long in the country and performed many services for it." His request was refused as he did not reside in the city, but in 1665 his name was in the assessment list according to the New Netherland Register), as her 2nd husband, b. (bap. Oct. 16, 1650, in the Dutch Church, New Amsterdam), at New Amsterdam, N. Y.; d., at **Elsje Evels** m. (1) Sept. 28, 1667, at (New Amsterdam, probably), to **William (or Willem) Trotter or Traeter** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b., at; d. (before 1673), at

Res. New Amsterdam and Mamaroneck, N. Y. The exact circumstances of his departure from Holland and his appearance in New Amsterdam are not known, but he was in New Amsterdam in 1665 and was called "a soldier." He purchased a home lot in Mamaroneck in 1671 and became one of the proprietors, receiving his share of the common lands that year. He was interested in the locality however in 1670, as he was witness to a deed there in that year. He was one of those who made the inventory of the estate of John Richbell who died about 1684 and also of the estate of Henry Fowler of

HATFIELD—Continued.

Mamaroneck who died in 1687. He was at one time a quarter owner of the saw mill which he built together with John Richbell, Henry Fowler and Richard Ward (his son-in-law) and later his interest was a half interest in this mill, probably after the death of John Richbell and Henry Fowler. He was a juror in Mamaroneck in 1695. In 1696 he sold half interest in the saw mill to John Disbrow and the deed of sale of this mill was recorded March 21, 1696, when Thomas Hatfield was reported as "deceased" by Samuel Palmer, one of the witnesses of the deed. There was Hatfield on the list of those who took the King's Oath at Mamaroneck in 1693. In 1701 the name of Alice Hatfield (wife of Thomas² Hatfield) appears in place of her husband's when Caleb Heathcote and other proprietors applied a confirmatory deed from the Indians for their Mamaroneck lands. Also in 1701 "Aales Hatveld" testified that husband Thomas had made a nuncupative (verbal) will in the presence of witnesses, which will had been proved in Prerogative Court of the county, and had bequeathed the homestead (in Mamaroneck) to her. This homestead was mortgaged and because of her "great wants and necessity" under her state of widowhood and in consideration of a mortgage and the sum of £19 the homestead was conveyed to Caleb Heathcote and became a part of Scarsdale Manor, N. Y. Thomas² Hatfield was the second husband of Elsie Everts, as in vol. ii, p. 91, of the published record of Dutch Church of New Amsterdam the following baptism is recorded, viz: "June 17, 1668, Jacob, child of Wm. Traeter and Elsie Everts was baptized. Sponsors Pieter Evel, Claertie Everts." From which it would appear that he married first to William Traeter, who must have died previous to 1673, as her first child by Thomas Hatfield was baptized April 22, 1674.

From the evidence obtainable it would seem that the Claertie Everts, who appears as sponsor with Peter Everts in the baptism of Elsie Evel's children, (i. e. Jacob Traeter, Catharina Hatfield and Thomas Hatfield), was either the sister of Peter Evel or Elsie's wife. The records do not clearly establish the exact relationship.

William Trotter, a widower with children, from Newbury, Mass., was one of the early settlers of Elizabethtown, N. J., where he took the oath of allegiance in 1665; he was there associated with Matthias² Hatfield (brother of Thomas² Hatfield) who was probably in Elizabethtown, N. J., that Thomas² Hatfield met his wife, the widow of William Trotter.

Children, 3 (Hatfield), 2 sons and 1 dau., viz: Catharina (bap. Dutch Church, New Amsterdam, April 22, 1674, parents recorded as Thomas Hertfort and Elsie Everts, and the sponsor was Claertie Everts) [probably the grandmother or grand-aunt of the child]; Thomas (bap. Dutch Church, New Amsterdam, Aug. 20, 1681, parents recorded as Thomas Hatfield and Elsie Everts and the sponsor was Clara Everts) [probably the grandmother or grand-aunt of the child]; Pieter (bap. Dutch Church, New Amsterdam, March 31, 1683, parents recorded as Thom Hertvelt and Elsie Everts, and the sponsor were Jan Hendrickszen Van Gunst and Barentje Hendricz).

Elsje Everts by her 1st m., had 1 (Trotter or Traeter) son: Jacob, b. (bap. June 17, 1668, in Dutch Church, New Amsterdam.

3. **Thomas Hatfield**, b. (bap. at Dutch Church, New Amsterdam, Aug. 20, 1681), at New Amsterdam, d., 1724 (letters of administration on his estate were applied for Nov. 19, 1724, by his wife Eunice and Thomas Smith of White Plains), at; m., at to **Eunice** (whose maiden surname and parentage are at present not determined), b., at d., at

Res. Thomas Hatfield does not appear to have inherited any of his father's land at Mamaroneck and his name appears but once on the Westchester County Land Records when the deed by which he purchased a piece of land from his brother Peter Hatfield was recorded, just previous to his death. This was a piece of plow land which Peter Hatfield had purchased from, and which had been laid out to Peter Disbrow in the so called second draft of the White Plains purchase and which land Peter Hatfield described in 1718 when he sold it to his brother, the above named Thomas Hatfield, "lying at the northwest corner of his own land." Thomas Hatfield died in 1724 and his wife Eunice, together with Thomas Smith of White Plains, a yeoman, applied for letters of administration on his estate on Nov. 19th of that year. An inventory of his estate was ordered to be filed the following April (1725), but no record can be found in the Westchester County Probate Records of the filing of the same inventory. The piece of land owned by Thomas Hatfield (deceased) by his brother Peter in 1718 was in the possession of his son Captain Abraham Hatfield in 1773 when he deeded it to his (Abraham's) oldest son "Gilbert Hatfield, Jr."

Children, 2* (Hatfield) sons: Gilbert, Abraham (see below).;

* In the will of Abraham⁴ Hatfield he mentions "his brother" Joshua and makes him one of the executors.

Capt. Abraham⁴ Hatfield had no blood brother Joshua. Thomas⁴ Hatfield (father of Capt. Abraham⁴ Hatfield) died in 1724 when Abraham⁴ was only 4 years old and it is likely that Abraham⁴ was brought up in the home of his uncle Gilbert³ Hatfield of White Plains who had a son Joshua³ Hatfield and for this reason Abraham⁴ and Joshua⁴ call each other brother while in reality they were first cousins.

4. **Capt. Abraham Hatfield**,† b. Dec. 28, 1720, at White Plains, N. Y.; d. Nov. 26, 1775, at White Plains, N. Y.; m. (1), at, to **Lavinia Fowler** (dau. of Jeremiah and Sarah (Dusenbury) Fowler, of Rye, N. Y.), b. Feb. 28, 1722, at (Rye, N. Y., probably); d. Aug. 14, 1761, at (White Plains, N. Y., probably); m. (2) Feb. 17, 1765, at, to **Anne Fowler-Griffin** (dau. of Henry and (.....) Fowler, of Mamaroneck and Rye, N. Y., and widow of Henry Griffen, of Rye, N. Y.), as her second husband, b. July 10, 1723, at Mamaroneck, N. Y.; d. 1808, at White Plains, N. Y. **Anne Fowler** m. (1), 1742-3, about, at, to **Henry Griffin** (son of Benjamin and Mary (Disbrow) Griffen, of Mamaroneck, N. Y.), b., at Jan., 1763 (will dated Jan. 3, 1763, and proved Jan. 31, 1763), at

Res. Capt. Abraham Hatfield lived in White Plains, Westchester Co., N. Y. In his will dated Nov. 20, 1775, and proved Dec. 1775, he styles himself a yeoman of White Plains, Westchester County, and mentions his wife Anne; his six daughters, Jane, Sarah, Margaret, Lavinia (or Lavinia), Elsie (or Alsie), Mary and his two sons Gilbert and Joseph and "brother" Joshua [really his first cousin]. He was a Captain in the Colonial Militia and a Loyalist in his sympathies and held the offices of Fence Viewer, Overseer of Roads, Assessor and Supervisor in White Plains where he was inn keeper.

Children, 8 (Hatfield), 2 sons and 6 daus.: by his 1st m., 6 (1 son and 5 daus.), viz: Jane (b. Nov. 23, 1743), Sarah (b. March 23, 1744), Gilbert (b. Jan. 21, 1746), Margaret (b. Aug. 14, 1749), Lavinia (b. Jan. 17, 1751), Elsie (or Alsie) (b. April 6, 1756); by 2nd m., 2 (1 son and 1 dau.), viz: Joseph (b. May 7, 1765, see below), Mary (b. Oct. 4, 1768).
Ann Fowler-Griffin, wife of Capt. Abraham Hatfield, had by her 1st husband, Henry Griffen, 4 (Griffen) children, 2 sons and 2 daus., viz: Benjamin, William, Jane, Ann.

5. **Joseph Hatfield**, b. May 7, 1766, at, White Plains, N. Y., probably; d. July 24, 1837, at White Plains, N. Y., and was there buried in old family cemetery now in the town of White Plains just below old Court House site (now State Armory) on South Broadway, gravestone; m. Sept. 1, 1788, at, to **Abigail Fowler** (dau. of Jeremiah (will dated Sept. 15, 1793; proved 1803) and Marritje (Pels) Fowler, of Harrison, N. Y., who were m. Feb. 23, 1761), b. Dec. 13, 1771, at d. Dec. 23, 1853, at, White Plains, N. Y., probably.

Res. White Plains and Scarsdale, N. Y. He was a farmer and kept an inn in White Plains. Commissioner of Highway Collector, Assessor, and held other town offices at White Plains from 1788 to 1818. He was commonly known by the name of "Gentleman Joe" to distinguish him from Joseph Hatfield (son of Gilbert), who was known as "Farmer Joe." His name appears frequently on the Land Records of White Plains, N. Y.

Children, 10 (Hatfield), 6 sons and 4 daus.: Abraham, 1st (b. July 9, 1789; d. Jan. 30, 1794); Gilbert (b. July 17, 1791; bap. Chr. Church, Rye, Oct. 16, 1791), Ann (b. March 29, 1794); Sarah A. (b. Sept. 6, 1796); Mary (b. March 5, 1799); Abraham 2nd (b. Sept. 1, 1801, see below); Amos Fowler (b. April 6, 1804); William O. (b. Nov. 11, 1806); Joseph E. March 13, 1809); Ophelia Jane (b. Feb. 21, 1812).

NOTES: † Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars.

HATFIELD—Continued.

Abraham Hatfield, b. Sept. 1, 1801, at White Plains, N. Y.; d. Dec. 23, 1876, at Massena Springs, N. Y.; m. Feb. 12, 1826, at New York City, N. Y., to **Eliza Wakeman** (dau. of Adams and Susanna (Bassett) Wakeman, of Bedford, N. Y., and New York City, N. Y.), b. March 29, 1807, at Bedford, N. Y. (probably); d. April 3, 1882, at Massena Springs, N. Y.

Res. White Plains, New York City, Westchester and Massena Springs, N. Y. He lived in White Plains until he was about 20 years old and removed to New York City where he was Street Inspector, 1831-37, and after that date was an Alderman in that city; he removed to Westchester and was there for fourteen years a member of the Board of Supervisors of Westchester County and Chairman of the Board for some time. He represented Westchester County in the New York Assembly in 1852. In New York City he was of the firm of Hatfield and Bertine who were pioneers in the establishment of stage lines in that city. "He was one of a committee to go to Boston to inspect the prisons for the benefit of New York City. They drew \$400 for expenses of the trip, and returned a balance to the treasury, an unusual thing these days." Member of Fire Engine Co. No. 40, called "Old Oak." A member of the Washington Greys Hose Co.

Children, 11 (Hatfield), 5 sons and 6 daus., viz: Mary Caroline (b. Aug. 7, 1828); Susan (b. March 11, 1830); Mary (b. June 9, 1834); Wakeman (b. July 11, ...); Abraham (b. July 26, 1836, see below); Eliza (b. Aug. 23, 1838); Townsend Lawrence (b. Oct. 9, 1840); Sophie (b. Aug. 20, 1842); Charles McNeil (b. Dec. 20, 1844); Joseph (b. July 12, 1847); Caroline Dibble (b. Aug. 14, 1848).

Abraham Hatfield, b. July 26, 1836, at New York City, N. Y.; d. (living March, 1918), at; m. Oct. 10, 1864, at New York City, N. Y., to **Cornelia Colgate Leggett** (dau. of Abraham and Sarah (Lee) Leggett, of New York City and Brooklyn, N. Y.), b. Dec. 3, 1841, at New York City, N. Y.; d. (living March, 1918), at

Res. Brooklyn, N. Y. Tea merchant.

Children, 4 (Hatfield), 2 sons and 2 daus., viz: Abraham (b. May 27, 1867, see below); Sarah Lee (b. Dec. 22, 1868, who m. Park Mason Wooley); Nelly (b. Jan. 26, 1871); Harry Wakeman (b. Feb. 15, 1874, who m. Ellen G. Blackwell).

Abraham Hatfield, Jr., b. May 27, 1867, at Chicago, Ill.; d. (living March, 1918), at; m. Oct. 5, 1905, at New York City, N. Y., to **Mabel Whitman** (dau. of George Luther and Charlotte Helen (Chandler) Whitman, of New York City), b. Feb. 28, 1869, at New York City, N. Y.; d. (living March, 1918), at

Res. New York City, Trustee and Librarian of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; Member of the Society of Colonial Wars; Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society of London, Eng.; Member of the Archaeological Institute of America.

Children, 2 (Hatfield), 1 son and 1 dau., viz: George Whitman (b. Sept. 16, 1906); Helen (b. Feb. 10, 1909).

AUTHORITIES:

N. Y. G. & B. Record, vol. xliii, pp. 388-90.

N. Y. G. & B. Soc. Colls., vol. ii, pp. 28, 91, 114, 148, 158.

The New England and Holland of the Pilgrims, by Martyn Dexter, D.D., LL.D., and his son Morton Dexter, pp. 610, 616.

Hatfield MSS., by Rev. Edward F. Hatfield of Elizabethtown, N. J.

History of Elizabethtown, N. J.

N. E. Historic Genealogical Register, vol. xv, p. 31.

N. Y. Marriage Licenses, p. 124.

Westchester Probate Records at White Plains, N. Y., Liber E, p. 140.

Family Bible of Joseph³ Hatfield owned by Abraham³ Hatfield, Jr., and on deposit in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

103.

FOWLER.....ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

Henry Fowler, b., before 1633 (as he was 21 years old at time of his marriage in Providence, R. I., in 1655, and as he purchased land in Providence in 1654), at, England (possibly); d. (subsequently to Sept. 19, 1687, on which date he deeds to his son William Fowler, and prior to Dec. 31, 1687, as the inventory of his estate was taken during the year 1687), at Mamaroneck, N. Y.; m. June 4th, 1655, at Providence, R. I., at the house of Joshua Foote, to **Rebecca** (whose parentage and maiden surname is not as yet determined), b., at; d., at

Res. Probably came over to this country as an apprentice to Joshua Foote, an iron-monger of London, who was in Roxbury, Mass., and removed to Providence, R. I., about 1654. Henry Fowler took the oath of allegiance to the colonies May 18, 1658, at Warwick, R. I., being then a resident of Providence, R. I. He was executor of the estate of Joshua Foote in 1655. He was a Juror in Providence in 1655. He was m. in Providence, R. I., June 4, 1655, for in the Providence, R. I., Town Records, vol. ii, p. 81, we find the following entry:—"Whereas Henry Fowler was warned to ye Court to answer for his marriage without due publication and he pleaded that ye division of ye towne [meeting] was the cause of his so doing, voted a remission of his penalty," and in the Rhode Island Historical Society Collection, vol. ix, pp. 61-62, we find record of his marriage as being on the evening of June 4, 1655. He was a Deputy to the General Court of Rhode Island at Newport in 1671 and was called then Henry Fowler, Senior. He appears first in Mamaroneck in 1680 where he was part owner of a saw-mill with his son-in-law Richard Ward, Thomas Hatfield and John Richbell. He was a Patentee of Eastchester.

Children, 8 (Fowler), 4 sons and 4 daus., viz: Henry (see below, of Eastchester; settled his father's estate); William (of Flushing, L. I.; had land deeded him by his father); John (of New York and Providence, R. I.; William deeded to his brother John); Jeremiah (of Eastchester; Henry guardian of his brother Jeremiah); Mary (m. Richard Ward; land deeded to her and her husband by her parents); Grace (who m. John Hunt; she mentions her brother, Jeremiah Fowler, in her will and makes him executor); Sarah (who m. (1) Samuel Godwin (or Godin); m. (2) Edward Hancock); Newell (unn. in 1687, when her father deeded her land in Providence).

Henry Fowler, b., 1658 (he was 52 years old in 1710), at Providence, R. I.; d. between March 3, 1730, and December 5, 1733 (will dated March 3, 1730, proved Dec. 5, 1733), at Eastchester, N. Y.; m. (1), at, to **Abigail Hoit** (dau. of Moses, Sr., and Elizabeth (.....) Hoit, of Eastchester, N. Y.), b., at; d., at; m. (2), at to **Sarah** (whose maiden surname and parentage are not at present known), b., at; d. (she survived her husband), at

Res. Eastchester, N. Y.; he administered his father's estate 1687 to 1704; he was Supervisor of the town of Eastchester; Justice of the Peace; Representative to General Assembly from Eastchester and one of the patentees of the second patent of Eastchester, N. Y. He was a prominent member of the English Church in Eastchester, and was styled gentleman.

Children, 10 (Fowler), 5 sons and 5 daus., viz: Henry (see below); Abigail (who m. James Morgan); Moses (of Eastchester, b. 1694); Elizabeth (who m. John Ward); William (of Eastchester, b. 1687); Susannah (who m. Peter Ferris); Eleanor; Edmund; Mary (who m. Drake); John (of Eastchester, b. 1693).

FOWLER—Continued.

3. **Henry Fowler**, b., 1679 (he was 31 years old in 1710), at Eastchester, N. Y. (probably); d. between July 2 and 12, 1734 (will dated July 2, and probated July 12, 1734), at Mamaroneck, N. Y. m., at, to (whose maiden name and parentage is not yet determined b., at; d. (predeceased her husband), at

Res. Eastchester, and settled in 1713 at Mamaroneck, N. Y. He was styled gentleman and was Warden of Christ Church, Rye, N. Y. Supervisor, 1713-1724.

Children, 6 (Fowler), 3 sons and 3 daus., viz: Joseph (oldest son, b. Oct. 30, 1701); Henry (2nd son, not of age at date of father's will); Gilbert (3rd son, not of age at date of father's will); Sarah (who m. Underhill Budd); Jane (who m. William B. Ker); Anne (see below, called youngest dau. in father's will, who was not m. up to July 2, 1734).

4. **Anne Fowler**, b. July, 10 1723, at Mamaroneck, N. Y.; d., 1808, at White Plains, N. Y.; m. (1) ... 1743 (about), at, to **Henry Griffen** (son of Benjamin and Mary (Disbrow) Griffen, of Mamaroneck, N. Y.), b., at; d. Jan. ..., 1763 (between Jan. 3 (date of his will) and Jan. ... (date of probate of his will), 1763), at; she m. (2) Feb. 17, 1765, at, to **Capt. Abraham Hatfield*** (son of Thomas and Eunice (.....) Hatfield, of White Plains, N. Y.), as his second wife, b. Dec. 28, 1720, at; d. Nov. 26, 1775 (will dated Nov. 20, 1775), at **Capt. Abraham Hatfield** m. (1), at, to **Lavinia Fowler** (dau. of Jeremiah and Sarah (Dusenberry) Fowler, of Rye, N. Y.), b. Feb. 28, 1722, at; d. Aug. 14, 1763, at

Res. Henry Griffen lived at Rye, N. Y. In his will dated Jan. 3 and proved Jan. 31, 1763, he mentions his wife Anne and four children as given below. Capt. Abraham Hatfield lived at White Plains, Westchester County, N. Y. In his will he mentions his wife Anne, and daus. Lavinia, Alse, Mary, Jane and Margaret Compton, and sons Joseph and Gilbert and brother Joshua (who was really his 1st cousin). He was a Captain in the Colonial Militia and a Loyalist in his sympathies and held the offices of Fence Viewer, Overseer of Roads, Assessor and Supervisor in White Plains, N. Y. Innkeeper.

Children, by 1st m., 4 (Griffen), 2 sons and 2 daus., viz: Benjamin, William, Jane, Ann; by 2nd m., 2 (Hatfield), 1 son and 1 dau., viz: Joseph, (b. May 7, 1766, see below); Mary (b. Oct. 4, 1768). Capt. Abraham Hatfield by his 1st wife had 6 (Hatfield) children, 1 son and 5 daus., viz: Jane (b. Nov. 23, 1743); Sarah (b. March 23, 1745); Gilbert (b. Jan. 21, 1746); Margaret (b. Aug. 14, 1749); Lavinia (b. Jan. 17, 1751); Elsie (or Alse) (b. April 6, 1756).

5. **Joseph Hatfield**, b. May 7, 1766, at, White Plains, N. Y., probably; d. July 24, 1837, at White Plains, probably, as he was buried there, gravestone; m. Sept. 25, 1788, at, **Abigail Fowler** (dau. of Jeremiah (will dated Sept. 15, 1793; proved 1803) and Marritje (Pe) Fowler, of Harrison, N. Y., who were m. Feb. 23, 1761), b. Dec. 13, 1771, at; d. Dec. 1853, at, White Plains, N. Y., probably.

Res. White Plains and Scarsdale, N. Y. He was a farmer and kept an inn in White Plains. Commissioner of Highway Collector, Assessor, and held other town offices at White Plains, 1788 to 1818.

Children, 10 (Hatfield), 6 sons and 4 daus., viz: Abraham, 1st (b. July 9, 1789; d. Jan. 30, 1794); Gilbert (b. July 17, 1791; b. Christ Church, Rye, Oct. 16, 1791); Ann (b. March 29, 1794); Sarah A. (b. Sept. 6, 1796); Mary (b. March 5, 1797); Abraham, 2nd (b. Sept. 1, 1801 see below); Amos Fowler (b. April 6, 1804); William O. (b. Nov. 11, 1806); Joseph E. (b. March 13, 1809); Ophelia Jane (b. Feb. 21, 1812).

6. **Abraham Hatfield**, b. Sept. 1, 1801, at White Plains, N. Y.; d. Dec. 23, 1876, at Massena Springs, N. Y. m. Feb. 12, 1826, at New York City, N. Y., to **Eliza Wakeman** (dau. of Adams and Susan (Basset) Wakeman, of Bedford, N. Y., and New York City, N. Y.), b. March 29, 1807, at Bedford, N. Y. (probably); d. April 3, 1882, at Massena Springs, N. Y.

Res. New York City, Westchester and Massena Springs, N. Y. He was a member of the Board of Supervisors of Westchester County for fourteen years and Chairman thereof for sometime; he was also an Alderman of New York City and a member of the New York Assembly.

Children, 11 (Hatfield), 5 sons and 6 daus., viz: Mary Caroline (b. Aug. 7, 1828); Susan (b. March 11, 1830); Mary (b. June 9, 1831); Wakeman (b. July 11, ...); Abraham (b. July 26, 1836, see below); Eliza (b. Aug. 23, 1837); Townsend Lawrence (b. Oct. 9, 1840); Sophie (b. Aug. 20, 1842); Charles McNeil (b. Dec. 20, 1844); Joseph (b. July 12, 1847); Caroline Dibley (b. Aug. 14, 1848).

7. **Abraham Hatfield**, b. July 26, 1836, at New York City, N. Y.; d. (living March, 1918), at m. Oct. 10, 1864, at New York City, N. Y., to **Cornelia Colgate Leggett** (dau. of Abraham and Sarah (Lee) Leggett, of New York City and Brooklyn, N. Y.), b. Dec. 3, 1841, at New York City, N. Y.; d. (living March, 1918), at

Res. Brooklyn, N. Y. Tea merchant.

Children, 4 (Hatfield), 2 sons and 2 daus., viz: Abraham (b. May 27, 1867, see below); Sarah Lee (b. Dec. 22, 1868, who m. P. Mason Wooley); Nelly (b. Jan. 26, 1871); Harry Wakeman (b. Feb. 15, 1874, who m. Ellen G. Blackwell).

8. **Abraham Hatfield, Jr.**, b. May 27, 1867, at Chicago, Ill.; d. (living March, 1918), at; Oct. 5, 1905, at New York City, N. Y., to **Mabel Whitman** (dau. of George Luther and Charlotte (Chandler) Whitman, of New York City), b. Feb. 28, 1869, at New York City, N. Y.; d. (living March, 1918), at

Res. New York City, Trustee and Librarian of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; Member of the Society of Colonial Wars; Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society of London, Eng.; Member of the Archaeological Institute of America.

Children, 2 (Hatfield), 1 son and 1 dau., viz: George Whitman (b. Sept. 16, 1906); Helen (b. Feb. 10, 1909).

AUTHORITIES:

Narragansett Historical Register, vol. ii, p. 116.

Austin's Genealogical Dictionary of R. I., p. 158.

Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of N. E., vol. ii, p. 193.

Records of Providence, R. I., vol. i, pp. 21, 25, 45, 52-3, 107, 114; vol. xi, p. 247; vol. xiv, p. 204.

Providence, R. I., Town Records, vol. ii, p. 81.

Rhode Island Historical Society Collections, vol. ix, pp. 61-62.

Eastchester Town Records.

Westchester County Land Records.

Bolton's *History of Westchester County, N. Y.*, vol. ii, pp. 557-8, 561.

Westchester Town Records.

Scharf's *History of Westchester County*,

Hoyt Genealogy, pp. 317-18.

Moore's *Diary of the Revolution*, vol. 1, p. 62.

New York Marriage Licenses, p. 143.

N. Y. G. & B. Record, vol. 37, p. 5; vol. 46, pp. 295, 401.

Personal knowledge of applicant, Abraham Hatfield, Jr.

Family Bibles of Capt. Abraham Hatfield and his son Joseph Hatfield and of his grandson Abraham Hatfield.

Book of Old Town Records, Office of Town Clerk, White Plains, N. Y.

N. Y. Wills, Surrogate's Office, Liber 12, pp. 117, 189.

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars.

104.

FOWLER..... ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

Henry Fowler, b., before 1633 (as he was 21 years old at time of his marriage in Providence, R. I., in 1655, and as he purchased land in Providence in 1654), at, England (possibly); d. (subsequently to Sept. 19, 1687, on which date he deeds to his son William Fowler, and prior to Dec. 31, 1687, as the inventory of his estate was taken during the year 1687), at Mamaroneck, N. Y.; m. June 4th, 1655, at Providence, R. I., at the house of Joshua Foote, to **Rebecca** (whose parentage and maiden surname is not as yet determined), b., at; d., at

Res. Probably came over to this country as an apprentice to Joshua Foote, an iron-monger of London, who was in Roxbury, Mass., and removed to Providence, R. I., about 1654. Henry Fowler took the oath of allegiance to the colonies May 18, 1658, at Warwick, R. I., being then a resident of Providence, R. I. He was executor of the estate of Joshua Foote in 1655. He was a Juror in Providence in 1655. He was m. in Providence, R. I., June 4, 1655, for in the Providence, R. I., Town Records, vol. ii, p. 81, we find the following entry:—"Whereas Henry Fowler was warned to ye Court to answer for his marriage without due publication and he pleaded that ye division of ye towne [meeting] was the cause of his so doing, voted a remission of his penalty," and in the Rhode Island Historical Society Collection, vol. ix, pp. 61-62, we find record of his marriage as being on the evening of June 4, 1655. He was a Deputy to the General Court of Rhode Island at Newport in 1671 and was called then Henry Fowler, Senior. He appears first in Mamaroneck in 1680 where he was part owner of a saw-mill with his son-in-law Richard Ward, Thomas Hatfield and John Richbell. He was a Patentee of Eastchester.

Children, 8 (Fowler), 4 sons and 4 daus., viz: Henry (see below, of Eastchester; settled his father's estate); William (of Flushing, L. I.; had land deeded him by his father); John (of New York and Providence, R. I.; William deeded to his brother John); Jeremiah (of Eastchester; Henry guardian of his brother Jeremiah); Mary (m. Richard Ward; land deeded to her and her husband by her parents); Grace (who m. John Hunt; she mentions her brother, Jeremiah Fowler, in her will and makes him executor); Sarah (who m. (1) Samuel Godwin (or Godin); m. (2) Edward Hancock; Newell (unn. in 1687, when her father deeded her land in Providence).

William Fowler, b., 1659 (or earlier on the hypothesis that he was 21 years old when he married), at (Providence, R. I., probably); d. May .., 1714 (buried May 11, 1714), at Flushing, Long Island, N. Y. (will dated Jan. 24, 1711; proved May 25, 1714); m. Jan. 24, 1680, at (Flushing, probably), to **Mary Thorne** (dau. of John and Mary (Parcel) Thorne, of Flushing, N. Y., who were m. March 9, 1664), b. (bap. with her dau. Mary, Feb. 29, 1711-12, by Rev. Thomas Poyer), at; d., at Flushing, N. Y.

Res. Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.; he also owned 1620 acres of land in the "Harrison Patent, Parish of Rye." This land was on Brown's Point and just over the Mamaroneck River from White Plains, Westchester Co., N. Y.; he willed this land in Rye to his children.

Children, 11 (Fowler), 7 sons and 4 daus., all mentioned in his will, viz: William; Mary (who m. Henry Dusenbury); John; Joseph; Rebecca (who m. Henry Symonds); Benjamin; Jeremiah (see below); Thomas; Henry; Sarah; Hannah.

Jeremiah Fowler, b., at Flushing, N. Y.; d., 1766 (will dated Hempstead Harbor, Queens Co., Long Island, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1766; proved Oct. 11, 1766), at Rye, Westchester Co., N. Y.; m., 1717, at, to **Sarah Dusenbury** (dau. of Henry and (.....) Dusenbury, of Huntington, Long Island, N. Y.), b., at; d., at

Res. Rye, N. Y. He was Senior Warden of Grace Church, Rye, in 1750. His will was executed by his "son-in-law Abraham Hatfield of White Plains" and William Dusenbury of Rye. He was probably visiting his son William⁴ Fowler at Hempstead Harbor, when he made his will.

Children, 7 (Fowler), 3 sons and 4 daus., viz: David; Sarah (who m. Haight); Mary (who m. Green); William; Jeremiah (see below); Elizabeth (who m. Travis); and Lavinia (who m. Abraham⁴ Hatfield, as his 1st wife).

All of these children are mentioned in the will of their father, Jeremiah³ Fowler, dated Aug. 9, 1766, with the exception of his dau. Lavinia, who m. Capt. Abraham Hatfield. She, Lavinia (Fowler) Hatfield, d. Aug. 14, 1763, previous to date of her father's will, which accounts for the fact that she is not specifically mentioned in it, but her husband, Abraham Hatfield, was one of the executors of this will.

Jeremiah Fowler, b., 1730, at; d. (will dated Sept. 15, 1793; proved Feb. 25, 1803), at; m. Feb. 26, 1761, at, to **Marrtjie Pels** (whose parentage is as yet not determined), b., at; d., at

Res. Harrison, N. Y.; he was a blacksmith. His will was executed by his son Gilbert Fowler and his son-in-law Joseph Hatfield, who were also to act as guardians of the younger sons (David and Marcus) until they were of age.

Children, 5 (Fowler), 3 sons and 4 daus., all mentioned in their father's will, viz: Gilbert; David; Marcus; Sarah (who m. Lawrence); Abigail (see below).

Abigail Fowler, b. Dec. 13, 1771, at; d. Dec. 23, 1853, at (White Plains, probably); m. Sept. 25, 1788, at, to **Joseph Hatfield** (son of Capt. Abraham and his 2nd wife Anne (Fowler) Hatfield, of White Plains, N. Y.), b. May 7, 1766, at (White Plains, N. Y., probably); d. July 24, 1837, at (White Plains, N. Y., probably, as he was there buried, grave-stone).

Res. White Plains and Scarsdale, N. Y. He was a farmer and kept an inn in White Plains. Commissioner of Highways, Collector, Assessor, and held other town offices at White Plains, 1788 to 1818.

Children, 10 (Hatfield), 6 sons and 4 daus., viz: Abraham, 1st (b. July 9, 1789; d. Jan. 30, 1794); Gilbert (b. July 17, 1791; bap. Christ Church, Rye, Oct. 16, 1791); Ann (b. March 29, 1794); Sarah A. (b. Sept. 6, 1796); Mary (b. March 5, 1799); Abraham, 2nd (b. Sept. 1, 1801 see below); Amos Fowler (b. April 6, 1804); William O. (b. Nov. 11, 1806); Joseph E. (b. March 13, 1809); Ophelia Jane (b. Feb. 21, 1812).

NOTE:—For continuation of this pedigree see pedigree No. 102, generations 5 to 8, inclusive.

AUTHORITIES:

N. Y. Marriage Licenses, pp. 143, 390.

Fowler Family in England and America, by Wharton Dickinson, pp. 23, 26.

Moore's Diary of the Revolution, vol. i, p. 62.

N. Y. Hist. Soc. Wills, vol. viii, pp. 321-2; vol. vii, p. 28.

Early Westchester Co. Wills, by Pelletreau, pp. 33, 53, 163, 226, 250.

Bolton's History of Westchester Co., N. Y., vol. ii, pp. 557-8 and 561.

N. Y. G. & B. Record, vol. 46, pp. 295, 401; vol. 37, p. 5.

Personal knowledge of applicant, Abraham Hatfield, Jr.

Family Bibles of Capt. Abraham Hatfield and his son Joseph Hatfield and of his grandson Abraham Hatfield.

Book of Old Town Records, Office of Town Clerk, White Plains, N. Y.

White Plains Probate Records, Liber E, p. 140, at White Plains.

(To be continued.)

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

REGULAR MEETING, DECEMBER 13TH, 1917.

Meeting was called to order at 4 P. M. President Bowen in the Chair.

Mr. Bowen made the following announcement as to the future meetings of the Society:

Friday evening, Jan. 11, 1918. Speaker: Hon. Howard R. Bayne. Subject: "The Administration of George Washington as President of the United States."

Friday evening, Feb. 8, 1918. Speaker: James Hosmer Penniman, Litt. D., of 4326 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa. Subject: "George Washington as Commander-in-Chief."

Since the last meeting of the Society the following death has been recorded:—Francis LeRoy Satterlee, M. D., Annual Member, died Nov. 12, 1917, in his 71st year.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members:—Chauncey Rea Burr, M. D., 1 Madison Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; James Hamilton Gill, Hotel Gramatan, Bronxville, N. Y., assuming membership of his late wife, proposed by John R. Totten; Henry Goddard Leach, 829 Park Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten.

Mr. Bowen then introduced Dr. Franklin Bowditch Dexter of Yale University, who delivered a lecture entitled "Student Life at Yale a Century Ago."

At the close of Dr. Dexter's lecture Mr. Thomas T. Sherman moved that the thanks of the Society be given to Dr. Dexter for his instructive and very interesting lecture and that he be requested to file a copy of the same in the archives of the Society and added this tribute to the speaker:

"Those of us who are Yale men and especially those who did not graduate yesterday, have long respected and loved Professor Dexter, as we used to call him—Dr. Dexter, as he is now—but we think of him as Professor Dexter. Very few, however, really realize or appreciate the vast amount of work he has done of the most valuable historical, biographical and genealogical nature. One work, his *Biographies of Early Yale Graduates*, is, in itself, a monument. It comprises several large volumes and has preserved, for the future, genealogical and statistical information about men that no one else could have collected and which would probably never have been obtained or recorded but for his zeal and efficiency. Yale College, Connecticut, New Haven and the world owe to Dr. Dexter a lasting debt of gratitude for what he has done for us all. If we honor him in any way we honor this Society."

Mr. Sherman's motion was seconded by Mr. Hopper Striker Mott and unanimously carried.

Mr. John Waldemar von Rehling Qvistgaard, the artist, who had painted the portrait of the Hon. Chauncey Mitchell Depew which had been presented to the Society, then unveiled the portrait.

Mr. Depew delivered an address which appears in this number in its entirety.

The meeting adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

REGULAR MEETING, JANUARY 11TH, 1918.

The Meeting was called to order at 8.30 P. M., President Bowen in the Chair.

The Executive Committee announced the election of the following new members:—George Turner Hammond, Fredonia, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Henry Schniewind, Jr., 149 Madison Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Mrs. Isaac Newton Seligman, 36 West 54th Street, City, assuming the membership of her late husband, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Grenville Lindall Winthrop, 27 East 37th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen,

Mrs. Theodore Peters, 70 West 49th Street, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Theodore Peters, 70 West 49th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Solomon R. Guggenheim, 120 Broadway, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Mrs. Clinton Ogilvie, 22 East 47th Street, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Mrs. William V. S. Thorne, 640 Park Avenue, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Lieut. Paul Stillwell Brinsmade, 31 West 49th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths have been recorded:—Daniel Dockstader, Corresponding Member for Montgomery Co., N. Y., died May 3, 1917; Gilbert Motier Plympton, Annual Member, died Jan. 10, 1918, in his 83rd year.

After announcing dates of future meetings and the names of speakers, Mr. Bowen introduced Senator Howard R. Bayne, who spoke on the subject "The Administration of George Washington as President of the United States."

At the conclusion of Senator Bayne's lecture Capt. Richard Henry Greene moved a hearty vote of thanks to Senator Bayne for his truthful, dignified address, which had so graphically described the life and times of Washington. He also alluded to Hamilton's strong support to Washington and requested a copy of the address for the archives of the Society.

Col. George William Burleigh seconded the motion.

Mr. Bowen tendered the thanks of the Society to Senator Bayne.

The meeting then adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING, FEBRUARY 8TH, 1918.

President Bowen in the Chair.

Present: Messrs. Boynton, Bowen, Drowne, Fowler, Gibson, Hatfield, Kissam, Mead, Merritt, Righter, Sackett, Tompkins, Totten, Vosburgh, Walker, Welch, Whiting, Wright, and Mrs. Heely.

The President made the following announcements:—

Since the last meeting of the Society the following death has been recorded:—Miss Blanche Alden Bidlack, Annual Member, died at Milford, Pike Co., Pa., Jan. 16, 1918.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members:—John Gregg Lieb Dartt, 143 Liberty Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Miss Edith King, 850 Park Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Mrs. Samuel Knapp Frost; Mrs. Robert Courtney King, 59 Prospect Street, East Orange, N. J., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten.

The Executive Committee further reported that the following names have been restored to the membership roll:—Miss Susan Dannat Griffith, E. Howard Martin, Edward Truex Platt.

Capt. John R. Totten, Chairman of the Executive Committee, spoke of and outlined the general activity of the Society and the results accomplished during the past year.

On behalf of the Treasurer, Mr. Hopper Striker Mott, who was absent, Capt. Totten presented and read his report, explaining same, a printed copy of which is attached to the minutes of this meeting. The report showed all bills paid and a cash balance remaining on hand for general purposes of \$2,048.35.

On motion, report was received and placed on file.

The Annual Report of the Secretary was read by Mr. Henry Russell Drowne as follows:—Our membership now consists of 5 Honorary, 170 Life and 397 Annual Members, making a total of 572, being a gain of 48 for the year, and in addition thereto we have 64 Corresponding Members. The additions to the roll for 1917 consisted of 9 Life and 39 Annual Members. The lapses of membership were 10 died, 8 resigned and 6 dropped. Eight meetings of the Society have been held during the year.

The annual election of Officers, Committees, etc., was held on Feb. 13, 1917.

At the meeting of May 16, 1917, a resolution was adopted on the death of Hon. Joseph H. Choate, an Honorary Member of the Society.

Announcement was made as to changes and amendments made to the By-Laws, and attention called to the progress made in both the Building and Library funds.

On motion report was received and placed on file.

The Librarian, Mr. Abraham Hatfield, Jr., reported that owing to the increased expense of printing caused by the war, the number of new publications received had not been as great as those of former years.

A number of desirable books had been acquired both by purchase and exchange and a valuable donation received from the library of the late George Austin Morrison, Jr. 430 volumes had been added to the library during the year, making a total of about 11,023; 242 pamphlets had also been received. During the year some 80 volumes and 800 pamphlets had been bound. The library attendance was 780 members and 360 visitors, making a total of 1140.

On motion report was received and placed on file.

Mr. Royden Woodward Vosburgh, as Historian, reported that Mr. Willis Tracy Hanson, Jr., had been appointed a member of the Committee on Research; that there were now 59 Corresponding Members, that some fifty items had been donated to the library and manuscript collection from twelve Corresponding Members, Mrs. Dora P. Worden and W. S. Coons having been the most active contributors.

As Archivist and on behalf of the Committee on Research Mr. Vosburgh reported that this department had just completed its "banner year," that the records of seven churches had been transcribed, which comprised ten volumes containing 2,238 pages, an increase of 368 pages over last year. He also gave a summary of the records transcribed and reviewed the work of his department from its inception, alluding to the good work of the late Walter Kenneth Griffin, and spoke as to the difficulty of getting records in certain locations in the State.

Capt. Totten moved the report be received and placed on file, and paid tribute to the excellent work done by Mr. Vosburgh, his perseverance and success. Following which the President expressed the appreciation of the Society.

Mr. Henry Snyder Kissam, Necrologist, reported the decease of members of all classes during the year. (See report on page 182.)

On motion report was received and placed on file.

Mr. Henry Pierson Gibson, Registrar of Pedigrees, reported the following pedigrees received during the year: Wendell, Betts, Turner, Brewster, Saltonstall, Leeds and Bacon.

On behalf of the Publication Committee, of which Mr. Hopper Striker Mott was Chairman, Capt. Totten spoke of the very satisfactory condition of *THE RECORD*, and that notwithstanding war times great progress had been made during the year.

On behalf of the Committee on Heraldry, the President stated that the Chairman, Col. John Ross Delafield, was so occupied with war work, that the Committee had been discharged for the time being.

Mr. Henry Woodward Sackett, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, then presented the following names for election as Trustees to serve for the term of three years:—Thomas Townsend Sherman, William Ross Proctor, Abraham Hatfield, Jr., William Isaac Walker, Tobias Alexander Wright.

The President appointed as tellers Messrs. Hamilton Bullock Tompkins, George Rufus Boynton and Spencer Percival Mead.

In the interim while the votes were being collected and counted, President Bowen made a brief address on the subject of the new location for the future home of the Society at Nos. 122, 124 and 126 East 58th Street, stating that he considered it an ideal location for the future development of the Society. He also stated that there could not be much promise of activity as regards a new building until after the war was over, but that meanwhile the Building Fund which last year consisted of about \$400.00 had now increased to nearly \$6,000.00 and that he expected in time the Society would be able to erect a new building without running into debt.

The report of the Tellers being next in order the Chairman, Mr. Hamilton Bullock Tompkins, reported that some 273 ballots had been cast all for the

regular ticket (of which 260 had been by proxy and 13 by ballot) and that the Trustees as named were duly elected.

On motion, the Society adjourned.

SPECIAL MEETING, FEBRUARY 15TH, 1918.

Meeting was called to order at 8.30 P. M., President Bowen in the Chair.

Mr. Bowen made the following announcements:

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees held on Feb. 12, 1918, the following Officers and Committees for the year 1918 were elected, viz:

Clarence Winthrop Bowen, *President*.
 William Isaac Walker, *First Vice-President*.
 William Ross Proctor, *Second Vice-President*.
 Samuel Reading Bertron, *Third Vice-President*.
 Henry Russell Drowne, *Recording Secretary*.
 Henry Suydam Reynolds, *Corresponding Secretary*.
 Hopper Striker Mott, *Treasurer*.
 Abraham Hatfield, Jr., *Librarian*.
 Henry Snyder Kissam, *Necrologist*.
 Henry Pierson Gibson, *Registrar of Pedigrees*.
 Royden Woodward Vosburgh, *Historian*.
 John Reynolds Totten, *Chairman of the Executive Committee*.

Executive Committee:

John Reynolds Totten, *Chairman*
 William Isaac Walker, Abraham Hatfield, Jr.
 Thomas Townsend Sherman, Alexander McMillan Welch.
 Henry Pierson Gibson.

Publication Committee:

Hopper Striker Mott, *Editor*.
 John Reynolds Totten, *Financial Editor*.
 Royden Woodward Vosburgh, Josiah Collins Pumpelly.
 John Edwin Stillwell, M. D., Mrs. Robert Dewey Bristol.
 Tobias Alexander Wright, Capt. Richard Henry Greene.
 Rev. S. Ward Righter.

Vacancies to be filled by the Publication Committee at their discretion.

Committee on Heraldry:

John Ross Delafield, *Chairman*, with power to select the other members of the Committee and to report thereupon.

Committee on Research:

Royden Woodward Vosburgh, *Historian and Chairman*.

Correspondents:

Tobias Alexander Wright, Washington, Saratoga and Warren Counties.
 Richard Schermerhorn, Jr., Albany, Rensselaer and Greene Counties.
 Willis Tracy Hanson, Jr., Schenectady County.
 William Becker Van Alstyne, M. D., Columbia County.
 Alphonso Trumpbour Clearwater, Ulster and Orange Counties.
 Douglas Merritt, Dutchess and Putnam Counties.
 Rev. Stephen Ward Righter, Westchester County.
 Rev. John Cornell, State of Rhode Island.

William Austin Macy, M. D., *Chairman Emeritus*.

George William Cox, for Long Island, N. Y.

John Edwin Stillwell, M. D., for Montgomery County, N. J.

Miss Lucy Dubois Akerly, for Suffolk County, N. Y.

Mrs. Charles Dod Ward, for Oswego County, N. Y.

Rufus King, for Suffolk County, N. Y.

Mrs. Dora P. Worden, for Tompkins County, N. Y.

Eduardo Haviland Hillman, for Great Britain.

Corresponding Members for the year 1918 :

- Albany County.—Leggett, Edward H., Attorney General's Office, Albany, N. Y.
 Van Laer, A. J. F., 433 Western Avenue, Albany, N. Y.
 Wanzer, William H., Box 106, R. F. D., No. 1, Slingerlands, N. Y.
 Cayuga County.—Buckland, Benjamin I. C., M. D., R. F. D. No. 1, Auburn, N. Y.
 Columbia County.—Gebhard, Miss Elizabeth L., 735 Warren Street, Hudson, N. Y.
 Delaware County.—Hoy, David Fletcher, Ithaca, N. Y.
 Dutchess County.—Reynolds, Miss Helen Wilkinson, 341 Mill Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Erie County.—Hobbie, George Smith, M. D., 600 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Essex County.—Noble, Henry Harmon, Essex, N. Y.
 Fulton County.—Ellsworth, Wolcott W., Johnstown, N. Y.
 Genesee County.—Redfield, Frank B., Batavia, N. Y.
 Herkimer County.—Cristman, Franklin W., Herkimer, N. Y.
 Koetteritz, John B., 23 West Monroe Street, Little Falls, N. Y.
 Jefferson County.—Goodale, Mrs. Mary S., 263 Clinton Street, Watertown, N. Y.
 Livingston County.—Stone, Truman L., Craig Colony, Mt. Morris, N. Y.
 Monroe County.—Wright, Albert H., Upland Road, Ithaca, N. Y.
 Yates, Anah B. (Mrs. F. W.), 1040 East Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.
 Montgomery County.—Collins, John F., Fonda, N. Y.
 Oneida County.—Miller, Miss Helen L., 18 Oxford Road, New Hartford, N. Y.
 Ontario County.—Vail, Charles Delamater, "Walnut Hill," Geneva, N. Y.
 Orange County.—Nearpass, William H., 4 Catherine Street, Port Jervis, N. Y.
 Sanford, Ferdinand Van Derveer, Warwick, N. Y.
 Oswego County.—Judson, William Pierson, Broadalbin, N. Y.
 Schenck, George Frederick, 1202 Congress Avenue, Houston, Texas.
 Otsego County.—Ward, Henry Alson, M. D., Richfield Springs, N. Y.
 Putnam County.—Reed, Miss Abby Julia, Carmel, N. Y.
 Ryder, Clayton, Carmel, N. Y.
 Rensselaer County.—Coons, W. S., 67 Clinton Avenue, Albany, N. Y.
 Ross, E. Ogden, 11 Keenan Building, Troy, N. Y.
 Rockland County.—Sherwood, Jonathan W., Spring Valley, N. Y.
 Schenectady County.—Duryee, Charles C., M. D., Schenectady, N. Y.
 Luckhurst, Mrs. Charlotte Taylor, 154 Western Avenue, Albany, N. Y.
 Schoharie County.—Cady, Henry, Schoharie, N. Y.
 Mayham, Albert Champlin, Warwick, N. Y.
 Schuyler County.—Bishop, Mrs. Della Smith, 229 Bryant Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.
 Seneca County.—Beach, William H., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 Cowing, Miss Janet McKay, 24 East Bayard Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 Steuben County.—Smedley, Mrs. F. E., Addison, N. Y.
 Suffolk County.—Burr, Tunis B., Commack, L. I., N. Y.
 Strong, Selah B., "The Cedars", Setauket, L. I., N. Y.
 Tioga County.—Kingman, Le Roy W., Owego, N. Y.
 Tompkins County.—Poole, Murray Edward, Ithaca, N. Y.
 Rowlee, Willard Winfield, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
 Worden, Mrs. Dora P., 109 Cornell Street, Ithaca, N. Y.
 Ulster County.—Elting, Clarence J., R. F. D. 3, Highland, N. Y.
 Hoes, Roswell Randall, Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.
 Le Fevre, Ralph, New Paltz, N. Y.
 Nash, George W., Hurley, N. Y.
 Warren County.—Holden, James A., 382 Morris Street, Albany, N. Y.
 Richards, Frederick B., Glens Falls, N. Y.
 Washington County.—Hurd, C. J., Cambridge, N. Y.
 Westchester County.—Couch, Franklin, Peekskill, N. Y.
 Hamilton, J. C. L., Elmsford, N. Y.

Wyoming County.—Norton, James E., Warsaw, N. Y.

Yates County.—Sheppard, George S., Penn Yan, N. Y.

Fairfield County, Conn.—Grumman, William Edgar, West Redding, Conn.

Hartford County, Conn.—Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, Conn.

Chester County, Pa.—Cope, Gilbert, West Chester, Pa.

Rhode Island.—Tilley, Miss Edith May, Worthen Apartments, Newport, R. I.

New England.—Palmer, William Lincoln, P. O. Box 2388, Boston, Mass.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new member:—Miss Miriam Dwight Walker, 11 Mt. Morris Park West, City, Annual Member, proposed by William Isaac Walker.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the evening, James Hosmer Penniman, Litt. D., of Philadelphia, Pa., who read a paper entitled, "George Washington as Commander-in-Chief."

At the close of Mr. Penniman's address remarks were made by Mr. W. Lanier Washington.

Mr. Douglas Merritt moved that the thanks of the Society be tendered to Mr. Penniman for his very instructive and interesting address, which was seconded by Mr. James Benedict, and unanimously carried.

Remarks were also made by Rev. John Cornell.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE, *Recording Secretary*.

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which original query was published.

RAPELJE.—Information concerning the parentage of Engeltie Rapelje, Kings County (b. Jan. 14, 1741; d. Aug. 23, 1826), who m. Capt. Adrian Van Brunt, Kings County, Jan. 12, 1760, will be gratefully acknowledged by her descendant.

FIELDER BOWIE CHEW,

1718 21st Street, Washington, D. C.

BOOK REVIEWS.

BY JOHN R. TOTTEN.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of THE RECORD containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of THE RECORD should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of *THE RECORD*.

The "Book Notices" of *THE RECORD* are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in *THE RECORD* is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

THE DESCENDANTS OF JOHN THOMSON, Pioneer Scotch Covenanter; Genealogical notes on all known descendants of John Thomson, Covenanter, of Scotland, Ireland and Pennsylvania, with such biographical sketches as could be obtained from available published records or were supplied by the friends of those individuals who were too modest to tell of their own accomplishments,—compiled for the cousins by Addams S. McAllister, New York City, N. Y. 1917. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357, including an excellent index, illustrated. Price, \$5.00. Address: Edward S. Thomson, Thomsontown, Juniata Co., Pa.

A most excellent compilation which will be welcomed by all of the blood and by all genealogical libraries to which it is most heartily recommended. The author has adopted a novel decimal system of genealogical numeration, which while accomplishing its object with accuracy does not seem as well adapted to the purpose as the standardized methods. This method does not, however, affect the excellence of the information contained in the volume which bears all signs of having been carefully and exhaustively collected.

GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF REV. NICHOLAS BAKER (1610-1678), AND HIS DESCENDANTS, by Fred. A. Baker, of No. 526 Dime Bank Building, Detroit, Mich. 8vo, leather, soft cover, pp. 147. Price, \$5.00. Address: Author at above address.

A valuable contribution to the history and genealogy of the Baker family and especially valuable to those of the blood line treated. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT CUNNINGHAM, Bulletins Nos. 1, 2 and 3. 8vo, paper, 1910, 1911 and 1917.

An association of the Descendants of Robert Cunningham has been formed of which Dr. Jennie T. Lane, of 23 Hudson Street, Worcester, Mass., is the President and from whom the bulletins may be obtained. The object of the association is that of mutual interest and the ultimate end is to accumulate information relative to the various branches of the family springing from this ancestor.

EUGENICAL NEWS, Vols. I and II (1916-1917), published by the Eugenics Record Office, at Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y. A monthly issue. Price, 50 cents a year. Address publication at Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y.

We cannot question the intimate relation of heredity to genealogy and therefore must have an interest (even if latent) in eugenics. We, therefore, welcome this publication now entering its third year of existence, and do not doubt that from information obtainable in the genealogical and biographical fields which now are so large and fruitful, that eugenic generalizations may be drawn of much value to humanity.

THE ALUMNI RECORD OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, including historical sketch and annals of the University and biographical data regarding members of the Faculties and the Boards of Trustees. Edited by James Herbert Kelley. Published by the University, 1913. 8vo, cloth, pp. 921, with illustrations of the University buildings and frontispiece portrait of the President, Edmund J. James. Fully indexed. No price stated. Address: President of the University, Urbana-Champaign, Ill.

A most creditable compilation and like all first class general catalogues of colleges is filled with information of a valuable genealogical nature. Recommended to all genealogical and biographical libraries.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS DIRECTORY. Listing the 35,000 persons who have ever been connected with the Urbana-Champaign Departments, including Officers of Instruction and Administration and 1,397 deceased, edited by Virgil V. Phelps, D.B., Ph.D., 1916. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1284, illustrated. No price stated. Address: President of the University at Urbana-Champaign, Ill.

This is (like the Alumni Record), a first class work replete with genealogical information and will be of value to genealogical students of the future. Recommended to all genealogical and biographical libraries.

THE REVEREND COLIN DEW JAMES, a Pioneer Methodist Preacher of Early Illinois, by (his son) Edmund Janes James, President of the University of Illinois. Reprinted from the *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, Vol. 9, No. 4, January, 1917. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 22, with frontispiece portraits of Colin Dew James and his wife, Amanda K. Casad (taken in 1856).

An excellently presented sketch of the life of this Illinois pioneer preacher and in addition to the biographical features contain much genealogical information. No price stated. Address: Compiler, at Urbana-Champaign, Ill.

THE LAMBERT FAMILY OF SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS, by Henry W. Belknap. 8vo, paper, pp. 45, with two reproductions of miniatures of Captain Samuel Lambert (1768-1832), and of Jonathan Lambert (1772-1814). Price, \$1.00. Address: Compiler, 33 Warren Street, Salem, Mass.

This little pamphlet is a reprint edition of 50 copies from the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, Vol. LIV, and in its individual form will be much appreciated by those of Lambert blood, especially those of the lines treated. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE BOYHOOD AND YOUTH OF JOSEPH HODGES CHOATE, 8vo, cloth and boards, pp. 153, illustrated with 19 full page portraits and other plates of family interest. Copyright, 1917. Limited edition of 600 numbered copies for private distribution only.

No better statement of the nature and extent of this autobiographical work can be had than the prefatory notes of Mrs. Caroline Sterling Choate, the widow of Joseph Hodges Choate, under date of Naumkeag, Stockbridge, Mass., October 16, 1917.

"For many years Mr. Choate's family and friends had begged him to write his reminiscences. He invariably refused to entertain the idea on the ground that, in his opinion, such sketches could be of no value to any one. To the many requests of publishers, editors, and biographers, he likewise—with a characteristic lack of vanity—turned a deaf ear.

"In the spring of 1914, however—when he was in his eighty-third year—the convalescence and inaction consequent upon the first severe illness of his life, prompted him to begin the dictation of these papers. They were casually and intermittently composed, with no idea of publication in mind, and only intended for the eyes of his immediate family. On occasions, weeks and even months passed by without his giving them a thought.

"The papers are here printed literally, just as he dictated them to his secretary. Mr. Choate made no use of notes in preparing them; he consulted no books, and he never even corrected the manuscript. Had he done so, he would undoubtedly have made many verbal alterations—and perhaps excisions, in the text. He began the sketches with slight interest, but, as they developed, he became more absorbed in the task and looked forward with a good deal of pleasure to going on with it.

"After the celebrations incident to his eighty-fifth birthday, he went back to the work with renewed zest and had started on the chapter entitled 'Marriage,' when there came the break in our diplomatic relations with Germany. From that moment—February 3, 1917—nothing could induce him to continue his task. His mind seemed to harbor but one thought, the thought of the Great Cause and of the part which he longed to have his country play in it."

After perusing the all too few pages of this charming volume we cannot stifle the regret that Mr. Choate did not find the time and inclination to record the impressions made upon his mind by the historic events of this country from his manhood, 1853, to his death in 1917. His active manhood covered the most important 65 years of the wonderful development of this land and his intimate knowledge of the events of history themselves and his personal friendship with many who were the active causes of those events, and his active personal participation in many of them—when taken in connection with his mentality, breadth of mind, logic, wit and humanity rendered him one whose elaborate personal memoirs and retrospections would have been of great value to coming generations. His modest appreciation of himself has resulted in a consequent loss to posterity.

GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE DESCENDANTS OF HENRY MAUZY, A Huguenot Refugee, the ancestor of the Mauzyz of Virginia, and other states, from 1685 to 1910, and of the descendants of Jacob Kisling from 1760 to 1910, by Richard Mauzy (written when he was 86 years old). 8vo, cloth, pp. 127, with frontispiece portrait of author. No index. Price, \$2.00 postpaid. Address: Mrs. Ella D. Bader (the author's daughter), McGaheysville, Va.

A valuable contribution to the history and genealogy of this family. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

WILLIAM CLAIBORNE OF VIRGINIA, WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF HIS PEDIGREE, by John Herbert Claiborne, M. D., F. A. C. S., with an introduction by John D. Lindsay of the New York Bar. 8vo, cloth, pp. 231, illustrated. Price, \$1.75. Address: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Publishers, 2 West 45th Street, New York City.

"This work not only gives a faithful portrait of a remarkable character, but opens up an interesting chapter of colonial history. After tracing the genealogy of the Claibornes, and narrating the earlier events of his ancestor's life, the author gives an authentic account, based on careful research, of the dispute between Claiborne and Lord Baltimore, regarding the ownership of Kent Island in Chesapeake Bay—a dispute involving conflicting claims of the colonies of Virginia and Maryland. The two protagonists were well matched in tenacity of purpose, persistence, cleverness, and resource, and their rivalry, which led to armed conflict, makes dramatic reading."

Recommended to all biographical and genealogical libraries.

RUSHFORD AND RUSHFORD PEOPLE. Planned, Edited and Published by Helen Josephine White Gilbert, Historian of the Rushford Centennial. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572, illustrated, with numerous portrait plates. Price, cloth, \$2.25; leather, \$2.50. Address: Author, Mrs. Eddy C. Gilbert, Rushford, N. Y.

It is the family sketches in this volume that will render it of great value to genealogists. It contains about 200 pages of notes on the old families of the town, which notes are full of valuable genealogical data. The rest of the volume is taken up with a complete digest of the activities of the town itself. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

WILLIAM WOOD (born 1656) OF EARLSFERRY, SCOTLAND, AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS AND THEIR CONNECTIONS, by J. Walter Wood. 8vo, cloth, pp. 74, with full name index and illustrated with excellent frontispiece cut of Wood Arms and 19 full page portrait plates of more than usual excellence; together with numerous genealogical charts of great value. Privately printed. Address: Author, No. 118 East 65th Street, New York City.

This work is the result of the desire of the author to familiarize himself with his own ancestors and to hand the gathered information down to their descendants. The subject matter consists largely of charts showing the line of descent of the author from William¹ Wood, and subsidiary charts showing blood lines of collateral connections, with five lists showing: 1st, Descendants of John Kane and Maria Codwise; 2nd, Descendants of Samuel Redmond and Anne Ramage; 3rd, those of Goold Hoyt and Sabina Sheaff; 4th, those of James Wilmer and Ann Emerson; 5th, those of Jacques Benoit Félix de Chazournes and Marie Louise de Brugière.

A most creditable piece of genealogical work; it is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

A HISTORY OF THE ADAMS FAMILY OF NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE AND OF THEIR CONNECTION WITH THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE POTTERIES, WITH NUMEROUS PEDIGREE CHARTS AND NOTES ON ALLIED FAMILIES, by Percy Walter Lewis Adams, F. S. A., of Woore Manor, Near Crewe, England. Quarto, cloth, pp. 417+xlili, with 113 illustrations and full name index. Published 1914. St. Catherine Press, W. H. Smith and Son, Stamford Street, London, S. E., England. Price £2:2:0, postage extra. Address: Author or publishers.

This volume is a notable example of the bookmaker's art; the illustrations are of artistic merit and the paper, typography and press work of high standard excellence. From a literary standpoint the work bears all evidence of careful compilation and is an exhaustive presentment, written with a view to correcting the errors and confusion appearing in the accounts of the lives of three members of the Adams family, all of whom bore the name of William and who flourished in the XVIIIth century, one of these Williams having been the earliest recorded Master Potter of Staffordshire. The family originated in Burslem and Tunstall, two wooded and hilly districts in Pirehill Hundred. Besides the pedigree charts, the appendices present abstracts of the Wills of members of the family of Adams and other surnames from 1534 to 1793. By reference to pages 51-53, inclusive, we find that certain children of James Adams of Burslem emigrated to the United States in the early part of the XIXth century, and to the descendants of these children the work will be of immense interest.

The work should be on the shelves of all genealogical and biographical libraries and in the libraries of all those interested in the genealogy of the Adams family.

ENGLISH ANCESTRAL HOMES OF NOTED AMERICANS, by Anne Hollingsworth Wharton, with 29 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 314, including index. J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia and London. 1915. Price, cloth, \$2.00 net; half morocco, \$4.00 net. Address: Publishers, East Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa. (Second review.)

In this day of active revival of interest in family history, authentic information relative to the English homes of the ancestors of Americans is most acceptable to the general public and especially so to those interested in genealogy. The author has made living pictures in the descriptions of those homes she has described and we are made intimately acquainted with the early home environment of the Washingtons, of the Pilgrim Brewster and Bradford, of William Penn, Benjamin Franklin's ancestral home at Ecton, homes of the Maryland and Virginia Cavaliers and others. The illustrations are most attractive and the descriptive text of an easy and intimate style that renders it most pleasing. Recommended to historical, biographical, genealogical and general reference libraries.

THE DESCENDANTS OF NICHOLAS DOE, compiled and published by Elmer E. Doe, Orleans, Vt. 8vo, cloth, pp. 375, including name index, illustrated with portrait plates. Price, \$5.00. Address: Goodspeed's Book Shop-No. 5a Park Street, Boston, Mass.

A valuable contribution to the genealogy and history of the Doe family and it is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF SOUTHAMPTON (LONG ISLAND), by James Truslow Adams, M. A. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424, including index and one hundred and nineteen illustrations. Price, \$2.65 postpaid. Address: Publisher, The Hampton Press, Bridgehampton, L. I., N. Y.

A notable contribution to the history of Long Island. In dealing with the subject treated, the author gives us chapters on the various aspects in which he has viewed this old Long Island town, viz:—Land, Geological History, Climate, Animals, etc.; The Indians; The Coming of the English; Growth and Expansion to 1700; Government and Social Life; Pirates and other Eighteenth

Century Matters; Early Commerce and the Founding of Sag Harbor; the Revolution; the War of 1812; Early Nineteenth Century; Growth and Decline of the Whaling Industry. Recommended to all historical, genealogical and general reference libraries.

IPSWICH IN THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY, Vol. II. By Thomas Franklin Waters, President of the Ipswich Historical Society. 8vo, cloth and boards, pp. 830, including an excellent name index and some 40 illustrations of interest and merit. Published 1917 by the Ipswich Historical Society. Price, \$6.00, postage extra. Address: Goodspeed's Book Shop, No. 5a Park Street, Boston, Mass.

The first volume of this valuable work was published in 1905 and had to do with the history of Ipswich from 1633 to 1700 and also with the original land grants of home lots and a record of their successive owners to the present time. We now after 12 long years of waiting have the second and final volume completing the set. The volume is worthy of, and will be received with the same gratifying favor that welcomed its predecessor, and the author is to be congratulated on the successful compilation and publication of so complete a history. The two volumes together with the published Vital Records of the Town of Ipswich will furnish about all of the information that genealogists will require concerning this important town in the early Massachusetts Bay Colony period. Recommended most heartily to all historical, genealogical and general reference libraries.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

December 1, 1917, to March 1, 1918.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

- Avery, Samuel P.—Editorials and Resolutions in Memory of Samuel Putnam Avery; Park Family.
 Bader, Mrs. Ella D.—Mauzy and Kisling Families.
 Baker, Fred A.—Genealogical Record of Rev. Nicholas Baker and his descendants.
 Choate, Mrs. Joseph H.—The Boyhood and Youth of Joseph Hodges Choate.
 Claiborne, John H.—William Claiborne of Virginia, with some account of his pedigree.
 Dailey, Rev. W. N. P.—Life of Rev. Edward Benton Coe; Rev. John Knox; Rev. James Milnor; Historical sketch of the South Church (Reformed), N. Y. City.
 Estate of Dr. Dwight Tracy.—Memorial of Judge George Gould.
 Estate of Charles B. Moore—Catalogue of N. Y. State Library, 1872; Chronicles of Easthampton, N. Y.; Collins Peerage of England; Continuity of the Church of England; Descent of Comfort Sands; Historical Magazine, 9 vols.; Historical Collections of Connecticut; State of New York; Essex Institute, 3 vols.; Legacy of Historical Gleanings, 2 vols.; Memorial of Zachariah Allen; N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, Vol. VI; Second Book of Records of Southampton, N. Y.; William's Register of N. Y. City, 2 vols.; Wotton's Baronetage, 2 vols.; Genealogies of the Boothe, Brights, Gardiner, Mott and Wynkoop Families; Histories of Norwich, Conn.; Boston; East Boston; Lynn; Watertown, Mass.; Grace Church, Jamaica; Minisink Region; Northern New York; Orange County and Rye, N. Y.
 Gilbert, Mrs. H. J. W.—Rushford and Rushford, N. Y., people.
 James, Edmund J.—Alumni Record, 1913; Directory, 1916, of the University of Illinois.
 Lamson, Dr. William Judson—Descendants of William Lamson of Ipswich, Mass.

- McAllister, Addams S.—Descendants of John Thomson.
 Palmer, William Lincoln—Life of Edwin Bartlett, Charles B. Dudley.
 Peckham, Thomas Proctor—Ancestry and Descendants of John Roseboom and Jesse Johnson.
 Society of Mayflower Descendants, State of California, Register, 1917.
 Totten, John R.—American College of Surgeons, 1916; Medical Directory of N. Y., N. J., and Connecticut, 1916.
 Werner, Charles Jolly—History and Description of the Manufacture and Mining of Salt.
 Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth—English Ancestral Homes of Noted Americans.
 Wood, J. Walter—William Wood of Earlsferry, Scotland, and some of his descendants.

Pamphlets.

- Amherst College—Catalogue, 1917-18.
 Belknap, Henry W.—Lambert Family of Salem, Mass.
 Drowne, Henry Russell—Pedigree of Benedict Arnold.
 Estate of Charles B. Moore—Indexes of Southold, L. I.
 Eugenics Records Office—Eugenical News.
 James, Edmund J.—Sketch of Rev. Colin Dew James.
 Lane, Dr. Jennie T.—Descendants of Robert Cunningham, Bulletins.
 Maloney, J. Fred—Annual Report of Woburn, Mass., for 1915.
 More, Carrie E.—Historical Journal of the More Family, November, 1917.
 Osborn, Mrs. Henry Fairfield—Pemberton Family.
 Pettingell, Frank Hervey—Register of the Society of Colonial Wars, State of California, 1917; Roster, Sons of the Revolution, State of California, 1918.
 Presbytery of New York—Handbooks, 1903-4, 1904-5.
 Wheeler, Jessie F.—Burial ground epitaphs in Rensselaer County, N. Y., newspaper clipping.

Manuscripts.

- Abell, Lewis P.—Abell Arms and Insignia, chart.
 Bristol, Mrs. Robert Dewey—Photograph of the home of Anne (Dudley) Bradstreet.
 Estate of Dr. Dwight Tracy—Herrick Family; Map of Westfield, Mass., after 1658.
 Hatfield, Abraham, Jr.—Bible Record of the Guion Family.
 *Hoy, David Fletcher—Inscriptions from the John Archibald Cemetery, Bovina, Delaware Co., N. Y.
 Moody, Katharine T.—Photograph of the Commission of Jonathan Thorne.
 Shimer, Harry Lawrence—Descendants of Noble Augustus Hartshorn and Mary Susan Yinger.
 New York Colonial Schoolmasters.
 Pulver Family.
 Records of the High and Low Dutch Reformed Congregation at Schoharie, now the Reformed Church in the Town of Schoharie, Schoharie Co., N. Y. Vol. I, Part I, pp. 208; Part II, pp. 202; Vol. II, pp. 254.

OTHER ACCESSIONS.

Bound Volumes.

- Bates Bulletin, Series I, II.
 Berkshire Hist. Society Collections, Vols. II, III.
 Fitchburg Hist. Society Proceedings, Vols. I-V.
 History of Dover, Mass.
 History of Pittsfield, Mass., 1876-1916.
 Linzee Family, 2 vols.
 Lloyd Family.
 McLean Co. Hist. Society Transactions, 3 vols.
 Nebraska State Hist. Society Collections, 10 vols.
 Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Assn., Vols. II, IV, V.

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

Quinabaug Hist. Society Leaflets, Vols. I, II.
 Topsfield Town Records, Vol. I, 1659-1739.
 Vital Records of Charlemont, Mass.
 Vital Records of Hardwick, Mass.
 Vital Records of Milford, Mass.
 Vital Records of Windsor, Mass.

Pamphlets.

Cape Cod History and Genealogy, Nos. 28-29, 31-33.
 Medford Historical Register, 20 vols.
 Nantucket Historical Assn. Publications.
 Scholl Family.
 Woburn Records, Births, 1891-1900.

OFFICERS

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PRESIDENT

CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT

WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR

THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT

SAMUEL READING BERTRON

CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN

RECORDING SECRETARY

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

HENRY SUYDAM REYNOLDS

TREASURER

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT

LIBRARIAN

ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.

HISTORIAN AND ARCHIVIST

ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH

NECROLOGIST

HENRY SNYDER KISSAM

REGISTRAR OF PEDIGREES

HENRY PIERSON GIBSON

TRUSTEES

TERM EXPIRES 1919

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE	JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN
JOHN EDWIN STILLWELL, M. D.	HOPPER STRIKER MOTT
JOHN ROSS DELAFIELD	

TERM EXPIRES 1920

WALTER GEER	GEORGE WILLIAM BURLEIGH
DOUGLAS MERRITT	ELLSWORTH EVERETT DWIGHT
CLARENCE WINTHROP BOWEN	

TERM EXPIRES 1921

THOMAS TOWNSEND SHERMAN	ABRAHAM HATFIELD, Jr.
WILLIAM ROSS PROCTOR	WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER
TOBIAS ALEXANDER WRIGHT	

\$5.00 per Annum.

Current Numbers, \$1.25

VOL. XLIX.

No. 3.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN
GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



July, 1918

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Publication Committee:

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT, *Editor*.

JOHN R. TOTTEN, *Financial Editor*.

JOHN EDWIN STILLWELL, M. D. TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH. JOSIAH COLLINS PUMPELLE.
CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE. MRS. ROBERT D. BRISTOL.
REV. S. WARD RIGHTER. CHARLES J. WERNER

JULY, 1918.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ILLUSTRATION. Portrait of Maturin Livingston Delafield	Frontispiece
1. MATURIN LIVINGSTON DELAFIELD. By John Ross Delafield	213
2. MINUTES OF THE AMSTERDAM CHAMBER OF THE DUTCH WEST INDIA COMPANY, 1635-1636. Contributed by A. J. F. van Laer	217
3. THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY. By John R. Totten. (Continued from Vol. XLIX, page 147)	229
4. WARD OF CONNECTICUT, I. WIDOW JOICE WARD OF WETHERSFIELD. By J. R. Hutchinson	262
5. THE SALMON RECORDS. Edited by William A. Robbins. (Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 165).	265
6. MOHAWK VALLEY HOUSEHOLDERS IN 1800. Contributed by L. D. Scisco. (Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 116)	280
7. GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS FROM LAND AND PROBATE RECORDS AT WHITE PLAINS AND RYE, NEW YORK. Collected and Contributed by Theresa Hall Bristol. (Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 176)	292
8. GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS, PUTNAM CO., N. Y. Contributed by W. P. Horton. (Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 181)	303
9. CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS	307
10. DEPARTMENT FOR REGISTRATION OF PEDIGREES. Conducted by John ynolds Totten	310
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S DE- PARTMENT OF REGISTRATION OF PEDIGREES. (Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 199)	311
12. EDITORIAL	313
13. SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS	313
14. QUERIES	315
15. BOOK REVIEWS. By John R. Totten.	315
16. ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY	318
17. SPECIAL NOTICE	320

NOTICE.—The Publication Committee aims to admit into the RECORD only such new Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

THE RECORD is issued quarterly, on the first of January, April, July and October. Terms: \$5.00 a year in advance. Subscriptions should be sent to
N. Y. GEN. & BIOG. SOC.,

226 WEST 58th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

For Advertising Rates apply to the Society at above address.



Mathew L. Delafield
Feb 1882.

THE NEW YORK Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XLIX.

NEW YORK, JULY, 1918.

No. 3

MATURIN LIVINGSTON DELAFIELD.

BY JOHN ROSS DELAFIELD.

Maturin Livingston Delafield was born at his father's residence, 104 Franklin Street, New York City, on the 17th day of February, 1836. His father, Major Joseph Delafield, was the second son of John Delafield of London and Buckinghamshire and Ann Hallett, his wife, one of the daughters and co-heiress of Joseph Hallett who served a number of times in the New York Provincial Congress and in all the Committees of Safety in the War of the Revolution. John Delafield, the oldest of his family, had removed to New York in 1783, and conducted a successful business as broker, banker and underwriter, his residence being in New York City and also at Sunswick near Hell Gate, Long Island; and it was in the country at Sunswick that Major Delafield and his brothers and sisters during childhood spent most of their time. Major Joseph Delafield, during the War of 1812, had first raised a company of volunteers which were long known as Delafield's Artillery. Then, with others, including Colonel Tallmadge, he recruited a regiment, known as the 46th Infantry, in the regular service, and in which he was made Major and served until the end of the War. Shortly after the termination of the War of 1812, he was appointed Agent under the Sixth and Seventh Articles of the Treaty of Ghent and took charge of the American interests in the survey and establishing of the line between Canada and the United States.

Maturin Livingston Delafield, the second son, was a man of the strongest family attachments, a trait that came not only from his father's family, but also from his mother who was Miss Julia Livingston, the oldest child of Maturin Livingston and his wife, Margaret Lewis, who was the only child of the celebrated General Morgan Lewis. Julia Livingston was born at Staatsburgh, N. Y., on September 15th, 1801, and died at Rhinebeck, N. Y., on January 23rd, 1882. Major Delafield was born in New York City on August 22nd, 1790, and died at his house, number 475 Fifth Avenue, New York City, on February 12th, 1875. In 1829, Major Delafield, through the

foreclosure of a mortgage he held, came into the possession of a farm and woodland of upwards of two hundred and fifty acres in the southerly part of what was then the town of Yonkers, in Westchester County. His father's country place at Sunswick had been sold, and wishing to give his children the advantages of life in the country in the warm weather, he built himself a lodge in the front of the Estate in a location having a beautiful view overlooking the Hudson River and the Palisades. The estate had a long frontage on the river, and extended back to the Post Road, now known as Broadway, reaching to within a few feet of what is now Van Cortlandt Park, then the property of Augustus Van Cortlandt. This property Major Delafield named Fieldston, after the old estate of his ancestors in County Dublin, Ireland, and it was here that Maturin Livingston Delafield, his older brother, Lewis Livingston Delafield, and his sister, Julia Livingston Delafield spent much of their time, both as children and in after years. After the fashion of those days, the children received their early education at home, and with the aid of tutors. Mr. Delafield and his brother then went to Columbia College, from which the former was graduated in 1856 and received the degree of Master of Arts in 1859. He entered the counting house of his uncle, Henry Delafield, who carried on a large business as merchant and banker, with the West Indies, and remained assisting his uncle in this business for two years, during which time he made a voyage as super-cargo on the brig *Bohio* to Porto Rico and Haiti. Then he engaged successfully in the West Indian trade, mostly with Haiti and Santo Domingo, on his own account, and having acquired a competence, retired from active business life about the year 1868.

One of the enterprises which had interested him was the founding and management of the International Ocean Telegraph Company which laid the first submarine cable to Cuba. He was the first Treasurer, one of the directors, and one of the five principal stockholders, the largest holders of the stock being his uncles, Robert J. Livingston and Maturin Livingston, and also Alexander Hamilton, Jr., and General Smith. In February, 1873, the Western Union Telegraph Company made an offer for the stock of this corporation, and Mr. Delafield, together with his uncles, and Mr. Hamilton, General Smith, and most of the other stockholders, sold their holdings of stock at a very substantial profit. During the great Civil War, he was much in Washington and, though not in the Army or Navy, did much work of a confidential nature for President Lincoln and his cabinet, with the members of which he had come in close touch at first through his uncle, General Richard Delafield.

On the first day of December, 1868, he married Mary Coleman, born 17 August, 1847, the only surviving child of Eugene Augustus Livingston of Clermont-on-Hudson, N. Y., by his first wife Harriet, the only child to leave issue of Edward and Mary Jane (Ross) Coleman, of Philadelphia, Pa. The wedding was at Trinity Chapel,

New York City, and was conducted by the Rt. Rev. Henry Adams Neely, Bishop of Maine, who had married Miss Mary Floyd Delafield, and by the Rev. Walter Delafield. Wishing to continue to live at Fieldston, he bought part of the Estate from his father, and built himself a stone residence there in 1869. Several winters during the severe weather, at the invitation of his father, Major Delafield, he brought his family to New York, and stayed at 475 Fifth Avenue for a number of weeks. Finding the hot weather of midsummer on the Hudson River did not agree with his children, he purchased some forty or fifty acres at Westhampton, Long Island, and in 1876, built himself a country house there, facing Quantuck Bay. This property he called Sunswyck after the country place of his grandfather near Hell Gate. He had also the care of the large estate of his wife (1198 acres) at Ross Meadows on the Allegheny River, Pennsylvania, which had come down to her by descent from Senator James Ross, the friend and sometimes legal adviser of George Washington. Some years after the death of his parents, and about the year 1884, in order to obtain additional advantages for his children, he rented the house at 475 Fifth Avenue from his brother and sister, and for many years thereafter, spent the winter months with his family in that house, going to Fieldston for the spring and autumn season and to Sunswyck for the warm months of summer. Mr. and Mrs. Delafield regulated their lives entirely by considerations for the best interests of their eight children, and this plan of life was chosen entirely with such object in view, and in order to give them not only every advantage of education, but also the best health. Their wisdom and foresight has been abundantly justified. Of their eight children all grew to manhood and womanhood strong and healthy, and all are still living. Mr. Delafield lived not only in the happiness of a singularly united family, but also to see and to know his twenty-one grandchildren. He died peacefully on the fifth of November, 1917, at his home at Fieldston, having retained full possession of his faculties to the end. His time had been occupied in caring for his family and his property, and in certain literary pursuits in which he took much interest. In 1905, the house at 475 Fifth Avenue was rented to the Farmers' Loan and Trust Company as its uptown office, and Mr. Delafield subsequently bought a house, number 82 East 79th Street, at the corner of Park Avenue, where he made his winter home. Though the owner in fee of Montgomery Place at Barrytown, N. Y., the home of Janet Livingston, widow of General Richard Montgomery, died Quebec, 1775, he did not occupy it, as it was held by life tenants. This property came to him under the will of Cora Livingston Barton, only child of the celebrated Edward Livingston, by reason of his close relationship to and descent from the Livingstons, and of his marriage.

His sister, Miss Julia Livingston Delafield, lived much of the time with her brother and his family, at first at Fieldston and Sunswyck, and subsequently at 475 Fifth Avenue, and during the later years of her life, she always lived with them. She died in his

house at Fieldston on the 10th of November, 1914. In order to remain near their parents, three of his sons and two daughters made their homes at Fieldston, there being ample room for their houses on the parts of the Estate that had not passed into the ownership of others. Another son made his summer home at Quiogue, Westhampton, on land given him by his father.

Of his children, the oldest (1) Maturin Livingston Delafield, Jr., was born at his grandfather's house, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York City, on September 29th, 1869. He married Honorine Julia Elizabeth Daniel de Pernay, only child of Count Alphonse Pierre Eugene Daniel de Pernay, Admiral in the French Navy, the recipient of many decorations for distinguished service, and one of the celebrated line of the Counts Daniel de Pernay. There are no issue of this marriage. Mr. and Mrs. Delafield live in Switzerland. (2) Joseph Livingston Delafield, born at his grandfather's residence, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York City, 19th March, 1871, and married Mary Renwick, daughter of Professor William M. and Mary E. (Johnston) Sloane. They have two sons and three daughters, and reside in New York City. (3) John Ross Delafield, born at his father's residence, at Fieldston, New York City, 8th May, 1874; married Violetta S. E. White, daughter of John Jay and Louisa Lawrence (Wetmore) White, and has two sons and one daughter. (4) Julia Livingston Delafield, born at her father's residence, Fieldston, New York City, 14th October, 1875; married Frederick William Longfellow, and has one son and two daughters. (5) Edward Coleman Delafield, born at his father's residence at Sunswyck, Westhampton Beach, Long Island, N. Y.; on the 10th of July, 1877; married Margaretta Stockton Beasley, daughter of Mercer and Mary (Stockton) Beasley, of Trenton, N. J., and has two sons and two daughters. (6) Mary Livingston Delafield, born at her father's residence at Fieldston, New York City, 23rd November, 1878; married Edward Ridley Finch, Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, and has one daughter. (7) Harriet Coleman Delafield, born at her father's residence at Fieldston, New York City, 7th May, 1880; married Jarvis Pomeroy Carter, and has two sons and one daughter. (8) Eugene Livingston Delafield, born at his father's residence, at Sunswyck, Westhampton Beach, Long Island, N. Y., 16th August, 1882; married Margaret N. Woodhull, only child of Rev. John Tennet and Margaret Schurman (Nevius) Woodhull, and has one son and one daughter.

Mr. Maturin L. Delafield was tall, strong and erect, over six feet in height, with fair complexion, light hair and blue eyes. His height was characteristic of his family of which the men have been unusually tall for a number of generations, a quality which still persists in all its branches, his own sons all being well over six feet in height. His outdoor life, of which he was so fond, doubtless aided in the strength, health and long life he enjoyed. Mr. Delafield belonged to a number of the principal clubs and associations of

New York. He was a founder and Vice-President of the Delafield Family Association from its organization until his death. He took much interest in his friends and this, together with the information that came of wide reading and study of history, which he particularly enjoyed, and his personal charm, made him always a delightful friend and companion.

MINUTES OF THE AMSTERDAM CHAMBER OF THE DUTCH WEST INDIA COMPANY, 1635-1636.

CONTRIBUTED BY A. J. F. VAN LAER.

The following pages contain translations from a hitherto practically unknown volume of minutes of the Amsterdam Chamber of the Dutch West India Company which on account of its early date is of unusual interest as a source for the history of New Netherland.

The original record, which is deposited among the national archives at The Hague, is a large folio volume of 221 leaves, which is bound in parchment and lettered on the back "Resolutien No. 6, Amsteldam, van P^{mo} January, 1635 tot ultimo December, 1636." As far as known it is the only volume of proceedings of the Amsterdam Chamber that has been preserved, the other volumes having apparently been destroyed in 1821, when according to John Romeyn Brodhead "all the books, documents and paper of every kind, belonging to the old East and West India Companies, of a date prior to 1700," were sold at public auction by order of the government of the Netherlands. The volume is designated in the catalogue of the archives as No. 14 of the records of the old West India Company and is referred to by that number, without any indication as to the nature of its contents, in the list of extant records of the Company which appears on pages 124-25 of the first volume of the Report of the United States Commission on Boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana. Just recently attention has been directed to the volume through the publication of a few extracts in a Dutch work, by Dr. J. S. C. Jessurun, entitled *Kiliaen van Rensselaer van 1623 to 1636*. The following entries, which were copied by the writer in the summer of 1910 in the course of a general examination of the records of the Company, are with exception of those of June 14, 1635, and October 28, 1636, not found in Dr. Jessurun's book. They have been selected on account of their bearing on New Netherland history and are believed to include with the minutes that are printed by Dr. Jessurun practically everything in the volume that is of interest in connection with that history. The relatively small number of these entries is accounted for by the fact that in 1635-1636, the Company made extensive preparations to complete the conquest of Brazil, so that the majority of the entries in the record

deal with matters that are related to Brazil rather than with the affairs of the comparatively unimportant colony of New Netherland. It is interesting to note in this connection that according to Johannes de Laet's well known work entitled *Historie Ofte Iaerlijck Verhael Van de Verrichtinghen der Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie*, which gives a detailed account of the warlike operations of the Company from 1623 to the end of 1636, the Amsterdam Chamber alone, during the years 1635-1636, sent out to Pernambuco no less than 47 vessels, with a total of 1323 sailors and 1624 soldiers. Considering that during the same period probably not more than four or five ships were despatched to New Netherland, it is not surprising that the number of entries in the record relating to the respective colonies should bear a somewhat similar proportion.

As the notes that are appended to the minutes are intended to cover the points that are of special interest, no further comment is believed to be necessary. Particular attention is called, however, to the entry of October 11, 1635, relating to the service of Petrus Stuyvesant at Fernando de Noronha; the entries of November 15 and December 3, 1635, relating to the murder of Joris Hontom by Cornelis van Vorst; the entry of November 26, 1635, relative to the engagement of English soldiers; that of September 11, 1636, relating to the grant of land on Manhattan island to Hendrick de Forest; and finally that of December 8, 1636, which brings out the curious fact that Captain David Pietersen de Vries applied to the Amsterdam Chamber to be sent as Director General to New Netherland.

[January, 1635]

[folio 9] Dominus Kesselerus¹ states that a request having been made to look about for a ministerial candidate, one Fredericus Vitteus has presented himself, whom the Consistory judge well qualified for the charge. His reverence receives for answer that as soon as we fit out, [the appointment of] the said young man shall with [that of] others be taken into consideration.

[February, 1635]

[10] Mr. de Vries² having stated that the wife of Vechter Abrahamsen³ requests restitution of the beaver skins that were brought over by her husband, or else payment of what they had cost

¹ Rev. Fredericus Kesselerus. He came from Stolberg, Germany, to Amsterdam in 1626, and from 1636 to 1643 was a minister in Brazil. At the date of the entry he was apparently one of the *deputati ad res Indicas* of the Consistory of Amsterdam, who had charge of the selection of ministers and comforters of the sick for the colonies until January, 1636, when the Classis took control of such matters. See *Ecclesiastical Records of the State of New York*, vol. 7, Index, p. 20 and p. 32, note.

² Frederick de Vries, secretary of the city of Amsterdam and a director of the Amsterdam Chamber of the Dutch West India Company. In 1638 he associated himself with David Pietersen de Vries to establish a colony on Staten Island. See J. E. Elias, *de Vroedschap van Amsterdam*, 1:289; and J. F. Jameson, *Narratives of New Netherland*, p. 199.

³ This man is not identified. Vechter, literally, Fighter, is occasionally used in the sense of soldier, but here seems to be used as a given name.

in New Netherland at five or five and a half guilders a skin, he asks for an order whether to settle with her or to proceed at law. Ordered that Schaeff⁴ make search for the documents.

19 February, 1635

[11v] Cornelis Rovers, supercargo, returning from the West Indies on the ship *Waterhont*, hands in his journal.

19 March, 1635

[18] The Board of Accounts having proposed the following persons to serve as bookkeepers and clerks in the office and to have them take the oath at the next mustering, the following are approved: Jacob Alrichs⁵, Mathys Pietersen, Pieter Colyn, Pieter Jacobsen *Indische Raven*⁶, Frans van Teylingen, Jacob Hamel, Claes Jansen, Gillis Bellechiere, Johannes Seeuwens.

Monday, 25 March, 1635

[20] Henrich Arensten Keertekoe⁷, having made voyages to Canada (*in Canadi gevaeren hebbende*), requests that he may serve the Company in New Netherland, or wherever it may please their honors. [Answer:] There is no opportunity.

Mr. de Man⁸ states that the cargo iron will have to be purchased in advance as it must come by wagon by way of 's-Hertogenbosch⁹.

29 March, 1635

[20v] Mr. Joris requests to serve the Company as map maker (*caertemaecker*). Will be considered when the time and occasion present themselves.

Monday, 16 April, 1635

[24v] Aucke Douwes¹⁰, going abroad is congratulated and notified to advise us immediately after his arrival on board how

⁴ Hendrick Schaeff was a notary at Amsterdam; see *Doc. Rel. to Col. Hist. N. Y.*, 2:189.

⁵ Probably the same person as Jacob Alrichs who in 1656 was appointed director of the colony of New Amstel on the Delaware. See *Doc. Rel. to Col. Hist. N. Y.*, 12:132; and *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 271, 273.

⁶ A nickname, indicating apparently that Pieter Jacobsen had been a supercargo on the ship *West India Raven*.

⁷ Probably a relative of Capt. Jan Cornelissen Keert de Koe, whom the Chamber of the Noorder-Quartier sent in 1629 with his ship *Griffioen* to Brazil to strengthen the fleet under Admiral Adriaen Jansen Pater. See De Laet, *Historie Ofte Iaerlijck Verhael Van de Verrichtinghen der Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie*, p. 160.

⁸ Eduward Man, from Plymouth, England, a merchant at Amsterdam and a director of the West India Company. See J. E. Elias, *De Vroedschap van Amsterdam*, 2:630.

⁹ This refers to iron from Liège, which had to be sent over land to Amsterdam to avoid the high tolls on the Meuse. See Jan Wagenaar, *Amsterdam in haar . . . Geschiedenissen*, 2:527.

¹⁰ Aucke Douwes was a captain in the service of the Dutch West India Company. He was apparently about to depart for Brazil to assist in the conquest of that country. See De Laet, *Historie Ofte Iaerlijck Verhael*, p. 167; and *De Navorscher*, 1860, 10:259.

much room there is left in the ship. His instructions and the letters from the XIX and this Chamber will be forwarded to him later.

Monday, 23 April, 1635

[26v] Whereas divers married people, both soldiers and free persons, going to Brazil and elsewhere within the limits of our Charter, represent themselves as being unmarried, it is resolved that every one who is married must exhibit his marriage certificate here and have it endorsed respectively by the Board of Accounts and by the Committee who hire the people, and on arrival at their destination exhibit the same to the Consistory, in order to avoid all disorders.

Thursday, 10 May, 1635

[31v] Willem Riewertsen¹¹ is engaged as skipper on the *Sevenster* to go to New Netherland, on the same wages which he received heretofore at Campen.

15 May, 1635

[Simon Jansen Durgerdam¹² engaged as mate on the *Sevenster*.]*

24 May, 1635

[Gysbert op den Dyck¹³ engaged as assistant supercargo.]*

14 June, 1635

[39v] A petition of Bylevelt is presented requesting compensation for the loss which he claims to have sustained by his recall from New Netherland, the same being estimated at about 7,000 guilders¹⁴. Resolved to request the gentlemen who were Commissioners at the time of his recall from New Netherland to inform the present Commissioners of New Netherland of the reasons for his recall.

5 July, 1635

[47] Isacq de Rasiere¹⁵ requests an order for the payment of his itemized bill signed by skipper Tonneman and *Commys* (super cargo?) Jongeneel, amounting to 47 glds. and 18 st. *Habeat*.

¹¹ In *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 313 and 315. Jacob Ysbrantsen is mentioned as master of the *Sevenster* under date of May 24, 1635.

¹² He was afterwards master of the ship *Haring*, in which Director General Kieft came to New Netherland. See *N. Y. Col. MSS.*, 1:158.

¹³ See *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 316. For a biographical account of Gysbert Op Dyck, see C. W. Opdyck, *The Op Dyck Genealogy*, p. 46-69.

¹⁴ Pieter Pietersen Bylevelt was recalled from New Netherland in 1631 and sold his cattle on farm No. 3 to Kiliaen van Rensselaer on July 20, 1632, when he was in Amsterdam. He probably returned to Holland with Director Peter Minuit on the *Eendracht* in the spring of 1632. See *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 192, 225, 291; and A. Eekhof, *Bastiaen Jansen Krol*, p. 41.

¹⁵ About Isaack de Rasières, secretary of New Netherland under Peter Minuit, see J. F. Jameson, *Narratives of New Netherland*, p. 100; and *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 270. He was in Brazil on April 20, 1636, when his son Lourens was baptized there. See "Dooptregister der Hollanders in Brazilie," in *Algemeen Nederlandsch Familieblad*, 1888, 5:141.

* Entry not copied in full.

20 September, 1635

[68] Styntgen Huygen, wife of Cornelis Thomassen, smith¹⁶, who sailed three years ago for New Netherland in the *Southbergh*, requests two months' wages. *Fiat*, in case there is no objection.

Abraham Verleth¹⁷ requests room for himself and his servant in the cabin of the ship *Amsteldam*. Referred to the Commissioners.

1 October, 1635

[72v] Henrick Wynantsen, brother of Jan Wynantsen¹⁸, at present a freeman in Brazil, requests payment of the latter's account which was sent over.

1 October, 1635

[73] Jacob Jansen Hes, skipper of the *Southbergh*¹⁹, requests settlement of his account.

11 October, 1635

[76v] The sureties of Jan Jacob Winants, formerly *commys*, ask permission to sign simply for the sum which they receive.

11 October, 1635

[77v] The father of Petrus Stuyffsant, *commys*, or supercargo, at Fernando Norunho [Fernando de Noronha], requests that his son, going from there to Pernambuco, may be advanced to whatever position he may be able to fill. Referred to the XIX to be mentioned in the general letter.

Monday, 29 October, 1635

[83v] Lubbertus van Dincklagen, formerly fiscal in New Netherland, requests that he may receive some money on account. Referred to the Commissioners of New Netherland.

Also requests some medicines from the apothecary shop to cure his dropsy and bad health (*quaede disposite*) contracted on the voyage. *Ut supra*.

12 November, 1635

[89] Carel Brugman²⁰, supercargo on the *Salm*, requests settlement of his account. Referred to the Board of Accounts.

¹⁶ Cornelis Thomassen had apparently just come home in the *Southbergh*. He sailed again for New Netherland in 1636, but on the voyage was killed by his helper, Hans van Sevenhuysen, in a tavern at Ilfracombe, England. His widow married in New Netherland, Arent Steffeniers. See entry under date of Dec. 3, 1635, and *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 332, 345, 351, 365, 375.

¹⁷ He was in 1642 in Brazil.

¹⁸ Jan Wynantsen was in Brazil in 1644.

¹⁹ Jacob Jansen Hes was in Amsterdam in April, 1634. The ship *Southbergh* brought Wouter van Twiller to New Netherland in 1633. In October, 1635, it had apparently just returned from a second voyage to New Netherland. See *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 275, 807.

²⁰ Probably the same as Carel van Brugge, afterwards supercargo on board the *West India Raven*, member of the council at Curaçao, vice-commander at Fort Orange, etc. See John H. Innes, *New Amsterdam and its People*, p. 194-95.

12 November, 1635

[89v] A letter was read from Jacques Bentjeen²¹ written from New Netherland.

12 November, 1635

[91v] The widow of Hans Hontom²² causes to be attached in the warehouse of the Company a case with beavers, marked No. 2, belonging to Cornelis van Vorst, which was sent to Mr. Hamel²³.

22 November, 1635

[95] A petition was read from the wife of Jan van Remunde²⁴, requesting payment of her husband's salary, prize money from the captured prize, proceeds of the sale of clothes, commissions on the skins for the Company and release of the sureties. Referred to the Commissioners.

Monday, 26 November, 1635

[96v] A letter from Tryntgen Jonas, midwife in New Netherland, requesting an increase in wages and some necessities to . . . [sentence not finished in the record].

26 November, 1635

[97] Whereas the soldiers to be sent by the freighted ships are not easily obtainable, it is resolved to engage Englishmen at the discretion of the Commissioners and Mr. Coenradus is requested to procure from their High Mightinesses the Lords States General favorable letters to the King of England, in order that the Englishmen who in the service of the Company should happen to come to anchor with their ships on some roadstead in England may not be taken from these ships.

3 December, 1635

[98v] Arent Steffenier, who sailed as a sailor in the ship *Eendracht* to New Netherland and there was wounded by the Maquas²⁵ and also broke his leg in the service of the Company, claims damages. Referred to the Commissioners of Munitions.

²¹ Jacques Bentyen was a member of Wouter van Twiller's council in June, 1636. See *Doc. Rel. to Col. Hist. N. Y.*, 14:3.

²² Hans Jorissen Hontom, or Hunthum, had been commissary at Fort Orange and in April, 1634, was killed by Cornelis van Vorst, director of the colony of Pavonia. See entry of Dec. 3, 1635, and *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 62.

²³ Hendrick Hamel, one of the directors of the Dutch West India Company.

²⁴ Jan van Remunde was secretary of New Netherland under Peter Minuit and a bitter opponent of both Minuit and Wouter van Twiller. See *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 169, 269.

²⁵ This would seem to refer to the encounter between the Mohicans and the Maquas in 1626, in which Daniel van Kriekenbeek, the commander of Fort Orange, and his men assisted the Mohicans. Arent Steffeniers was a hog dealer and may have sailed in the spring of 1625, in charge of the hogs which the Company sent to New Netherland at that time. He sailed again for New Netherland in 1636. See J. F. Jameson, *Narratives of New Netherland*, p. 81, 84; *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 332, 375, 814.

3 December, 1635

[99] On the petition of the relatives and kinsmen of Joris Hontom, killed by Cornelis van Vorst, to have a certificate of the murder, they are informed that we have received no certification other than that the Director writes that the murder took place.

6 December, 1635

[99v] Michiel Simonsen, skipper of the *Eendracht*, having come home from New Netherland, requests his pay.

Monday, 17 December, 1635

[103] Bastiaen Jansen Crol²⁶ requests payment of an account which has been outstanding for over four years. Referred to the Commissioners of New Netherland.

3 January, 1636

[108v] Bastiaen Jansen Crol requests payment of his account sent more than four years ago to his wife.

[Same request repeated under date of January 7]

7 January, 1636

[110] Domini Geeldorpius and Mourcourt report that Monsieur Soler having been heard by the Classis²⁷, is found to have great gifts and learning, and the Classis therefore recommend that he be treated fairly and offered good terms.

Thursday, 10 January, 1636

[110v] Bastiaen Jansen Crol requests the balance of his account.

²⁶ Bastiaen Jansen Crol, or Krol, from Harlingen, Friesland, was a *caffa werker*, or silk worker, by trade. He married in 1615, at Amsterdam, at the age of 20 years, Annetjen Stoffel's daughter, from Eesen, aged 21. Krol made his first voyage to New Netherland as comforter of the sick in Jan., 1624, and on Nov. 14, 1624, was back at Amsterdam. He sailed again for New Netherland probably in May or June, 1625, and was commander of Fort Orange from Sept., 1626, to 1629, when he returned to Holland. He sailed for the third time to New Netherland shortly after Jan. 12, 1630, and was once more commander of Fort Orange until the end of February, or beginning of March, 1632, when he succeeded Peter Minuit as Director General of New Netherland. He held the latter office until the arrival of Wouter van Twiller in April, 1633; then, at the latter's request, returned for a few weeks to Fort Orange to prevent Eelkens from trading there and finally sailed for Holland in July, 1633. He seems to have remained there for three or four years, but in 1638 he was again commissary of Fort Orange. In 1643 he was still in New Netherland, but on Sept. 21, 1645, he was back in Amsterdam. The date of his death is unknown. See A. Eekhof, *Bastiaen Jansen Krol*, published at s'-Gravenhage in 1910.

²⁷ This entry is of interest because it marks the transfer of the duty of selecting ministers for the colonies from the Consistory to the Classis of Amsterdam. Rev. Henricus Geeldorpius and Rev. Johannes Mourcourtius were *Deputati ad res Indicas*, originally appointed by the Consistory, but who at this time began to report to the Classis. Joachim Soler, or Solerus, was minister at Recife, Brazil, from 1636 to 1644. See *Ecclesiastical Records of the State of New York*, p. 88; A. Eekhof, *Bastiaen Jansen Krol*, p. 23.

14 January, 1636

[112] The presiding officer states that Bastiaen Jansen Crol claims payment according to his account for the delivery of brick burned in New Netherland²⁸ and that upon inquiry it appears that the said brick was worthless. It is therefore decided to make further inquiry through the Commissioners.

18 February, 1636

[120] Cornelis Volckertsen²⁹ requests payment of the wages earned by Phillips de Truiex, according to the certificate of the Council and the power of attorney executed in New Netherland. Referred to the Commissioners of New Netherland.

6 March, 1636

[122v] Leendert Leendertsen van Tol, having been foreman during the repairing of Fort Orange in New Netherland and having had much trouble therewith, requests extra compensation. Referred to the Commissioners of New Netherland.

13 March, 1636

[124] [Cornelis Bogaert, brother of the minister in New Netherland, is mentioned].

14 April, 1636

[129] Mr. de Vries having stated that one Lenard Lenardtsen van Tol in New Netherland claims some extra compensation for repairing Fort Orange, as he received but 10 guilders whereas others have had 18 guilders, it is decided that he is not entitled to more.

19 May, 1636

[137v] A letter was read from Henrick Feyth, burgomaster of the city of Elburgh, dated the 28th of May [April?] 1636, recommending Fiscal Dinclagen. Resolved that as this matter has been disposed of by the XIX, nothing further can be done here.

9 June, 1636

[145v] Dominus Mourcourt and N: N^o., being delegated by the Classis to inquire whether this Chamber intends to send any candidates to Brazil, as one Franciscus Plants³⁰, who studied at the

²⁸ Kiliaen van Rensselaer, in his letter to Wouter van Twiller, dated April 23, 1634, refers to this brick which he says was made from clay taken from his land. See *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 283; see also same volume, p. 160 and 207.

²⁹ Cornelis Volckertsen from Kniphausen, near the present Wilhelmshaven, in Oldenburg, Germany. See entry under date of Nov. 6, 1636. His connection with Philippe du Trieux makes it practically certain that he was the ancestor of the Viele family, who married Maria du Trieux, the daughter of Philippe. See *N. Y. Col. MSS.*, 2:4; also Kathlyne Knickerbocker Viele, *Sketches of Allied Families Knickerbocker-Viele*, part second, in which an effort is made to show that Cornelis Volkertzen, one of the directors of the New Netherland Company, was named Velius and that he was the ancestor of the Viele family.

³⁰ Franciscus Plante served in 1637 as a chaplain in the army in Brazil and in 1638 became third minister at Recife. He left in 1643 or 1644.

expense of the Company, has presented himself; they are notified that this Chamber has sent him to the Classis and that the matter must first be brought before the XIX.

23 June, 1636

[150] A petition was read from Alrich Stipel³¹. Resolved to refer to petition to Mr. Counradus, who has accepted it.

Monday, 18 August, 1636

[168] Jan Jansen van Ilpendam³², who sailed as supercargo on the yacht *Farnambuco*, and who was captured by the enemy in Porto Calvo, requests as before payment of his account up to the date of his capture.

Thursday, 4 September, 1636

[175] The following persons are appointed supercargoes:

Jan Jansen van Ilpendam, on the ship *Renselaer*³³, to New Netherland, at 24 guilders per month.

Jan Jansen Corver from Weesp, at 18 guilders per month, on *Abraham's Offerhande*.

Pieter Rotterdam, on the ship *Sutphen*, at 20 guilders per month.

Jan Jansen van Ilpendam requests payment of 60 guilders, which were due him when he was captured and of which he has not been able to bring home on account owing to his imprisonment. Rejected for the sake of consistency.

8 September, 1636

[176v] Claes Claessen Bordigh³⁴, engaged as mate on the ship *Sutphen*, at 36 guilders.

Mr. Renselaer appearing before the meeting requests an extraordinary meeting to consider the matter proposed by him.

11 September, 1636

[177v] Henrick de Forest requests a patent for 100 morgens of land granted him by the Council in New Netherland subject to the approval of this Chamber, on condition that he pay the dues prescribed by the regulations; all more fully set forth by his petition. Referred to the Commissioners of New Netherland³⁵.

³¹ Perhaps a brother of Dirck Stypel, who is mentioned in *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 452, 458.

³² Jan Jansen van Ilpendam was afterwards commissary at the South River. His wife was Catalyntje Strassel. He died before August, 1647. See *N. Y. Col. MSS.*, 1:166, 167.

³³ Meaning the ship *Rensselaerswyck*, which left Amsterdam on Sept. 25, 1636. See the log of this ship in *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 355-89.

³⁴ Claes Claessen Bordigh appears in 1648 in New Netherland and was for many years thereafter a resident of New Amsterdam.

³⁵ Hendrick de Forest sailed soon after the date of this entry for New Netherland as mate on the ship *Rensselaerswyck*, which arrived at Manhattan on March 5, 1637. The supposition has been heretofore that he immediately after his arrival secured a grant from Wouter van Twiller for one hundred morgens of land on Manhattan Island. The present entry shows that this grant was secured at an earlier date, consequently that De Forest

11 September, 1636

[178] Joan de Mo, not de la Montange, requests permission to sail with his wife and children in Mr. Renselaer's ship to New Netherland, in order to settle there for life and for that purpose [requests a grant of] a tract of land on the island of Manhattan, he to take the oath to their High Mightinesses and the Company and to pay the quit rents according to the regulations for New Netherland. Resolved to put the matter in the hands of the Commissioners of New Netherland.

22 September, 1636

[182] Whereas Franciscus Plante³⁶ is reported by the Classis to be capable to go as minister to Brazil, it is resolved to authorize said gentlemen to speak with him and then to cause the Classis or the Consistory of this city to extend a call. The aforesaid committee shall also request the Consistory to look out for two comforters of the sick.

25 September, 1636

[183] The president states the conditions on which Jacob Alrichs³⁷ is willing to accept the position of bookkeeper in Brazil.

- 1 That on his return he shall be allowed to resume his former duties.
- 2 That he shall be firmly engaged for three years at 200 guilders per month and that he shall have the option to stay the fourth year, provided he receive one hundred guilders more per month.
- 3 That he shall receive 600 guilders as a gratuity for past services and in case he should die within the first six months, that the six months' wages shall nevertheless be paid.
- 4 That he shall have free access to the board of political councilors.
- 5 And finally, that he shall receive board and lodging like the political councilors.

Whereupon after deliberation it is voted that the 2d, 3d and 5th points be granted and the 1st and 4th rejected. Said resolution being communicated to the said Jacob Alrichs, he has refused and thanked the Company for its offer.

27 September, 1636

[183v] A letter was read from Pieter Claessen Croon, dated the 26th instant from Texel, in which he advises that the *Witte Leeuw* has come in; also the ship *Sevenster* from New Netherland, which sailed past unnoticed. Whereupon Messrs. Blommert and de Vries

had been in New Netherland before 1636, probably in connection with the voyage which he undertook in 1632 with Captain David Pietersen de Vries. See *Van Rensselaer Bowier MSS.*, p. 197, Mrs. Robert W. de Forest, *A Walloon Family in America*, 1:81-82; 2:352-55.

³⁶ See note 30.

³⁷ See note 5.

are appointed to find said ship immediately, to inspect it and further to do what is necessary.

29 September, 1636

[185v] A report is presented by the committee charged with the duty of making an agreement with Jacob Alrichs, which is approved. Jacob having thereupon appeared before the meeting, has accepted and is congratulated, the contract being handed to Mr. Schulenburgh to be recorded by his honor.

Monday, 6 October, 1636

[189] In the place of Jacob Alrichs it is decided to appoint provisionally Pieter Colyn, to test his capacity for two or three months and then to consider his wages. In Colyn's place, Gillis Bellechiere is provisionally appointed to serve on probation for two or three months, his wages to be determined afterwards.

Thursday, 9 October, 1636

[191] A letter was read from their High Mightinesses, dated the 6th of October, 1636, relating to the case of Lubbert van Dincage, their High Mightinesses to receive an answer within 14 days. The Commissioners of New Netherland are requested to answer within the aforesaid time.

Thursday, 16 October, 1636

[194] Resolved to issue no commission to Jacob Alrichs and Staets³⁸, but to furnish them with an extract from the minutes concerning their appointment and with instructions.

Wednesday, 22 October, 1636

[197] Jacob Alrichs took the oath as recorded in the Instruction Book.

On Jacob Alrichs' urgent request for a commission, it is decided to adhere to the previous resolution, no commission being necessary.

Friday, 24 October, 1636

[197v] Vrouwtgen Michiels, wife of Jan Hillebrantsen, who sailed more than two and a half years ago as a freeman for New Netherland, being engaged as a carpenter at 20 guilders per month requests two months' pay. She has no certificate as her husband sailed as a freeman.

[198v] [Preceding entry repeated.] Granted, provided it appear that so much is due him.

Thursday, 28 October, 1636

[199] Mr. Counradus submits that it will be necessary to send a ship to New Netherland, also to take measures regarding the government there and to find a suitable person for the office of

³⁸ Probably Melchior Johan Staes, or Staets, the Baptism of whose daughter Anna was witnessed on December 9, 1637, by Jacob Alrichs and Maria Soler. See "Dooopregister der Hollanders in Brazilië," in *Algemeen Nederlandsch Familieblad*, 1888, 5:143.

commander. The Commissioners are instructed to look around for a capable person and to find a suitable ship and to report at the next meeting.

Monday, 3 November, 1636

[203] Barber Jop's daughter, wife of Hendrick Adriaensen, being present with him, and having a power of attorney from the other heirs, requests payment of the account of Jacob Jacobsen van der Veer, formerly a skipper in New Netherland. Referred to the Commissioners of New Netherland to dispose thereof.

3 November, 1636

[204] Resolved to send the ship *Sevenster* to the Greyn coast³⁹, and the *Haringh* to Curaçao and New Netherland.

Thursday, 6 November, 1636

[204v] Cornelis Volckertsen from Kniphuysen⁴⁰, who came home as a sailor on the *Eendracht* from New Netherland, requests according to the affidavit payment of his wages, which is held up as his name does not appear on the ship's register. Resolved to inquire of the *Acht*. [honors?] and to reject his request without explanation.

6 November, 1636

[205] [*Sevenster* found unfit to go the Greyn coast].

10 November, 1636

[208v] [Commissioners authorized to sell the *Sevenster*].

Thursday, 13 November, 1636

[209] Frederick Lubbertsen, freeman in New Netherland, requests that his wife, Styntgen Jan's daughter, may join him at the first opportunity, according to the declaration of Wouter van Twiller, and as there is still due her husband by the Company, from over three years ago, six months' wages at 20 guilders per month, which the directors have always promised to give here when her husband should return, and he now remains there, she therefore requests that she may receive the same. Referred to the Commissioners of New Netherland.

Monday, 8 December, 1636

[216v] Mr. Counradus declares that David Pietersen⁴¹ requests to be sent as Director to New Netherland; and if this can not be done, that he may be given permission to plant a colony in New Netherland. Resolved that a more capable person is needed for Director.

³⁹ Grain coast, West Africa, comprising the greater part of the present republic of Liberia.

⁴⁰ See note 29.

⁴¹ Captain David Pietersen de Vries, who made several voyages to New Netherland and in 1638 established a colony on Staten Island. See the translation of his Journal in *Narratives of New Netherland*, edited by J. Franklin Jameson, p. 181-234.

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

BY JOHN R. TOTTEN,

Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England
Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX., p. 147, of the RECORD.)

2543. PHILIP GUY⁹ MORRISON (Rebecca⁸ Thacher, Barnabas,⁷ Barnabas,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born August 24th, 1857, at —; died —, at —; married —, at —, to Helen Christine Washburn, born —, at —; died —, at —. Her parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Morrison), son.

- i. Philip Le Fèvre,¹⁰ born February 19th, 1885.

AUTHORITY:

Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 68.

2544. ELEANOR LE FÈVRE⁹ MORRISON (Rebecca⁸ Thacher, Barnabas,⁷ Barnabas,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born August 8th, 1859, at Winona, Minn.; died — (living 1904), at —; married April 26th, 1893, at Boston, Mass., to George Hollis Blake, born January 13th, 1861, at Chelsea, Mass.; died — (living 1904, at Concord, Mass.), at —; he is a metal merchant. He is a son of George Boardman and Ellen (Field) Blake, of Boston, Mass.

Child: 1 (Blake) son.

- i. Morrison,¹⁰ born June 22nd, 1902.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.

Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 69.

2545. BARNABAS THACHER⁹ MORRISON (Rebecca⁸ Thacher, Barnabas,⁷ Barnabas,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born July 21st, 1861, at —; died —, at —; married October 16th, 1899, at —, to Fannie Edson Demmon, born —, at —; died —, at —. She was a daughter of Daniel Lake and Fannie (James) Demmon.

Child: 1 (Morrison) son.

- i. Thacher Demmon,¹⁰ born December 22nd, 1902; died December 22nd, 1902.

AUTHORITY:

Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 69.

2546. JOSEPH⁹ THACHER (Charles,⁸ Barnabas,⁷ Barnabas,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born September 14th, 1857, at East Bridgewater, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass. (P. O. Yarmouthport), and was a painter and paper hanger and sign painter; he died — (living 1904), at —; married May

3rd, 1884, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. Wm. H. Mayhew, to Lizzie Thacher Nickerson, born July 24th, 1866, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died — (living 1904), at —. She was a daughter of Eleazer Alexander and Mary Clarke (Marshall) Nickerson, of South Dennis, Mass.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 2 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

- +2939. i. Frederick,¹⁰ born October 2nd, 1885; died —; married Beatrice Thankful Wixon.
- +2940. ii. Mary Eliza,¹⁰ born June 10th, 1887; died —; married George Manley Howes.
- +2941. iii. Charles Gray,¹⁰ born June 24th, 1891; died —.
- 2942. iv. Daughter,¹⁰ born November 11th, 1893; died November 27th (or 28th), 1893, at Yarmouth, Mass.
- +2943. v. Eleanor Hervey,¹⁰ born July 3rd, 1897; died —; married Harold J—— Snowden.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.

Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 69, 73.

Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, births 106:370, 358:21, 376:21, 412:33, 430:31, 466:33; deaths 436:33; marriages 352:25, 570:29; 570:10, 586:11, 586:31.

2548. ROSANNA HOWES⁹ THACHER (Charles,⁸ Barnabas,⁷ Barnabas,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born February 6th, 1861, at East Barnstable, Mass.; died —, at —; married September 28th, 1887, at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. C. A. Brudley, of Brewster, to Ebenezer Hallett, born August 18th, 1858, at Yarmouthport, Mass.; he is a stationer and in 1904 he was living at No. 4 Mt. Pleasant Terrace, Roxbury, Mass., with his place of business at 117 Dudley Street, Roxbury, Mass.; died —, at —. He was a son of Ebenezer Alger and Mary (Hallett) Hallett, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

Children: 2 (Hallett) sons.

- 2944. i. Son,¹⁰ born January 16th, 1890; died January 16th, 1890.
- +2945. ii. Malcolm Gray,¹⁰ born June 12th, 1893, at South Boston, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 379:27.

2549. HALLETT GRAY⁹ THACHER (Charles,⁸ Barnabas,⁷ Barnabas,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴, etc.), born August 16th, 1862, at —; died — (living 1906, at San Francisco, Cal.), at —; married August 14th, 1896, at San Francisco, Cal., to Alma Steele Conning, born April 29th, 1873, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died — (living 1906, at No. 214 Day Street, San Francisco, Cal.), at —. Her parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at San Francisco, Cal.

- +2946 i. Wallace,¹⁰ born February 9th, 1898.

AUTHORITIES:

His brother, Joseph⁹ Thacher, No. 2546.

Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 70.

2552. BETSEY HOWES⁹ THACHER (Charles,⁸ Barnabas,⁷ Barnabas,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born April 12th, 1868, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died — (living 1907, at Yarmouthport, Mass.), at —; married November 21st, 1894, at Yarmouthport, Mass., by the Rev. Edward Edson, to Ansel Hallet, born December 13th, 1858, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lives at Yarmouthport, Mass., and is a druggist; died — (living 1907), at —. He is a son of Matthews Crowell and Annie Eldridge (Hallet) Hallet, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

Children: 3 (Hallet), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

+2947. i. Thacher Taylor,¹⁰ born May 1st, 1897.

+2948. ii. Olive Gray,¹⁰ born July 26th, 1901.

2949. iii. daughter¹⁰ (twin), born July 26th, 1901; died July 27th, 1901.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 75.

George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 66, 70.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, Mass., marriages 442:31.

2559. WARREN⁹ THACHER (Joshua Gray,⁸ Edward,⁷ Barnabas,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born July 7th, 1858, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was the captain of a steamship in China; his step-sister married Elmer W—— Hallett, of Yarmouthport, Mass. I do not know whether he married or not.

2560. OLIVE ANNA⁹ HINCKLEY (Lydia Gray⁸ Thacher, Edward,⁷ Barnabas,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born October 9th, 1857, at —; died August 27th, 1891, at —; married February 6th, 1884, at —, to Henry Hersey Hinckley, Jr., of Roslindale, Mass., born —, at —; died —, at —. He was a son of Henry Hersey and Sarah (Taylor) Hinckley.

Child: 1 (Hinckley) son.

i. Arthur Thacher,¹⁰ born March 21st, 1887.

AUTHORITY:

Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar Thacher, p. 76.

2561. ARCHIBALD GOURLAY⁹ THACHER (George,⁸ Isaac,⁷ Barnabas,⁶ Joseph,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born January 16th, 1876, at Boston, Mass.; he graduated "magna cum laude" B.A. Harvard, 1897; Harvard Law School 1900; he is a lawyer of the firm Butler, Notman and Mynderse with offices at No. 54 Wall Street, home No. 49 East 51st Street, N. Y. City; died — (living 1917), at —; married August 9th, 1902, at Newport, R. I., to Ethel Davies, born March 19th, 1876, at New York City, N. Y.; died — (living 1917), at —. She is a

daughter of Julian Tappan and Alice (Martin) Davies, of New York City, N. Y., and Newport, R. I.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born in New York City, N. Y.

2950. i. Alice Davies,¹⁰ born December 21st, 1906; died January 20th, 1907, at New York City, and was buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

2951. ii. Archibald Gourlay,¹⁰ born November 24th, 1907.

Archibald Gourlay⁹ Thacher in Harvard College belonged to the Institute of 1770, Δ.K.E., to the Hasty Pudding Club, to the Signet and to the Fencing Clubs; he was Captain of the Harvard Fencing Club 1893-7 and was active in rowing, tennis and shooting. He travelled extensively and studied in Europe and England. He began the practice of law in 1900 in New York City with the firm of Butler, Notman, Joline and Mynderse, devoting special attention to Admiralty and Maritime law. In 1907 he was made a member of the firm of Butler, Notman and Mynderse. He is a director in the American and Foreign Insurance Co., and in the Bancroft Realty Co. He is a member of the Harvard, Racquet, Tennis and University Clubs and of the Bar Association, of the Union Club and Downtown Club and the Tuxedo Country Club.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2566. FREDERICK OLIVER⁹ THACHER (Watson Freeman,⁸ Oliver Noble,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born May 23rd, 1872, at Camden, N. J.; he has lived successively at Camden, N. J., Philadelphia, Pa., Morristown, Raritan and Collingwood, N. J.; he is in the wholesale shoe business at No. 7 North 3rd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; died — (living 1907, at Collingwood, N. J.), at —; married October 14th, 1896, at Atlantic City, N. J., to Elda Conover, born September 27th, 1871, at Atlantic City, N. J.; died — (living 1907), at —. She is a daughter of James K— and Margaret Elizabeth (Collins) Conover, of Atlantic City, N. J.

Child: 1 (Thacher) daughter, born at Collingwood, N. J.

+2952. i. Ruth Elda,¹⁰ born July 10th, 1897.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2572. SYBELLA⁹ THACHER (Arthur,⁸ Arthur,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born August 29th, 1863, at Georgetown, D. C.; died — (living 1907, at Crefeld, Plymouth Meeting, Montgomery Co., Pa.), at —; married February 10th, 1891, at Germantown (Philadelphia), Pa., to William Ellis Lukens, born September 2nd, 1852, at Philadelphia, Pa., he is a manufacturer and a wholesale dealer in lumber; died — (living 1907, at Crefeld, Pa.), at —. He is a son of Reuben and Emily (Ellis) Lukens, of Philadelphia, Pa.

Child: 1 (Lukens) son, born at Germantown (Philadelphia), Pa.

+2953. i. Arthur Thacher,¹⁰ born May 8th, 1894.

AUTHORITY:

Her mother.

2573. ARTHUR⁹ THACHER (Arthur,⁸ Arthur,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born October 31st, 1864, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he had lived successively up to 1907 at Philadelphia, Pa., Fort Niobrara, Nebr., and Beaufort, N. C.; he is a salesman and book-keeper; died — (living 1907, at Beaufort, N. C.), at —. I have no further record of this individual.

AUTHORITY:

His mother.

2575. CATHERINE WHITE⁹ THACHER (Justus McMinn,⁸ Arthur,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born March 13th, 1876, at Cheyenne, Wyo.; died January 31st, 1901, at Liberty, Sullivan Co., N. Y., and was buried at Germantown, Pa., in Dunkard's Cemetery; not married.

AUTHORITY:

Her mother, No. 1874, living 1918, at No. 2328 South 21st Street, South Philadelphia, Pa.

2576. VIRGINIA HUNTER⁹ THACHER (Justus McMinn,⁸ Arthur,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born March 30th, 1878, at Cheyenne, Wyo.; died —, at —. Was living in 1918 with her mother, not married, at No. 2328 South 21st Street, South Philadelphia, Pa.

AUTHORITY:

Her mother, No. 1874, living 1918, at No. 2328 South 21st Street, South Philadelphia, Pa.

2577. RALPH LEDYARD⁹ THACHER (Justus McMinn,⁸ Arthur,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born January 30th, 1885, at Fort Niobrara, Nebr.; he is in the Life Insurance Business and in 1918 is living at No. 2503 Irving Avenue, South, Minneapolis, Minn.; died — (living 1918), at —; married November 10th, 1914, at Evanston, Ill., to Mary Florence Hood (daughter of Joseph and Margaret Rodman (Cowly) Hood, of Philadelphia, Pa.), born November 16, 1884, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died — (living 1918, at No. 2503 Irving Avenue, South, Minneapolis, Minn.), at —.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son.

- i. Rodman Ledyard,¹⁰ born September 15th, 1915, at Madison, Wis.

AUTHORITIES:

His mother, who lives at No. 2328 South 21st Street, South Philadelphia, Pa.

Himself.

2578. CAPT. MILES RUSSELL⁹ THACHER (Justus McMinn,⁸ Arthur,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born February 27th,

1886, at Fort Niobrara, Nebr. He is a Captain in the Marine Corps, U. S. Navy, having been in service since 1909 and serving at various stations in such service; he is in January, 1918, stationed at Paris Island, S. C.; died — (living 1918), at —; married November 17th, 1914, at —, to Glenna Marie Sears (or Hall), born —, at —; died —, at —. Children: — (Thacher).

AUTHORITY:

His mother, who lives at No. 2328 South 21st Street, South Philadelphia, Pa.

2580. HARRY CYRUS⁹ THACHER (Cyrus Sylvester,⁸ Cyrus Sylvester⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born March 10th, 1867, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he lived in Philadelphia and was in the Produce Commission business and died March 26th, 1891, at Philadelphia, and was buried there in Monument Cemetery; he married May —, 1887, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Lydia Goodin (or Golden), of Philadelphia, born —, at —; died —, at —. Her parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at Philadelphia, Pa.

- +2954. i. Lester Elwood,¹⁰ born August —, 1888; died —; in 1907 he was a gunner's mate in the U. S. Navy.

AUTHORITY:

His sister, No. 2582.

2581. CHARLES SYLVESTER⁹ THACHER (Cyrus Sylvester,⁸ Cyrus Sylvester,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born March 22nd, 1871, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he has lived successively at Philadelphia, Pa., Atlantic City, N. J., and at Asbury Park, N. J., and New York City; he is foreman of the H. W. Miller Co., plastering contractors; died — (living 1907, at No. 1436 Vyse Avenue, Bronx, N. Y. City), at —; he married first May 7th (or 8th), 1896, at Atlantic City, N. J., to Crystal Anna Holmes, born April 16th, 1877, at Atlantic City, N. J.; died April 9th, 1898, at Atlantic City, N. J., and was buried at Pleasantville, Atlantic City, N. J. She was a daughter of John Wesley Holmes, of Atlantic City, N. J.

Children: None.

Charles Sylvester⁹ Thacher married second February 2nd, 1901, at Asbury Park, N. J., to Lorette Anna Wallace, born September 19th, 1882, at Asbury Park, N. J.; died — (living 1900, at No. 610½ Summerfield Avenue, Asbury Park, N. J.), at —. She is a daughter of Henry W— and Anna (Gordon) Wallace, of Asbury Park, N. J., going there from Philadelphia, Pa.

Children 2 (Thacher) daughters.

2955. i. Frances Anna,¹⁰ born September 12th, 1902.

2956. ii. Violet Wallace,¹⁰ born May —, 1904.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

2591. FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE⁹ THACHER (Samuel Ashmead,⁸ Charles Fox,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born September 20th, 1860, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died — (living 1918, at Edgewater, N. J.), at —; married December 5th, 1883, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Frank Templeton, born June 23rd, 1860, at —; he is in the oil refining and petroleum business and lived in 1916 at Edgewater, N. J.; died — (living 1918), at —. He is a son of John James and Elizabeth (Ainscow) Templeton, of McKean Co., Pa.

Children:: 2 (Templeton) daughters.

- +2957. i. Edith,¹⁰ born October 9th, 1884; died January 11th, 1912; married April 5th, 1908, to Irving V—— Scott.
- +2958. ii. Gertrude,¹⁰ born April 22nd, 1889; died — (living 1918); married December 18th, 1909, to Albert E—— Engle.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

2592. EDWARD FULLER⁹ THACHER (Samuel Ashmead,⁸ Charles Fox,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born September 19th, 1862, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he is blind and has lived successively at Philadelphia, Pa., St. Louis, Mo., and Philadelphia, Pa.; died — (living 1916, at Philadelphia, Pa.), at —; married March 28th, 1888, at St. Louis, Mo., to Susie J—— Gallion, born October —, 1869, at St. Louis, Mo.; died — (living 1916, at St. Louis, Mo.), at —. She is a daughter of William and Jennie A—— (——) Gallion.

Child: 1 (Thacher) daughter.

- +2959. i. Jennie M——,¹⁰ born January 25th, 1890; died —; married March 4th, 1914, to —?

AUTHORITY:

His sister, No. 2591.

2596. CHARLES THACHER⁹ PFEIFFER, (Helen Woddrop⁸ Thacher, Charles Fox,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born December 24th, 1875, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died — (living 1905, at Philadelphia, Pa.), at —; married August 23rd, 1905, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Alice Anderson Hall, born —, at —; died —, at —. She was a daughter of —.

Children: —? (Pfeiffer). I have no record of any children.

AUTHORITY:

His mother, No. 1894.

2597. LOUIS EWALD⁹ PFEIFFER (Helen Woddrop⁸ Thacher, Charles Fox,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born October 4th, 1880, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died —, at —; married September 20th, 1905, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Henrietta Ruch, born —, at —; died —, at —. She was a daughter of —.

Children: —? (Pfeiffer). I have no record of any children.

AUTHORITY:

His mother, No. 1894.

2599. WILLIAM GEORGE⁹ GRANGE (Annie Colladay⁸ Thacher, Charles Fox,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born February 10th, 1873 (baptized February 10th, 1874), at Philadelphia, Pa., he is Manager for David E. Kennedy, Incorporated, 1524 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., died — (living 1918, at 1811 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.), at —; married April 9, 1910, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Marion Katherine Mathews (daughter of Samuel Robert Carleton and Helen Augusta (Strobridge) Mathews, of Philadelphia, Pa.), born August 16, 1872, at Baltimore, Md.; died — (living 1918, at 1811 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.), at —.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.

His mother, No. 1896.

2600. LAURA THACHER⁹ GRANGE (Annie Colladay⁸ Thacher, Charles Fox,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born September 24th, 1878 (baptized October —, 1879), at Philadelphia, Pa.; died — (living 1918, at St. Davids, Pa.), at —; married April 27th, 1904, at Philadelphia, Pa., to Charles Clayton Lister (son of Charles Clayton and Sarah Henrietta (Hall) Lister, of Philadelphia, Pa.), born May 2nd, 1876, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died — (living 1918, at St. Davids, Pa.), at —.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Her mother, No. 1896.

Herself.

2601. WALTER GRANGE⁹ THACHER (Lothrop,⁸ Charles Fox,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born September 15th, 1886, at Cincinnati, Ohio; he has lived successively at Cincinnati, Ohio, Philadelphia, Pa., Cincinnati, Ohio, Wilmington, Del., New York City, N. Y., and East Orange, N. J., home address (1914), No. 10 Carnegie Avenue with business address, No. 20 Treat Place, Newark, N. J.; he is in the automobile business; died — (living 1914), at —; married November 7th, 1910, at Newark, N. J., to Helen Allsopp, born September 6th, 1884, at Newark, N. J.; died — (living 1914, at No. 10 Carnegie Avenue, East Orange, N. J.), at —. She is a daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Beatrice (Armfield) Allsopp, of Birmingham, England, Providence, R. I., and Newark, N. J.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son, and 1 daughter, both born at East Orange, N. J.

2960. i. Robert Allsopp,¹⁰ born August 9th, 1913.

2961. ii. Janet,¹⁰ born May 1st, 1915.

AUTHORITY:

His mother, No. 1898.

2602. LOTHROP RUSSELL⁹ THACHER (Lothrop,⁸ Charles Fox,⁷ Hon. David,⁶ Hon. David,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born December 24th, 1891, at Philadelphia, Pa.; he has lived successively at Philadelphia, Pa., Cincinnati and Columbus, O., Wilmington, Del., New York City, N. Y., and Minneapolis, Minn.; he is a salesman and in 1914 was living at No. 1727 Vine Place, Minneapolis, Minn., with business address, Room No. 1035 Plymouth Building in that city; died — (living 1918, at No. 380 De Wolfe Place, Hackensack, N. J.), at —; married June 6th, 1914, at Hackensack, N. J., to Madeline Duckworth Haring, born September 10th, 1892, at Rochelle Park, Bergen Co., N. J.; died — (living 1914), at —. She is a daughter of George and Nellie (Post) Haring, of Hackensack, N. J. Children: 2 (Thacher) daughters, 1st born in Minneapolis, Minn., and 2nd in Hackensack, N. J.

2962. i. Madelene Haring,¹⁰ born July 12th, 1915.

2963. ii. Beatrice May,¹⁰ born February 1st, 1917.

AUTHORITY:

His mother, No. 1898.

2603. RUSSELL⁹ THACHER (Russell,⁸ Paddock,⁷ Josiah,⁶ Deacon Josiah,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born May 7th, 1855 (posthumous), at Barnstable, Mass.; he lived in Boston and at time of his marriage he was a clerk and later a mariner; died April 7th, 1889, at Boston, Mass., in the City Hospital; married June 28th, 1874, at Boston, Mass., by F. A. Wilkins, Justice of the Peace, to Amelia Elizabeth Ransom, born —, 1854, about (she was 20 years old at marriage), at Boston, Mass.; died —, at —. She was a daughter of Alexander and Amelia (—) Ransom, of Boston, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at No. 26 Clarendon Street, Boston, Mass.

2964. i. Homer F —, ¹⁰ born February 2nd, 1875; died April 10th, 1892, aged 17 years, 3 months and 8 days, by accidental drowning in Dorchester Bay, Thompson's Island, Boston, Mass.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 264:108; births 270:182; deaths 429:172.

2604. ANNA G — ⁹ (H — or M —) THACHER (Oliver,⁸ Paddock,⁷ Josiah,⁶ Deacon Josiah,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born November 22nd, 1857, at Barnstable, (or Hyannis), Mass.; died —, at —; married October 19th, 1876, at Barnstable, Mass., by Rev. Moses H. Houghton, to Willard H — Pierce, born —, 1850, about (as he was 26 years old at marriage), at Brighton, Mass.; died —, at —. He was a son of Horace J — and Louisa (—) Pierce. Willard H. Pierce was a trader and lived at Brighton, Mass., at time of his marriage.

Children: —? (Pierce). I have no record of any children.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 76.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 280:2.

2605. LUCY O——⁹ THACHER (Oliver,⁸ Paddock,⁷ Josiah,⁶ Deacon Josiah,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born December 6th, 1866 (posthumous), at Hyannis, Mass.; died —, at —; married October 22nd, 1902, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Frank S. C. Wicks, to Ebenezer H—— Bourne (as his second wife), born —, 1841, about (as she was 61 years old at this his second marriage), at Wareham, Mass.; he was a banker and at time of this marriage he lived at Cleveland, Ohio. He was a son of Sylvanus and Hannah (Smith) Bourne.

Children: —? (Bourne). I have no record of any children.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, births 186:2; marriages 527:211.

2619. GRACE CAMILLE⁹ THACHER (George,⁸ Josiah,⁷ Josiah,⁶ Deacon Josiah,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born August 12th, 1876, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; died — (living 1907, at Brooklyn, N. Y., on 69th Street, between 1st and 2nd Avenues), at —; married June 11th, 1902 at Brooklyn, N. Y., to Henry Everett Worthington, born —, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; he was a clerk and lived in Brooklyn, N. Y.; died — (living 1907), at —; he was a son of James and Eunice (Casine) Worthington, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children: None up to March, 1907.

AUTHORITY:

George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass.

2631. ADELAIDE STANDISH⁹ THACHER (Albert De Coste,⁸ Isaac,⁷ Laban,⁶ William,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born February 5th, 1858, at Dartmouth, Mass.; died — (living 1907, at Brookline, Mass.), at —; married June 14th, (or 24th), 1876, at Fairhaven, Mass., by Rev. W. S. Hawkes, to William Sutherland Bryden, born —, 1857, about (as he was 19 years old at marriage), at Fairhaven, Mass.; died — (living 1907, at Brookline, Mass.), at —; at time of his marriage he was a clerk. He was a son of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (——) Bryden.

Children: 2 (Bryden) sons, 1st born in Fairhaven, Mass., 2nd in Montreal, Canada.

+2965. i. Ralph Standish,¹⁰ born December 10th, 1878.

+2966. ii. Normon Montieth,¹⁰ born November 7th, 1883.

AUTHORITIES:

Herself.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, Mass., marriages 280:85.

2634. WILLIAM WARREN⁹ THACHER (Otis Freeman,⁸ Warren Ords,⁷ Laban,⁶ William,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born July 17th, 1865,

at North Dartmouth, Mass.; he lives at North Dartmouth, Mass., and keeps a general store and was postmaster; died — (living 1907), at —; married June 27th, 1894, at New Bedford (or Dartmouth), Mass., by Rev. C. S. Davis, to Minnetta Neal Bennett, born September 16th, 1864, at Tiverton, R. I.; died — (living 1907), at —. She was a daughter of William Brown and Mary Jane (Hambly) Bennett, of Tiverton, R. I., and South Dartmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at North Dartmouth, Mass.

+2967. i. Clifton Otis,¹⁰ born March 25th, 1895.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 84.

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 443: pp. 135, 212; births 448:149.

2635. ALBERT FRANCIS⁹ THACHER (Albert,⁸ Anthony,⁷ William,⁶ William,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born August 26th, 1863, at Chatham, Mass.; he is a commercial traveller and lives at Chatham, Mass.; died —, at —; married September 24th, 1889, at Nantucket, Mass., by Rev. Edward Porter Little (October 1st, 1889, as recorded in Chatham, Mass.), to Lena Angie Weymouth, born —, 1864, (she was 25 years old at marriage), at Charlestown, Mass.; died — (living in 1895), at —. She was a daughter of Algernon and Susan Mercy (—) Weymouth.

Children: —? (Thacher). I have no record of any children by this marriage.

Lena Angie (Weymouth) Thacher married a second time April 2nd, 1895, at Nantucket, Mass., by Rev. Francis P. S. Lamb, to Dr. John S. Grouard, born —, 1867, (he was 28 years old at marriage), at Allegheny, Pa.; he is a physician and lived at Nantucket, Mass., at the time of his marriage; died —, at —. He was a son of John H— and Amelia M— (Shakford) Grouard.

Children: —? (Grouard). *Not in Thacher line.*

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 397:5, 398:322, 452:445.

2636. ANTHONY EDWIN⁹ THACHER (Albert,⁸ Anthony,⁷ William,⁶ William,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born August 31st (or September 1st), 1864, at Chatham, Mass. I have no further record of this individual.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, Mass., births 168:4.

2637. WALTER CLINTON⁹ THACHER (Albert,⁸ Anthony,⁷ William,⁶ William,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born March 29th (or 30th), 1867, at Chatham, Mass. I have no further record of this individual.

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, births 196:4.

Loveland Genealogy, p. 63.

2638. LOTTIE MARIA⁹ THACHER (Albert,⁸ Anthony,⁷ William,⁶ William,⁵ Judah,⁴ etc.), born November 12th, 1873, at Chatham, Mass.; died —, at —; married December 18th, 1896, at Chatham, Mass., by Rev. Noel Spicer, to Reuben A—— Eldridge, born —, 1871 (he was 25 years old at marriage), at Chatham, Mass.; he was a mariner and lived at Chatham, Mass.; died —, at —. He was a son of Joshua W—— and Priscilla T—— (Small) Eldridge, of Chatham, Mass.

Children: —? (Eldridge). I have no record of any children..

AUTHORITY:

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 460:7.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Supplemental to the "Additions and Corrections" which have heretofore been published in these articles on the Thacher-Thatcher family in the RECORD, in vols. 41, p. 40; 42, pp. 168, 416; 43, pp. 60, 188, 250 and 334; 44, p. 149; 45, p. 50; 47, pp. 56-59, inclusive; and 48, pp. 270 and 273,—I record the following which have developed since publication, and which embody all additional information that has come to my notice up to and including the ninth generation, the record which has just here before terminated:—

Vol. 41, p. 221. 10th line from bottom:—*brought* is spelled incorrectly.

Vol. 42, p. 64. The period after Richard Knight should be a comma.

Vol. 42, p. 72. Under authorities the word *Farmers* should read *Farmer's*.

Vol. 42, p. 83, No. 48. Desire⁴ Thacher died May 6th, 1722, according to *Mayflower Descendant*, vol. xiii, p. 222.

Vol. 42, p. 158. Relative to the period extending from the 4th to the 9th lines inclusive: *The Yarmouth Register Library of Cape Cod Families*, No. 79, p. 1, states: Thomas Baxter came from Scotland. He married the widow Temperance Sturgis (widow of Edward Sturgis, Jr.) on January 27th, 1679-80. He (Thomas Baxter) died June 22nd, 1713. She (Temperance (Gorham) Sturgis-Baxter) died March 12th, 1714-15. Thomas Baxter died in his 60th year (see *Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions*).

Vol. 42, p. 160, No. 38. Elisha Hedge died May 17th, 1732, in his 92nd year according to *Yarmouth Cape Cod Families*, No. 64, p. 1; or in his 91st year according to *Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions*, p. 22. Mary Hedge, wife of Elisha Hedge, died March 5th, 1712-13, according to *Yarmouth Cape Cod Families*, No. 64, p. 1.

Vol. 42, p. 162, 12th line from bottom:—Bethia Hall, first wife of Zachariah Paddock was born November 15th, 1668 (see *Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 67, p. 1). She died aged 41, on March 8th, 1708-9. She was the daughter of John Hall (born —, 1637; died October 24th, 1710), by his wife Priscilla Bearse (born March 10th, 1643; died March 30th, 1712). Priscilla Bearse was a daughter of Austin (or Augustine) Bearse of Barnstable, Mass. (see Otis' *Barnstable Families*, vol. i, pp. 52-4); she married Deacon John Hall, Jr., of Yarmouth, Mass., in 1660; she was baptized in Barnstable, Mass., March 11th, 1643-4.

Vol. 42, p. 262, No. 130, should read:—†130 ii. Desire,⁵ born December 17th, 1721 (posthumous); baptized the following Sabbath, at Barnstable, Mass.; died —; married Grenfell Blake.

Vol. 42, p. 263, 13th line from bottom, Joseph is incorrectly spelled.

Vol. 42, p. 269, No. 164. According to Mayo's *Old Burial Ground Inscriptions of Brewster, Mass.*, p. 18, Lydia, 1st,⁶ Thacher died July 30th, 1743.

Vol. 42, p. 269, No. 166. According to Mayo's *Old Burial Ground Inscriptions of Brewster, Mass.*, p. 19, Jonathan, 1st,⁵ Thacher died June 21st, 1746, aged 2 months and 7 days.

Vol. 42, p. 271, 15th line from bottom, should read Rev. E. H. Sears' (not S. P. May's).

Vol. 42, p. 409, No. 213. Annah⁶ Lewis died October 13th, 1796.

Vol. 42, p. 415, 24th line from the bottom. Reference is here made to the *History of New York in the Revolutionary Period*, by Judge Thomas Jones, vol. ii, p. 340.

Vol. 43, p. 39, 5th line from the top. According to New South Church Records as recorded in the City Hall, Boston, Mass., Captain Josiah⁵ Thacher's second marriage was on August 7th, 1735.

Vol. 43, p. 42, No. 88, should read as follows:—

88. Hannah⁵ Sturgis (Rebecca⁴ Thacher, Hon. Col. John,³ Antony,² Rev. Peter¹), born March 3rd, 1693; died — (subsequent to 1754, according to Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*), at —; married March 9th, 1707-8, at Yarmouth, Mass., to John Matthews of Yarmouth, Mass., born —, 1683, about (as he was baptized in 1763 at the age of 80 years), at Yarmouth, Mass.; died January (or June) 7th, 1776, at Yarmouth, Mass. He was a son of Thomas and — (—) Matthews, of Yarmouth Mass.

Children: 9 (Matthews), 7 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

274 i. Thomas,⁶ born May 4th, 1710.

275 ii. Isaac,⁶ born September 4th, 1712; died February 4th (or 7th), 1790; married first, August 31st, 1743, to Sarah Hawes, who died May 12th, 1761; married second, the widow Elizabeth Eldridge, who died June 12th, 1798.

Children: 4 (Matthews), 2 sons and 2 daughters, all by first marriage.

i. Isaac,⁷ born May 29th, 1744.

ii. Hannah,⁷ born May 2nd, 1747; married John⁶ Thacher (No. 146), on October (or March) 18th, 1766.

iii. Barnabas,⁷ born July 4th, 1749; married Desire Ryder, August 20th, 1778.

iv. Susannah,⁷ born February 24th, 1753; married Jonathan Howes, December 28th, 1774.

276 iii. Rebecca,⁶ born November 30th, 1714; married Amos Howes, January 5th, 1736.

277 iv. John,⁶ born March 29th, 1717; married Mary Atkins, March 6th, 1746.

278 v. James,⁶ born April 11th, 1719.

279 vi. William,⁶ born May 24th, 1721; died March 15th, 1789; married Abigail Atkins, March 6th, 1746.

Children: 10 (Matthews), 4 sons and 6 daughters.

i. John,⁷ born February 24th, 1746-7; married Lydia Hedge, January 10th, 1769.

ii. Bethiah,⁷ born March 22nd, 1748-9; married Simeon Hawes, intention published February 27th, 1768.

iii. Mary,⁷ born November 7th, 1753; married Benjamin Downs, May 18th, 1777.

iv. Nathaniel,⁷ born September 16th, 1756; married Mary Hedge, November 25th, 1780.

v. Josiah,⁷ born January 16th, 1759; married Thankful Hawes, —, 1783.

vi. Atkins,⁷ born May 21st, 1762; married Sarah Eldridge.

vii. Elizabeth,⁷ born February 17th, 1767; married Josiah Hallett, January 17th, 1788.

- viii. Abigail,⁷ born —; married Benjamin Hallett(?), February 16th, 1786.
- ix. Rebecca,⁷ born August 20th, 1774; married Isaac Hallett, Jr., February 16th, 1792.
- x. Hannah,⁷ born February 24th, 1777; married Reuben Eldridge, January 10th, 1797.
- 280 vii. Thankful,⁶ born January 9th, 1724-5; married Josiah Davis, July 16th, 1745.
- 281 viii. David,⁶ born May 14th, 1727; died July 10th, 1819 in his 91st year; married first, Sarah Hedge, March 11th, 1748-9; she died —, 1784; married second, Ann Crowel, on June 16th, 1785; she died March 3rd, 1821.
Children: 9 (Matthews), 7 sons and 2 daughters, all by first wife.
 - i. Edmund,⁷ born September 22nd, 1748; married Ann Eldridge, December 21st, 1769.
 - ii. Elisha,⁷ born November 25th, 1750; married Marcy Whelden, January 30th, 1772.
 - iii. Desire,⁷ born November 23rd, 1752.
 - iv. Thomas,⁷ born February 22nd, 1755; married Phebe Matthews, April 21st, 1774.
 - v. Thankful,⁷ born May 29th, 1758; married Joseph Hawes, July 18th, 1783.
 - vi. David,⁷ born June 20th, 1760; died —, 1780.
 - vii. Jonathan,⁷ born March 22nd, 1764; died —, 1789.
 - viii. Ezekiel,⁷ born June 22nd, 1766; married Lydia Hallett, March 8th, 1789.
 - ix. Enoch,⁷ born July 10th, 1770; married Mercy Hedge, April 13th, 1790.
- 282 ix. Elisha,⁶ born August 7th, 1730; married Elizabeth Sturgess, January 31st, 1752.
Children: 4 (Matthews), 2 sons and 2 daughters.
 - i. James,⁷ born March 1st, 1753; married Desire Crowell, February 8th, 1776.
 - ii. Temperance,⁷ born October 11th, 1755; died March 22nd, 1777.
 - iii. Marcy⁷ (or Mary), born August 1st, 1759.
 - iv. Isaiah,⁷ born November 5th, 1767.

In the settlement of the estate of James Sturges (No. 39), Hannah Matthews is mentioned as his eldest daughter.

AUTHORITIES:

Freeman's *Cape Cod*, vol. ii, p. 225.

Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 25-6.

Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 81, pp. 123.

Vol. 43, pp. 42-3. From the published inscriptions in the Old Burying Ground, Fairfield, Conn., pp. 145, 166, we obtain the following extracts:—

1. "Rebecca Freeman—aged 2 years and 8 days, deceased February ye 4th, 1725-6."
2. "James Freeman—aged 2 years and 10 days, deceased February ye 6th, 1725-6."
3. "Sarah Freeman—aged 5 years, 6 months, 7 days, deceased February 7th, 1725-6."
"Ye children of Isaac and Bethia Freeman."
4. "Here lyes buried the body of Mr. Isaac Freeman, Deceased May ye 21st, 1732, in ye 46th year of his age."

The following is a corrected list of the children of Isaac and Bethia^a (Sturgis) Freeman:—

Children: 7 (Freeman), 5 sons and 2 daughters, first two born at Yarmouth, Mass., and others at Fairfield, Conn.

- 283 i. Isaac,⁶ born —, 1717-18, about; died —; married Ann Smethurst.
- 284 ii. Edmund,⁶ born —, 1719, about.
- 285 iii. Sarah,⁶ born August 1st, 1720; died February 7th, 1725-6, aged 5 years, 6 months, 7 days, and was buried in Old Burying Ground, Fairfield, Conn., gravestone.
- 286 iv. James, 1st,⁶ born January 27th, 1723-4; died February 6th, 1725-6, aged 2 years, 10 days, and was buried in Old Burying Ground, Fairfield, Conn., gravestone.
- 287 v. Rebecca⁶ (twin), born January 27th, 1723-4; baptized Fairfield, Conn., February 2nd, 1723-4; died February 4th, 1725-6, aged 2 years, 8 days, and was buried in Old Burying Ground, Fairfield, Conn., gravestone.
- 287A vi. James, 2nd,⁶ born November 5th, 1728; baptized Fairfield, Conn., November 10th, 1728; died May 27th, 1763; married Deborah Tasker.
- 287B vii. David,⁶ born —; baptized Fairfield, Conn., July 26th, 1730; died —, 1769, about; married Abigail Davis.

Vol. 43, p. 58. Note illuminative of Record No. 105:—In the settlement of the estate of John Keen in 1801 (see Plymouth, Mass., Probate Records, Book No. 37, pp. 106-8, "Division of heirs of John Keen"), the balance of the estate is divided into shares, and one share is allotted to the heirs of "Rebecca Smith, deceased." Also from Eastham births, 1701-1781, p. 225, we extract the following:—"July 22nd, 1738, then entered the intentions of Mr. Joseph Smith of Eastham and Mrs. Rebecca *Tacher* (sic) of Barnstable, to proceed in marriage."

Vol. 43, p. 59, No. 105, under head of Authorities, reference should be made to p. 359 of Vital Records of Pembroke, Mass.

Vol. 43, p. 188, No. 419. Elisha Gray who married Mary⁶ (Polly) Crosby, was the son of Elisha Gray of Harwich, Mass., by his wife Susannah (Sturgis) Davis (widow of Thomas Davis of Barnstable, Mass., who died April 9th, 1738), who were married August 12th, 1739. Susannah Sturgis was the daughter of Edward Sturgis. Elisha Gray, Sr., was the son of John Gray, Jr., of Harwich, by his wife Susannah Clark. John Gray, Jr., died at Harwich, Mass., March 31st, 1732; his wife Susannah died at Harwich, September 10th, 1731 (see *Mayflower Descendant*, vol. iv, p. 209, and vol. viii, p. 35, and Otis' *Barnstable Families*, vol. i, pp. 281-4). Thomas Davis of Barnstable was born October 1st, 1706, and died April 9th, 1738, and married November 17th, 1726, to Susannah Sturgis.

Edward⁷ Gray, son of Elisha and Polly (Crosby) Gray was born October 2nd, 1770.

Vol. 43, p. 251, No. 435. 4th child, Frances⁷ McComb, married Israel Augustus Thorndike, Jr. Ogden Codman, Esq., of No. 7 East 96th Street, N. Y. City, a Thorndike genealogist, states to me:—"Israel Augustus Thorndike (son of Israel and Sally (Otis) Thorndike of Boston, Mass., and grandson of Colonel Israel and Anna (Dodge) Thorndike of Beverly and Boston, Mass.), died suddenly at Sagua-la-grande, Cuba, West Indies, June 12th, 1845; he married Frances McComb of Cuba, and had by her 3 children. She, after his death, married — Tessane of Cuba, W. I."

Vol. 43, p. 253, No. 130, should be here inserted preceding Record No. 131, and should read as follows:—

- 130 i. Desire⁵ Crocker (Desire⁴ Thacher, Hon. Col. John,³ Antony,² Rev. Peter¹), born December 17th, 1721, at Barnstable, Mass. (posthumous), was baptized there "the following Sabbath;" died —, at —; married —, 1745, at Taunton, Mass., to Grenfell Blake, born —, 1721, at Taunton, Mass.; died September 9th, 1753, in his 32nd year, at —. He was a son of Captain Edward Blake (born —, 1689; died —; married —, 1717) and his wife Ann Hanover (born —, 1697; died —, 1790, in her 93rd year), who was a daughter of Grenfell Hanover.

Child: 1 (Blake) son, born at Taunton, Mass.

- i. Samuel,⁶ born April 3rd, 1747; died —; married December 1st, 1769, at Taunton, Mass., to Abigail Rickard. He removed from

Taunton to "Sylvester Plantation" (now Turner), Maine, and served in the defense of Boston as a soldier in the Revolutionary War.

AUTHORITY:

Brett Genealogy, by Goodenow, pp. 96, 142, 197-8.

Vol. 43, p. 256. 8th child, Otis' Kellogg married Mary Watrous, born June 14th, 1794; died March 28th, 1855, aged 60. She was a daughter of Theodore Watrous (born —, 1762; died —) and his wife Jemima Archer. This is on the authority of Henry Wyckoff Belknap, of No. 31 Warren Street, Salem, Mass.

Vol. 43, p. 262, No. 134. According to the MSS. Brewster Notes, by Miss Emma C. Brewster Jones, on file in the library of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society:—Desire⁵ Otis married October 29th, 1747 (not 1748 as printed). I imagine that this is a proper correction as the year certainly accords better with the date of birth of her first child.

Vol. 43, p. 270. Illuminative of Record No. 506:—From *Revolutionary Muster Rolls*, volume for the year 1914, published by the New York Historical Society, pp. 300-1, we obtain as follows:—"Barnstable Co., Mass., men raised to reinforce the Continental Army." "Descriptive list of Soldiers forwarded by N. Freeman, Superintendent of the County of Barnstable, to Joshua Ely, Esq., ye Commissioner at Springfield, agreeable to resolve of the 5th—on June 23rd, 1780, viz:—

* * * * * * * * * *

Judah Thatcher, Light complexion, age 16, [i. e. born 1780-16=1764]
 stature 5 feet, 3 inches, residence Yarmouth, Mass.

* * * * * * * * * *

signed July 11th 1780,
 N. Freeman."

No. 506 is the only Judah Thatcher that can possibly fit this description and the year of birth agrees with his year of birth.

Vol. 43, p. 325, No. 146. According to *Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 81, p. 2, the date of John⁵ Thatcher's marriage to Hannah Matthews was March (not October) 18th, 1766.

Vol. 43, p. 336. According to Mayo's published *Graveyard Inscriptions of Brewster, Mass.*, p. 19, Desire Freeman, wife of Benjamin⁵ Thatcher (No. 161), was born October 4th, 1736, and the same authority, p. 19, states relative to their child No. 582:—Desire⁶ Thatcher was born at Brewster (then Harwich), Mass., April 10th, 1758; died September 15th, 1769, aged 11 years, 5 months, 5 days, and was buried in old burying ground.

Vol. 43, p. 336, No. 163. Sarah⁵ Thatcher (wife of Isaac Foster), according to Mayo's *Graveyard Inscriptions of Brewster, Mass.*, p. 40, died October 2nd, 1777, at Brewster, Mass., and was buried there in old burying ground, aged 35 years, 10 months.

Vol. 43, p. 337. From Mayo's *Graveyard Inscriptions of Brewster, Mass.*, it appears that there was born to Sarah⁶ (Thacher) Foster, wife of Isaac Foster, a 4th child whose record should be inserted in the list as No. 586½. This child, a son, was a twin, with Eunice⁶ (No. 586) and was born August —, 1769, and died December 3rd, 1769, at Harwich, Mass., and was there buried in old burying ground; gravestone states that he died aged 3 months.

Vol. 43, p. 338, No. 170. There is a gravestone to Samuel⁶ Thatcher's memory in the old burying ground at Brewster, Mass., which states that he died aged 42.

Vol. 44, pp. 23-4, No. 689. The list of children of John⁷ and Hannah (Hallett) Hallett should read as follows on the authority of *Yarmouth Register of Cape Cod Families*, No. 84, p. 10:

Children: 11 (Hallett), 6 sons and 5 daughters.

- i. Freeman,⁸ born December 7th, 1781; married Polly Crowell in 1814.
- ii. John, 1st,⁸ born October 6th, 1783.
- iii. Patty,⁸ born October 5th, 1785; married Ezekiel Crowell in 1816.
- iv. John, 2nd,⁸ born August 12th, 1787; married Rachel Crowell.
- v. Hannah Griffin⁸ (or Hannah S—), born January 19th, 1790.
- vi. Thankful,⁸ born September 29th, 1792; married Simeon Lewis.

- vii. Daniel,⁸ born February 5th, 1795; married Caroline B— Swift of Providence, R. I., in 1817.
- viii. Allen,⁸ born April 17th, 1797.
- ix. Belinda,⁸ born May 1st, 1799.
- x. Henry,⁸ born September 12th, 1801.
- xi. Mary,⁸ born March 26th, 1804.

Vol. 44, pp. 129-30, No. 226. According to published Vital Records of Kingston, Mass., page 142 (quoted from a private record), Captain Josiah⁶ Thacher was born August 7th, 1735, and his second wife, Elizabeth (Lothrop) Thacher was born January 27th, 1757. According to the same authority, page 384, Captain Josiah⁶ Thacher died October 5th, 1800, aged 64, according to graveyard record. According to the church record he died on September 29th, 1799, aged 66. His second wife died, a widow, May 3rd, 1815, aged 57.

Vol. 44, p. 130, No. 226. According to published vital records of Kingston, Mass., pp. 142 and 384, the list of Captain Josiah⁶ Thacher's children by his second wife should read as follows:—

Children, second marriage, 3 (Thacher), 2 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Kingston, Mass.

- 752 iii. Benjamin Lothrop,⁷ born —, 1779-80; baptized August 25th, 1782, at Kingston, Mass.; died May 27th, 1785, in 6th year, at Kingston, Mass., and was there buried in old burying ground.
- 753 iv. Josiah Lewis,⁷ born July 4th, 1781; died April 22nd, 1800, in 18th year, in the West Indies (according to gravestone), or April 22nd, 1799, aged 18, at Havana (according to church record); gravestone to his memory in old burying ground, Kingston, Mass.
- 753A v. Mary Bradford,⁷ born September 1st, 1786. (This child is given on the authority of a private record recognized by the editors of the published Vital Records.)

To the authorities quoted for Record No. 226, we should add *Vital Records of Kingston, Mass.*, pp. 142, 288, 384.

Vol. 44, pp. 131-2, No. 228, should read as follows:

- 228. Temperance⁶ Thacher (Lieut. Peter,⁶ Hon. Peter,⁴ Hon. Col. John,³ Antony,² Rev. Peter¹), born Yarmouth, Mass., February 22nd (or 25th), 1739-40; died —, 1805 (or 1808, according to *Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 96, p. 2), at Dennis, Mass., where a marble slab in the burying ground commemorates her memory and that of her first husband; married first, Aug. 26th, 1763 (or 1762), at —, to Captain John Hedge, born July 10th, 1734, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died June 1st, 1782, on prison ship in New York Harbor. He was a son of John and Desire (Hawes) Hedge, of Yarmouth, Mass. She married second, —, at —, to Lieut. Jeremiah Howes, born December 26th, 1743; died November 17th, 1824, aged 81, at Dennis, Mass. He was a son of Lot and Thankful (—) Howes, of Dennis, Mass.

Vol. 44, p. 132, No. 766. iii. John, 3rd,⁷ was born July 5th, 1767.

Vol. 44, p. 132, No. 767. iv. Temperance,⁷ was born December 1st, 1769.

Vol. 44, p. 132, No. 768. v. James,⁷ was born October 15th, 1772.

Vol. 44, p. 132, No. 769. vi. Capt. Daniel⁷ (or David⁷), was born July 9th, 1774; died —, 1804, drowned at sea with all his crew in winter of 1804; married Mehitable Vincent, gravestone to his memory in old burying ground, Dennis, Mass.

Vol. 44, p. 132, No. 770. vii. Lucy,⁷ was born June 9th, 1777.

Vol. 44, p. 132. To the authorities for Record No. 228 add as follows:—*Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 64, pp. 2, 3; No. 96, p. 2.

Vol. 44, p. 133, No. 233. Captain Isaac Gorham was born April 30th, 1752; his father married Abigail⁶ (Hallett) Gorham, April 30th, 1747. Captain Isaac Gorham married a second time, August —, 1809, to Elizabeth (Hallett) Crowell. All of this on the authority of *Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 87, p. 5.

Vol. 44, pp. 137-8, No. 236. From *Census of Pensioners in the United States in 1840*, we secure the name of Polly Thacher of Yarmouth, who was 82 years old in 1840. 1840 less 82 equals 1758. It would therefore appear that the pensioner Polly Thacher was probably the widow of Col. Thomas⁶ Thacher (No. 236).

Vol. 44, p. 138. 6th line from top, *Gershorn* should read *Gershom*.

Vol. 44, p. 142, No. 797. From the burying ground at St. John's New Brunswick, we obtain the following inscriptions, viz:—

1st "In memory of Rebekah, the wife of Thatcher Sears, who died 13th of July, 1803, aged 45 years."

2nd "Sacred to the memory of Mr. Thatcher Sears, who departed this life, A.D. 1819, aged 67; he was a Connecticut Loyalist, &c., &c."

Vol. 44, p. 147, No. 260. In the record of the Hollis Street Church in Boston, Mass. (on file in the City Hall, Boston), we find this entry:—"Mary Thacher died November 9th, 1815, aged 80 years." Hence she was born about 1735. It is more than probable that this Mary Thacher of the Hollis Street Church was the second wife and widow of No. 260.

Vol. 44, pp. 241-2, No. 266. In the *N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, vol. xxxiv, p. 298 (in an article on Christ Church Records of Salem, Westchester Co., N. Y.), we find this entry:—"1812. December 19th, departed this life, Isaac Hayes, aged 45;" hence he was born 1767. It would appear that this Isaac Hayes was possibly a son of Ann⁶ Thacher, No. 266, by her husband Isaac Hayes, and if such was the case he was possibly a twin with No. 840.

Vol. 44, pp. 242-3, No. 269. According to Mrs. Mary A. Hearn (a descendant of No. 269) of Cobleskill, N. Y., Daniel⁶ Thacher was married at Norwalk, Conn., May 19th, 1763. His wife, Mary (Street) Thacher, died March 4th, 1777 (instead of 1776 as printed). Relative to their children Mrs. Hearn states that:—

+842 Josiah⁷ Thacher was born June 15th, 1764.

+843 Daniel Greenleaf⁷ Thacher was born June 8th, 1767, and that between these two there was born another son.

842½ Daniel⁷ Thacher was born February 15th, 1765; who died April 9th, 1765 (or 1766).

Vol. 44, p. 261, 2nd line from top:—Samuel Keeler was born about 1741, at Norwalk, Conn.

Vol. 44, pp. 261-3, No. 313. According to *Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 87, p. 5, Abigail⁶ Hallett married Samuel Gorham, April 30th, 1747.

The list of their children should read as follows:

Children: 7 (Gorham), 5 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

853 i. Joseph, 1st,⁷ born June 9th, 1748; died July 26th, 1751, aged 5, at Yarmouth, and was there buried in old burying ground, gravestone.

854 ii. Priscilla,⁷ born March 5th, 1749-50; died September 23rd, 1816, at Yarmouth, Mass.; married September 18th, 1774, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Joshua Taylor, born April 24th, 1751, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died June 7th, 1811, at Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 7 (Taylor), 4 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. Lucy,⁸ born October 14th, 1774; married Alden Gray, March 5th, 1796.

ii. Joshua,⁸ born May 24th, 1777; died January 11th, 1797, drowned; not married.

iii. Abigail,⁸ born April 3rd, 1779; married Simeon Hawes, August 19th, 1800.

iv. Roland,⁸ born November 30th, 1780; married Polly Gage, —, 1805.

v. Sally,⁸ born July 2nd, 1782; married Lott Hallett, November 30th, 1804.

vi. George,⁸ born July 2nd, 1787.

vii. Nathan,⁸ born December 14th, 1790; married Ruth Hallett, —, 1816.

- 855 iii. Isaac,⁷ born April 30th, 1752; died July 11th, 1814, in his 63rd year, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone. He married first, —, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Sarah⁶ Thacher (No. 233), born June 5th, 1749, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died January 28th, 1808-9, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was there buried in old burying ground, gravestone. She was a daughter of Lieut. Peter⁵ Thacher, No. 80 (born August 24th, 1712; died August 22nd (or 21st), 1775) and Anna (Lewis) Thacher (born February 3rd, 1715-16; died January 17th, 1784), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: None.

He married second, August —, 1809, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Elizabeth (Hallett) Crowell (widow of Prince Crowell, who was born August 15th, 1764; died March 21st, 1807, whom she married May 28th, 1794; and daughter of Deacon Isaac Hallett (born August 24th, 1742; died October 5th, 1814; married February 4th, 1762) and Elizabeth Eldridge (born —, 1765; died March 1st, 1831, aged 86)), born February 23rd, 1769, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died March 26th, 1866, aged 97, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone. Child: 1 (Gorham) son, born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. Isaac,⁸ born April 3rd, 1811; died —. See also No. 770½.

- 856 iv. Joseph,⁷ born August 11th, 1754, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died —, at —; married January 16th, 1783, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Sally Taylor, born December 18th, 1758, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died —. She was a daughter of Daniel Taylor (born October 28th, 1722; died March 24th, 1815, age 93, at Yarmouth, Mass.; married September 28, —) and his wife Elizabeth Joyce (born —; died December 2nd, 1812, at Yarmouth, Mass., aged 91, and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 11 (Gorham), 4 sons and 7 daughters.

i. Fanny,⁸ born October 30th, 1783; married Samuel Eldridge in 1802.

ii. Martha⁸ (or Patty⁸), born November 3rd, 1784.

iii. Nancy, 1st,⁸ born July 1st, 1786; died August 26th, 1787.

iv. Nancy, 2nd,⁸ born October 22nd, 1788; married Amos Farris in 1808.

v. Betsey,⁸ born August 16th, 1789.

vi. Sally,⁸ born July 14th, 1791.

vii. Joseph,⁸ born July 6th, 1793.

viii. Samuel,⁸ born August 29th, 1795; died September 14th, 1796.

ix. Isaac,⁸ born July 15th, 1799; died February 6th, 1801.

x. Allen,⁸ born October 17th, 1801; died June 2nd, 1803.

xi. Nabby,⁸ born December 5th, 1803.

- 857 v. Roland,⁷ born June 10th, 1757.

858 vi. Abigail,⁷ same as printed on p. 263.

859 vii. Samuel,⁷ same as printed on p. 263.

Vol. 44, p. 263. Additions to Authorities quoted for Record No. 313:

Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 75, pp. 3, 5; No. 84, p. 6;

No. 87, pp. 5, 7; No. 71, pp. 3, 7.

Vol. 44, pp. 263-5, 341-2, No. 314, should read as follows:

314. Hannah⁶ Hallett (Abigail⁵ Thacher, Col. John,⁴ Hon. Col. John,³ Antony,² Rev. Peter¹), born Yarmouth, Mass., October 23rd (or 25th), 1729, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died —, at —; married first, October 9th, 1755, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Josiah Gorham, born April 14th, 1730, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died —, at —. He was

a son of Josiah Gorham (born December 2nd, 1692, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died April 2nd, 1775, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried in old burying ground, gravestone; married March 15th, 1721-2) and his second wife Priscilla Sears (born —; died April 3rd, 1760), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: —? (Gorham). I have no record of any children.

Hannah⁶ (Hallett) Gorham, widow of Josiah Gorham married a second time —, at —, to Thomas Allyn, born —, at —; died —, at —. His parentage has not been determined by me. Children: —? (Allyn). I have no record of any children.

AUTHORITIES:

Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 84, pp. 3, 4; No. 87, pp. 2, 4; No. 75, pp. 2, 3.
Otis' Barnstable Families, vol. i, pp. 425, 517.

The Hannah Hallett who married Lieutenant Nathan Bassett was the daughter of Seth Hallett of Yarmouth, Mass. (born —; died May 1st, 1757; married May 8th, 1729) and his wife Mary Taylor (born —; died October 9th, 1763), of Yarmouth, Mass. Her record is not a Thacher record but to clear up the confusion between these two Hannah Halletts I will give her full and correct record here below, viz—:

Hannah⁴ Hallett (Seth,³ John,² Andrew¹), born December 4th, 1731, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died February 26th, 1790, in her 60th year, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone; married February 21st, 1750, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Lieut. Nathan⁴ Bassett (Joseph,³ Nathaniel,² William¹), born October 7th (or 17th), 1725, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died —, at —. He was a son of Joseph Bassett (born —; died January 6th, 1749-50; married December 3rd, 1719) and his second wife Thankful Hallett (born —; died August 12th, 1736), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 7 (Bassett), 5 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

- i. John,⁵ born November 4th, 1753; died October 9th, 1805, aged 52, lost on George's Island, gravestone to his memory in old burying ground, Yarmouth, Mass.; he married August 3rd, 1786, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Elizabeth Taylor, born September 11th, 1755, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died March 2nd, 1844, aged 88, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone. She was a daughter of Daniel Taylor (born October 28th, 1722; died March 24th, 1815, aged 93; married September 28th, 1746?, about, and his wife Elizabeth Joyce, born —, 1721, about; died December 2nd, 1812 in her 91st year), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 3 (Bassett), 2 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

- i. Joseph,⁶ born August 13th, 1787; died February 8th, 1788, aged 5 months and 26 days, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone.
- ii. John,⁶ born October 4th, 1792; died December 6th, 1795, aged 3 years, 2 months and 2 days, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone.
- iii. Hannah Hallett,⁶ born —; died July 2nd, 1848, drowned; stone to her memory in old burying ground, Yarmouth, Mass.
- ii. Thankful, 1st,⁵ born November 3rd, 1756; died December 12th, 1762, at Yarmouth, Mass., aged 6 years, and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone.
- iii. Joseph,⁶ born February 13th, 1759.

- iv. Ebenezer,⁵ born May 24th, 1761; died —, 1793, in Virginia on a voyage with Captain John Bassett.
- v. Thankful, 2nd,⁵ born September 19th, 1763; died March 5th (or 6th), 1843, at Yarmouth, Mass., in her 80th year, and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone. She married September 7th, 1797, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Ebenezer Taylor, born November 1st, 1760, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died March 4th (or 5th), 1843, in his 83rd year, at Yarmouth, and was there buried in old burying ground, gravestone. He was a son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Joyce) Taylor, of Yarmouth, Mass., and a brother of Elizabeth Taylor who married John⁵ Bassett.
Children: 4 (Taylor), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.
 - i. Ebenezer,⁶ born November 26th, 1798.
 - ii. Hannah,⁶ born July 29th, 1801.
 - iii. Ansel,⁶ born May 26th, 1804; died August 5th, 1805.
 - iv. Francis,⁶ born November 1st, 1806.
- vi. Francis,⁵ born January 14th, 1766; died —, 1793, in Virginia on a voyage with Capt. John Bassett.
- vii. Joshua,⁵ born August 7th, 1768; died May 28th, 1836, aged 67 years, 9 months, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery, gravestone; he married —, 1792, at Barnstable, Mass., to Betsey Bacon, born March —, 1772, at —; died June 17th, 1850, aged 78 years, 3 months, and was buried at Yarmouth, Mass., in Woodside Cemetery, gravestone.
Children: 8 (Bassett), 6 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.
 - i. Ebenezer,⁶ born December 9th, 1793; died September 4th, 1795, aged 20 months, 26 days, and was buried in old burying ground, Yarmouth, gravestone.
 - ii. Charles,⁶ born August 22nd, 1796; died July 6th, 1813, aged 16 years, 11 months, drowned, and was buried in old burying ground, Yarmouth, Mass., gravestone.
 - iii. Joshua,⁶ born November 6th, 1798; died —; married Belinda Hallett, January —, 1831.
 - iv. John,⁶ born December 20th, 1803; died —; married Sylvia Baker, February 2nd, 1826.
 - v. Betsey Bacon,⁶ born August 27th, 1806; died —; married Moses B. Chandler of Livermore, May 24th, 1835.
 - vi. Henry,⁶ born August 10th, 1808; died —; married Abigail Crocker, —, 1831.
 - vii. Susan,⁶ born October 24th, 1810; died —; married Philip Holloway, —, 1833.
 - viii. Nathan,⁶ born June 1st, 1814.

Lieut. Nathan⁴ Bassett married a second time, March 17th, 1793, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Desire (Taylor) Crowell (widow of Prince Crowell, who was born August 28th, 1724; died —, about 1792; married January 11th, 1757) born May 7th, 1732, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died December 20th, 1796, at Yarmouth, Mass. She was a daughter of Hezekiah and Mehitable (Taber) Taylor, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: (Bassett) None.

AUTHORITIES:

- Otis' *Barnstable Families*, vol. i, pp. 49, 50.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 85, pp. 2, 3, 4; No. 84, p. 4;
 No. 75; pp. 2, 3; No. 71, p. 3.
Yarmouth, Mass.. Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 9, 10, 31, 32.
Freeman's Cape Cod, vol. ii, p. 217.

Vol. 44, p. 345, No. 881. He married and had 6 children. In Hon. George Thacher's manuscript *Thacher Genealogy* he is called "David Gorham of Damariscotta."

Vol. 44, p. 349, No. 897. Samuel⁷ Thacher died July 18th, 1870, according to *Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, deaths, 229:2.

Vol. 44, p. 351, No. 328. *Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, deaths, 9:107, states that "James Thacher, widower, aged 90 years, 3 months, doctor, died May 21st, 1843, of old age, at Plymouth, Mass." The intention of his marriage to Susanna Haywood was published at East Bridgewater, Mass., in 1785 (see published *Vital Records* of that town).

Vol. 45, p. 28, No. 346. Lot⁶ Thacher died at Rochester, Mass., March 4th, 1832-3, aged 75-9-1, or "in his 76th year," and was buried in Pine Island Cemetery; his wife died there also March 14th, 1803, in her 44th year and was also buried in Pine Island Cemetery.

Vol. 45, p. 29, No. 979: was buried at Rochester, Mass., in Pine Island Cemetery.

Vol. 45, p. 45-6, No. 514. William Bray, Jr., married a second time July 5th, 1796, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Mary Gorham Hedge (born January 25th, 1774, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died April 19th, 1846, age 72 years, at Yarmouth Mass. She was a daughter of Thomas and Dinah (Hall) Hedge, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 9 (Bray), 3 sons and 6 daughters, all born in Yarmouth, Mass. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Rebecca, born April 24th, 1800; married Nathan Underwood of Harwich, Mass., in 1819.
2. Mary (twin), born April 24th, 1800; married first, Benjamin Winslow of Brewster, Mass., in 1819, and second, Nathan Underwood.
3. William, born July 29th, 1802; married Phebe Bangs of Dennis in 1826.
4. Bartlett, born July 27th, 1805; married Hannah Gray, in November, 1835, and had Martha Bray, who married Henry Charles⁸ Thacher (see No. 761 and No. 1311, *et sequentia*).
5. Dinah Hall, born February 13th, 1807; married Thacher Gorham in 1832 (see No. 1719).
6. Lucy, born March 25th, 1809; married first, Francis Hallett (see No. 1741); married second, Nathaniel Matthews (see No. 1146), as his second wife.
7. Gorham, born August 6th, 1811, who married Nancy⁸ Thacher (see No. 1020 and 1750 *et sequentia*).
8. Frances, 1st, born October 20th (or March 24th), 1814; died November 6th, 1816, aged 2 years, 7 months and 9 days, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was there buried in old burying ground, gravestone.
9. Frances, 2nd, born March 31st, 1818; married first, Reuben Matthews, September 20th, 1841; married second Thacher Gorham (see No. 1719).

AUTHORITIES:

Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 64, pp. 3, 4; No. 86, p. 2.

Vol. 45, p. 48, No. 523. *Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, deaths, 211:2, states that Matthew⁶ Thacher died October 26th, 1868, aged 80 years, 4 months and 17 days; he was a carpenter and a widower at death; and according to Dartmouth Church Records in manuscript in the N. E. Hist. Gen. Society library: "Matthews Thacher and Betsey Crocker, both of Dartmouth, were married by Rev. Sylvester Holmes, May 13th, 1813, intention published at Dartmouth."

Vol. 45, p. 137, No. 1155. Laban⁷ Thacher married Abiah C— Carey according to Fairhaven, Mass., Church Records.

Vol. 45, p. 139, No. 1174. William Thacher⁷ Hawes was born May 27th, 1819 (or 1820).

Vol. 45, p. 142, No. 534. The Sears manuscript in the New England Historic Genealogical Society library states that Gorham⁶ Thacher died July 12th, 1857.

Vol. 45, pp. 142-3, No. 576, should read as follows:—

576. Mary⁸ (Molly or Polly) Thacher (Joseph,⁵ Col. Joseph,⁴ Hon. Col. John,³ Antony,³ Rev. Peter¹), born Yarmouth, Mass., October 28th, 1766; died January 5th, 1795 (or April —, 1795), at —; married November 8th, 1788, at —, to Abial (or Abiel) Lovejoy, born

Dresden, Me., February 8th, 1764; he lived at Vassalborough and Sidney, Maine, and died at Sidney, Maine, November 3rd, 1858. He was a son of Abial Lovejoy (born December 16th, 1731, at Andover, Mass.; died —, 1810, about, at Sidney, Maine; married December 14th, 1758) by his wife Mary Brown (she born at Charlestown, Mass., March 29th, 1734; died —), of Andover, Mass., and Sidney, Maine.

Children: 4 (Lovejoy), 3 sons and 1 daughter.

- +1200 i. Thacher,⁷ born January 24th (or 28th), 1789; died July 23rd, 1840; married Eliza Tyndale.
- +1201 ii. Joseph Thacher,⁷ born September 25th, 1790; died —; married Martha Kelley.
- +1202 iii. Polly⁷ (Mary⁷), born April 5th, 1792; died —; married Joseph Preble.
- +1203 iv. Abial,⁷ born April 6th, 1794; died —; married Prudence Noyes.

Abial Lovejoy married a second time, August 16th, 1795, at Barnstable, Mass., by Rev. John Mellen, to Elizabeth⁷ Gray (No. 875), born March 24th, 1764, at Barnstable, Mass., (probably); died March 29th, 1845, at Sidney, Maine. She was a daughter of John Gray (born Barnstable, Mass., July 2nd, 1740; died —, 1793(?), at Barnstable, Mass. (probably); married November 24th, 1763) and Abigail⁶ Thacher, No. 321 (born March 20th, 1738; died —), of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 6 (Lovejoy), 2 sons and 4 daughters.

- +1203a i. Susan,⁸ born June 13th, 1796; died August 14th, 1864; married Isaiah Baker.
- +1203b ii. Henry,⁸ born November 17th, 1797; died July 9th, 1874; married first, Betsey Stedman; married second, —?
- +1203c iii. Pamela,⁸ born August 14th, 1799; died July 16th, 1875; married Solomon Leonard.
- +1203d iv. Loyal,⁸ born January 15th, 1802; died February 16th, 1877; married Mary Thomas Stevens.
- +1203e v. Almira,⁸ born October 3rd, 1804; died September 14th, 1853; married Nehemiah Ellis.
- +1203f vi. Louisa,⁸ born February 4th, 1807; died —; married Amasa Kelley.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 42, 47.

Winthrop Witherbee of Boston, Mass., P. O. Box No. 3493.

Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 182, 225.

Vol. 45, p. 152, No. 1285. Reference mark should be placed after (see Note).*

Vol. 45, p. 152, No. 1287. Reference mark should be placed after (see Note).*

Vol. 45, p. 152. * (Reference Mark) should be placed before the paragraph beginning 20th line from top, thus:—

* The Vital Records of Brewster, Mass., etc.

Vol. 45, p. 153, No. 756. List of children of Deacon James⁷ Thacher should read as follows:—

Children: 5 (Thacher), 2 sons and 3 daughters.

- 1297 i. Betsey Howes,⁸ born September 29th, 1794, at Pocassett, town of Barnstable, Mass.; d. —; she did not marry.
- 1297a ii. (child),⁸ born September 9th, 1796, at Wiscassett (Pownalborough), Maine, died there September 11th, 1796.
- +1298 iii. Sophia,⁸ born October 22nd, 1797, at Wiscassett, Maine; died —; married William Lovejoy of Waterville, Maine.
- +1299 iv. Almira,⁸ born August 7th, 1801, at Hallowell, Maine; died —; married David Towne.
- 1299a v. (child),⁸ born April 23rd, 1803; died April 28th, 1803.

Vol. 45, p. 155, No. 1305. According to Brockton, Mass., Vital Records, and also the records of the Church of the New Jerusalem at Yarmouthport, Mass., Maria Edith⁸ Thacher died August 30th, 1837, in the morning, aged 23.

Vol. 45, p. 159, No. 773. Intention of marriage of George⁷ Thacher and Lucy Bigelow was published at Cambridge, Mass., November 30th, 1817.

Vol. 45, p. 241, No. 1339. Eleanor Wardrobe⁸ Thacher died May 21st, 1891 (or 1892), or July 15th, 1892, according to various authorities.

Vol. 45, p. 243, No. 1353. James Dabney⁸ Savage according to Lawrence Park (the Savage genealogist) was born September 13th, 1833.

Vol. 45, p. 243, No. 778. Nathaniel Scammon was born December 15th, 1768; died December 28th, 1811; married July 11th, 1793, Dorcas Perkins of Biddeford, Maine (born —; died a widow January 8th, 1818, aged 46 (see *Putnam's Magazine*, vol. i, p. 189)).

Vol. 45, p. 244, No. 780. Elizabeth Jones⁷ Thacher married John Theodoric (or John Tarbox) Balch. He was christened John Tarbox, but was known as John Theodoric.

Vol. 45, p. 246, No. 785. George Churchill⁷ Thacher died at his home on Stoughton Street, Dorchester, Mass. Maria Willis Howard was a daughter of Martin Howard (born November 27th, 1769; died February 5th, 1842; married December 15th, 1793; son of Colonel Edward and Susannah (Howard) Howard) and his wife Vashti Willis (born May 24th, 1773; died March 19th, 1830; daughter of Nathan and Martha (Howard) Willis, all of Bridgewater, Mass.), of Bridgewater, Oakham and Dorchester, Mass. Martin Howard was buried February 7th, 1842, in the tomb of George Churchill⁷ Thacher in Old Dorchester burying ground.

Vol. 45, p. 253, No. 1420. According to the Loring MSS. in the N. E. Hist. Gen. Society library, p. 80, Elisha Thacher⁸ Loring married Rose Wing, October —, 1842. According to Boston Record Commissioners Reports, vol. 36, pp. 159 and 250, Elisha Thacher⁸ Loring married August 6th, 1840, to Eliza W — Wing, at Dorchester, Mass., by Rev. Loramer Crowell of Boston. A Mrs. Eliza Ann Loring died at Dorchester, Mass., March 3rd, 1834, aged 21 years; hence she was born 1813; she may have been the first wife of Elisha Thacher⁸ Loring; he may then have married second, October —, 1842, to Rose Wing, and possibly a third time, August 6th, 1849, to Eliza W. Wing.

Vol. 45, p. 339, No. 1476. According to Vital Records of Pembroke, Mass., pp. 359, 453, William⁸ Thacher was buried in the Briggs lot in cemetery at North Pembroke, Mass., and on May 14th, 1836, his widow married at Pembroke, Mass., to James H. Whitman.

Vol. 45, p. 343, No. 1482. According to the March 17th, 1916, issue of the *Norwalk, Conn., Hour*, Maria⁸ Thacher died May 17th, 1857, aged 69.

Vol. 45, p. 346, No. 1502. Daniel Anthony⁸ Thatcher was born September 3rd, 1817, and died August 6th, 1891, according to family Bible of Anthony⁷ Thatcher.

Vol. 45, p. 347, No. 1503. Henry Perkins⁸ Thatcher was born September 9th, 1819, and died aged 34, according to family Bible of Anthony⁷ Thatcher.

Vol. 45, p. 347, No. 1506. Elizabeth Wetmore⁸ Thatcher died September 22nd, 1910.

Vol. 45, p. 350, No. 852. The children of Daniel⁷ Thatcher should have the serial numbers +1508 and 1509 placed before them respectively.

Vol. 45, pp. 352-4, No. 875, should read as follows:—

875. Elizabeth⁷ Gray (Abigail⁶ Thacher, John,⁵ Col. John,⁴ Hon. Col. John,³ Antony,² Rev. Peter¹), born March 24th, 1764, at Barnstable, Mass. (probably); died March 20th, 1845, at Sidney, Maine; married August 16th, 1795, at Barnstable, Mass., by the Rev. John Mellen, to Abial Lovejoy (as his second wife), born February 8th, 1764, at Dresden, Maine; he lived at Vassalborough and Sidney, Maine, and died at Sidney, Maine, November 3rd, 1858. He was a son of Abial Lovejoy (born December 16th, 1731, at Andover, Mass.; died —, 1810, about, at Sidney, Maine; married December 14th, 1758), and his wife Mary Brown (born March 29th, 1734, at Charlestown, Mass.; died —), of Andover, Mass., and Sidney, Maine.

Children: 6 (Lovejoy), 2 sons and 4 daughters.

- i. Susan,⁸ born June 13th, 1796; died August 14th, 1864; married Isaiah Baker; see also No. 1203a.
- ii. Henry,⁸ born November 17th, 1797; died July 9th, 1874; married first, Betsey Stedman; married second, —?; see also No. 1203b.
- iii. Pamela,⁸ born August 14th, 1799; died July 16th, 1875; married Solomon Leonard; see also No. 1203c.
- iv. Loyal,⁸ born January 15th, 1802; died February 16th, 1877; married Mary Thomas Stevens; see also No. 1203d.
- v. Almira,⁸ born October 3rd, 1804; died September 14th, 1853; married Nehemiah Ellis; see also No. 1203e.
- vi. Louisa,⁸ born February 4th, 1807; died —; married Amasa Kelley.

Abial Lovejoy married first, November 8th, 1788, at —, to Mary⁶ (Polly) Thacher, No. 576, born October 28th, 1766, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died January 5th, 1795 (or April —, 1795), at —. She was a daughter of Joseph Thacher, No. 160, by his wife Susannah Whelden who lived at Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 4 (Lovejoy), 3 sons and 1 daughter.

- i. Thacher,⁷ born January 24th (or 28th), 1789; died July 23rd, 1840; married Eliza Tyndale; see also No. 1200.
- ii. Joseph Thacher,⁷ born September 25th, 1790; died —; married Martha Kelley, see also No. 1201.
- iii. Polly⁷ (Mary⁷), born April 5th, 1792; died —; married Joseph Preble; see also No. 1202.
- iv. Abial,⁷ born April 6th, 1794; died —; married Prudence Noyes; see also No. 1203.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 42, 47.

Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 182, 225.

Winthrop Wetherbee, P. O. Box No. 3493, Boston, Mass.

Vol. 45, p. 360, No. 1519. Samuel Wales⁸ Thacher was born January 31st, 1831; died March 22nd, 1913, aged 82 years, 1 month and 22 days, at Taunton, Mass. He was a tinsmith and did not marry.

Vol. 46, p. 28, No. 1534, should have a plus sign before it thus:

+1534 Catherine Elizabeth⁸ Elliott married Nathaniel Russell (see *D. A. R. Lineage Books*, vol. iii, p. 261).

Vol. 46, p. 31, No. 934, should read as follows:—

934. Lucy⁷ Howland (Martha Fearing⁶ Thacher, Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ Hon. Col. John,³ Antony,² Rev. Peter¹), born June 23rd, 1769 (or June 22nd, 1768), at — (Barnstable, Mass., probably); died January 1st 1797, at Pittsfield, Mass.; married —, 1793, at —, to John Fairfield, born January 8th, 1757, at Pittsfield, Mass.; died October 17th, 1828, at Pittsfield, Mass. He lived at Pittsfield, Mass. He was a son of Nathaniel Fairfield who removed from Boston to Pittsfield Mass., and who was born in Boston in 1730. Nathaniel Fairfield was one of the first settlers of Pittsfield, Mass., and his son John Fairfield was the first male white child born there.
- Children: 2 (Fairfield) sons, both probably born in Pittsfield, Mass.
- 1550a i. John,⁸ born May 7th, 1794; died October 1st, 1796.
- 1550b ii. Rowland,⁸ born January 23rd, 1796; died —, 1858; married Elizabeth Roberts.

Vol. 46, p. 32, No. 940, should read as follows:—

940. Elizabeth⁷ Howland (Martha Fearing⁶ Thacher, Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ Hon. Col. John,³ Antony,² Rev. Peter¹), born January 15th, 1783 (or June 15th, 1782, probably the former as the June was probably read for January and the original record was probably January, 1782-3); died August 23rd, 1859, at the home of her son

Jonathan Thatcher Fairfield, which house was in 1916 the home of his son Joseph Butler Fairfield, in Suffield, Conn.; married —, 1801, at — (Pittsfield, Mass., probably), to John Fairfield of Pittsfield, Mass. (as his second wife and whose first wife was her sister Lucy⁷ Howland, No. 934), born January 8th, 1757, at Pittsfield, Mass.; died October 17th, 1828, at Pittsfield, Mass. He was a son of Nathaniel Fairfield who moved from Boston to Pittsfield, Mass., and who was born in Boston in 1730. He was one of the first settlers of Pittsfield, Mass., and his son John Fairfield was the first male white child born there.

Children: 8 (Fairfield), 4 sons and 4 daughters.

- 1563a i. John,⁸ born April 5th, 1803; died —, 1885; married Mehitable Hubbard and lived in Richmond, Mass.
- 1563b ii. Lucy Howland,⁸ born May 7th, 1804; died —; married William Merriam. They both died in Pittsfield, Ohio. In 1916 their son lived in St. Joseph, Mo.
- 1563c iii. Martha Thatcher,⁸ born February 28th, 1806; died —; married Seth Coe and lived in Pittsfield, Mass.
- 1563d iv. Jonathan Thatcher,⁸ born March 23rd, 1808; died December 2nd, 1876; married November 12th, 1840, to Julia Ann Butler, born March 31st, 1809, at Rocky Hill, Conn. She was a daughter of Joseph and Mary (Bulkley) Butler. Both Jonathan Thatcher Fairfield and his wife died in Suffield, Conn.
- 1563e v. George Washington,⁸ born March 9th, 1810; died —; married Eunice Robbins Butler (sister of Julia Ann Butler who married No. 1563d) and lived in Pittsfield, Mass.
- 1563f vi. Mary Elizabeth,⁸ born June 13th, 1815; died —; married Charles Pope and lived in Syracuse, N. Y.
- 1563g vii. Sarah Root,⁸ born September 13th, 1819; died September 13th, 1844; married Francis Drake and lived in Troy, N. Y.
- 1563h viii. William W—,⁸ born December 10th, 1824; died —; married Maria E— Sanford and lived in Penn Yan, N. Y.

Part of the above record and that of No. 934 was taken from a Family Bible belonging to Mary Elizabeth (Fairfield) Harmon, of No. 3423 Burt Street, Omaha, Neb., who was a daughter of Jonathan Thatcher and Julia Ann (Butler) Fairfield, and part was obtained from Mrs. Harmon's brother, Joseph Butler Fairfield, of Suffield, Conn. Mrs. Harmon says in her letter "I am very sure they are correct," and signs herself Mrs. Julius Fairfield Harmon.

Vol. 46, p. 33, No. 945. According to *Barber Genealogy*, by John Barber White, Timothy⁷ Thacher married Dorothy Phelps, December 31st, 1799, at Marlboro, Conn. His wife, Dorothy (Phelps) Thacher, was buried at Lee, Mass., and a stone marks her grave. According to the *Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, Mass., deaths, 129:52, Dorothy (Phelps) Thacher died May 12th, 1859, aged 84 years, 9 months and 8 days.

Vol. 46, p. 33, No. 1568. According to *Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, deaths, 165:39, Crocker⁸ Thacher died September 16th, 1863.

Vol. 46, p. 33, No. 1570. According to the *Barber Genealogy*, pp. 167-8, Betsey Freeman⁸ Thacher died January 23rd, 1804.

Vol. 46, p. 33, No. 1571. According to *Barber Genealogy*, pp. 167-8, Buckley⁸ Thacher was born February 22nd, 1806, and died September 16th, 1863.

Vol. 46, p. 33, No. 1573. According to *Barber Genealogy*, pp. 167-8, Eliel Tobey⁸ Thacher died December 11th, 1894.

Vol. 46, p. 33, No. 1574. According to *Barber Genealogy*, pp. 167-8, Martha⁸ Thacher died June 12th, 1887.

Vol. 46, p. 43, No. 1600. Hannah⁸ Crocker was born December 1st, 1804; died February 12th, 1895; married February 10th, 1858, to Nathaniel Sprague Spooner, of Brown University, Class of 1808, who resided at Acushnet, Mass.

This on the well known authority of Franklin B. Dexter of No. 178 Prospect Street, New Haven, Conn.

Vol. 46, pp. 47-8, No. 976, should read as follows:—

976. David⁷ Thacher (Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ Hon. Col. John,³ Antony,² Rev. Peter¹), born August 28th, 1781, at Wareham (or Rochester), Mass.; he lived at Newport, R. I., and at Boston, Mass.; he died August 22nd, 1849, at Boston, Mass., and was buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; he married October 1st, 1808, at Newport, R. I., to Rebecca Deblois, born October —, 1787 (baptized January —, 1788, when 3 months old, in Trinity Church, Newport, R. I.); died November 19th, 1848, at Boston, Mass., and was buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. She was a daughter of Stephen Deblois (born —, 1735, at Oxford, Eng.; died February 15th, 1805, aged 70, at Newport, R. I.; married March 15th, 1779) and his second wife Jane Brown (born October 28th, 1752, at Newport, R. I.; died July 8th, 1829, aged 78, at Newport, R. I., daughter of John and Ann (Chapman) Brown), who resided at Boston, Mass., Newport, R. I., and New York City). Stephen Deblois' first wife was Rebecca Wickham, whom he married in Newport, R. I., December 9th, 1767.

Children: 9 (Thacher), 4 sons and 5 daughters.

- 1638 ii. Sarah Jane, 1st,⁸ born —; died August 4th, 1811, at Newport, R. I.
- 1639 iii. George Lewis, 1st,⁸ born — (baptized Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., August 4th, 1812); died Newport, September 3rd, 1813.
- +1640 iv. Edward Harrison,⁸ born —; died June 14th, 1900, at —; he did not marry and in 1872 was living in New York City.
- +1641 v. Rebecca Harriet,⁸ born —, 1820; died —; married first, William H— Bartlett; married second, John J. Adams.
- +1642 vi. Anna Elizabeth,⁸ born —, 1825, about; died June 3rd, 1900; married first, Hervey Gibson; married second, George McDonald.
- 1643 vii. George Lewis, 2nd,⁸ born —; baptized Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., December 28th, 1814; died —, 1857, not married.
- +1644 *i. Stephen Deblois,⁸ born —, 1809 (or 1810), about, as he was the oldest child (Arnold's *Vital Records of Rhode Island*, vol. x, p. 529, states that he was baptized at Trinity Church, Newport, R. I., December 28th, 1802 [probably an error in transcription and should have been 1812]; but as his parents did not marry until October 1st, 1808, it is obvious that the year of baptism is incorrectly printed); died October 18th, 1870; married Evelina Cleveland Denison.
- +1645 viii. Sarah Jane, 2nd,⁸ born —, 1823; died April 18th, 1883, aged 60; married Charles Augustus Locke.
- 1645a ix. Mary Caroline,⁸ born —; died —, young and was buried in King's Chapel Burying Ground, Boston, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Arnold's *Vital Records of Rhode Island*, vol. x, pp. 496, 529, 543.

Allen's *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 57, 58, 71.

Locke *Genealogy*, pp. 139, 255.

Russell Family, by James Russell Bartlett, p. 58 (N. Y. Public Library).

* While changing the order of birth of the above children I have preserved the original serial number order so as not to disarrange the order of subsequent records in succeeding generations.

N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, vol. 67, pp. 12, 13.

De Blois Family, by Arthur Wentworth Eaton, pp. 7-8.

Vol. 46, pp. 48-9, No. 978 Charles Fearing⁷ Thacher was a farmer and a grocer; he died at Middleboro, Mass. Sylvia Crocker (or Crooker) was born at Pembroke, Mass., and died at New Bedford, Mass. She was a daughter of Tilden Crocker or Crooker, born —, 1755; died September 18th, 1818, aged 63 years; he lived at Hanover, Mass., and was a ship carpenter by trade and kept a tavern near "Four Corners;" married November 25th, 1781, at Pembroke, Mass., to Priscilla Barker of Pembroke (daughter of Ebenezer and Priscilla (Loring) Barker), who was born February 3rd, 1762, at Pembroke, Mass.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1647, should read Mary Tilden.⁸

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1648, should read Caroline Augusta—her husband was Stephen Decatur Jordan.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1649, should read Eliza Turner—her husband was Horatio Wilkes Wood.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1650, should read Sarah Barker—her husband was James Monroe Sampson.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1651. Annie M——⁸ Thacher died at New Bedford, Mass.; not married.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1652. Adelaide M——⁸ Thacher died at Acushnet, Mass.; not married.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1653. Priscilla B——⁸ Thacher died at Acushnet, Mass.; not married.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1654, should read William Howland⁸ Thacher.

Vol. 46, p. 50, No. 980. The baptisms of all of the children of Peter⁷ Thatcher are recorded in the Old South Church Records, Boston, Mass. No. 1659 is recorded at baptism as George Andrew Thacher (not George Henry⁸ Thacher as printed on p. 484).

Vol. 46, p. 132, No. 982. Susan Marshall Wood died at Arlington, Mass.

Vol. 46, p. 132, Nos. 1666 and 1667 are incorrectly printed 1166 and 1167.

Vol. 46, p. 132, No. 1666. Lewis⁸ Thacher died February 18th, 1906, at Middleboro, Mass., aged 77 years, 7 months, 22 days.

Vol. 46, p. 132, No. 1668. Henry⁸ Thacher was born February 19th, 1840, and died November 16th, 1904.

Vol. 46, p. 132, No. 1669, should read:—Susan Fearing.⁸

Vol. 46, p. 132, No. 1670, should be entirely omitted. There was no Mary⁸ Thacher, daughter of Israel Fearing⁷ and Susan Marshall (Wood) Thacher. Robert F. Shaen married — Allen, a sister of the wife of Henry⁸ Thacher (No. 1668).

Vol. 46, p. 133, No. 1673. Emily M——⁸ Sears. She is recorded Emily N——⁸ Sears according to the *Vital Records of Rochester, Mass.*, vol. i, p. 259, and she is recorded as Emily N——⁸ Sears in *Vital Records of Rochester*, vol. i, p. 38, and also in vol. ii, p. 267.

Vol. 46, p. 133, No. 1677. James H——⁸ Sears was born March 21st, 1839, according to *Vital Records of Rochester, Mass.*, vol. i, p. 260.

Vol. 46, p. 138, No. 1714. According to *Yarmouth Cape Cod Families*, No. 84, p. 8, Betsey⁸ Hallett died December 15th, 1817.

Vol. 46, p. 146, No. 1770. Data⁸ Thacher was born October —, 1823, and died February 28, 1908, aged 84 years, 4 months.

Vol. 46, p. 149, No. 1791. Rebecca⁸ Hallett married October 9th, 1823, to Edward Hallett, son of Ansel and Anna (Eldridge) Hallett.

Vol. 46, p. 150, No. 1794. Sally⁸ Hallett married March 22nd, 1835, to Joseph Hall (or Hale), son of John and Jane (Luther) Hall (or Hale) of Pawtucket.

Vol. 46, p. 150, No. 1795. Charlotte⁸ Hallett married August —, 1829, to Ansel Hallett, son of Ansel and Anna (Eldredge) Hallett.

Vol. 46, p. 150, No. 1797. Jane⁸ Hallett married October 8th, 1839, to Charles Norton, son of Thaxter and Susan (Chamberlain) Norton of Boston, Mass.

Vol. 46, p. 150. Andrews Hallett married a second time December 19th, 1816, to Hetty D—— Cobb (not Crocker as printed).

Vol. 46, p. 150. Elizabeth Hallett (daughter of Andrews Hallett by his second wife) married William Sidney Fisher, son of William and Nancy (Germain) Fisher, of Boston, Mass.

Vol. 46, p. 150. Henry Hallett (son of Andrews Hallett by his second wife), married Margaret Bain of Elora, California.

All of the information relative to the corrections on p. 150 is taken from the Family Bible of Mrs. Hallie Hallett Gaynor of Chico, California, who is a daughter of Henry and Margaret (Bain) Hallett mentioned above.

Vol. 46, p. 249, No. 1053. According to the New York City Directories of the years 1828-9 and 1831-2, an Ezekiel Thatcher, smith, lived in 1828-9 corner of Barrow and North Hudson Streets, and in the years 1831-2, in the rear of No. 319 Hudson Street. I imagine this Ezekiel Thatcher to have been No. 1053.

Vol. 46, p. 250, No. 1053. E. L. Gifford, owner of Sussex Mills, Sussex, N. J., I am informed was a nephew of Ezekiel⁷ Thatcher's (No. 1053) second wife, which second wife is said to have died previous to 1900. Both Ezekiel⁷ Thatcher and his second wife were ardent abolitionists.

Vol. 46, p. 252, No. 1057. Edward⁷ Thacher died October 10th, 1871, according to *Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, deaths, 238:21.

Vol. 46, p. 266, No. 1937. Oliver⁸ Thacher married Hannah G—— Hallett (not Crowell as printed) according to *Vital Records, Mass.*, State House, Boston, marriages, 186:2, and *Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families*, No. 71, p. 10.

Vol. 46, p. 267, No. 1095, is incorrectly printed 1905.

Vol. 46, p. 368, No. 1155. According to New York City Directory, 1831-2, we find the entry "Thacher & Co. (Laban), grocers, business address No. 220 Cherry Street, home address No. 119 Monroe Street." I imagine that this was No. 1155 and that therefore he lived at one time in New York City.

Vol. 46, p. 373, No. 1177. From the Barnstable Records as copied and on file in the N. E. Hist. Gen. Society, Boston, Mass., vol. vi, p. 97, we find the following entry:—"int. of marriage of Amasa T—— Smith of Barnstable and Mary Thatcher of Chatham, Mass., published March 17th, 1838."

Vol. 46, p. 375, No. 1185. William⁷ Thacher died July 6th, 1874.

Vol. 47, p. 57. Correction to Vol. 45, p. 139. No. 1174. William Thacher⁷ Hawes was born (not died) May 27th, 1819 (or 1820).

Vol. 47, p. 58. Correction to Vol. 45, p. 246. No. 785, should read George Churchill⁷ Thacher died at his house on Stoughton Street, Dorchester, Mass., etc.

Vol. 47, p. 59. Correction to Vol. 46, p. 49. No. 1654 should read William Howland Thacher.

Vol. 47, p. 33, No. 1299. Almira⁸ Thacher was born August 7th, 1801, at Hallowell, Kennebec Co., Maine. The record of her children should read as follows:—

Children: 9 (Towne), 3 sons and 6 daughters, probably all born at Vassalboro, Maine.

+2066. Mary Elizabeth,⁹ born June —, 1824; died —; married Thomas Getchell.

+2067. Achsah Thatcher,⁹ born March —, 1826; died —; married John A—— Colby.

+2068. Joseph Lewis,⁹ born January 12th, 1828; died September 22nd, 1891; married first, Harriet Turner; married second, Laura Marshall.

+2069. Harriet Warren,⁹ born October —, 1833; died —; married Nathaniel Ripley.

+2070. Sophia Thatcher,⁹ born February —, 1835; died —; married Fred Samuel Clay.

2070a. William,⁹ born —; d. —, in infancy.

+2071. Angeline Lincoln,⁹ born August —, 1837; died —; married George Washburn.

+2072. William Irving,⁹ born September 5th, 1841; died —; married Ellen Martha Burgess.

+2073. Catharine Aiken,⁹ born November —, 1842; died —; married Charles Sargent.

Vol. 47, p. 35, No. 1307. Mary Gorham (Hallett) Thacher according to the records of the Church of New Jerusalem in Boston, City Hall, died September 7th, 1850.

Vol. 47, p. 36, No. 2085. Mary Gorham⁹ Thacher was born September 16th, 1850, and was baptized on the 19th of that month.

Vol. 47, p. 36, No. 1307. Catharine (Worcester) Thacher joined the church of the New Jerusalem at Boston, April 2nd, 1848.

Vol. 47, p. 38, No. 1311. Henry Charles⁹ Thacher joined the church of the New Jerusalem at Boston, April 6th, 1850.

Vol. 47, p. 49, No. 1342. Under head of authorities add *Locke Genealogy*, by A. H. Locke, pp. 248, 429.

Vol. 47, p. 137, No. 1363. Elizabeth Thacher⁹ (Balch) Carpenter died March 21st, 1914, at Montclair, N. J., and was buried at Akron, Ohio.

Vol. 47, p. 137, No. 1365, under the head of authorities should read Miss (not Mrs.) Elizabeth More Thacher, etc.

Vol. 47, p. 137, No. 1368. William Ammidown Beecher married a second time to Esther Ann Stridiron. He was a son of William Beecher and his wife Hannah Ammidown. William Ammidown Beecher was town clerk of Southbridge, Mass., 1831-2, and represented the town in the General Court in 1861. William Beecher and Hannah Ammidown were married February 20th, 1827.

Vol. 47, p. 140, No. 2202. Elizabeth Bates⁹ should read Elisabeth Bates.⁹

Vol. 47, p. 140, Nos. 2202-3-4-6. Home address in 1918 should be No. 69 Alleghany Street, Roxbury, Mass.

Vol. 47, p. 140, Nos. 1372 and 1373, under the head of authorities should read Miss (not Mrs.) Elizabeth More Thacher, etc.

Vol. 47, p. 140, No. 2206. Lillian Churchill⁹ Thacher died March 1st, 1917, her remains were cremated and were buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

Vol. 47, p. 141, No. 1373. Charles Augustus⁹ Thacher lived at No. 4 Sumner Street (not Summer).

Vol. 47, p. 141, No. 1376. Alfred Churchill⁹ Thacher lived on corner of Sumner and Stoughton Street. Nahum Capen died April 1st (not 2nd), 1804.

Vol. 47 p. 141, No. 2207. George Churchill⁹ Thacher died, single, August 8th, 1917, at his home No. 33 Percival Street, Dorchester, Mass., after an illness of many months, and his remains were cremated at the Massachusetts Crematory, Forest Hills, Mass., and placed in family tomb in Dorchester North Burial Ground. He was in the paint business and about 1915 built a large factory under the firm name of "Means and Thacher, Incorporated," at Quincy, Mass. He was a member of the Boston Chamber of Commerce and of the "Paint and Oil Club" of Boston, and of many Masonic bodies, in which order he was very prominent, having had the 33rd degree conferred upon him in 1915.

Vol. 47, p. 144, No. 1462, 6th line from bottom of page. George Hungerford⁹ Thacher should read George Hanford⁹ Thacher.

Vol. 47, pp. 152-3, No. 1484. From the Middle Patent Burying Ground, near North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., we secure the following graveyard inscriptions:—

1. "Thatcher—Emma Matilda, daughter of George and Clarissa J—— Thatcher, died September 4th, 1860, aged 4 years, 6 months" [hence born March —, 1856].
2. "Thatcher, George E——, died April 16th, 1862, aged 39 years, 7 months and 19 days" [hence born August 28th, 1822].

The question is, could this George E—— Thatcher have been No. 2269 (son of No. 1484). According to Holden's *Descendants of Robert Lockwood* and also according to Selleck's *Norwalk*, p. 457, No. 2269 died "very young." If these two authorities are correct in their statements, then the above graveyard inscriptions could not be on the grave of No. 2269. It has occurred to me that perhaps No. 1484 had a second son, George E. Thatcher, born after No. 2270, and that he may have been the one whose gravestone we note above. If this surmise is correct then we have a fifth child of Philo⁹ and Cynthia (Lockwood) Thatcher.

2270a v. George E——⁹ Thatcher, born August 28th, 1822; died April 16th, 1862, aged 39 years, 7 months and 19 days, and was buried at North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., in Middle

Patent Burying Ground; married —, to Clarissa J— (whose maiden surname and parentage is not yet determined), born —, at —; died —, at —.

Child: 1 (Thatcher) daughter.

- i. Emma Matilda,¹⁰ born March —, 1856, died September 4th, 1860, aged 4 years and 6 months, and was buried in Middle Patent Graveyard, North Castle, N. Y.

This is a question to be definitely settled. I know of no other George (or George E—) Thatcher to meet the requirements of the graveyard inscription except the one supplied by the above argument.

Vol. 47, p. 160, No. 2303 should read No. 2302.

Vol. 47, p. 274, No. 1569. According to the *Barber Genealogy*, pp. 167-8, No. 1569 died on December 4th, 1869, but I am inclined to think December 14th, 1869, is correct.

Vol. 47, p. 276, No. 1572. *Barber Genealogy*, pp. 167-8, incorrectly states that Seth Dickinson Graves died July 10th, 1873; according to statement of his son Miles Wells⁹ Graves he died July 30th, 1873.

Vol. 47, p. 277, No. 1573. According to *Barber Genealogy*, pp. 167-8 Eliel Tobey⁸ Thacher died December 11th, 1894, which is incorrect; his age at death should read 82 years, 9 months and 19 days.

Vol. 47, p. 278, Nos. 2371 and 2372 should read +2371 and +2372.

Vol. 47, pp. 370-1, No. 1656, should read as follows:—

1656. Elizabeth Fearing⁸ Thacher (Peter,⁷ Lot,⁶ Rev. Roland,⁵ Col. John,⁴ etc.), born January 29th, 1822, at Boston, Mass., and baptized there in Old South Church, March 31st, 1822; died at Newton Center, Mass., November 20th, 1879, aged 57-9-20, and was there buried; she married April 5th, 1842 (April 6th, 1843, according to Family Bible, which date is inconsistent with date of birth of their first child), at —, to Wilson Jarvis Hunt of Newton Center, Mass.; he was a lawyer and was born January 9th, 1818, at Pennington, N. J.; died May 24th, 1885, at Newton Center, Mass. He was a son of John Welch of Boston, Mass., and his wife, Elizabeth (Hunt) Welch, who lived in Boston, corner of Beacon and Park Streets.

Children: 6 (Welch), 3 sons and 3 daughters.

- +2410 i. Eliza Hunt,⁹ born April 30th, 1843; died October 22nd, 1913; married Hon. John Read.
- +2411 iii. Emeline Thatcher,⁹ born December 31st, 1846; died September 14th, 1911; married Charles Webster Leonard.
- +2412 ii. John Eldredge,⁹ born December 30th, 1844; died May 29th, 1872; married Emma P— Call.
- +2413 iv. Wilson Hunt,⁹ born January 22nd, 1851; died —, out West; he did not marry.
- 2413½ v. Frank Thatcher,⁹ born December 25th, 1861; died December 23rd, 1864, at Needham, Mass.
- +2414 vi. Maria Eldredge,⁹ born June 19th, 1865; died —; married Judge Marcus Morton.

I have here preserved the serial numbers as originally assigned although they do not agree with the proper order of birth which is indicated properly by the small Roman numerals.

Vol. 47, p. 376, No. 1673. James Oscar Douglas was born —, 1844, about, as he was 26 years old at marriage. Emma Elwood⁹ Blackmer was 29 years, 5 months and 26 days old at second marriage to George W. Palmer. He was 58 years and 7 months old at marriage and a farmer.

Vol. 47, p. 377, No. 1676. George W. Palmer, second husband of No. 1676, is recorded as a doctor and as having been born in New York City. No. 1676 had by her first husband 2 (Howland) sons:—

- i. James Sears,⁹ born November —, 1857.
- ii. Frederick,⁹ b. —?

Vol. 47, p. 380, No. 1696, should read Charles Poincer (not Ponicer as written).

Vol. 47, p. 381, No. 1704. Emeline (Phinney) Thacher died July 3rd, 1913, at Rensselaer, N. Y.

Vol. 48, p. 42, No. 2472. David Gorham⁹ Eldridge married Harriet Pearce Richmond (not Peace).

Vol. 48, p. 52, No. 2535. Ellen Hobart⁹ Thacher was born March 14th, 1865; died March 9th, 1913; married John Linzee Amory.

Vol. 48, p. 52, No. 2537. Louisa⁹ Thacher married William Richard Kittredge.

Vol. 48, p. 134, No. 2575. Catharine White⁹ Thacher died at Liberty, Sullivan Co., N. Y., and was buried at Germantown, Pa., in Dunkards Cemetery; not married.

Vol. 48, p. 134, No. 2576. She is living, in 1918, at 2328 South 21st Street, South Philadelphia, Pa.; not married.

Vol. 48, p. 134, No. 2577, should read +2577; he married Mary Florence Hood.

Vol. 48, p. 134, No. 2578, should read +2578; he married Glenna Marie Sears (or Hall).

Vol. 48, p. 138, No. 1893. Julia⁸ (Thacher) Baeder died October 10th, 1915, at her home and was buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery.

Vol. 48, p. 139, No. 1898. Lothrop⁸ Thacher was living in 1918 at 409 Edgecombe Avenue, N. Y. City.

Vol. 48, p. 141, No. 1908. Under head of Oliver Thacher⁹ Gorham his wife was Emma Watson⁹ Thacher (No. 2458) not 2455 as printed.

Vol. 48, p. 142, No. 1937. Under head of Authorities, the last authority should read:—*Vital Records of Mass.*, State House, Boston, births, 186:2; marriages, 280:2, 527:211.

Vol. 48, p. 149, No. 1997. George Henry⁸ Thacher was born at Geneva, he was married December 10th, 1898, at Assonet (Lakeville) Plymouth Mass. His wife, Florence A—— Young, was born August 2nd, 1872, at Ke N. H. She was a daughter of John B—— and Flora (Thibeaudeau) Young

Vol. 48, p. 251, No. 2072. Jennie M——¹¹ Towne married October 26th, 1896.

Vol. 48, p. 252, No. 2075. Robert Lewis¹¹ Coleman was born March 26 1896.

Vol. 48, p. 254, No. 2077. The Roman numerals iv, v, vi, vii and viii indicating the children (10th generation) of John⁹ Simpkins are so printed as to indicate that they refer to children of Nathaniel Stone¹⁰ Simpkins. They should have been so placed as to come under the iii, before Nathaniel Stone¹⁰ Simpkins.

Vol. 48, p. 264, No. 2140. Robert Romans⁹ Thacher was born 1858, not 1838, as printed.

Vol. 48, p. 270. Note at bottom of page, the second wife of William Ammidown Beecher should read Esther Ann Stridiron (not Stenderon).

Vol. 48, p. 271, No. 2199. i. Hester Thacher¹⁰ Gamwell should have +2674 placed before it.

Vol. 48, p. 271, No. 2201. Alleghany Street (not Allegheny). In 1918 Mrs. Liffler was living at the "Riverbank Court," Cambridge, Mass.

i. Elizabeth Bates¹⁰ Liffler should read Elisabeth Bates¹⁰ Liffler and should have +2675 placed before it.

Vol. 48, p. 273, No. 2681. Sarah Edith¹⁰ Thacher married Frederick Kirk Boott (not Boot).

Vol. 48, p. 363, No. 2237, should read Charles Samuel⁹ Betts.

Vol. 48, p. 367, No. 2256. Greenbriar should be spelled Greenbrier.

Vol. 48, p. 370, No. 2266. Marguerite de la Laude should read in both times of printing Marguerite de la Lande.

Vol. 48, p. 375, No. 2286. Philo Augustus¹⁰ Thacher married a second time, July 31st, 1871 (not 1877, as printed); also leave out + signs before the record numbers 2704 and 2705.

Vol. 48, p. 376, No. 2288. Jennie Louise¹⁰ Cole was born October 21st, 1874 (or December 1st, 1873).

Vol. 48, p. 377, No. 2295. Commander Charles Love Franklin was born August 19th, 1839 (not 1837 as printed).

Vol. 48, p. 379, No. 2720. Henry¹⁰ Thatcher was born June 26th (not 20th), 1891.

Vol. 48, p. 379, No. 2302. General Alexander James Perry was born December 11th (not 8th), 1828.

Vol. 48, p. 380, No. 2303. Thomas Fitch⁸ Thacher graduated at Columbia College in 1858 (not from Yale College).

Vol. 48, p. 380, No. 2303. There should be a dash between Maria (Farnam) and Chaplin; thus:—Maria (Farnam)-Chapin.

Vol. 48, p. 381, No. 2309. Sealesmound should read Scalesmound.

Vol. 48, p. 381, No. 2315. 5th line, insert comma after Class of 1869.
16th line should read cremated, at his request.

Vol. 48, p. 384, No. 2300. Poton should read Potosi.

Vol. 48, p. 384, No. 2737, should read Zœe (not Zoe).

Vol. 48, p. 385, No. 2322. Lougarne should read Longarme.

EDITORIAL:—Mr. Totten's articles on the descendants of Antony² Thacher will cease to be published in this quarterly with this number which completes the record of the ninth generation. The articles give to all those descendants now living ample data by means of which they can trace their Thacher-Thatcher blood back to their earliest known ancestor of that surname. It is the purpose of Mr. Totten to publish in separate pamphlet form the complete record of the 10th generation, which pamphlet those interested can obtain, when ready for issue, from the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; it is expected that this 10th generation will be ready for delivery about May 1st, 1919.

Mr. Totten has ready for publication an equally voluminous and exhaustive record of the descendants of Rev. Thomas³ Thacher of Old South Church, Boston, Mass. (1620-1678), a nephew of Antony² Thacher of Yarmouth; and if the living descendants of Rev. Thomas³ Thacher guarantee generous support of a similar series of articles on the descendants of their ancestor, the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society may entertain propositions to publish the same.

Mr. Totten has also a very complete record of Samuel¹ Thatcher of Watertown (in no way at present identified with Antony² of Yarmouth or with Rev. Thomas³ of Old South Church) which may in time be published either by him or by this Society.

In the process of compiling the records of these three specific branches of the Thacher-Thatcher family in the United States of America, the compiler has collected and segregated fairly complete records of the Pennsylvania and New Jersey Thatchers, all of which records are at free disposal of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, which Society on account of its free access to these compilations, is prepared to arrange and register in its Department for the Registration of Pedigrees the pedigree of any descendant of Rev. Thomas³ Thacher of Old South Church, Boston, or of Samuel¹ Thatcher of Watertown. Correspondence with the Society on the subject of such registration of pedigrees is therefore solicited.

WARD OF CONNECTICUT.

I.

WIDOW JOICE WARD OF WETHERSFIELD.

 BY J. R. HUTCHINSON.

WILLS.

I Richard Warde of Stretton in the countie of Rutland doe constitute and make this my last will and testament in manner and form following:—I give to Thomas Warde my eldest son 20s. and to every of his children one ewe sheepe worth 6s. 8d. I give unto Edward Warde my second son my shopp with all my working tooles, all the goods in my coffer at Stamford, and £5 to be paid one month after my decease and £10 within two years, and he shall be a servant to oversee his mother's business and to have his dyet of her so long as they are pleased to dwell together; and if he shall take such a wife as his mother shall be well pleased with, my will is that he shall have my house and homestead after his mother's decease; but if he marry contrary to his mother's mind, then my will is that Anthony my third son shall have it; and if Anthony die without issue, then William my fourth son shall have it; and if William die childless, then Robert my fift son shall have it; and if Robert die childless, then John my sixt son shall have my house and homestead. I give to Anthony my third son, at his age of one and twenty, £30 and one cupbord standing in the hall, and all the sheepe that are known to be his. I give to William my fourth son £10 at one and twenty. I give to Robert my fift son £20 at one and twenty. I give to John my sixt son £20 at one and twenty. I give unto Mary Fletcher my daughter 20s., and to Mary her daughter two ewe sheepe. To the parish church at Stretton 10s. To the poor inhabitants of Stretton 10s. All other my goods I give to Jeasse my now wife, whom I make my sole executrix, and I intreat John Rowlett, William Bacon and Thomas Hibbens my neighbours to be supervisors. Dated 22 April, 1635. Mark of Richard Warde. Witnesses: William Bacon, Thomas Hibbens. Proved at London 2 October, 1635, by the oath of Joyce Warde, the relict and executrix.*

I Joyce Ward of Wethersfield, being sicke in body but whole in mynd, doe make my last will and testament this 15th day of November, in the present yeare of the Lord Christ 1640, in manner and forme as followeth:—I give to foure of my sonnes, that is to say, Anthony Ward, Willie Ward, Robert Ward and John Ward, ech of them a pare of sheets, and to my eldest sonne Edward I give twelve pence in mony. Furthermore I make my sonne in law John Flecher my whole and sole Executor to pay

 * P. C. C., Sadler, 104.

and discharge all those debts (and) legaces wch I am bownd to performe, and for to see my body brought to the ground in a decent manner. Memorand: That I Joyce Ward have left my sonne Robert's portion wch his father gave him, wch is twenty pound, in England, in the hands of my sonne Edward Ward. I have made Mr. Woolerstone of Clipsum in England, in the County of Rutland, my Atturmy for to receave yt for my use. If he have gott yt rhere, my son Robert shall have the whole twenty pound; but if yt be not gotten, then the six pound wch I paid for the putting out the saide Robert Ward to Apprentice shall be prte of that twenty pound. Joyce Ward her mark. Witnesses: Nathaniel Dickinson, Roger Prichat. Proved 4 March, 1640-41.*

DEPOSITIONS.

Taken at a Court of Magistrates held at New Haven, October 16, 1661, at the desire of John Fletcher of Milford:—

- (a) John Fletcher of Milford, in ye colony of New Haven in New England, aged about 59 years.
- (b) Mary Fletcher of Milford, in the colony of New Haven in New England, aged about 54 years.
- (c) John Ward of Brandford, in the colony of New Haven in New England, aged about 36 years, deposes, *inter alia*, as do the other deponents, that he formerly lived at Stretton, co. Rutland.†

PARISH REGISTER OF STRETTON, CO. RUTLAND, BEGINNING 1631.

1631—Richard, son of Richard Warde, buried Nov. 30.

1633—Richard Warde, son of Richard Warde, buried (*no date*).

Mary Fletcher, daughter of John and Mary his wife, bap: May 10.

1635—Richard Warde buried July 19.

1637—Mary Warde, daughter of Edward and Isabell his wife, bap: June 24.

1639—John Warde, son of Edward and Isabell his wife, bap: May 20.

1640-41—Samuel Ward, son of Edward and Isabell his wife, bap: Jan. 11.

1662-3—Edward Ward was buried February 3.

1664—Izabell Ward was buried June (*no day*).

Rebecah Ward was buried July 12.

1670—Edward Ward, son of John Ward and Elizabeth his wife, bap: July 22.

1678—Mary Ward, daughter of John Ward and Elizabeth his wife, bap: June (*no day*).

1679—John Ward was buried Dec. 21.

1681-2—Elizabeth Ward, widdow, bu: Feb. 3.

Alice Ward her daughter bur: Feb. 14.

Elizabeth Ward her daughter bur: Feb. 24.

1682-3—Mary Ward, daughter of Edward Ward, bur: March 6.

* Manwaring, *Early Connecticut Probate Records*, vol. i, p. 38. The original will, formerly in the Probate Court at Hartford, Conn., is now missing.

† New Haven Colonial Records.

DEDUCTIONS FROM THE FOREGOING EVIDENCES.

RICHARD WARD of Stretton, co. Rutland, will dated 22 April, proved 2 Oct., 1635; buried at Stretton, 19 July, 1635; married (1) —; m. (2) Joice —, who survived him and emigrated to New England, where she made her will at Wethersfield, Conn., 15 Nov., 1640.

Child by first wife:

- i. Thomas. Legatee with his children in his father's will in 1635.*

Children by second wife:

- ii. Mary, b. about 1607; m. John Fletcher, sometime of Wethersfield, later of Milford, Conn. He deposed 16 Oct., 1661, aged 59. Their dau. Mary was bap. at Stretton, co. Rutland, 10 May, 1633.
- iii. Edward, legatee, under father's will, of his father's shop, tools, house and homestead; buried at Stretton, co. Rutland, 3 Feb., 1662-3; m. Isabell —, who was buried there June, 1664. Children: Mary, bap. 24 June, 1637; buried 6 March, 1682-3. John, bap. 20 May, 1639; buried 21 Dec., 1679. Samuel, bap. 11 Jan., 1640-41. Rebecca, buried 12 July, 1664.
- iv. Anthony.
- v. William.
- vi. Robert.
- vii. John, of Branford, Conn. Deposed 16 Oct., 1661, aged 36.
- viii. Richard, buried at Stretton, 30 Nov., 1631.
- ix. Richard, buried at Stretton, 1633.

Of the above children Anthony, William and Robert are supposed, by Savage, to have accompanied their mother to New England; but apart from the nature of the legacy she left them, "ech a pare of sheets," and the assumption that a widowed mother, emigrating to a country from which she could have little hope of ever returning, would naturally take her younger children with her, there is no evidence to support the supposition. Her will, on the contrary, goes to show that she had apprenticed Robert to a trade before she left England, and as Robert was the youngest of the three it is only reasonable to infer that she had already done the like by the other two, Anthony and William. That the latter was not William Ward of Middleton, Conn., as Savage further suggests, will be conclusively proved in a future article.

(To be continued.)

* This may be that Thomas Ward of Edith Weston, co. Rutland, yeoman, whose will, dated 24 June, 1628, proved 22 July, 1641, names wife Faith (who predeceased her husband), son Robert, daughter Anne, wife of William Branston, and daughter Elizabeth, afterward wife of Thomas Wells. (*Peterborough Wills.*)

THE SALMON RECORDS.

BY WILLIAM A. ROBBINS,

Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and Long Island
Historical Society.

(Concluded from Vol. XLIX, p. 165, of THE RECORD.)

April	1	Dad Welding & mary Rothbon.
Feb.	..*	John Conkling & Hannah Petty.
April	7	Joshua Tarry & Bethi Wells.
May	1	Charls G...am† & Elisab Vail.
June	25	Abijah Wines & Wid Dab pain.
July	7	Jonathan Hallock & mary Dickerson.
Aug.	2	Walter Reeve & mary Burt.
	7	Benj Badcok & mehteble Rider.
Sept.	16	Joseph De... & Mary Havns.†
Oct.	6	David y & mary Case.
Nov.	..	Josep.....§ &
[P. 151||.]		
Nov.	28	Tim Symons† & abiga ¹¹ ..r..¶
D..†	..	Ezra L homedeau & Charity f..yd.**
1766	....	Benj GoldSmith & .. †† .arah††
Mar.	..	Capt thomis Tarey & ..d†† mary more.
April	10	— Hutson & — havens.
	..	Tho: maps Elisebath Reeve.
	....	Thomas Wells & abigeal Youngs.§§
	....	Seler Dickerson & Suke Robertson.
Nov.	..	Sam ¹¹ Jinning & July Garner.
1767	Jan. 1|||	Nathe ¹¹ Corwin & Dabro Hutchins...
Feb.†	—	Peter Tuthill & Elisab Hutchinson.
	2†	John Corwin & Brown.
	..	Jeremiah Vail & Sarah Hayns.
	26	Jams Becannon & meheb ¹ Glover.
Mar.	5†	Benj pain & Bashebe Conkling.
	..	Jonathan Ceney¶¶ & Catharin Booth.
April	9	Joshua overton & anne Hulie.***
	1†	Wm Wells & Hannah Goldsmith.
....	..	eph Howel & Sarah Be.....
		

* 4(?),—Terry copy.

† "Gilsam, or Giscam,"—Terry copy.

‡ Uncertain.

§ Moore,—Terry copy; but doubtful.

¶ The writing on this page is so faded that much of it is now illegible.

¶ May be Terry.

** Floyd,—Terry copy.

†† Probably Wid.

‡‡ (Wickham) Conklin,—Terry copy.

§§ Jenings,—Terry copy.

||| Janewary 1 1767, written between this and next line; may be the date of either or both entries.

¶¶ Last e, interlined.

*** May be Hulce.

[P. 152.]

	Sept. 20	Calv.* ..oore† & Marget King.
		harls Jafre Smith Elise ^b Smith.
	Oct. 29	Benj. Case Jun ^r & Anne Egelston.
	Nov. 18	Barnibas Horton & abig Dickerson.
1768	17	Benj Benjamin & Hannah Jissop.
	3	John White & Susane Ward.
	5	Larobe Hallock mary oldredg.
	12†	John fits yongs & mateb ^l Weggis.
	1	John Hampsted & mary Bill.
	Dec. 3	Stephen fodorm & Lida penny.
	17	evnd John Sters§ & Hannah moor.
1768||	Jan. 12	Wn¶ Corwin & Hannah Reeve.
	Feb. 4	Joseph Storemy & Dorothy Graves.
	18	Hasahal Store & Ladia Suthord.
	25	Natha ¹¹ GoldSmith & mary Gold.n...**
	Mar. 3	Elisha Vail & Rhody moor.
	—	Zadek Reeve and — Copper.

[P. 153.††]

	Mar. ..	Saml ^l Case & unis Glover.
	April ..	ISaac Wells & Jem... overton.
	— —	Jemes Young & ann Young.
	— —	Ephrom Sopers & Casier Howel.
	— —	phinies Corwin mehet ^b parsh...††
	— —	phneus Howel & mary B..w..§§
	Aug.||||	Jared Landon & marth ^r Hutchinson.
	Oct. .***	Hanry Pike & Jemi ^m Halla...†††
	 1†††	Garshem oldridge & mary Reeve.
	Oct. 9	Jonathan Teary & — Brown.
	19	Jus ^t Robart Hempsted & Wid meteble Reeve.
	Nov. 28	C§§§2se9 G4lds73th & Ci||||th 918¶¶¶ Crs2.
1769	Feb.*** 19	Recompence Howel & Marther Horton.
	April 6	Joshua Benjamin & hanah Wells.

* Calvin,—Terry copy.

† First letter may be S. Moore,—Terry copy.

‡ Digit figure, uncertain; may be 9.

§ Last letter, uncertain. Starr,—Terry copy.

¶ Rewritten. May have been originally, 1769.

¶ Wm.,—Terry copy.

** Goldsmith,—Terry copy.

†† The writing on this page is so faded that much of it is now illegible.

†† Parshall,—Terry copy.

§§ Brown,—Terry copy.

|||| Written between this and preceding line, at end; uncertain to which line it belongs.

¶¶ 3 or 23.

*** Written between this and following line, at end; uncertain to which line it belongs.

††† Hallock,—Terry copy.

††† Uncertain.

§§§ s appears to be written over this letter, or *vice versa*.

¶¶¶ a appears to be written over this letter, or *vice versa*.

¶¶¶ May be 8, or 1 written over 3, or *vice versa*.

**** febr, written over last letter of *Jenuary*.

	25*	Jemes Griffing & nance overton.
May	2.	— Wells & — oldrige.
....	..	John Robe.t.††
[P. 154. §]		
Aug.	31	Joshua Salmon & prudence Case.
Sept.	14	Jonathan Bayley & phebe Horton.
		Benj moore & mehtebel Tarrey.
	28||	W ^m Webbe & Elizab. ⁿ Hudson.
	26	Rufus Tuthill & mary Dimon.
¶ Nov.	22	Joseph Havins & Jemime Glover.
	16	Abisey Rackit & Hannah Young.
	30	David A....l** & mary Reeve.
Dec.	7	Ga..†† Gardener frances Allen.
	19	Benj Havens & mity†† moor.
1770§§	..|||	Benj Brown & Abigal Benjmen.
Jan.	9	Wm Case & Wid Eseble Katon.††
Feb.	..¶¶	Daniel tuthill & Ruth Tearry.
M	29	Nicoll Haven & Desier Brown.
April	5	Selvester Lester & Mary Moore.
	19	Sam ¹¹ Vail & mary fanning.
....***	2.	John Case Jun ^r & — mapes.
....	..	Sam ¹¹ Wines & Naomy Dickers...
J...	23	Sm††† Biggs & Abigeal Burts.
Oct.	28	bas††† Clark & Elis pain.
....	..	 moor.
[P. 155.]		
....	..	Tho ^s Rog...§§§ .. E....
....	28	Daniel Hutson ..
...t.	2	Chars Tee & mary Booth.
Nov.	1	Gorge Boldwin & Rhody Case.
1771 Jan.	24	Azeriah Tuthill & Lidi. Tuthil.
Feb.	21	Joseph Booth & Eliz King.
	14	Joseph Wells & alse Conkling.
	17	— & temprance Homes.
....	..	Jaremier GoldSmith & — Cornewel or Corn- well. ||||

* May be 28.

† Robertson,—Terry copy.

‡ Appears to be *El*.... *Elizabeth*.—Terry copy.

§ Last half of this page is so faded that it is now almost illegible.

|| 8, written over 2.

¶ Between this and preceding record some entry has been struck out.

** *Arnellal?*.—Terry copy.

†† May be *Ganes*. *Ga(ves?)*.—Terry copy.

‡‡ First letter, uncertain.

§§ Appears to have been written later; probably intended for next line.

29,—Terry copy.

¶¶ May be 13. 1.—Terry copy.

*** Probably *Sept*. *Sic* in Terry copy.

††† Uncertain.

‡‡‡ *Barnabas?*.—Terry copy.

§§§ (*Reeve?*).—Terry copy.

|||| *or Corn well*, written above *Cornewel*.

	April ..	Thomis Hubbord & mary Cleveland.
	.... ..	Henry Booth & Eu..jely Allin.
	May 2	Jonathn Conkling & parnel Booth.
	Sept. 2*	Gideon Salmon & meteb1 Terrey.
	Aug. 27	Garshom Case & Hannah Benjamin.
	Sept. 24	Nathaniel Bayley & mary Pack.
	Aug. 3	David Gardenne & Jerusha Strong.
	Oct. 10	Hazakiah Jennings & Unis Horton.
	24	Cory Durffy & Dabro Conkling.
	2.†	Elisha Reeve & marther Hallock.
	Nov. ..	Bela Benson & Lida Hains.
	2.	Jonathan Wells & Julyaner Horton.
1772	Jan. 8	Jemes Wells & Bethier Griffing.
	[P. 156.]	
	Jan. 2	peter† eren Brown.
		Robart Hall...§ .. phebe Brown.
	Nov. —	Jeremie. Tuttill & Loes King.
	14	Jems Jening & Sarah Curwing.
	—	Garshom oldredg Carthrine faning.¶
1772	Nov. ¶	Garshon Adwards Abigal Hallock.
	Jan. 26	John orsmore & Wid mary Vail.
	Feb. 9	Sam ¹¹ Hobbrd & Jerusha King.
	Mar. 25	Phinehas maps & mary Tarey.
	—	peter Downs & mary Reeves.
	May 5	Jos ^{u**} W.1ls & marther Cory.
	April 30 or May 7	John Thuthill & Dab ^h Glover.
	Sept. 20	Doc ^t David Conkling & Lidai moore.
	Oct. 1	Noah Terry & Sarah parker.
	29	Gilbart Case & Susanna Horton.
		David Horton & Th... amy Allin.
	Nov. 12	Barnabas Horton & Rebac Burnet.
1773	Jan. 27	Thomon Hutchinson & Dabro pain.
	28	David Sanford & ann Hutchinson.
	April 8	Wm Horton & wid Sarah Conkling.
	11	Josias GoldSmith & Ruth Horton.
	15	Ishmail Reeve & Wid Elisa Clark.
	Feb. 21	Nathen Gold Smith & Elisa ^b GoldSmith.
	July 4	..m maps & mary overton.
	[P. 157.]	
	Oct.†† 5	Ichabud Case & Sarah Smith.
	12	icobud Cleveland & ann Horton.
	Nov. 14	Jonathan Shara Jening & mary Hart.
	30	Samu ¹ Howel & Elizb Thutell.
	Dec. 7	T.mothy Welles & mary Wells.

* 2, written over 5, or vice versa.

† 24,—Terry copy.

† Hallock?,—Terry copy.

§ Hallow, or Hallord,—Terry copy.

¶ First letter, uncertain.

¶ 1772 Novbr, written between this and next line.

** Joshua,—Terry copy.

†† Uncertain.

- Jan. 13 Matthew Wills & — Skitmir.
 Feb. 3* Thomis Webb & Lida Horton.
 14† Jemes overton & Ledea Horton.
 April 21 John prince & Lucretia Ranir or Case.
 2. Joshua Horton & Bethier Howel.
 1775 Mar. 30 Calvin Horton & Hannah Terry.
 April 19 Daniel Terry & mary Hart.
 1. Gorge Taler & Elisab Brown.
 — — Silus Howel & Jemime Howel.
 April 20 Joshua Horton & wid Susaner† Havens.
 25 Benj Conkling & mary Baley.
 May 4 David Wells .. patiance
 2. Josiah Lupton & Sarah fanning.
 July 23 Henry Conkling & Sarah Horton.
 Aug. 8 Garshon Terry & Elizab Case.
 — 23 Jonathen Salmon.
§
- [P. 158.]
- Nov. 30 Jonathan Salmon & anne Horton.
 .ed|| Downs & T—— Tuthill.
 Dec. 18 John Devenport & Eliz^b Barker.
 17 William Brown & Ester fanning.
 Jan. 18 Ebnezr Reeve & Bethier Hudson.
 1776 29 Joseph prince Junr & Elisabeth Barker.¶
 Feb. 11 Lat Nathaniel Norton & mary Corwin.
 April 1 Tho^s moor Junr & Eliz Wikham.
 1777 Jan. — Sam^{ll} Cox Junr & meheble Clark.
 June 19 David Wells & Sarah osbon.
 July 2.** — Cook & Hannah Hudson.
 Aug. 31 Joseph Wickham Junr & mary Horton.
 Sept. 11 Nathan Youngs & mary Tarry.
 Oct. ..†† Tomas†† Conkling the 4 & anne Hallock.
 1778 ..ch 12 Elijah Tarry & Bethier Hallock.
 April 7§§ W^m Rogers & Bethier Horton.
 Sept. .. Nathaniel Havens & — —.
 18 Daniel osbrn & mary pain.
 Oct. 8 Nathaniel overton|| & Elisabt overto..
- [P. 159.]
- Nov. 5 Benj Goldsmith & Debro Tuthill.
 ¶¶ Dec. 3 Caleb Hallock & Kiesier Reeve.

* May be 8.

† Uncertain.

† ner, interlined.

§ Appears to be *Ann.*

|| *Red.*—Terry copy.

¶ First r, interlined.

** Digit figure, 2 or 5.

†† 16.—Terry copy.

†† Tom is rewritten with darker ink.

§§ May be 17.

Rewritten.

¶¶ Between this and preceding record is the following:

Jerod Landon & De. h Reeve De 3, all of which, except *De 3*,
 is struck out.

- 21 Jared Landon & Deb Reev.
 22 Benj Horton & metab^l osbon.
 24 Jesep Glover & Elisab Conkling.
 27 Laverret Hutchson and Hellen Wickham.
 1779 — — — Hallock & — Wells.
 Dec. . . * Jonath.ⁿ Tuthill & Anne Case.
 — 14 Joshua Billard & Jerushe Reeve.
 Mar. 7 . . inhas fanning & mary Hubbub bort.†
 July 20 Jems Terry & Rachel Terry.
 Aug. 1 Jems Reeve & parnel Wikem.
 Sept. 28† Jon Wickham & Bethier Horton.
 Oct. § 21 B. . . || Bayley & Sarah Youngs.
 21 ¶ R. . . hard Drake & Sarah overton.
 .zarier Tutthil & mary Tuthil.
 Nov. 7 mosis overton & mary Hallock.
 [P. 160.]
 Nov. 11 Asia King & Widdow Mary Tarray.-
 25 Joshua Bilterd** Still born child.
 14 Zacchris Case & Hannah Salmon.
 Dec. 8 Absa Racket & pheb Tuthill.
 9 Joshua oldridg & Hannah osbon.
 Feb. 19†† Joseph Peck & Chris^t Bayley Jur.††
 J 25 Jonathⁿ Conkling & Eliseb Conkling Juner.
 A 27 Jonath Tuthill & . . . t. . . Gildersleves.
 Feb. 20 maj Barnibs Tuthill & Amy King.
 May 9 Daniel Young & anny Brown.
 June 1 James fanning & pernal§§ moor.
 15 Benjamin Sawyer & — Youngs.
 177. Dec. 28 Simon moore & Hannah Howel misplec.d.
 1781 Nov. 14|| Wm Alberson & Sarah Conkling.
 Dec. 14 Joshua Cleves & mehebl Racke..
 .7 ¶ Decon W^m Horton & Wid mary Case.
 — 14 John Racket & meht^l Bad. . . ***
 17. . . ††† Mar. 15 Jared Landon & Christen Conkling.
 28 Joshua Reeve & mary Salmon.
 29††† Joshua Terry & Cathrine Conkling.

* May be 21 or 31.

† bort is written at beginning of next line, o being interlined. This name may be *Hulbut* or *Hulbort*.

‡ The dates of this and next two entries are confusing; this date may belong to second entry after this.

§ Terry copy.

¶ Benj.—Terry copy.

¶ Uncertain. See foot note ‡.

** Probably meant for *Billard*.

†† feb y 19, written above *Jur*.

†† Uncertain; may be *Jenr*.

§§ May be *pernal*.

1781 Novb 14, written between this and preceding entry.

¶ 17.—Terry copy.

*** *Badcock*.—Terry copy.

††† 1781.—Terry copy.

††† Digit figure, uncertain; may be o.

[P. 161.]

	April	3	Joseph homan & Dorthy Tuthill.
	Oct.	14	— Raner & — Downs.
		15	Jos Clark & mary Chase.
			Doc John Gardenner & Abig ¹¹ Worth.
	Nov.	22	David Terry & Dorthy Brown.
		29	John GoldSmith the 3 & mary Case.
1782	Dec.	9	matthe ^w Wickham & abigail Hemsted.
		16	Nicalus Magnish & Lucretia Conkling.
	Feb.	26	John Webb & mary moor.
		28	Abner Curwin and Sarah overton.
	Mar.	4	Isaac Reeve & Sary Chesebrok.*
		7	John Calvin Wells & amy hom.n.
	M..†	..	Chris Swesey & Hannah Tuthill.
	....	..†	Zeb. Wodol & amy m....†
	....	..†	Rob.. Holleway &†
	J...	..†	.liser Reeve & Sa§...† Smith.¶

[P. 162.]

	¶Sept.	29**	John Hubbard & Bethiah Horton.
	Oct.	18	Thomas Vail & Bethiah Tuthill.
		25	Thoms Webb & marthe moor.
	Dec.	22	.oner SWick & azubi Hains.
	††Jan.	1.††	Gorge Beal & Sarah Homam.
1783		24	Jon Busha & anne Case.
	Feb.	13	Benj prince & Hannh moore.
	April	23	micah Howel & Wid — Robrtso..
	May	17	John Gardenner & Wid Hanna. osborn.
	July	1.§§	John Appelbe & mahely Conkling.¶¶
	....	..†	.....† Salmon & — Bin...¶¶
	....	..†	.....† Salmon & Wid*** M....†††
	Oct.†††	14§§§	†

[P. 163.]

Oct.	14	Joshua Salmon & wid mary Hudson.
	16	David¶¶¶ Penny & Anna Curwin or Ann Corwin.

* *brok*, written on next line.

† *May*,—Terry copy.

†† Torn off.

§ Uncertain.

¶ *Smith*, written on next line under *.liser*, and may be part of another entry.

¶ The first entry on this page is:

Sapt 12 Joner W.ks & Azubi Hayns, all of which appears to be struck out, except *Sapt 12 Joner*, and *ayns*.

** Written over 30, or *vice versa*.

†† Between this and preceding record the following is struck out:

Jen 2 John S.... & Leda Howel.

††† May be 10.

§§ 13,—Terry copy.

¶¶ *Conkling*, written twice.

¶¶ *Bingo*,—Terry copy.

*** *Salmon & Wid*, struck ou

††† *Moor*,—Terry copy.

††† *October* appears to be struck out.

§§§ This may be date of preceding entry.

¶¶¶ Written above *William* which is struck out.

	Nov.	8	Joseph Horton & alithr Booth.
		25	Stephen Bayley & mary Bushsha.
		11	Tuthill Reeve & Johana Wells.
	—	—	Jemens* Worner Aner Adwords.
	April	13	John Booth & Naomy Terry.
	Aug.	19	Steres Hubbord & mary Tuthill.
		26	Henry feild & Hannah Tuthill.
	†Oct.	17	Wolter Havins Hannah Downs.
	Nov.	22	Isaac Baker & Hannah Youngs.
	†	18	John Teary & — King.
	Dec.	7	Gilbart Horton & Catury Tarry.
	[P. 164.]		
1785	Jan.	16	Samul Tillison & Abigal Conkling.
	Feb.	1	Abrim Reeve & Hannah Horton.
	Mar.	22	Joseph Terry & Susanh Curwin. Wells Ely & Sarah Wells.
	April	2	Gillim Vail & Hannah Harte.
	Mar.	17	Isaac Cory & anner Smith.
	April	8	Jonathen Landon Abig ^l moor.
		21	Ichabod Case & Mary Curwin.
	—	—	Abrom Vail & Lida Thuthill.
	May	24	W ^m Wiggins & marey Bradly.
	June	16	Daniel GoldSmith & Lucretie Peck.
	July	10	John Pain Jur and Lidia Tuthill.
	Aug.	4	David Goldsmith & Eunis Hempsted.
		16	Gilbot GoldSmith and Joanner Tuthill.
	—	—	John Salmon & margrit Bu. cham.
	[P. 165.]		
	Oct.	24	Thomas Wells & mary Dains.§
		27	Cyrus 82gro & Z3ppro Landon.
	Nov.	26	John Smith & Rachel Conkling.
	Dec.	16	Timothy Maps & Hannah Brown.
1786	Feb.	25	Joshua Tarry & Wid Elethah Stanbaragh.
	Mar.	8	Isaac overton & Susana brown.
	Sept.	24	¶ Horton & anne GoldSmith.
	Oct.	12	Wm Horton & marthe Gardonner.
		22	Nathenel Hart & Anne Booth.
	Nov.	5	Jonathan Horton mary GoldSmith.
	[P. 166.]		
	Dec.	21	Jonathen Horton & mary Hull.**
1787	J. n.	25	Hull Gold Smit & Abigail Wells.

* Second e, written over s.

† Between this and preceding record the following appears to have been struck out:

Oct — Isaac Baker & Hannah Downs.

‡ Between this and preceding record the following appears to have been struck out:

N 18 — terry (written above Cl. L, struck out) & Wid King.

§ n, written over an s.

¶ Written after 16 in preceding line.

• May be Benj.

** Hallock, written first, then struck out and Hull written under.

	Feb.	7	Hazzard Moor and Hester Peck.
		8	Jonath ⁿ Horton* & Susanh GoldSmith.
	Mar.	15	Tim Biship & Anne Youngs.
		26	Worin King† & mary Terrey.
	A†	1	Jemes Tearry & Sarah Bothe.
	A	15	Israel maps & anne Brown.
1787	May	12	J Joshua Salmon and Jane Hayns.
	Aug.	19	— fleet Sarah Wells.
	Oct.	19	Jemes oldrg & Mart§ Laples.
	Aug.	26	Sam ¹¹ Dains & Cattury Wells.
[P. 167.]			
	Sept.	6	Richard Young & mery Patty.
	Oct.	25	Daniel Young & — Glover.
	Nov.	15	Jemes Gardenr & — Howel.
	Dec.¶	..	Sylvster Dering & — Havens.
		26	Jemes Horton Elisobe... mellike.
		30	Luthr Case & mehitebl Webb.
1787	Feb.	1	Hutchin.. Davids Ruth R....¶
1788		28	Benjamain Halack Bethier Horton.
	Mar.	6	John Hegges mary Badcoc.**
		9	Peter Veal Anne Borshe.
		3	Isaac Wells — Reevs.
		13	Samuel Davids Aane Wickham.
[P. 168.]			
	††April	17	Nathaniel L hommedew & Lid.. Baley.
		13	Asa Corwin & anne Chas.
	May	27	Warren Richmon and mary Tery.
	Aug.	5	Cpt Benjamain Hoton†† and Harmany Reeves.
		11	William Booth & Hannah Conkling.
	Nov.	23	John Hallock Clary Blu.om.§§
			Samuel Pain Marther Terry.
	Jan.	25	Preserve Feld Neomey overton.
	Feb.	1	Isaac Terry & Lucreshe Case.
		15	Phinihas Roberson and Phebe Corwin.
	Mar.	12	Benjamain Denny¶¶ and Exsperance King.
	Oct.	5	— osbon and Delivrenc Howel.¶¶
[P. 169.]			
	Nov.	12	Methies Case & Julianer More.
		19	Jeremiah Tery Ollive Poin.

* Some writing above may be *Jur*.

† May be *Ring*; *n* is interlined, and an *m* following the *g* is struck out.

‡ *A* appears to be written over *m*.

§ Uncertain; *Alart*,—Terry copy.

¶ Uncertain; *Nov*, written under *Dem*.

¶ *Rogers*,—Terry copy.

** Last letter, uncertain; may be *x*.

†† Preceding this the following appears to have been struck out:

William Lommedew and Semimah Landon April 1.

‡‡ *t* is uncertain; may be *l*.

§§ May be *Bluxom*.

¶¶ May be *Penny*.

¶ *Case* was written after *Delivrenc* and then struck out and *Howel* written under *Delivrenc*.

	Dec.	5	Thomas Goldsmith and Katury Jinings.	
1789*	Feb.	9	Charles Glover	Frances Case.
		18	Benjaman Lus	Prudenc Halack.
	Mar.	18	Samuel Bilard	Hannah More.
	Aug.	22	Stephen Doolittle	Sarah Salmon.
	Sept.	25	Laten Cain	Lovise Tery.
		30	William Hubbard	mary Landon.
	Oct.	4	Samuel Reeves	Sarah Wicham.
		5	Benjamain Halack	Hannah Post.
	Nov.	—	Benjamain Pain†	Delivere. —.
	Dec.	7	Zackeous Horton	Wid Elisab. Case.
	Jan.	24	Benjaman Hutchinson Junr	Elisibath Tuthill.
	April†	10	Pinihas King	Elener Hallock.
	July	4	Jemes Downs	Mehittible —.
	Sept.	5	William Roggers	— Culver.
		29	Daved Webb	Elisibeth Booth.
	—	9	Joseph Wickham	Phebe More.
	—	12	Walter Reev	Deliverenc Penney.
1792	Jan.	—	Abiger Cory	Mary Baley.
[P. 170.]				
	Feb.	8	Zebulon Halack	Bethier Both.
		11	Samuel Dikison	Julianah Wells.
	Mar.	21	Luther Halack	Eunes Case.
	June	16	Isrel Case	Wid Mary Hart.
	Aug.	16	Timothy Lain Punks Hole	Sarah Dains.
	Oct.	16	Samuel Benjam	Mary Wells.
		10	Richard Terry	Elisabath Case.
	Nov.	14	Calvin Wells	Elisabath Horton.
1793§	Jan.	23	Moses Cleveland	Parnal Conkling.
	April	24	Daniel Booth Juner	Hamutel Hallack.
	May	5†	Samuel Roberson	Annah More.
	July	17||	Rev nd Mr Benjamain Goldsmith & wid Mary	
			Conkling Relic Mager.	
	July¶	25	David Wells & Wid Mary Hart.	
	Aug.	28**	John Overton Jun ^r	Sarah Clark.
	Oct.	—	Reverend Mr Gren	
		30	William Horton	Mary Goldsmit.
	Nov.	5	Richard Peters	Fanne Leged.
		7	Elezer overtorn	Mary Tee.
	Dec.	1	Jonathan Overton	Bthier Wells.
		26	Luther Gold	Prudence Goldsmith.
1794§	Jan.	10	Benjaman†† Goldsmith	Prudence Horton.††

* Appears to have been written in later. 1790,—Terry copy.

† Last two letters, uncertain.

‡ Uncertain.

§ Written in later.

|| Digit figure, written over 9.

¶ Uncertain; written under *Hart* and followed by 28. See next foot-note.

** Uncertain; written over *Au* and follows *July*. See ¶.

†† *Joseph* is written beneath *Benjaman*, which with *Goldsmith* seems to be struck out. See first entry on p. 171.

‡‡ *Prudence Horton*, written on next line after *Joseph*. See ††.

[P. 171.]

Jan.	18	Joseph Goldsmith	Prudence Hotan.*
Feb.	—	— Hutson	Elisibath Osborn.
Sept.	18	Cpt James Reeve	Mehittible Downs.
	—	Flavil Case	Elisibeth Benjamin.
Oct.	19	Joseph Vail	Mary Stanbury,
	26	Galer Osbon & —	Brown.
† —	30	David Terry	Elidah Jinings.
Sept.	11	Timothy Norton	Polly Hutchinso.
1795	Jan.	15	Marton Goldsmith Mehittible Reeve.
† Feb.	28	David Horton	Mary Case.
April	19	Thomas Legged	wid Hannah Prin...
July	10	— Udell	Widdow Bigalow.
Sept.	9	Nathaniel Vail	Prudence Tuthill.
Oct.	17	William Terry	Mehittible Case.
Nov.	2	Daniel Conkling	Wid Deborah Corwin.
	26	William Rogers	Eunes Whetten.
Dec.	2	Nathaniel Bausaw§	Ruth Booth.
	17	Willam Horton Jur	Mary Booth.
	24	David davis	Elezibeth mapes.
	24	James Griffin	Mahittable moor.

[P. 172.]

1796	Feb.	18	Barnibus Horton	Mehittible Wells.
	Jan.	19	Samuel Tillison Junr	Mary Garner.
	Mar.	1||	John Clark	Elisabeth Corwin.
		3	Charles Booth	— King.
		17	William Hallock	Luce.y overton.
	July	28	Decon Benjamin Wells	Hannah Booth.
	Aug.	—	Gorg Legged	Phebe Beushe.
	Sept.	20	Azre overton	Elisebeth Brown.
	Nov.	24	Simon More	Nelle Drake.
	Dec.	29	Ezekel Booth	Luhame Grifin.
			Thomes Wickham	Anne Worth.
1797	Jan.	22	Benjamin Young	Fil. Wheten.
	Feb.	7	Benjamain Bee Bee	Bethier Conkling.
	Mar.	5	Youngs Bilard	Mary Goldsmith.
	July	15	David Howel	Abigil Case.
		24	— Walton	Mehittible Tuthill.
	Sept.	14	David Case	Anne Wickham.
		18	Daniel Braun	Susana Case.
	Oct.	5	Reve Mr Joseph Hazerd	Jinne More.
		26	Hubberd Booth	Jemime Bilard.

* See last entry and foot-notes on preceding page.

† Between this and preceding record the following is written:

october
Jeremyah Terry Elida Jinings 30,
Novem,

all of which is struck out excepting *october*.

‡ Between this and preceding record the following writing is struck out:

Azra Overton Phebe Dalen 1a 25.

§ Uncertain. May be *Barson*.

|| Uncertain.

[P. 173.]

Dec.	15	Joseph Overton	Neome Cory.
1798 Jan.	10	Gershem Terry	Phebe Goldsmith.
	14	John Wickham	Wid Mary King.
Feb.	8	James Baley	Elisebeth More.
Jan.	22	Gershem Case	Elisebeth Case.
April	12	David Bilard	Mehitable Youngs.
	26	Jasen and Peg	Negro.
Sept.	27	Jonathen Wells Jun ^r	Bethier Terry.
	30	Benjaman Bausau	Elisebeth Dyer.
Oct.	9	Terry Hart	Deborah Hutchinson.
	11	—Hutchinson	Mary Moore.
		Benjamin Reeves	Anna Corwin.
	15	Samuel Ellison	Deliverenc overton.
Nov.	15	Zac Goldsmith	Mary Veal.
Dec.	20	Barnibos Case	Anner Wells.
—	24	Natthaniel Veal	Elisebeth Beausau.
Dec.	26	Oustren Booth	Elisebeth Tuthill.
1799 Feb.	17	Joshua Vail	Sarah Vail.
	28	John Prince Jun ^r	Mehitable Horton.
April	11	Isrel Case	Sarah Terry.
Aug.	13	John Corwin	Anner Wells.
Dec.	17	Siles More	Deborah Terry.

[P. 174.]

Dec.	18	Benjemon Conkling	Mehitteble Green.
	31	Daniel Case	Rebecah Horton.
1800 Jan.	30	Maltier overton	Lucreti Davis.
Mar.	12	Joel overton	Neome Wells.
	13	Gilbort Daves	Elisebeth Goldsmith.
	27	Jeremiah Corwin	Abigil overton.
April	23	Colmon Overton	Lyder Wid Overton.
May	1	Joseph Terry	Anne Tuthill.
	23	Samuel Wells	Harmony Case.
—		John Wiggins	Bethier Veal.
July	24	Agustes Brown	Thankful Tuthill.
Sept.	9	Joseph Penny & —	Fostor.*
Oct.	12	Daniel Corwin	Mary Tuthill.
	11	Gorg Morang	Mary Car.†
Nov.	19	Jesse Horton	Anne Conkling.
	25	Isaac Goldsmith	Abigil Conkling.
Dec.	8	James overton	Permele Horton.
1801 Jan.	8	Samuel Corwin	Anna Cheesbrook.
	22	Lazarus Jinings	Charlote Taler.
May	14	Jonathen overton	Lede. Rogses.
April	14 or 15	Fleet P—	— —.

[P. 175.]

July	7	Gilbert Case‡	Elisebeth Veail.
Sept.	17	Paul Case	Susana Horton.

* Written above *Squiers(?)*, which is struck out.† Two or three letters appear to be written above *Car*. May be *N Y*.‡ There is some illegible writing over *Case* and *Elisebeth*.

	25	Joshua overton	Phebe Roges.
	Oct. 5	— Spenser	Elisabath Tuthill.
	15	Willam Wran	Jemime Overton.
	Nov. 16	Benjamin Halack	Abigil Holack.
1802	Dec. 2	Barnibus Howel	Mehittible Wines.
	13	Luther Case	Lydia* Goldsmith.
	Mar. 14	— Claves†	Anne Tuthill.
	April 26	Mathu Osborn	Mehitble Brown.
	—	Phineas‡ Pain and	Hannah Woodruf.
	June 24	Calven More	Elesebeth Faning.
	July 13	John Franks	Jane Smith.
	15	Wins osborn	Bethier Hoel.
	31	Daniel Hoel	Ester Reev.
	Oct. 11	Thomes Webb	Abigil Osborn.
	12	Siles Veail	Sophronea Goldsmth.
	14	B Hul Horton	Abigil Booth.
	Nov. 30	Elijah Landon	Abigil Post.
		William Wickham	Aane Reeve.
1803	Jan. 2	John Wells	Sarah Davis.
	31	Recompense Howel	Rhod Taler.§
	Feb. 16	Dct Buel	Hellen Olberson.
	April 7	Nathanel Booth	Anne Horton.
	17	Jeremiah Goldsmith	Bethier Horton.
	June 15	Ezre L hommedew	Mary Havens.
[P. 176.]			
	July 7	Ezra M..es||	Martha Case.
	Aug. 16	Dct John Garner	Margret More.
	Sept. 4	Ephrem overton	Ester Bilard.
	20	John Skidmore	Cristan Case.
	22	Jonathen Horton	Wid Nelle More.
	Oct. 6	Luther Terry	Abigiel Case.
	26	David Corwin	Leda Hart.
	Nov. 3	Elishe Tuthill	Susana Wells.
	Dec. 29	Nathen Raner	Deborah Horton.
1804	Feb. —	Azre Prince	Phebe Horton.
	Mar. 14	Benjamam Overton	Jemime oveton.
	Sept. ¶ 30	Elten Drake	Abigil Topen.
	Oct. 7	Thomes Prince	Mary Veail.
	13	Thomas Mapes	Patte Tuthill.
	Dec. 9	Isaac Goldsmith	Prudenc Terry.
	25	** Glover & —	Wells.
	2.††	Benjoman More	Cynthe H..el.‡‡
1805	Jan. 8	John Michel	Nance overton.
	15	Joseph Holack	Lucreshe Baly.

* Written over ..ede.

† Isaac Cleaves,—Terry copy.

‡ Written later above John, which is struck out.

§ Taber,—Terry copy.

|| Mapes,—Terry copy.

¶ Sept, written over Nov, or vice versa.

** Benj?,—Terry copy.

†† 20,—Terry copy.

‡‡ Howell,—Terry copy.

	Feb.	17*	Jeremiah Goldsmith	Bethier Oldrig.
		26	Jonah Halse	Abigal Wells.
	Mar.	24	Joseph Moore	Ledea Corwen.
	May	5	Semion Halse	Prudence Corwin.
	Sept.	16	— Jinnins†	Mehitbel Overton.
		—	Abrem Mulford	— — —.
	Oct.	26	— Clark‡	Anne Overton.
	Nov.	28	Joshua overton	Bethier Terre.
[P. 177.]§				
	....	..	olte.....	.....
	....	..	James Jen....	.....||
1806	Jan.	2	Benjamam	ngs.¶
	**July	2	Joseph Moore	Anne Cleveland.
	Dec.	13	ntone Bower	Lura Garner.
	Nov.	20	William Wells	Eunes Goldsmith.
	Dec.	18	Hollom Overton	Coone.††
1807	Mar.	15	Melbe Darkis	Negros.
	Dec.	5	Joshua Cosbe	Mary Salmon.
	April	18	Hazekiah Jinnings	Bethiah Reev.
	June	9	Stephen Jinings	Sephronne Cleveland.
		25	Willam Brown	Phebe Penne.
	Oct.	22	Izaah Veal	mary Horton.
	Nov.	5	Elijah Tery	Anna Salmon.
		24	Danil Wickham	Elisabeth Glover.
	Dec.	17	William Salmon	Elles Case.
1808	Feb.	4	..les Katury	Negros.
	Sept.	26	aniel Soword	Lovane Drake.
		—	evrend Mr. Hunton.	
		28	Daniel Soword	Lovene Drak.
		26	alem‡‡ Goldsmith	Rocksonne —. §§
	Oct.	18	ohn Wells	Carlina Conkling.
	Dec.	about 1	ohn Jerrom	Arlet Tuthill.
		8	Benjamain Goldsmith	Elisebth Terry.
1809	Jan.	17	Noer Terry	Hannah Downs.
	Feb.	22	onkling olberson	Phebe Terr...||
	Mar.	2.¶¶	ames Goldsmith	Elisebeth Daveds.
	—***	23	†††	Charte††† Charete Oveton.

* Digit figure, uncertain.

† *Andrew Jenings*,—Terry copy.

‡ *Patrick Clark Sen*,—Terry copy.

§ Top of this page is badly inkstained.

"Dec. *James Jen(ings & Louisa Richmond*,"—Terry copy.

¶ "*Benj. Hutchinson Betsey Jennings*,"—Terry copy.

** Between this and preceding record are the following entries:

uther Corwins Stil Born Child April 26

esse Horton Child April 17

all of which has been struck out, except 26.

†† *Nancy Coone*,—Terry copy.

‡‡ *Salem*,—Terry copy.

§§ *Booth*,—Terry copy.

¶¶ *Terry*,—Terry copy.

¶¶ *21*,—Terry copy.

*** *March*,—Terry copy.

††† *Oliver Spalding*,—Terry copy.

††† Apparently struck out.

[P. 178.]*

	April	5	.....	.....† Veal.
		11	Washington	n.†
		25	Barker Prince	n.§
	May	21	Eleser Overton	Abigiel Horton.
	Sept.	6	Joshua Horton	Bethier Terry.
		25	Marvin Merls	Elisabeth Conkling.
	Oct.	19	Aron Roberson	Sarah Drak.
		26	Wickham Reeve	Phebe Goldsmith.
		23	—|| Smith	widow Phebe Wickham.
		19	Epherem King	Abigil Hoel.
		26	Joseph Moore	Hannah Goldsmith.
			Benjemon Welb	Bethier Terry.
1810	Jan.	2	Jacob Case	Hannah Horton.
	Mar.	4	John Hubbord	Abigel Corwin.
		27	Moses Case	Asene¶ Horton.
	April	7	Ebenezer Case	Prudenc Moore.
	May	7	Semion Benjamin	Ester Wines.
		31	Hoel Wickham	Haret Goldsmitt.
	Aug.	21	Hull Tuthill	Metilde Racket.
	Nov.	10	Benjamin Case	Lucre Goldsmith.
			Otto Welb	Nance Pane.
			Richard Youngs	Deborah Tuthill.
		29	Albart Goldsmith	Mehitibel Horten.
		30	Peck Goldsmith	Hannah Case.
	—	13	Jonathen Jinings	Elisebeth Taler.**
1811	Jan.	17	Stores Lester	Mary Olberson.
		24	John Hart	Mary Case.
	Feb.	26	Pane Terry	Charlotte Corwin.
	Sept.	4	Charls Vail	Mary Richmon.
	Dec.	3	Chandler Panmier	Hanna Pain.††

[P. 179.]††

[P. 180.]††

[P. 181.]††

[P. 182.]*

	§§Oct.	—	Zebulon Woodhull & Wait Reeve.¶¶
1753	Sept.	25	Sm ^l Hutchinson & Hannah Tu. hill.
1724	Aug.	16	Elijuh Hutchinson & Mary Hutchinson.

* Top of this page is badly inkstained.

† "Elnathan Topping & Charlotte,"—Terry copy.

‡ "Booth & Hannah Paine,"—Terry copy.

§ "Helen Hutchinson,"—Terry copy.

¶ Edward,—Terry copy.

¶ Aseneth has been written above at some later time.

** Taber,—Terry copy.

†† This line has been retraced possibly incorrectly. Terry copy has:
"Dec. 3? 8? Chandler Palmer & Hannah (Harusons) Paine."

‡‡ Blank.

§§ This entry is written with lead pencil.

|| This and two succeeding entries are in modern handwriting.

MOHAWK VALLEY HOUSEHOLDERS IN 1800.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 116, of the RECORD.)

The town of Canajoharie included in 1800 the present Canajoharie town, with parts of the present towns of Minden and Root, in Montgomery county. At the 1790 census the town included all the present Canajoharie and Minden towns and part of Root in modern Montgomery, together with Danube and Stark towns in modern Herkimer county.

TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	to and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	to and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Peter Fox.....	2	..	3	1	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	1
Isaac Wessely.....	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Andrew Wessely.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Waldrat.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Casper Waldrat.....	..	2	..	1	..	3	3	..	1	..	..	..
John Aker.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sephrenus Tygert.....	4	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Sephrenus S. Tygert.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Cator.....	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	2	1	..	..	..
John Cator.....	1	1	..	1	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	..
Elisabeth Mary Westerman..	2	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Jacob H. Waldrat.....	4	1	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..
Henry B. Waldrat.....	4	1	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Stephen Antice.....	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Jacob Mills.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Frederick Mills.....	2	2	5	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..
Elijah Parks.....	3	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Abraham Quackenbush.....	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	4
David H. Quackenbush.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Isaac Quackenbush.....	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John P. Quackenbush.....	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Peter Quackenbush.....	..	..	1	*	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
David Taylor.....	1	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Smith.....	3	1	..	1	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	..
Stephen Ultermark.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
George Ratmour.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Henry Retmour.....	..	1	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	1	..	..
Jacob Ratmour.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Abraham Smith.....	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Thomas Kelburen.....	..	..	*	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Jacob M****.....	1	..	*	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
Elisabeth Failing.....	1	..	*	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Jacob Ecker.....	2	.	*	1	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	.
Thomas Davy.....	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Da*iel Cornu.....	2	.	.	1	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.
John Bailly.....	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
Peter Cornu.....	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	3	1	1	.	.
Georg Alford.....	.	.	1	1	.	3	.	.	1	.	.	.
Cornelius Miller.....	2	2	.	1	.	2	.	1	1	.	.	.
Peter Snider.....	1	.	1	.	.	3	.	.	1	.	.	.
Martin A. Van Alstine.....	.	1	.	1	.	2	2	.	1	.	.	2
Elijah Smith.....	.	.	*	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.
Jacob F. Doestrade.....	.	1	*	1	.	1	2	.	1	1	.	.
Geor** Waggoner.....	2	3	*	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	3
Abraham Waggoner.....	.	.	*	1	.	.	1	.	1	1	.	.
Andrew Waggoner.....	.	.	*	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
Christopher Volk.....	1	.	.	*	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
Harmanus Ehle.....	1	.	.	*	1	1	2	3	.	1	.	.
George Gordon.....	1	.	1	*	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.
Wm Shaff.....	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
Henry J. Failing.....	1	.	.	1	.	3	.	.	1	.	.	.
John Failing, Jur.....	3	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	.
Carrington Miles.....	.	.	.	*	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	.
Jonathan Dwight.....	.	1	1	1	.	2	1	2	1	.	.	.
Abraham Michail.....	3	2	1	.	.	2	2	2	1	.	.	.
Wm Bellinger.....	1	1	2	1	.	2	1	.	1	.	.	1
Andrew Bellinger.....	2	1	.	1	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	.
Clement Fraileigh.....	2	.	2	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
John R*****ber.....	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	1	.	.
John A. Flint.....	.	.	2	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.
Steph** Ulshaver.....	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
John Pauder.....	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
John Vandervire.....	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.
Wm Quackenbush.....	.	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	.
Wm Michael.....	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
Jonathan Avery.....	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.
Whitney Phainis.....	2	1	.	1	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.
Henry F. Myer.....	1	1	1	.	.	3	.	.	1	.	.	.
Adam F. Flint.....	1	1	.	.	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	.
John Burns.....	1	.	.	1	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.
Henry H. Burns.....	3	.	.	1	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.
Jacob Congress.....	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.
Peter Weterman.....	2	2	1	1	.	2	1	.	1	.	.	.
John Yates.....	1	1	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	1	.	.
Sterling Ackley.....	1	2	1	1	.	3	.	.	1	.	.	.
Pa** Colbourn.....	3	.	.	.	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
Michael Young.....	2	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.
Wm Vanderplank.....	1	.	.	*	*	1	.	1	.	.	.	3
Jacob Congress, Junr.....	1	2	.	*	*	2	.	1	1	.	.	.
Bastian Ulshaver.....	1	.	.	*	*	3	.	.	1	.	.	.
John Antes.....	2	.	1	*	.	2	3	1	1	.	.	.
Robert Renier.....	.	.	1	*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Charles Powell.....	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
Ralp Vandervaulkan.....	3	1	2	.	1	2	1	1	.	1	.	.

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
John Frink.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Abraham Mosier.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Wm S*ward.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
John Bradshaw.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Stephen Underwood.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peter Markell.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Wm Moody.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Andrew Wolsey.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1		
John Merrew.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2		
Andrew Merrew.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Asa French.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
Abraham Jones.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Timothy Riley.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Henry Staniford.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		
Robert Flint.....	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
John Van Slyck.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		2
Noah Chaple.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
John Lane.....	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
Isaac Lane.....	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Isaac Lane, Jr.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Joseph Constable.....	2	*	*	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
Henry Klock.....	2	*	*	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
Adam Crouse.....	3	2	*	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
David Witacair.....	2	1	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Ebeneser Sands.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Noah Johnson.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Wm Strong.....	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
Conrod Oothout.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		2
Matery Sheldon.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1		
James Young.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Abraham WhiteMine.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Fredereck Latimore.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
Roger Mills.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Benjamin Snule.....	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1		
Alexan Phillips.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
Frederick Putman.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Johanes Ricker.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
George Dumb.....	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1		
Nathaniel Buthite.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Simeon Larrow.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Enoch Kembell.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
James Linsey.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Charles Hovey.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Widow Lipe.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Peter Huginer.....	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Josep Wood.....	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
John Wood.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Judeeah Buttin.....	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
Peter Waldrat.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
John H. Failing.....	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Jacob Freigleigh.....	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Thomas Conklin.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Samuel Klause.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Cornelius Dwight.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Peter House.....	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Jacob Boshart.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Adam Christian.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Arent Frey.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
John Jacob Devandorf.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
George Yaw.....	2	..	1	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Elihu Acekey.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Engush.....	1	1	1	1	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	..
Henry Parker.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
Francis Dunkhile.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Daniel Parris.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
George Hickey.....	2	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Stephen H. Mulligan.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Lewis.....	1	3	..	1	..	3	1	2	1	..	..	..
James Lensey.....	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
Philip Jenkenson.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Conrod Young.....	..	1	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
Titus Ives.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Hodge.....	3	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Samuel Hodge, Jur.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Frederick Lewis.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
James Battle.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Laurence.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Albert Quackenbush.....	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Tinoll.....	1	1	1	..	1	1	3	1	1	1	..	..
Aaron Fox.....	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Seide.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jery Skane.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Shot Hartman.....	3	..	2	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
✓ Frederick Weller.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Adolph Haum.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Wheaton.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Peter V. Vader.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ebeneser H***rt.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
George Shoemaker.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Peter Isenlord.....	2	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Joseph Smith.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Honyoes Baker.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
George Spuring.....	3	2	3	..	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	..
Wm Linsey.....	4	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Roger Mills.....	..	2	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Anthony Evertson.....	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Christopher Long.....	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Christon Eburbush.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Henry Bowers.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Abraham Coler.....	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Elephalet Aver.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry J. Burns.....	2	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Isenlord.....	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Joseph Nellis.....	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Lemuel Gates.....	4	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
John Painter.....	..	2	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Ashbell McComb.....	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Daniel Porter.....	1	*	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
Nancy Youlds.....	1	2	1	..	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
Archibald Hoffman.....	4	2	1	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Philup J. Frey.....	..	2	2	..	1	3	1	2	..	1	..	..
Adam Snell.....	1	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Barthomew Vosburgh.....	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Thomas Pentierass.....	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Daniel Minthorne.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Labus Cumbole.....	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Lyker.....	1	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
Moses Lyon.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry J. Failing.....	1	1	..	1	1	3	2	..	..	1	..	1
Caleb Clark.....	..	1	..	1	1	3	2	..	*	1	..	..
Jacob Boshart.....	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	*	..	..	..
Christion Brown.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
James Winn.....	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jonathan Sickles.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Sary.....	1	1	1	..	1	2	2	..	1	..	..	..
Richard Vosburgh.....	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Cornelius A. Van Sherline....	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Philupson, Jun.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
***ey Pifer.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
p**** Smith.....	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
John W. Seeber.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Daniel McDonald.....	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
Phillip Harramanus.....	2	2	5	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..
Lodiwick Putman.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Jonah Phelps.....	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
George Spraker.....	4	1	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
David Rice.....	2	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Georg Lanseer.....	1	1	..	1	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	..
John C. Runkle.....	..	1	1	..	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	..
Barent Roosboom.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Garrit Roosboom.....	4	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1
Conrod Gansevoort.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	3
Hamlin Giles.....	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Hugenen.....	2	..	..	1	..	3	3	..	1	..	..	..
Adino Hi***.....	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..
John Helts, Jur.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Abraham More.....	..	..	4	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Mecheal Sicelman.....	3	1	..	1	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	3
James *****en.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Adam Van Pett**.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Peter Van Alstine.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	2
Christian Huggenot.....	2	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Adam Garlor.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Johan Daniel Gross.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Abraham Lawrence.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Necholas Dunkhile.....	2	1	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..
Robert Farington.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Jacob Lary.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
John Wharton, Jur.....	1	1		1				1				
Cornelius J. Wendcoop.....	1		1					1				
Nicholas Gordon.....	2		1	2		1	1	1	1			
Jessey Thomas.....	2	1	1		1	1	1	1	1			
James Lensey, Jur.....	1		2	1				1	1			
Eckus Abott.....	2	1	1			2	1	1				
John Rogers.....	3		1	1		1		1				
Cornelius Wortman.....			1			1	1	1	1			
James Gross.....	3	1	1	1		3		3		1		1
Daniel Hall.....	2					2		3		1		
Conrad Haum, Jur.....				1			1	1				
John Dunlap.....				1		3		1				
Henry Deel.....	2			1		2		1				
Wm Bailey.....	1	1		1					1			
John R. Bleecker.....	1			1		2			1			
Stephen Covell.....		2	1		1		1	1		1		
John Alpage.....	1			1		2			1			
Simon Larrow.....			1					1				
Jeremeah Quackenbush.....			1					1				3
David P. Quackenbush.....	2		1			1	1			1		2
Cornelius Riggle.....	3	1			1			1	1			
Edward Tuleson.....	1			1		4		1				
Jonathan Budd.....					1	1			1			
Conradt Stevis.....	2			1		1			1			
Jery Skane, Jur.....			1	1		1				1		
Barthalemeu Osman.....	2			1		2			1			
Peter Carlop.....	2			1		1		1				
Harmanus Pheleppe.....	1			1		2	1	2	1			
David Leiper.....		1	1	1		3		1	1			
Theophilus Pifer.....	1		1	1	1	1		1		1		
Abraham Sweatman.....	2	1		1		1			1			
Benjam Reynolds.....	1						2	1		1		
Jah*y Juber.....	1		1			2		1				
John McCarne.....					1	1		2	1			
Jacob Melis.....	3			1		1				1		
Christoph Oldman.....	2	1	2		1		1	1	1			
Bartholemew Van Alstine.....	2			1		2			1			
George Ten Eyck.....	1	2		1		1			1	1		
Robert Tawen.....					1					1		
Robert Roof.....	2		1	2		1		1	1	1		
John Roof.....	1		1			1		1	1			
Peter Robenson.....			1					1				
Francis Noble.....	1				1		1			1		
Rufus Morris.....	2	1	1		1	1	2			1		
John Gen Kies.....				1				1		1		
Henry Keller.....	2		1	1				1	1			
Jacob Keller.....	1	1		1		2			1			
John R***er, Junr.....	2			1		1	1	2	1			
Lewis Card.....		1	1	1		3		1	1			
Philip Gould.....	1		1	1		2	2	1	1			
Wm Delany.....	1		1	1	1	1		1		1		
Noah Dodge.....	2	1		1		1		1				
Abraham Coler.....		2	1	1		1			1			

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Anthony Ehle.....	2			1		2			1			
Guy Darrow.....		1		1			2		1			
Guy Darrow, Junr.....	2			1		1			1			
George Lambert.....					1			1		1		
Neirman Skierman.....	1			1		4		1				
Jerom Spore.....				1				1				
Abraham Wiley.....	2		1		1	1	1			1		
Peter R. Fox.....	1	1			1	3	1	2		1		
Henry Frey, Junr.....			1			2		1				
Nicholas Shunk.....			1					1				
James Van Creron.....	1		1		1		1			1		
Perron Pool.....	2			1		2			1			
Alexander Hubs.....	1				1		1			1		
Shilander Barns.....	1		1	1			1			1		
John St. John.....					1							
Christion Huffnagle.....	2			1		2			1	1		
Daniel Gross.....	1				1		1			1		
John Hodge.....			1					1				
John Hodge, Junr.....	1	1	1		1	3			1			
Reuben Hodge.....			1			1		1				
Jonathan Mintline.....	1				1				1			
Mathas Lane.....				1		1			1			
Peter Lambert, Junr.....	1		1	1			2		1			
Martin Van Beuren.....		1			1		1			1		
John Eu*undorf.....				1			1					
Philip Van Alstine.....				1								
Wm Plank.....	3		1			1		1				
Mathew Van Alstine.....	1		1					1				
John Van Alstine, Junr.....	1				1	2	1			1		1
Jabin Welch.....	1				1	2				1		
John Wheaton, Junr.....	1				1	2			1			
Casper John Gordon.....	1	2		1		1				1		
George W. Hickey.....	3	1			1	3	2		1			
Johanderick Horning.....				1				1				
Henry Hessler.....	1			2		3			1			
James Marvin, Junr.....	2		*	1				1				
Huffnaget Christion†.....	1		1			1		1				
John Josep House.....			1	1			1		1			
George Hoodmaker.....			1	1		1		1		1		
Alexander Flint.....			1					1				
Anthony Devendorf.....	1	1			1	3	1	2		1		
Jacob Colier.....		2	1		1	1	1			1		
John Colier.....												
Ele Kook.....				1				1				
Elihu Ackley.....	1			1		4		1				
David Strum.....					1			1		1		
Conrod Snipsoper.....	2					1			1			
William Lake.....		1			1		2			1		
Gertrude Krouse.....	2			1		2				1		1
†		2	1	1		1			1			
Stephen R. Olshaver.....	2			1		1	1	2	1			
Richard Suthpon.....		1	1	1		3		1	1			
Jacob Shelby.....	1		1	1		2	2	1	1			

* Record damaged. † Name probably reversed. ‡ No name entered.

TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Johnlice Smith.....	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Zacharias Weckells.....	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
Jacob Edwards.....	2	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Isaac Wellcox.....	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Wm Adams.....	..	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	1	..	..
Daniel Spencer.....	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Shephir Lansier.....	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Oliver M**t.....	1	..	2	..	1	2	1	2	..	1	..	..
James Cary.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Frederick Sewell.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Rainbow Latimore.....	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Phineas Ball.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Munrow.....	2	..	..	*	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Wm Munrow.....	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Wm Munrow, Junr.....	1	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..
Abel Lyon.....	1	..	*	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Squire Hills.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Isaac Kent.....	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
F***bert Flirt.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Elsia Fonda.....	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..
Cornelius Timmerman.....	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Jacob Crateinges.....	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Isaac Caringross.....	2	..	1	*	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Christian Brow.....	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Ebenesard Hebart.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Thomas Kessler.....	1	1	1	1	..	3	1	1	1	..	..	..
John Besor.....	3	..	2	..	1	2	2	3	..	1	..	..
John Clause.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Wm Camp.....	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
Leanard Kaple.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Cownover Wessett.....	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ephraem Lovel.....	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Cox Fry.....	2	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
Wm James Bartlett.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Parley Duesten.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Tobias.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Joham Jesse Kramer.....	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Jesse Benjamin.....	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
James Knox.....	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Wm Christmas.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Walter Funk.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Henry Devine.....	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Nicholas Duncan.....	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
George Delemater.....	3	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Ebeneser Lothrop.....	2	..	3	1	1	..	1	5	..	1	..	..
John Martin.....	1	..	2	1	..	..	1	*	..	..	..	..
Zachariah W. Sickles.....	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Martin Pherris.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
John Ripsummer.....	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	2	..	1	..	..
Nicholas Shunk.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Jacob Fice.....	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	3	..	1	..	..
Mathew A. Van Alstine.....	2	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Christopher W. Yates.....	3	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF CANAJOHARIE	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Joseph Henry Wili.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Margaret Waldrat.....	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	2	..	..	..
Abraham W. Tyggert.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
Peter Beekman.....	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Fisher.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Abraham Truax.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
[Total]†.....	436	181	210	175	92	440	157	99	310	119	1	46

† Among numerous errors in the cumulative footings of the record are a loss of 40 males of under 10 years, a loss of 100 males of 26 to 44 years, a loss of 100 females of 16 to 25 years, and additions of 55 and of 30 females of 26 to 44 years.

The town of Manheim, now in Herkimer county, was a part of Montgomery at the 1800 census, with its present limits. At the census of 1790 its area was a part of Palatine town.

TOWN OF MANHEIM	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
John Adle.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Joseph Adle.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Benjamin Elwood.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Thomas Dunlap.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
Bartholemew Forks.....	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Keller.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
John Keller, Junr.....	3	2	..	1	..	3	1	1	1	..	..	..
Mathias Hosser.....	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Faivill.....	2	..	..	..	1	4	1	..	..	1	..	..
Christion Blookwell.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Ritts.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Gerard Henry.....	1	2	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Feeter.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Verner Forbes.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	2	2	..	1	..	..
Luther Gellett.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Elihu Gellett.....	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Veebree.....	1	..	..	..	1	3	..	2	1	..	..	..
Robert Petten.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Rolston.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Smith.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Hose.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John D. Moyes.....	3	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Daniel Lesnia.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..

TOWN OF MANHEIM	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Samuel Westurn.....	1	*	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Christman.....	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Peter P. Louks.....	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..
Abraham Burt.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Buyce.....	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
John Buyce, Junr.....	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..
Robert Keller.....	1	1	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
Wm Lee.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
James Newman.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Daniel Reigpenburgh.....	1	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Giffers Ludwie†.....	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	2
Gilbert Salmond.....	2	..	2	..	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Daniel Boardman.....	1	1	..	..	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	2
Abraham Kitts.....	3	1	..	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Nathan Kitts.....	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
Henry G. Louks.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Peter Louks.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Gerard Louks.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
Elija Bot*an.....	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Bartholemew Pickell.....	..	2	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Rasback.....	2	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
John Thompson.....	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
James Markell.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Frederick Retten.....	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Rudolp Cook.....	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Christman.....	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Jacob G. Snell.....	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Benjamin G. Snule.....	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gerret Van Slick.....	2	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Cosporus Waldrat.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Elihu Gillett.....	4	1	..	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
Daniel Hart.....	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Henry Veeby.....	3	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
Rufus Morse.....	4	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Remmesnyder.....	3	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
H- S- Snull.....	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Wendicker.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Thomas Wendicker.....	2	..	..	1	..	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Van Dreser.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Walter Smith.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Hoffman.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Josiah Vestry.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Northlue.....	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Benjamin March.....	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Gellet Cephas†.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Harry Shaver.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	2	..	..
James Van Allen.....	1	2	1	*	1	3	1	1	1	..	..	..
Jacob Yewron.....	1	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Snell.....	1	..	..	*	..	4	2	..	1	..	..	..
John C. Snell.....	2	..	..	*	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Henry Snell.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..
Frederick Snell.....	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wm. Harris.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

† Names probably reversed.

TOWN OF MANHEIM	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 26	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
John Remsnider.....	1	1	1			1	1		1			
Adam Gerlock.....		1		1		1	1	2		1		
John Hause.....	2			1		1			1			1
Ephraim Green.....				1		2	1		1			
Henry Ovenstiar.....				1		1		1				
John Bamson.....		1		1		1		1	1			
Anthony Hoffman.....		1			1	2	2	1	1			
Wm Alexander.....												
Augustis *arrow.....				1	1				1			
Robert Boyer.....	1			1		1	1		1			
Henry Keller.....	2	1		1		3	1		1			
Anthony Farrer.....	1		1	1					1			2
Barret Harsett.....	1	1			1	2	1			1		
Wm Gultroad.....	1	1		1		2			1			
Samuel Vake.....					1			1		1		
Ludiwick Rutter.....			1	1				1				
Wyant Pepper.....					1					1		
Mathew Ritter.....		1		1		3	3		1			
Richard Van Allen.....	1		2	1		3	2					
Peter Van Dresen.....				1	1				2	1		
Jacob Chago.....		1		1		4		1	1			
Andrew Adjudant.....			1	1		2	1		1			1
Marks Bellinger.....		2	1		1	1	1			1		
John Christman.....					1					1		
Henry Kinsly.....		1		1		2			1			
James Manser.....	1	1	1		1		1	1		1		
Samuel Walker.....	1		1	1		1	1		1			
George Henry.....	1				1	1				1		
Gesbert J. Henry.....	3			1						1		
James Churchill.....	1	2		1		1	1	1	1	1		
Nathan Christy.....	2			1		1		1				
Jacob D**s.....	1	1		1		2	1		1			
Joseph Hill.....	1	1		1		2	1		1			
James Cady.....	1			1				1				
John Baisly.....	3			1		2			1			
Elijah Barns.....	2			1		3	1		1			
Alexander Alexander.....	1	1		1		1			1			
Abraham Armstrong.....	2	1		1		2	1		1			
Adam Bellinger.....	1	1	1		1	*			1			
George Barclay.....	1			2		2			1			
Samuel Cummings.....				1					1			
James Smith, Junr.....	2			1		1		1				
Cosper Yoper.....	2			1		1			1			
Wm Smith.....		1	3		1		1	1		1		
Augustus Reed.....	1	3	2	1		1	1	3	1			
James Visage.....		1	2		1	1	1	1		1		
Nathaniel Spencer.....		2			1	2		2		1		
Benjamin Stone.....	1			1				1				
John Laly.....	1		4		*	2	2			1		
Conrod Timmerman.....			7	1		3		1	1			1
Jacob H. Timmerman.....	1		1	1		2			2			
Laurence Timmerman.....			1	1			1		1			
Jacobus Van Slyck.....	1			1		3		1	1			

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF MANHEIM	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Ch*rls Wa*d.....	..	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	1
Philip Plank.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jonathan Veck.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Headwise Moyer.....	2	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	1
Adam Gurlock.....	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	2
John Gurlock.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Hart.....	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Hanyost P. Snell.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Zimmerman.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Conrod Timmerman.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
Hosias Sherwood.....	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
Frederick Rasback.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
James Hennybolt.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Pat Kennedy.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Marks Staring.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Adam House.....	4	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Van Tassell.....	2	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
George Waldrat.....	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Nicholas Lindicker.....	2	..	2	2	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
John Syphas.....	3	..	2	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..
Benjamin Story.....	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
H- S- Snell.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Baullis Straach.....	3	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Augustus Reed, Junr.....	1	..	4	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Henry Huver.....	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
George Timmerman.....	..	2	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	1
Henry H. Timmerman.....	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
A- H- Timmerman.....	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
Henry L. Timmerman.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
John Timmerman.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1
John Shaver.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Rachael Waggoner.....	2	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Peter Wolbee.....	3	1	..	..	2	..	1	2	..	1	..	..
Jacob Marlin.....	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wm M. Hutts.....	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
*rederick Christman.....	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
*onrod Bishop.....	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
*enry Mosier.....	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
**onard Boyer.....	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Benjamin Sampson.....	1	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..
Valantin Wearing.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John Vendecker.....	1	1	1	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	1
John Fake.....	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Samuel Hardoak.....	2	1	..	1	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
Frederick Windecker.....	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Frederick Wendecker, Junr.....	1	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	2
Cosper Fohr.....	1	1	1	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Adam Klack.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
[Total].....	183	67	88	115	52	206	72	79	105	47	0	23

* Record damaged.

(To be continued.)

GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS FROM LAND AND
PROBATE RECORDS AT WHITE PLAINS AND
RYE, NEW YORK.

(See Descriptive Map, April, 1918, issue.)

COLLECTED AND CONTRIBUTED BY THERESA HALL BRISTOL.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 176, of the RECORD.)

The records show that by the time the Royal Patent of White Plains was applied for, in 1721, almost all of those whose names are given on the first available list were deceased, and that all the land, except some very small sections, had been portioned out in what were called, the second, third and fourth division. "The fifth or last division," so many times mentioned, was made about 1740. This left-over land was in the extreme northern and southern ends of the Patent, in two small tracts, and a few acres were laid out to each of the original owners of the White Plains land, or to their immediate successors.* The second draft of White Plains land was made, probably about 1683, as the list given includes practically all the names of the original Rye settlers. (Bolton's *History of Westchester County*, Vol. 2, pp. 139, 540.) The names of those who received land in Rye under the Hartford grant only are not on this first White Plains list of names. Mr. Bolton states in his second

* From White Plains Mortgages, Liber C, p. 144, 1776: "William Barker, Jr., mortgaged to Gilbert Horton, land which William Barker lately purchased from Jeremiah Coon; which sd. Coon purchased from Caleb Huestis; and which Caleb Huestis purchased from George French, John Travis, Capt. Jonathan Purdy, Benjamin Horton and Elisha Budd; and contains the following lots, to wit:—a lot laid out to the right of Francis Purdy; a lot laid out to the right of John Merritt; a lot laid out to the right of John Galpin; a lot laid out to the right of Philip Galpin which Caleb Huestis purchased of George French; a lot which Caleb Huestis purchased of John Travis; a lot which Caleb Huestis purchased of Capt. Jonathan Purdy, laid out to Thos. Denham; all of aforesaid lots in the 5th div. of White Plains Purchase. A lot which sd. Caleb Huestis purchased of *Joseph Horton in sd. 5th div., laid out in the right of Benjamin Horton*. The lots being butted and bounded by one another, and whole, except the lot Caleb Huestis purchased of Elisha Budd, is bounded as follows:—Beginning at a stone which is set up in the lot which Caleb Huestis purchased of Joseph Horton and is a corner bound between Wm. Barker's land & land of Jonathan Purdy dec'd., standing near or by the road that leadeth over the Mamaroneck river north by Caleb Horton's land to the White Plains; to run from thence E. as the road runneth to the bridge over the Mamaroneck river; down sd. river til it meets with Caleb Horton's land; W. along the line of Caleb Horton's land until it comes to the road that leadeth up to Capt. David Ogden's land; W. until it meets with sd. Jonathan Purdy's land; N. along the line of sd. Purdy's land to the first mentioned bounds. The lot which Caleb Huestis purchased of Elisha Budd is bounded as follows:—N. by a stone wall of Caleb Horton aforesaid; E. by the Mamaroneck river; W. by the road that leadeth up to Caleb Horton's; being a three-cornered lot. Above lots containing 24¾ acres. Redeemed in 1786.

edition of the *History of Westchester County*, that Liber A of the Rye records has been missing since 1848. It was from this record that he took this only available list, which he calls "the second draft." The list which follows this 1683 list so closely in all of the histories, contains the names of those who applied for the patent in 1721, and the applicants are the descendants and successors of the first owners. Two of those who applied for the patent in 1721, Humphrey Underhill and his son-in-law, Joseph Budd, were deceased before the patent was granted the next year. Instead of massing the bits of information regarding these first owners, all of Rye, and many of whom were deceased even before the land was surveyed and laid out, it has been decided to give the 1683 list, and show as far as possible those who sold out, and those who had descendants who settled upon the land.

A careful study of the records, makes it appear that these Rye men who did not sell out their White Plains holdings, gave their Rye, and other lands, to their legal heirs (oldest sons), and their White Plains lands to younger sons.

JOHN² BRONDAGE was deceased Oct. 2, 1697, when an account of the settlement of his estate was given. He left a widow Hannah; sons John, Joseph, Daniel and Joshua "Brondag;" daughters Ruth Scofield, Mary Brondag and Hannah Brondag. (*Fairfield Probate Records, Liber 1, p. 14.*) When the estate of John Brondage was settled by mutual agreement of the heirs, it was decided that Daniel Brondage should have the White Plains land as his share. (*Rye Land Records, Liber B, p. 86.*) In addition to this inheritance from his father, Daniel Brondage bought up the rights of several of the patentees, and their homelots, which had been laid out to them on "the highway," as it was then called. He applied, in June, 1721, with Samuel Hunt (see preceding Humphrey Underhill notes), for a survey of the White Plains land, that they might "ascertain the land belonging to them." In November the other inhabitants of White Plains, headed by David Ogden and Caleb Hyatt, protested against the granting of this survey until they should be heard from. In December, Samuel Hunt and Daniel Brondage sent in another petition for a survey, claiming 380 acres for Samuel Hunt, and 300 acres for Daniel Brondage. A map of White Plains was filed Feb. 24, 1722. This has been published in the several histories of the county, and the lines given upon it for the Brondage patent are the lines used on the map accompanying this description. Daniel Brondage finally received a patent for 195 acres, and Samuel Hunt for 294. (*New York Calendar of Land Papers, p. 154, etc.*) It appears that Daniel Brondage did not receive a patent for his land on White Plains St. (land which he had purchased) but only for the land above the Long Meadow brook. The other land, below the brook, and running to the highway, was however always described as lying "within Daniel Brondage's patent;" the earliest account of its transfer to be found, is in 1730, when Jonathan Hiatt sold to Caleb Hiatt land still described as lying "within the Brondage Patent." (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 174.*)

As before stated, Samuel Hunt had a corn mill at the lower end of the Patent. In 1726, Benjamin, son of Daniel Brondage, entered into an agreement with John Walton to build "a grist mill by the brook that runs out of Long Meadow, and so near said Brondage's house," but "said Brondage has desired to throw up his part and hath received 30 shillings, that sd. Walton may have forever a privilege to build, erect, maintain," etc., "a mill on any part of land belonging to, or contained in, sd. Brondage's father's, viz., Mr. Daniel Brondage's Patent of land in White Plains," etc. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber F, p. 243.*) Evidently John Walton built the mill, for in 1729, John Walton of Norwich, Conn., sold to Daniel Brondage of White Plains, "The corn mill, standing near the upper end of White Plains Patent, and near Benjamin Brondage's dwelling house, and all lands with it." (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber F, p. 315.*) In 1730 Daniel Brondage sold the mill to Eleazer Yeomans (*p. 311*). The acreage is not given, but the land belonging to the mill extended all around the mill pond, which mill pond John Walton had evidently made, and it did include some other land about the mill. Eleazer Yeomans and wife Mary, sold the mill in 1744, to John Horton. Daniel Brondage deeded the rest of his patent to his son Benjamin, in 1730.

GILBERT⁴ HATFIELD (son of Thomas³ Hatfield* and his wife Eunice (perhaps Knapp), and brother to Capt. Abraham⁴ Hatfield), owned 150 acres of land in this Brondage patent, as proved by deed from his sons John⁵ (and wife Charity), Joseph, and Joshua, to their brother Daniel Hatfield, in 1784. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber 1351, p. 240.*) Gilbert⁴ Hatfield was called "cousin" by Daniel Knapp, in his will, dated 1744 (see preceding Knapp notes). He was probably a nephew (the term was interchangeable) of Daniel Knapp's. Gilbert Hatfield's land is mentioned several times as a boundary to other lands in the northmost part of White Plains; the first time in 1750, when land in the "fifth or last division" was sold by David Ogden, yeoman, of Scarsdale, to Samuel Purdy, Jr., of White Plains, yeoman; that is, land adjoining the "line called the Indian Line," and bounded on the south by Gilbert Hatfield's land. (*Rye Land Records, Liber C, p. 267.*) Daniel Hatfield's granddaughter, Mrs. Aaron Hall, states that according to tradition, her home, which came to her through her mother, a daughter of Daniel, stands on land originally purchased by an ancestor from the Indians. It certainly does stand on land belonging to an original patentee, who handed it down through several generations, and the statement suggests a possible Brondage-Hatfield connection. Gilbert Hatfield had a wife Tamar.

* Attention is called to the fact that, failing heirs, the estate went to the oldest brother of the deceased, or his oldest son, and that if Thomas Hatfield had not had children, his estate would have gone to his brother Peter Hatfield. Also, that the road to Eastchester, or Scarsdale road, was supposed to run north and south near the patent line and that land near it was always described as being either on the "east of the road," or "lying on the west of the road." This explains why Thomas Hatfield's land was considered as lying at the northwest corner of Peter Hatfield's other land, in 1716.

CAPT. JOSEPH² HORTON, and his sons JOHN³ HORTON, JOSEPH³ HORTON, and BENJAMIN³ HORTON, are all on the list of 1683. There is an excellent article on this branch of the Horton family, in volume 36 of this publication, and the authors have corrected and perfected the work of others, mainly with the aid of the land records; but a few more items have come to light, which may help to elucidate some of the problems which remained unsolved. Jonathan³ Horton, evidently fourth son to Joseph², had land granted him by the town of Rye, in 1694. From *Liber A, Rye Records*, before its disappearance. (Bolton's *Westchester County History*, Vol. 2, p. 539.) Capt. Joseph² Horton, the father, was deceased in 1696. Capt. Joseph² Horton's two youngest sons, David³ and Samuel³, lived in White Plains, evidently on land granted the father; and it was probably for this reason that John⁴ Horton gave these two uncles, David³ and Samuel³ Horton, brothers to his father, the oldest son and heir to Capt. Joseph² Horton a quit claim deed to their lands in White Plains. John⁴ Horton, son of John³ Horton, the oldest son of Capt. Joseph² Horton (John³ Horton then deceased) was the lawful heir to his grandfather. The Obadiah Horton asked about in the article on the Horton family, was in possession, in 1741, of land belonging to David³ Horton, Sr., in 1737:—land bounding Samuel³ Horton's on the north. (Deed of John⁴ Horton, Gent., of Rye, to John Budd, Gent., of Rye, 1737, *Rye Land Records, Liber D, p. 76.*)¹ Capt. Joseph² Horton, had probably intended to settle at Newark, N. J., for his name is on a list of those who "deserted their lots before the recording of them," Feb., 1667. (*Newark, N. J., Town Records, p. 9.*)

JOHN³ HORTON, oldest son of Capt. Joseph², was deceased before 1714. (He was also called Captain.) "Court held at Eastchester, May 6, 1714." "Jonathan Horton and Caleb Horton, sons of Capt. John Horton, dec'd, appeared to choose their guardians, and made choice of their brother John Horton to be their guardian." "Complaint was made by John Horton of Rye, that James and Phebe Horton, children of John Horton, dec'd, hath not due care taken of them as they ought to have." . . . "Thereupon the Court orders Samuel Purdy & Henry Fowler, Jr., & John Horton to take care of them until further orders from this Court." (*Westchester Land Records, Liber D, p. 40.*)

JOSEPH³ HORTON, son of Capt. Joseph² Horton, was deceased before 1717, as proved by the following entry on the Court Records:—"General Sessions of the Peace, held at Westchester, June 7, 1717." "John Horton appeared upon his indictment & referred it to the consideration of ye bench, & they having considered the affidavit of Polecarpus Nelson before John Drake, Esq., and heard the evidence of Daniel Horton & Joseph Horton sons of Joseph Horton dec'd, the Court orders he be discharged by proclamation." (*Westchester County Land Records, Liber D, p. 51.*) Joseph³ Horton, deeded one half of his White Plains possessions to his son-in-law Roger Park. ROGER PARK, the Hartford-Rye Patentee, was deceased in 1690, therefore the Rye historian is in error regard-

ing this family. Roger Park's widow married Joseph³ Horton, and the Roger Park to whom Joseph³ Horton gave the White Plains land, was his stepson. This is proved by the following entries on the Dutch Reformed Church Records (*N. Y. Gen. and Bio. Soc. Coll., Vol. 1*): "Roger Parke" and "Sophia Claes" had Marie bapt. Dec. 26, 1686; wit. Catharina de Riemer and Jan Andries (*p. 177*). "Rodgert Parker" (*dec'd*) and "Sophia Jans" had "Rodgert" bapt. June 1, 1690; wit. Joost Palding and Catharina Laurens (*p. 197*). "Joseph Sarton" and "Sophia Claes" had Jonathan and Maria (twins), bapt. Sept. 14, 1692; wit. Samuel Ver Plancken, Hillegond Jans and Jannetie Hartmans (*p. 210*). "Joseph Horton" and "Sophia Jans" had Jannetje bapt. Nov. 25, 1696; wit. "Thomas Robbertszen" (Robinson) "en syn Wyff Hanna" (*p. 240*). "Joseph Harton" and "Sophia Janson" had Margarita bapt. July 22, 1702; wit. Dirk Jansen and Maria Meinders s. h. v. (*p. 284*). "Sophia Claes" wife of Rogert Park, was one of Domine Selyns' parishioners and was living on the south side of Wall Street, in 1686. (*Year Book of the Holland Society, 1916, p. 25.*)

Regarding the identity of one Jonathan Pauling Horton, asked about, the following may throw some light. JOOST PALDINCK was one of the Hartford-Rye patentees. Joseph³ Horton of Rye, yeoman, and Sophia his wife, sold to Joost Paldinck of ye City of New York, bolter, in 1703, land in Courtlandt Patent. Joost Paldinck and wife Catherine sold the same in 1706. Joost Paulding was sponsor for Sophia (Claes-Jans) Park-Horton's son, Roger Park. Joost (Joseph) Paulding was Clerk for the Phillipsburgh church, even while living in New York. He and his wife Catherine had a number of children baptized in the Dutch Reformed Church in New York, one of them, Marguerite. Joost Paldink, born in Westchester, widower of Catherine Duytsch, married Sophia, widow of Theunis Kranchleigh, in 1709. (*Tarrytown Church Records, pp. 199 and 155.*) Jonathan Pauling Horton of Phillipsburgh, loaned money on a mortgage, for land just over the line from White Plains, to Still John Purdy of New Castle, in 1763. Jonathan Pauling Horton of Mt. Pleasant, in his will, dated 1793, gave to son Caleb, his land in Harrison; to son Jonathan, his land in Mt. Pleasant; to son Joseph, his farm in Fishkill; and mentions daughters Ann, Margaret, Elizabeth and Susan. "The farm where I now live to be sold." (*Westchester Co. Probate Records, Liber A, p. 277.*)

BENJAMIN HORTON owned the land east of that which Jacob Griffin bought in 1723. He was son of Capt. Joseph Horton, and his name appears on the 1683 list, spelled "Cinnamon." His name does not appear on the 1721 patent list, under any disguise, and as the name of his successor is not given as such, it is quite possible that he had sold out before the patent was applied for. Benjamin Horton, had, however, a lot laid out for him, or in his right, in the fifth division. (See note foot of page 292, giving deed.) Joseph Horton of White Plains (who also owned Benjamin Horton's other land) purchased this piece of land from Benjamin Horton's son Parmenus

Horton of Long Island in 1730. Benjamin Horton was reported "late deceased" in 1730, by his nephew, Joseph Robinson of Rye. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 81.*)

The land owned by Benjamin Horton in 1723, was owned by Joseph Horton in 1737 and 1740, and was willed by him to his son Joseph, in 1757. (*See Westchester County Wills.*) The son Joseph Horton died in 1763, leaving but one son, Azariah Horton, then under age, to whom he left this land. (*Westchester County Wills.*) This Azariah Horton purchased all of Jacob Griffin's land from his Executors, and a part of Joshua Hatfield's land, after the death of Joshua, in 1803.

Hannah, sister to Benjamin Horton, and daughter of Capt. Joseph Horton, received land from her brother Benjamin, in 1699. She was then the widow of Thomas Robinson. In 1730, her son, Joseph Robinson, as the oldest son and heir to be, of his mother, then Hannah Oakley, sold this land to his stepfather, Miles Oakley of Westchester. Joseph Robinson's uncle, Benjamin Horton, was at this time reported by him as being "late deceased." (*Westchester County Land Records, Liber G, p. 81.*)

GEORGE KNIFFEN testified that he was aged about 50 years, and his wife Mary testified that she was aged about 38 years, Nov. 6, 1682. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber C, p. 228.*) Mary, widow of George Kniffing, dec'd, was granted letters of Administration in 1694. (*Liber B, p. 196.*) The George Kniffen who sold land not yet divided, to Abraham Smith, in 1705, and who sold all his lands, divided and undivided, to Humphrey Underhill, in 1714, was son and heir to this first patentee. There were none of this name on the list of 1721. James Kniffen of Phillipsburgh, bought land in 1743. William Sniffen, born in Rye, was married in Phillipsburgh, to Maritie Janssen, born in Westchester; both living in Phillipsburgh, June 9, 1733. (*Tarrytown Church Records, p. 160.*) William Kniffen and Mary his wife, sold land in Westchester, in 1738, to John and Isaac Oakley. John and Isaac Oakley sold this land to Nathaniel Underhill. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 269.*) Israel Sniffen, or Kniffen, was living in White Plains, just over the line from Phillipsburgh, when the road in the northern part of the town leading over the Bronx river was laid out. (*Road Book.*) This Israel Sniffen is spoken of by the Rye historian, as being "of Phillipsburgh."

PETER DISBROW and his son HENRY DISBROW, both had land in the second draft of White Plains. Peter Disbrow sold out entirely, and land once laid out to him, was sold by Peter Hatfield to his brother Thomas, in 1716. In 1714, Peter Brown, Sr., of Rye deeded to his son-in-law, Francis Purdy, Jr. ("June"), of Rye, and daughter, Sarah Purdy, his wife, "land I had of my honoured father-in-law, Peter Disbrow, deceased;" "only reserving for my wife Rebecca her thirds." This land was in Rye. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 73.*)

HENRY DISBROW settled in Mamaroneck. He seems to have disposed of all of his White Plains land in the earlier divisions, but had a lot laid out to him in the fifth division. (This shows that he sold his land after the fourth division was laid out.) He had sons Henry, John and Benjamin, to whom he deeded land in Mamaroneck at various times.

Freegrace Adams and wife Mary, sold to Thomas Baxter and wife Abigail (who sold to Caleb Horton, in 1723), all right and title to lands which "we have, or ought to have, by virtue of an assignment from Henry Disbrow, in 1712." (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber F, p. 178.*) Henry Disbrow and wife Elizabeth, gave to son-in-law Gerardus Drake, and daughter Elizabeth, land in Mamaroneck, in 1727. Gerardus Drake, evidently their son, owned land in the fifth division of White Plains, which he had purchased from Anthony Miller and Titus Travis. Gerardus Drake, born at Mamaroneck, aged 29 years, in 1758; served in Capt. Abraham Hatfield's Company. Westchester Co. Militia. (*Report of the State Historian, N. Y., Vol. 1, p. 889.*) Henry Disbrow, Jr., and wife Margaret, sold land to son Henry, in 1688. John Disbrow and wife Hannah, sold all land in White Plains, divided and undivided, to Hope Carpenter, Sr., and Hope Carpenter, Jr., of Jamaica, L. I., in 1708. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber D, part 2, p. 19.*) Hope Carpenter and Elizabeth his wife, of White Plains, sold same to Samuel Mills of Jamaica, in 1715. Mary Disbrow, daughter of Edward Griffin, obligated herself and her son, Griffin Disbrow, to pay the debt of Edward Griffin in 1734. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 272.*) "Mary Disbrow of Amboy, N. J., widow, and only daughter of Henry Griffin, and heir-at-law to her brother, Henry Griffin, the Younger, late of Westchester, dec'd, 1737." Her son, Griffin Disbrow, was then living in Westchester. (*Westchester Town Records, Vol. 6, p. 29.*) Inscriptions from "Disbrow Burying Ground," near Matawan, Monmouth Co., N. J.:—"Susanna, wife of John Disbrow, died Feb. 5, 1739, age 28 and her child, aged 5 months." "Benjamin, son of Benjamin Disbrow, died March 17, 1735." "Benjamin Disbrow, died Dec. 10, 1733, aged 61." Stillwell's *Historical and Genealogical Miscellany, Vol. 2, pp. 304 and 305.*)

GARRATT TRAVIS, the only one of this name mentioned on the early list, stated, in 1708, that he and wife Katherine, now deceased, had given all their land to son James in 1705, both being aged and needing care. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 96.*) James Travis, Sr., of White Plains, gave to son John, in 1730, all right, title and interest in lands in White Plains, divided and undivided. Garratt Travis had a son Philip. ("Philip, oldest son of Garret Travis," 1707/8. *Liber E, p. 96.*) Robert Travis of Rye, bought land in White Plains, in 1718, from Joseph Budd. "Robert Travis, son of Philip," and James and John, the sons of James Travis; also a Thomas Travis, applied for the Royal Patent in 1721, and all but Thomas were living in White Plains. There is a state-

ment in the *Stamford History*, p. 60, that "Garret Rivis" bought land there in 1657, and that he was called a Dutchman. "Gerrit Trevers" was sued for board, in New York, in 1666. (*Records of New Amsterdam, Vol. VI, p. 13.*)

PHILIP GALPIN and his sons JOHN and JOSEPH GALPIN, had land in the second division. Philip Galpin was deceased in 1684. "Philip Galpin of Bristol, Somerset Co., Eng., Mariner, son of John Galpin of Rye." "John Galpin, with free consent of his wife Mary, sold land to Nicholas Hopping of Rye, Mariner, in 1697/8." "Philip Galpin came into possession of part of above land, by deed of gift from John Morgan of Rye, in 1670, and quit-claimed same to Nicholas Hopping, in 1700." (*Early Conn. Probate Records, Vol. 1, p. 554.*)

JOHN GALPIN sold his 2 acre house lot, to Daniel Brondage, in 1698. John Galpin received the legacy of his brother Samuel Galpin, according to the will of the court. (*Back page of Liber B, Rye Land Records.*) John Galpin, Sr., of Rye, and wife Mary, deeded land in Rye, to son-in-law, James Murre and daughter Susanna Murre, in 1703. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber C, p. 310.*) John Galpin deceased in 1706. Widow Mary, and daughters Mary, Ruth and Susanna, mentioned (p. 319). Mary Galpin, Widow and Relict of John Galpin, deceased, sold land in White Plains to John Hawkins, of Rye, in 1710. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 143.*) John Galpin's daughter Esther, and her husband, John Booth, sold White Plains land in 1721.

JOSEPH GALPIN, son of Philip, was born in New Haven, June 17, 1652. (*New Haven Vital Records, Vol. 1, p. 17.*) Joseph Galpin, bachelor, sold to Daniel Brondage, land formerly his father's, Philip Galpin's dec'd, in 1715.

WILLIAM ODELL of Rye, Planter, sold to his oldest son, John Odell, one half of his house lot and one half of his undivided lands in Rye, which then included White Plains, in 1693. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber B, p. 168.*) This son never had any early interest in White Plains. Land of William Odell, deceased, was sold by his son Samuel Odell, to Abraham Smith, in 1700. Samuel and Patience Odell sold their home lot and house to Daniel Brondage, in 1697.

ISAAC ODELL, son of William, received land in the second division. In 1705, Isaac and Anna Odell of Eastchester, sold out to Humphrey Underhill.

JOHN HOYT, of Rye, was deceased in 1684. (*See Hoit, Hyatt Genealogy.*) John Hoit bought the piece of land around the meeting house in 1729, but soon sold it.

SAMUEL HOIT, son of John, was living in White Plains when the patent was applied for, in 1721.

CALEB HYATT's descendants, many of them, remained in White Plains. (*See Hoit, Hyatt Genealogy.*)

THOMAS BROWN had a lot laid out to him in the first division, directly in the curve of the road to Rye. (*Road Book*.) His name is also on the list of those who received land in the second division. He was brother to Hachaliah Brown, who undoubtedly succeeded to his land, as he (Thomas Brown) died without issue. It is stated by the Rye historian, that the lands of Thomas and Hachaliah Brown, adjoining one another in Rye, remained for years undivided. This is probably the reason.

HACHALIAH BROWN testified that he was aged 70 years, March 25, 1715. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 91.*) PETER BROWN, SR., was a son of Hachaliah Brown, and son-in-law to Peter Disbrow; and his daughter Sarah married Francis Purdy, Jr. DELIVERANCE BROWN, another son of Hachaliah's, had also a share in the second division. This Brown family sold out to Abraham Underhill, grandson of Capt. John Underhill, so famous as a warrior.

FRANCIS BROWN was not related to the other family of this name. He married as his second wife, Judette (Budd), widow of John Ogden. He gave his land in White Plains to his step-son, Richard Ogden, in 1700, and Richard Ogden sold to Caleb Hyatt.

JACOB PIERCE was deceased in 1694, and his land passed to his oldest brother, Daniel Pierce of Watertown, Mass.

JOHN FROST was the first owner of the land where the Presbyterian meeting house stands. He sold this to the Rev. Christopher Bridge of Rye, Clerk, in 1714, together with all his right to undivided lands.

STEPHEN and ISAAC SHERWOOD sold out; Stephen Sherwood of Rye, to Francis Le Conte of New Rochelle, one half his interest in White Plains, divided and undivided, in 1711.

RICHARD LOUNSBERRY was deceased in 1694. He left his White Plains land to his sons Thomas and Michael. Michael sold out. There was a William Lounsberry living north of Dr. Graham, who had occupied his land many years. John Lounsberry and wife Ann of Rye, gave land to their loving brother-in-law Israel Rogers and Mary his wife, in 1703/4. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber C, p. 320.*) In the will of Richard Lounsberry, 1690-1694, recorded on the Land Records at White Plains, he mentions a daughter Mary. In the published *Westchester County Wills*, there is no mention of this daughter.

JONATHAN VOWLES is written Jonathan "Fowler" on the second draft list. He sold out to John Turner, one of the patentees under the Hartford grant.

GEORGE LANE, SR., of Rye, had wife Mercy, and they were living in 1709. Mercy Lane witnessed a deed of sale for land sold in Westchester, in 1700, by Wareham Mather, Student of Divinity in Westchester, to Jacob Johnson, Shoemaker, of New Rochelle, late of Middletown, Conn. George Lane, Jr., settled in White Plains. He served in the Indian Wars, and for that reason styled himself

"Gentleman." He kept his homelot, apparently given him by his father, and probably lived upon it until he went to West Farms, where he died, in 1745/6, leaving the homelot, and land which he had purchased within the Brondage patent, to his *only* son, Nathan. (*See Westchester County Wills.*) He was, therefore, not the father of any of the other children given him in the *Rye History*, but undoubtedly a brother and uncle to them. The land which George Lane, Jr., purchased from William Yeomans and his wife Elizabeth, and from Caleb Horton and from Joseph Fowler,—in the third and fourth divisions; and land which he undoubtedly received from his father, he sold to Joshua Hatfield, son of Peter, in 1743. This piece contained 100½ acres. Nathan, son of George Lane, Jr., moved to Cortlandt. Daniel Lane applied with George Lane and the others for the patent in 1721. He was also a son of George Lane of Rye, but lived in White Plains, where he seems to have owned a very small piece of land on the highway, south of Abraham Smith's land, in 1700; and this land was owned by Jonathan Lane in 1726, and until after 1730. Jonathan Lane probably sold this land when he sold his land north of Gabriel Lynch's, in 1746, and probably left town. He was a mason, and had a wife, Rebecca. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber O, p. 98.*) Joseph Lane, afterward of Cortlandt, witnessed a deed of sale from Abraham Smith, nephew to George Lane, to John Walton, at White Plains, in 1726.

JOHN MERRITT was represented in White Plains by his sons, John and Andrew Merritt. In 1727, Jacob Hays, of New York, Merchant, sold to Daniel Horton of Rye, "land laid out in the right of John Merritt, Sr., dec'd, late of Rye, in ye third and fourth divisions of ye White Plains Purchase;" 40 acres. Jacob Hays also bought the homelot laid out to John Merritt, which had come into the possession of his sons John and Andrew Merritt, and sold the same to Daniel Horton. (*Westchester Land Records, Liber F, p. 85.*) (*See Revised Merritt Records*, by Douglas Merritt.) Humphrey Underhill's daughter Elizabeth, married Samuel Merritt not Thomas, as started in the preceding Underhill notes.

TIMOTHY KNAPP's houselot, from the descriptions of land about it, seems to have been taken into what was later either the Samuel Hunt, or the Christopher Bridge patent, down on the road to Rye. It was in his possession from 1700 to 1710, as proved by the sales of a piece of land between it and land "formerly Jacob Pierce's." Jacob Pierce was deceased without heirs, and his land went to his brother, Daniel Pierce of Watertown, Mass. Daniel Pierce according to the various authorities, in some way gave the lands of his brother to the Rev. Christopher Bridge, who was also from New England, and who, at the time of his death, owned a patent of twenty scattered pieces of land within the Rye possessions. One of these pieces of land was north of Thomas Hunt's patent, when the patent to White Plains was applied for, in 1721. Probably Timothy Knapp sold his homelot, or gave it to his son Moses who sold; for Moses Knapp had a tract of land laid out to him in White Plains, in 1720. As this

Moses Knapp is the only one not placed by competent genealogists; and as Timothy Knapp's land in Rye is proven to have been inherited by his son Timothy Knapp; and as these same genealogists state that Timothy Knapp probably had other sons; therefore, it seems almost safe to conclude that Moses was son to Timothy Knapp. (See preceding Knapp notes.)

JOSEPH PURDY and FRANCIS PURDY, brothers, had land in the second division. Joseph Purdy, Sr., of Rye, willed to son Joseph, in 1703, "all right of lands in White Plains on the west side of the Mamaroneck river." Obadiah Purdy, son and heir to Joseph the younger, dec'd, was living in White Plains in 1726. (See deed from Abraham Smith to John Walton. See preceding Smith notes.) Samuel Purdy of Rye, bought from John Budd, the land John Budd bought from John Horton. John Horton had inherited this land from his uncle, Samuel Horton. (See preceding Horton notes.) Jonathan Purdy, son of Joseph, bought up from several of the patentees' successors, a large tract of land in the lower part of the patent, and some of this land is still owned by his descendants. Still John Purdy, son of Joseph, owned a tract of land in the fifth division near the North Castle line, and sold the same to Samuel Purdy in 1740; "land laid out to the right of Jacob Pierce." Still John Purdy also sold to Samuel Purdy, Jr., in 1735, land which he owned in the Great Meadow. A deed from "Obadiah Purdy, of Rye, Gent., son and heir at law to Joseph Purdy the younger, dec'd," to Samuel Purdy of Rye, Esq., in 1734, gives the sons of Joseph Purdy the elder, of Rye, Esq., dec'd, as Joseph the younger, dec'd, Daniel, David, Samuel, Jonathan, Still John and Francis. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 115.*)

FRANCIS PURDY bought and sold land in White Plains. There is an excellent genealogy of this entire Purdy family, in the *History of Greenwich, Conn.*, but there seems to be some misunderstanding regarding the marriage of Peter Brown's daughter who married Francis Purdy, Jr., and not Francis Purdy, son of Francis who died in 1658 at Fairfield. Francis Purdy of Rye deposed that he was aged 64 years or thereabouts, March 25, 1715. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 91.*) Peter Brown, Sr., of Rye, in 1714, deeded to son-in-law Francis Purdy, Jr., and daughter Sarah Purdy his wife, "land I had of my honoured father-in-law, Peter Disbrow, dec'd." This was land in Rye. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber E, p. 73.*) Francis Purdy, Jr., of Rye, bought land of Daniel Brondage, in White Plains, in 1698. (*Rye Land Records, Liber B, p. 72.*)

The Samuel Purdy who was prominent in Rye town affairs, was undoubtedly the youngest son of Francis¹ Purdy who died before the family settled in Rye. This is proved by his signature to a petition in 1710, to the Hartford Court, regarding the Stephen Sherwood claim. Those who signed were Isaac Dunham, John Brondig, Thomas Merritt, Joseph Budd, Wid. Purdy, relict of Justice Purdy, dec'd, Caleb Hiatt, Widow Horton, relict of John Horton, dec'd,

Richard Ogden, John Horton, and Samuel Purdy in the behalf of ye rest. (*Lands and Towns MSS.*, Vol. II, p. 204, Hartford, Conn., State Library.)

JOHN STOAKHAM sold to James Travis, Jr., of Rye, in 1705. 4 A., evidently his homelot.

ISAAC DENHAM, ANDREW COE and THOMAS JAFFREY sold out.

RICHARD WALTON, not "Walters," as given on the 1683 list, was son-in-law to Philip Galpin.

JOSEPH BUDD, Capt., died in 1722, between the time of the application for the patent, and its receipt. He married Ann, daughter of Humphrey Underhill. Joseph Budd's two sons, Joseph and Elisha, inherited his rights in the White Plains patent, and his son, Underhill Budd, inherited the rights of his grandfather, Humphrey Underhill. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 393.*) Underhill Budd, married Sarah, daughter of Capt. Henry Fowler (the third Henry Fowler, son of Henry Fowler, Sr., of Eastchester) of Mamaroneck. In 1738, Underhill Budd of White Plains, exchanged with Henry Fowler (the 4th), his brother-in-law, of Mamaroneck, his 120 acres of land in White Plains, for Henry Fowler's land in Mamaroneck. (*White Plains, Liber G, p. 253.*)

(*To be continued.*)

GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS, PUTNAM CO., N. Y.

CONTRIBUTED BY W. P. HORTON.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 181, of the RECORD.)

Post, Isaac, d. July 3, 1812, age 80 yrs.

Sarah, d. May 15, 1858, age 81 y., 7 m., 15 d.

Robinson, Elizabeth, widow of John, d. Feb. 20, 1840, age 57 yrs.

Shelley, John W., son of Moses & Mary, d. May 25, 1872, age 34 y., 25 d.

Smith, Alexander, Co. F, 6th N. Y. Heavy Artillery, d. Feb. 15, 1878, age 55 yrs.

William C., d. June 21, 1862, age 41 y., 2 m., 11 d.

Emeline, wife of William C., d. Nov. 3, 1848, age 22 y., 2 m., 1 d.

Tompkins, Nathaniel, d. Dec. 6, 1811, age 81 y., 8 m., 22 d.

Elizabeth, wife of Nathaniel, d. June —, 1825, age about 74 y.

Phebe, wife of Robert, d. Aug. 6, 1807, age 26 y., 5 m., 12 d.

Jonathan, b. Dec. 4, 1819; d. Nov. 2, 1903.

Mary Jane Christian, wife of Jonathan, b. March 11, 1820; d. April 18, 1907.

Morris B., b. Feb. 23, 1852; d. Feb. 17, 1857.

Daniel D., d. Feb. 11, 1858, age 72 y., 11 m., 4 d.

Phebe, wife of Daniel D., d. Nov. 4, 1867, age 79 y., 3 m., 24 d.

Julia Ann, wife of Daniel, d. Nov. 17, 1890, age 71 y., 10 m., 22 d.

- Tompkins, Nathaniel, d. Aug. 3, 1865, age 68 y., 7 m., 8 d.
 Polly, wife of Nathaniel, d. Oct. 30, 1848, age 16 y., 6 m.
 William Henry, d. Oct. 10, 1895, age 62 yrs.
 Cyrus, son of Jackson & Phebe, d. March 30, 1876, age 6 y.,
 2 m., 17 d.
 Isaac S., b. May 13, 1826; d. May 24, 1897.
 Hannah H. Robertson, wife of Isaac S., b. May 22, 1833; d.
 Oct. 25, 1908.
 Susan M., dau. of Isaac S. & Hannah H., d. Dec. 23, 1863, age
 9 y., 2 m.
 Frances J., d. Dec. 18, 1878, age 49 y., 8 m., 18 d.
 Elizabeth, d. Aug. 31, 1860, age 52 y., 6 m., 9 d.
 John, d. Feb. 13, 1882, age 30 y., 14 d.
 Joshua, d. April 20, 1856, age 65 y., 9 m., 17 d.
 Hannah, wife of Joshua, d. May 4, 1869, age 79 y., 4 m., 2 d.
 Elijah, son of Jonas & Jane, d. Oct. 18, 1824.
 Jane, dau. of Elijah & Mary, d. June 2, 1833, age 19 yrs.
 Cornelius, d. Jan. 30, 1826, age 69 y., 6 m., 12 d.
 Ida May, dau. of Joshua & Sarah Jane, d. Aug. 16, 1879, age
 1 yr.
 James F., b. July 29, 1825; d. Jan. 10, 1893.
 Mary E., wife of James F., b. April 8, 1835; d. Jan. 5, 1914.
 Joshua Lee, son of Andrew J. & Phebe Ann, d. May 24, 1844,
 age 1 yr., 24 da.
 Tamer, wife of Samuel, d. Feb. 13, 1826, age 28 y., 9 m.
 Abby Jane, wife of Cornelius, d. Sept. 20, 1872, age 45 y., 10
 m., 24 d.
 Assberry, son of Cornelius & Abby Jane, d. Feb. 20, 1857, age
 11 m., 16 d.
 Ella, d. Oct. 18, 1885, age 20 yrs.
 Amanda Jane, wife of Joseph, d. Nov. 10, 1877, age 39 y.,
 4 m., 16 d.
 Monmouth, son of Nathaniel & M. A., d. March 5, 1862, age
 2 y., 6 m., 27 d.
 Travis, Daniel D., d. Oct. 3, 1852, age 66 y., 4 m., 21 d.
 Phebe Ann, wife Daniel D., d. Sept. 2, 1875, age 78 y., 4 m.
 Henry, b. July 26, 1820; d. Oct. 20, 1910.
 Sarah E., wife of Henry, d. April 20, 1908, age about 79 yr.
 Joseph W., b. Oct. 28, 1857; d. June 17, 1912.
 Henry M., d. Oct. 3, 1847, age 19 y., 3 m., 23 d.
 Chloretta, dau. of Ebenezer & Phebe Jane, d. Jan. 27, 1865,
 age 7 y., 8 m., 21 d.
 Olive Ann, wife of Stephen, d. April 29, 1883, age 74 y., 8 m.
 Jeremiah, son of George W. & Adah, d. Oct. 24, 1846, age 20
 y., 5 m., 22 d.
 George W. S., son of George W. & Adah, d. April 30, 1855,
 age 19 y., 10 m., 4 d.
 Vail, Hamline J., son of Rev. Adce & Harriet O., d. Aug. 12, 1848,
 age 10 mo.
 Vredenburgh, Willie, son of William & Susan J., d. June 22, 1863,
 age 1 y., 6 m.

BRYANT HILL CEMETERY, Peekskill Hollow, 9½ miles northeast of Peekskill.

Adams, Margaret, wife of Elijah, d. May 8, 1860, age 19 y., 9 m., 10 d.

Barrett, Ferris, d. March 20, 1847, age 40 years.

Laura, wife of Ferris, d. Nov. 23, 1862, age 58 yrs.

2 children of Ferris & Laura (illegible).

Asbury, son of Ferris & Laura, d. June 22, 1842, age 9 m., 16 d.

Horton, Nancy Satterlee, wife of David & widow of Samuel

Hadden, b. March 26, 1802; d. Jan. 4, 1892.

Nickerson, Joseph, d. July 7, 1868, age 85 years.

Deborah, wife of Joseph, d. Oct. 3, 1826, age 39 yrs.

Odell, Moses, d. Nov. 6, 1885, age 81 yrs.

Laurence, d. June 25, 1821, age 49 y., 11 m., 8 d.

Lemuel (stone buried too deep to be read).

Pratt, William W., b. June 26, 1785; d. Sept. 25, 1841.

Amy, wife of William W., b. Dec. 15, 1786; d. Sept. 23, 1842.

William N., Jr., b. May 19, 1813; d. May 31, 1856.

Jane, wife of William N., b. Feb. 24, 1819; d. Sept. 3, 1911.

Mary H.,
2 infant boys, } children of William N. & Jane.

Russel, William, son of Amos & Harriet, d. Dec. 8, 1832, age 6 mo.

Satterlee, Eliza, d. June 14, 1880, age 73 yrs.

Richard, b. on Long Island, 1705; d. Jan. 17, 1798.

Joanina, wife of Richard, d. Dec. 8, 1798, age 72 yrs.

Whitfield, b. Feb. —, 1815; d. Nov. 22, 1879.

Ivy, wife of Whitfield, d. April 2, 1856, age 33 yrs.

Mary H., dau. of Whitfield & Ivy, d. March 1, 1853, age 1 y., 10 m., 14 d.

Satterly, James, d. April 6, 1831, age 65 yr.

Mary, wife of James, d. March 13, 1857, age 85 yrs.

Smith, Mary Ann, wife of William, d. at 4 o'clock P. M., Feb. 24, 1840, age 45 yr.

Travis, Titus, d. Jan. 4, 1853, age 75 y., 11 m., 25 d.

Elizabeth, wife of Titus, d. Oct. 22, 1866, age 87 y., 1 m., 22 d.

Titus, d. Feb. 25, 1815, age 76 y.

Elizabeth, wife of Titus, d. Feb. 19, 1821, age 80 y., 12 d.

Betsey Ann, dau. of Daniel D. & Phebe Ann, d. Sept. 27, 1825, age 1 y., 3 m., 13 d.

George, d. June 23, 1843, age 83 y., 5 m. 20 d.

Mary Ann, dau. of George W. & Adah, d. March 6, 1825, age 25 d.

Edom, child of George W. & Adah, d. March 30, 1831, age 1 m., 4 d.

Zillah, child of George W. & Adah, d. March 28, 1833, age 1 m., 2 d.

LAFAYETTE AVENUE CEMETERY, 2 miles southeast of Peekskill.

Billings, Smith, d. March 14, 1857, age 39 yr., 3 m.

George, d. Jan. 1, 1864, age 21 yr., 4 m.

Clark, Daniel, d. Oct. 31, 1874, age 53 years.

Seth H., d. at Troy, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1870, age 45 yr., 8 mo.

- Craig, William, d. March 24, 1881, age 78 y., 4 mo., 11 da.
 Creig, Mary, d. May 12, 1886, age 87 yr., 5 da.
 Denike, Marinda, wife of James, d. Oct. 21, 1864, aged 56 yr.
 Dorsett, Edgar J., son of John H. & Kate, d. Aug. 9, 1867, age 7 mo.
 Ferris, Jonathan, b. Oct. 27, 1790; d. Nov. 15, 1863, age 73 y.
 Elizabeth, wife of Caleb D., d. Nov. 15, 1844, age 76 yr., 5 mo.,
 15 da.
 Hayes, Virjenia P., dau. of William & Jane Hayes, d. Jan. 7, 1858,
 age 5 yr., 5 mo., 25 da.
 Lent, Hannah F., b. June 14, 1828; d. Dec. 9, 1905.
 Carrie E., b. Sept. 13, 1882; d. Jan. 7, 1908.
 David H., b. March 1, 1819; d. July 20, 1889.
 Miriam Travis, wife of David H., b. Nov. 24, 1824; d. May 25,
 1902.
 David, d. Sept. 26, 1828, aged 62 y., 2 m., 13 d.
 Esther, wife of David, d. April 17, 1863, age 72 yr.
 Sarah Ann, dau. of David & Esther, d. May 15, 1831, age 2 y.,
 3 m., 9 d.
 George M., d. Jan. 5, 1853, age 34 yr.
 Harrison, b. Nov. 2, 1824; d. March 11, 1911.
 Gallio, Salome, wife of Caleb, b. Dec. 3, 1847, age 23 y., 6 m., 1 d.
 Gaudineer, Frederick, d. Dec. 23, 1866, age 77 y., 7 m.
 Peterson, James, son of John & Frances, d. Oct. 21, 1838, age 23 y.,
 7 m., 23 d.
 Phebe, dau. of John & Frances, d. Oct. 23, 1838, age 17 y.,
 6 m., 6 d.
 Ann, dau. of John & Frances, d. Oct. 12, 1838, age 13 y., 11
 m., 17 d.
 Rosette, dau. of John & Frances, d. July 12, 1831, age 1 yr.,
 7 mo.
 Queen, Emma, b. Oct. 17, 1845; d. Feb. 2, 1867.
 Shaw, Cornelia, d. July 15, 1849, age 17 y., 11 m., 5 d.

SELLECK CEMETERY, Crafts Corners, Putnam Co., 7 miles north-
 east of Peekskill, N. Y.

- Carlton, Willie F., only child of Frank & Lizzie, d. Oct. 28, 1873,
 age 6 y., 7 m.
 Selleck, William C., d. March 15, 1848, age 47 y., 5 m., 8 d.
 Susan Smith, wife of William C., d. July 2, 1882, age 77 y.,
 11 m., 2 d.
 William, son of William C. & Susan, b. May 3, 1828; d. May 4,
 1828.
 John W., son of William C. & Susan, d. April 6, 1843, age 5
 y., 2 m., 18 d.
 William C., d. April 3, 1895, age 58 y., 11 m., 27 d.
 Mary J., b. Oct. 6, 1834; d. July 15, 1909.
 Mary C., dau. of Joseph & Mary Ann, d. Jan. 29, 1842, age 4
 y., 3 m., 2 d.
 An infant of Joseph & Mary Ann, d. July 21, 1847, age 11 days.
 Silas, d. April 6, 1830, age 55 y., 1 m., 26 d.
 Azubah, wife of Silas, d. Oct. 2, 1853, age 76 y., 3 m., 6 d.

- Selleck, Elizabeth, b. May 9, 1840; d. May 30, 1840.
 Ebenezer, b. Oct. 18, 1847; d. Nov. 14, 1854.
 Alonzo F., Rev., b. Jan. 4, 1806; d. Aug. 28, 1889.
 Clarissa, wife of Rev. Alonzo F., b. April 1, 1808; d. April 30, 1893.
 Sellick, Susan M., wife of James E., b. March 22, 1855; d. Jan. 21, 1902.
 Eva Amelia, wife of James E., d. March 23, 1871, age 28 y., 1 m., 19 d.
 Jesse, son of James E. & Eva A., d. March 16, 1871, age 3 y., 5 m., 3 d.
 Marv L., dau. of James E. & Eva A., d. March 12, 1871, age 7 y., 10 m., 8 d.
 Warren, Mary Ann, d. Nov. 12, 1880, age 72 y., 25 d.

(To be continued.)

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

67. PETTINGELL-POORE—CORRECTION.

Page 8 of the *Pettingell Genealogy* (a very creditable work of 582 pages, thoroughly indexed, compiled by John Mason Pettingell. After his death his notes were edited and compared by his brother Charles Ireland Pettingell and arranged for publication by Charles Henry Pope, Boston, Mass., 1906), states that "Samuel² (Richard¹) Pettingell, born Salem, Mass., bap. 9 (12), 1644; married 13 Feb., 1673-4, Sarah,² dau. of John¹ Poore of Newbury, Mass., she being the second child of the name and was born in Newbury, 5 June, 1655." This Sarah² Poore did not marry Samuel² Pettingell, but married at Newbury, Mass., Feb. 18, 1675, John² (William¹) Sawyer. (Published *Vital Records of Newbury*, p. 409, and Hoyt's *Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass.*, vol. 2, p. 591.) John² Sawyer was born Newbury, Mass., Aug. 24, 1645, and died in Salem, Mass., March, 1688-9. Sarah (Poore) Sawyer married second (or intentions published) Nov. 27, 1707, Joseph³ (John,² John¹) Bailey, Sen., as his second wife. (*Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury*, by David W. Hoyt, vol. 1, p. 45, and vol. 2, p. 613).

Children of John² Sawyer and Sarah² Poore:

- 1 Ruth,³ b. Sept. 22, 1677, Newbury, Mass.

- 2 William,⁸ b. April 29, 1679, Newbury; m. Jan. 7, 1702, Lydia⁸ Webster.
 - 3 Sarah,⁸ b. May 20, 1681, Newbury; living 1709.
 - 4 John,⁸ b. April 25, 1683, Newbury; d. March 19, 1688.
 - 5 Jonathan,⁸ b. March 4, 1685, Newbury; m. Jan. 10, 1711, Newbury, Mary Rawlins (Nicholas).
 - 6 David,⁸ b. Jan. 13, 1686-7, Newbury; living 1709; probably m. Feb. 28, 1711-2, Elinor Frost.
 - 7 John,⁸ b. Sept. 11, 1688, Newbury; m. Nov. 25, 1714, Abigail Thirla or Thurlow (Jonathan).
- (From Hoyt's *Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury*.)

The Sarah² Poore who married Samuel² Pettingell at Newbury, Mass., Feb. 13, 1673 (published *Newbury Vital Records*), was the daughter of Daniel and M—— (faded) Pore of Andover, Mass. (published *Vital Records of Andover, Mass.*, p. 311). The M—— is no doubt the first letter in Mary, as Daniel Pore married at Boston, Mass., Oct. 20, 1650, Mary Farnum, daughter of Ralph and Alice Farnum (published *Vital Records of Andover, Mass.*, p. 278). Mary (Farnum) Poor (or Pore), widow of Daniel, died in Andover, Mass., Feb. 3, 1713-4, age given about 85 (published *Vital Records of Andover, Mass.*, p. 529).

Samuel² Pettingell died in 1711, presumably at Newbury, Mass.; in his will dated July 9, 1709, proved Jan. 2, 1711, he bequeathed to wife Sarah, and children Samuel, Richard, Daniel, John, Thomas, Mary, Sarah, Joanna and Benjamin. The date and place of Sarah (Pore) Pettingell is unknown to writer, but she was recorded as member of the church in 1716.

Children of Samuel² and Sarah² (Poore) Pettingell:

- 1 A daughter,⁸ b. March 13, 1674-5; d. young.
- 2 Samuel,⁸ b. Feb. 3, 1675-6; m. (1) April 29, 1707, Ann Lunt, who d. July 27, 1708. He m. (2) Jan. 3, 1709-10, Elizabeth, dau. of Cutting and Elizabeth (Knight) Noyes. His will, dated March 24, 1746; probated April 27, 1747.
- 3 Richard,⁸ b. Aug. 26, 1677; d. young.
- 4 Richard,⁸ b. Jan. 24, 1678-9; m. Oct. 10, 1701, Jemima, dau. of Peter and Hannah (Noyes) Cheney. Estate administration granted Aug. 17, 1761.
- 5 Daniel,⁸ b. Feb. 16, 1679-80; d. Abington, Mass., May 12, 1726; m. (1) Nov. 13, 1699, Mary Stickney, who d. March 7, 1706-7. He m. (2) March 26, 1707-8, Esther (Hester), dau. of Samuel and Esther French.
- 6 John,⁸ b. Sept. 20, 1680; m. Newbury, Mass., Oct. 26, 1709, Priscilla Robbins. He d. Abington, Mass., May 22, 1742.
- 7 Thomas,⁸ b. Nov. 12, 1682, Newbury, Mass.; m. April 16, 1719, Hannah Gooding.
- 8 Joseph,⁸ b. Nov. 27, 1684, Newbury, Mass.; m. Nov. 8, 1711, Sarah Poore.
- 9 Mary,⁸ b. Jan. 20, 1685-6; m. 1708, Jacob Pillsbury, son of Abel and Mary Pillsbury.

- 10 Sarah,⁸ b. Jan. 20, 1685-6; m. Aug. 12, 1708, John Weed, Jr., as his second wife.
- 11 Joanna,⁸ b. Feb. 10, 1688-9; m. Jan. 27, 1714-5, Samuel Wooster (as his second wife), son of Timothy and Huldah (Cheney) Wooster.
- 12 Benjamin,⁸ b. Dec. 18, 1692, Newbury, Mass.; d. Nov., 1781; m. Jan. 21, 1718-9 (pub. Nov. 22, 1718), Sarah, dau. of James and Rachel (Noyes) Jackman.
(From *Pettingell Genealogy*, pp. 8 and 9.)

FRANK HERVEY PETTINGELL,
637 Citizens Nat'l Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

68. HISTORY OF MATTITUCK, L. I., BY REV. CHARLES E. CRAVEN, 1906—CORRECTIONS.

- Page 252 Goldsmith, Elijah, bap. June 14, 1752, should read *Elizabeth*.
- " 253 Webb, Joseph, bap. *Dec. 31*, 1752.
 - " 254 Clark, Esther, bap. *Dec. 2*, 1753.
Brown, Naomi, bap. *Dec. 2*, 1753.
 - " 255 Reeve, Barnabas, bap. *July 20*, 1754.
Corwin, Thomas, bap. *July 20*, 1754.
 - " 256 Corwin, Rachel, bap. *Nov. 1*, 1755.
 - " 258 Brown, William, bap. *July 31*, 1757.
 - " 263 Foster, Jerusha, dau. Deacon Daniel and *Jerusha*, bap. May 24, 1766.
 - " 264 Howell, Sarah, bap. *Sept. 18*, 1769.
 - " 268 Halliock, Benjamin, bap. May 8, 1774.
Reeve, Charlotte *Augusta*, dau. Isaac and Hannah, bap. Aug. 17, 1774.
 - " 270 Symons, Desire, wife Moses, bap. Sept. 30, 1764, *omitted*.
 - " 273 Tuthill, Hannah, bap. Jan. 3, 1768.
 - " 278 Mapes, Phineas, adult, bap. Oct. 18, 1771, *omitted*.
 - " 287 Brown, *Asa*, bap. Oct. 9, 1781.
 - " 291 Cleaves, Obadiah, bap. Oct. 31, 1784, should read *Jedediah*.
Cowin, Mary, twin of Nathan and Mary, bap. Sept. 18, 1785, *omitted*.
 - " 304 Wells, Mary, dau. Obediah, bap. March 12, 1794, should read *Harriet*.
 - " 306 Hubbard, Sally, dau. Nathaniel, bap. June 4, 1797, should read *Polly*.
 - " 328 Beale, George and Homan, Sarah, m. *Jan. 17*, 1783.
 - " 335 Concklin, Benjamin, who m. Dec. 19, 1799, Mehitable Green, was of *Goshen*.
Reeve, Joel, of Southampton, m. Aug. 30, 1800, Anna Wines of *Southold*.
 - " 336 Fanning, Betsy, m. June 24, 1802, Calvin More of *Southold*.

From a MS. in the Library of this Society, presented by Charles B. Moore, author of *Southold Indexes*.

Department for Registration of Pedigrees.

CONDUCTED BY JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY conducts a department for the purpose of examining, approving and publishing pedigrees of individual applicants.

The Society will accept for examination the pedigree of ANY INDIVIDUAL, whether a member of the Society or not.

Those desiring to take advantage of the facilities thus offered should apply to the Society for the authorized blank form on which to record the pedigree to be submitted for examination (enclosing 50 cents in payment for the blank).

Applicants must either themselves, or with the assistance of professional genealogists, fill in the form as indicated and return the same to this Society for examination; it being understood that the *regular* charges made by this Society are for examination and publication of the pedigree, and do not include genealogical research in the preparation of the pedigree itself.

When a pedigree is submitted for examination the applicant must send with it a preliminary fee of \$15.00. Upon the receipt of a pedigree and this preliminary fee, the pedigree will be examined; and if approved, it will be subsequently published, first in an issue of the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, and the applicant will receive 2 copies of the Record containing the pedigree without further charge. The pedigree will thereafter (when a sufficient number have accumulated) be published in a volume of a series, one volume of which has already been issued (see Vol. VI, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Collections); and copies of this volume will be sold to those whose pedigrees are contained therein at the *special price* of \$5.00 a volume.

Pedigrees must be submitted to the Society in form complete for publication. If, upon examination by the Society, essential facts are added to the pedigree by the examiner, a nominal fee, not to exceed \$5.00, will be charged by the Society for ascertaining and embodying such additional information in the pedigree.

If upon examination the pedigree is found to be essentially inaccurate, it will not be approved and will be returned to the applicant; and the preliminary fee will be refunded, less a charge of \$10.00 for expert examination.

If, when finally examined, approved and prepared for publication, the pedigree is found to require more than one page for its proper presentation, the fee for publishing the same, as above explained, will be at the rate of \$15.00 a page (pages to be similar in size and form to those of pedigrees heretofore published in the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD,—see issues from April, 1911, to date of this issue), but, in adjusting the final charge, credit for the payment of the preliminary fee of \$15.00 will be given to the applicant.

For the benefit of applicants desiring extra copies of their pedigrees for family distribution, editions of 50 copies of such pedigrees will be supplied on 4-page folders of linen ledger paper, with space left for additional notes, for a fee of \$5.00.

Individuals desiring their pedigrees prepared for examination, approval and later publication by this Society, and who are unfamiliar with the methods to pursue to secure the necessary information to establish such pedigrees, or who are unable to devote the required time to their preparation,—are invited to address this Society with a view to being put in communication with a professional genealogist capable of establishing and submitting them (when established) in proper form to this Society for publication.

Applications for examination, approval and publishing pedigrees under the condition hereabove set forth should be made to the

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 199, of THE RECORD.)

No. 105.

ALDEN... FLORENCE ADELAIDE (COLE) QUINBY

1. **John Alden**,* b., 1599, about (as he made a deposition on July 6, 1682, in which he states that he was then aged 83 years old or thereabouts), at, England (most probably); d. Sept. 12 (O. S.) or 22 (N. S.), 1687, at Duxbury, Mass.; m. (before 1623, according to *Mayflower Descendants*, vol. ii, p. 114; and in "early part of 1621" according to Winsor's *History of Duxbury, Mass.*, p. 56), at Plymouth, Mass. (most probably, although no definite record of time and place of this marriage exists), to **Priscilla Mullins**,* a passenger on the first voyage of the *Mayflower*, (dau. of William Mullins,* a passenger on the first voyage of the *Mayflower* (b., at, Eng. (most probably); d. March 3, 1621, at Plymouth, Mass.) and his wife Alice* (whose maiden surname and parentage have not as yet been determined), a passenger on the first voyage of the *Mayflower* (b., at, England (most probably); d., 1621, after April 2, at Plymouth, Mass.), b., at; d. (after between March 6, 1651 (N. S.), and April 3, 1651 (N. S.)), as she was mentioned as living in Bradford's list made between those dates that year), at Duxbury, Mass., probably.

Res. John Alden was not associated with the Pilgrims at Leyden. He was hired at Southampton, England, as a "cooper" to accompany the Pilgrims on the first voyage of the *Mayflower*, the privilege being granted him to either remain in New England or to return to England as he elected to do. He was the seventh (7th) signer of the "Mayflower Compact" which was drawn up and signed on board the *Mayflower*, Nov. 11 (O. S.) or 21 (N. S.), 1620. He settled in Plymouth, Mass., where he married his wife (probably as early as 1623, as she was left an orphan early in 1621), and where he remained until 1631 when he removed to Duxbury, Mass., where he lived until his death. He was the last male survivor of the signers of the "Compact." He died intestate and his inventory was taken October 31, 1687, by his son Lieut. Jonathan Alden, who was also appointed administrator of his estate, Nov. 8, 1687; and his heirs gave receipt for their portions June 13, 1688. He was a Representative to the General Court from Duxbury in 1641-2, and was an Assistant to Governor Winslow in 1633 and served as an Assistant for 42 years.

Children, 11 (Alden), 4 sons and 4 daus., and 3 others whose sexes are not stated (on authority of Bradford's list of increases taken between March 6, 1651 (N. S.), and April 3, 1651 (N. S.), see *Mayflower Descendants*, vol. i, p. 13;—1. Elizabeth, b. on or after May 31, 1624, at Plymouth, Mass.; d. May 31, 1717, aged 93 years, "or in 93rd year," m. William Peabody of Duxbury, Mass., and Little Compton, R. I. 2. John, b., 1626-7 (before June 1 (N. S.), 1627, as he was mentioned in division of cattle made that date), at Plymouth, Mass.; d. March 14, 1701-2, aged 75; m. (1) Elizabeth; m. (2) Elizabeth (Phillips) Averill and settled in Boston, Mass. 3. Joseph, b., d. Feb. 8, 1666-7; m. Mary Simmons and settled at Bridgewater, Mass. (see below). 4. David, b., 1719, about; m. Mary Southworth and settled in Duxbury, Mass. 5. Jonathan, b., d. Feb. 17, 1696-7; m. Abigail Hallett and settled at Duxbury, Mass. 6. Sarah, b., d.; m. Alexander Standish and settled at Duxbury, Mass. 7. Ruth, b., d. Oct. 12, 1674; m. John Bass and settled at Braintree, Mass. 8. Mary, b., d.; m. Dr. Thomas Delano and settled at Duxbury, Mass.

2. **Joseph Alden**, b. (after June 1 (N. S.), 1627, on which date the first division of cattle was made and in which division his name was not mentioned), at Plymouth (or Duxbury), Mass.; d. Feb. 8, 1696-7 (will dated Dec. 14, 1696; inventory taken March 3, 1696-7; proved March 10, 1696-7), at Bridgewater, Mass.; m., at (Duxbury, Mass., probably), to **Mary Simmons** (dau. of Moses and Sarah (.....) Simmons, of Duxbury, Mass.), b., at; d. (she survived her husband and was executrix of his will), at

Res. Joseph Alden lived in Duxbury, Mass., removing early to Bridgewater, Mass.; he was a farmer and was admitted freeman in 1659 (which would place his year of birth as 1638 on the supposition that he was made a freeman at age of 21). He had his father's proprietary share in Bridgewater, where he settled in the part now known as West Bridgewater.

Children, 6 (Alden), 3 sons and 3 daughters, viz:—1. Isaac (mentioned in his father's will), who m. Mehitable Allen. 2. Joseph (mentioned in his father's will), who m. Hannah Dunham (see below). 3. John (mentioned in his father's will), who m. Hannah White. 4. Elizabeth (not mentioned in her father's will), who m. in 1691 or 1693 Benjamin Snow of Bridgewater. 5. Mercy (not mentioned in her father's will), who m. John Burrill of Weymouth. 6.? (a daughter) (not mentioned in her father's will), who m. Snow of Bridgewater. (Savage, vol. i, p. 24, states that perhaps he had a dau. Mary; and Mitchell's *History of Bridgewater* (p. 85), states that he had a dau. Mary, who m. Samuel Allen in 1700. The *Mayflower Descendants*, vol. vi, pp. 110-111, inclines however to the belief that he had but 3 daus., two of whom m. Snows of Bridgewater, and the 3rd John Burrill of Weymouth.)

3. **Deacon Joseph Alden**, b., 1667, about, at Bridgewater, Mass.; d. Dec. 22, 1747, aged 80 years, at Bridgewater, Mass.; m., 1690, at, to **Hannah Dunham** (dau. of Daniel and Mehitable (Hayward) Dunham, of, b., 1671, at; d. Jan. 14, 1747-8, aged 78, at Bridgewater, Mass.

Res. In that part of Bridgewater now known as South Bridgewater, Mass., where he was a deacon in the church.

Children, 10 (Alden), 7 sons and 3 daus., all b. at Bridgewater, Mass.:—1. Daniel, b. Jan. 29, 1690 (see below). 2. Joseph, 1st, b. Aug. 24, 1693; d. Dec. 19, 1695. 3. Eleazer, b. Sept. 27, 1694. 4. Hannah, b. Feb. 1, 1696. 5. Mary, b. April 10, 1699. 6. Joseph, 2nd, b. Sept. 5, 1700; d. Oct. 25, 1704. 7. Jonathan, b. Dec. 3, 1703; d. Nov. 10, 1704. 8. Samuel, b. Aug. 20, 1705. 9. Mehitable, b. Oct. 18, 1707. 10. Seth, b. July 6, 1710.

4. **Daniel Alden**, b. Jan. 29, 1690, at Bridgewater, Mass.; d. May 3, 1767, in 77th year of his age at Stafford, Conn., and was buried there in old cemetery on Stafford Street, gravestone; m. (1) Dec. 25, 1717, at Bridgewater, Mass., to **Abigail Shaw** (dau. of Joseph and Judith (Whitman) Shaw of East Bridgewater, Mass.), b., 1694-5, about, at Weymouth, Mass.; d. July 12, 1755, in 61st year of her age, at Stafford, Conn., and was there buried in old cemetery on Stafford Street, gravestone. He m. (2), at, to **Rebecca** (whose maiden surname and parentage are not as yet determined), b., 1699, about, at; d. March 9, 1765, aged 66, at Stafford, Conn., and was there buried in old cemetery on Stafford Street.

Res. Bridgewater, Mass. (his children are all recorded in Mitchell's *History of Bridgewater*); he removed thence to Stafford, Conn., where he and his wives died and were buried; he was a farmer and a magistrate.

Children, 11 (Alden), 5 sons and 6 daus., all by 1st m.:—1. Joseph, b. Nov. 20, 1718. 2. Daniel, b. Sept. 5, 1720. 3. Abigail, b. Dec. 3, 1722. 4. Zephaniah, b. Sept. 13, 1724. 5. Hannah, 1st, b. May 23, 1726; d. July 2, 1726. 6. Hannah, 2nd, b. Aug. 17, 1727 (see below). 7. Mehitable, b. May 23, 1729; d. July 13, 1729. 8. Barnabas, b. Sept. 10, 1732. 9. Ebenezer, b. Aug. 11, 1734; d. July 3, 1755. 10. Mary, b. May 12, 1737; d. March 6, 1738. 11. Mary.

5. **Hannah Alden**, b. Dec. 17, 1727, at Bridgewater, Mass.; d. March 26, 1794, at Stafford, Conn.; m. Nov. 2, 1749, at Stafford, Conn., to **Joshua Blodgett** (son of Joshua and Dinah (.....) Blodgett, of Stafford, Conn.), b. Jan. 10, 1721-2, at Stafford, Conn.; d., 1816, at Stafford, Conn.

Res. Stafford, Conn.

Children, 14 (Blodgett), 8 sons and 6 daus.:—1. Huldah. 2. Joshua, 1st, d. April 29, 1753. 3. Joshua, 2nd, d. Aug. 1, 1761. 4. Abigail, 1st. 5. Joseph. 6. Benjamin. 7. Abigail, 2nd. 8. Hannah. 9. Eleanor, b. June 6, 1764 (see below). 10. Olive. 11. Alden. 12. Eli. 13. Daniel. 14. Ezra.

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to membership in Society of Mayflower Descendants.

ALDEN—Continued.

6. **Eleanor Blodgett**, b. June 6, 1764, at Stafford, Conn.; d. March 28, 1853, at; m. (probably before Aug. 25, 1786, see date of birth of her first child), at Stafford, Conn., to **Daniel Abbott** (parentage not as yet determined), b. June 15, 1766, at; d. Aug. 22, 1837, at

Res. Stockbridge, Vermont.

Children, 11 (Abbott), 6 sons and 5 daus.:—1. Eleanor, b. May 25, 1787. 2. Daniel, b. Jan. 1, 1789. 3. John, b. Aug. 21, 1791. 4. Alden, b. Nov. 5, 1793. 5. Arunah, b. Nov. 17, 1795. 6. Charlotte, b. May 1, 1797 (see below). 7. Benjamin, b. May 21, 1800. 8. Philena, b. Aug. 30, 1802. 9. Elam, b. Jan. 26, 1805. 10. Justin, b. May 25, 1807. 11. Amanda, b. July 9, 1809. (This list of children and their dates of birth transcribed from a photographic fac-simile of Family Bible Record of Daniel Abbott and of his son Benjamin Abbott, now in possession of Ella A. Abbott, of Oxford, Mass., and granddaughter of Daniel Abbott.)

7. **Charlotte Abbott**, b. May 1, 1797, at (Stockbridge, Vt., possibly); d. March 20, 1867, at Stockbridge, Vt.; m., at, to **Isaac Sawyer Cunningham** (son of Robert and Hannah (Sawyer) Cunningham, of Windham, Conn., who were married at Windham, Conn., Sept. 10, 1783), b. March 28, 1790, at Windham, Conn.; d. Sept. 28, 1871, at Stockbridge, Vt.

Res. Windham, Conn., and Stockbridge, Vt. (in that part known as Gaysville).

Children, 12 (Cunningham), 6 sons and 6 daus.:—1. Almon, b. Dec. 20, 1816; d. April 3, 1884. 2. Lyman, b. Aug. 10, 1818; d. July 3, 1901. 3. A dau., b. Oct. ..., 1820; d. in infancy. 4. A son, b. April 3, 1822; d. in infancy. 5. Hannah, b. June 30, 1824; d. Feb. 22, 1859. 6. Julius, b. Jan. 30, 1827; d. Sept. 1, 1864. 7. Amanda, b. Feb. 14, 1829; d. Jan. 27, 1852 (see below). 8. Charlotte, b. April 10, 1831; d., 1876, about. 9. A son, b. March 25, 1833; d. in infancy. 10. A dau., b. Jan. 9, 1834; d. in infancy. 11. Thomas Robert, b. Feb. 23, 1836; d. April 7, 1866. 12. Lucy Eleanor, b. Nov. 27, 1843; d. March 3, 1876.

8. **Amanda Cunningham**, b. Feb. 14, 1829, at Stockbridge, Vt.; d. Jan. 27, 1852, at Stockbridge (Gaysville), Vt.; m. Nov. ..., 1850, at, to **Albert S. Hoag** (son of and (.....) Hoag, of), b., 1825(?), at Claremont, N. H. (?); d. March 22, 1867, at Stockbridge, Vt.

Res. Claremont, N. H., and at Gaysville (in township of Stockbridge), Vt.

Child, 1 (Hoag) dau.:—Amanda Maria, b. Jan. 28, 1852 (see below). She was the only child.

9. **Amanda Maria Hoag**, b. Jan. 28, 1852, at Gaysville, Vt., at the home of her grandparents Isaac Sawyer and Charlotte (Abbott) Cunningham; d. (living April, 1918), at; m. Jan. 15, 1871, at Lawrence, Mass., by Rev. Wm. E. Park, to **Charles Ward Cole** (son of Charles Henry and Caroline Georgia (Cutler) Cole, of Rindge, N. H.), b. Oct. 23, 1848, at Rindge, N. H.; d. Sept. 22, 1901, at Plainfield, N. J.

Res. Boston, Mass. Since her husband's death she (in 1918) makes her home at No. 235 West 75th Street, N. Y. City.

Children, 3 (Cole) daus.:—1. Florence Adelaide, (see below). 2. Caroline Goldsmith, who d. Dec., 1875, at Dorchester, Mass. 3. Lena Susan, who d. in New York City, May 25, 1904.

10. **Florence Adelaide Cole**, b., at Waltham, Mass.; d. (living April, 1918), at; m. Nov. 6, 1907, at Bridgeport, Conn., to **Henry Cole Quinby** (son of Governor Henry Brewer and Octavia M. (Cole) Quinby, of Lakeport, N. H.), as his 2nd wife, b. July 9, 1872, at Lakeport (in town of Gilford), N. H.; d. (living April, 1918), at **Henry Cole Quinby** m. (1) Nov. 7, 1895, at Boston, Mass., by Rev. Leighton Parks, D. D., to **Maria Coffin Stimpson**, dau. of Oliver and Cora (Doane) Stimpson.

Res. New York City, No. 235 West 75th Street. Henry Cole Quinby graduated Harvard College, A. B., in 1894, and at Harvard Law School, LL. B., in 1897. He holds the Hon. degree of A. M. from Bowdoin College. He is a lawyer with office at No. 165 Broadway, N. Y. City. He is a member of the Union League Club of N. Y. City (of which Club he has been Secretary since 1914), and of Harvard, Players and Midway Clubs, and of the Pilgrims Society, the New England Historic Genealogical Society, the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Society of Mayflower Descendants, Boston Philatelic Society and of the City and State Bar Associations and other legal societies and of the American Universities Club of London, England. He edited and published the 4 volumes of the *New England Family History* and is the author of the *Quinby Family*, a standard genealogical work of 740 pages. Mrs. Florence Adelaide (Cole) Quinby is the author of the *Equestrian Monuments of the World* and is, since 1915, President of the West End Woman's Exchange, N. Y. City, and a member of the National Board of Censors of Moving Picture Films and a member of the Society of Mayflower Descendants.

AUTHORITIES:

Savage's *Gen. Dic. of N. E.*, vol. i, pp. 23, 24; vol. iv, p. 100.

Pope's *Pioneers of Mass.* pp. 4, 12, 245.

Mayflower Descendant, vol. i, pp. 9, 11, 13, 150, 163; vol. ii, pp. 114, 118; vol. iii, pp. 10-11, 120-1, 142-3; vol. vi, pp. 71-4, 110-11.

N. E. H. G. Register, vol. lxvi, p. 39.

Winsor's *History of Duxbury, Mass.*, pp. 56-7, 213-14, 220, 286-7.

Vital Records, State House, Boston, Mass., vol. 235, p. 209, No. 17.

Alden Memorial, pp. 1-8, 15, 27.

Davis' *Landmarks of Plymouth, Mass.*, p. 4.

Mitchell's *History of Bridgewater, Mass.*, pp. 85-7, 290, 300-1.

Kingman's *History of North Bridgewater, Mass.*, pp. 443-4.

Vital Records of Bridgewater, Mass., vol. i, p. 19; vol. ii, pp. 18, 424.

Vinton Memorial, pp. 289-90.

New England Family History, by H. C. Quinby, vol. ii, p. 225.

Abbott Family Register, p. 180.

Cole's History of Tolland Co., Conn., pp. 525-6.

Dunham Genealogy, by J. W. Dunham, pp. 299, 300-1.

Cole Genealogy, by Thomas Cole, p. 188.

Vital Records of Windham, Conn. (for marriage of Robert and Hannah (Sawyer) Cunningham and the birth of Isaac

Sawyer Cunningham), vol. B, p. 55.

Vital Records of Stafford, Conn., for marriage of Hannah Alden and Joshua Blodgett and for birth and parentage of her

husband Joshua Blodgett and for the birth of their daughter Eleanor Blodgett.

Family Bible of Daniel and Eleanor (Blodgett) Abbott.

Quinby Genealogy, by Henry Cole Quinby, pp. 363, 465-8, 550-1.

(To be continued.)

EDITORIAL.

On Sunday, April 14th, the property of Henry D. Lasher, adjacent to the Stone Arabia Reformed Church, was destroyed by fire. As the church records had been kept in Mr. Lasher's home for the past thirty-five years it was erroneously concluded that they had been destroyed with the house. And such a statement appeared in press notices. This Society made a copy of the Stone Arabia Reformed Church Records in the summer of 1916, at which time it was suggested that better steps be taken towards their preservation from fire. The following letter has been received from the pastor of the church:—

"Ephratah, N. Y., 4/20/18.

MR. R. W. VOSBURGH,
New York, N. Y.

Dear Sir:—

We purchased a second hand combination iron safe last November and placed the Old and New Records all in it together. This safe stands in the church. It just happened to be a very providential move.

Yours as ever,

(Signed) ROYAL A. STANTON."

The pastor also states that the combination of the safe is known to only two or three people and that all the historical documents belonging to the church are carefully preserved therein. A complete list of all these documents, compiled by the writer, will be found in Volume III of the Society's copy of the church records, pages 169-170.

R. W. V.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

REGULAR MEETING, MARCH 8TH, 1918.

The meeting was called to order at 8.30 P. M., President Bowen in the Chair.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following death has been recorded:—Edward Truex Platt, Annual Member, died February 27th, 1918, in his 65th year.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members:—Miss Amelia White Adams, 262 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by Rufus King; William Ruloff Kip, 27 West 43rd St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Douglas Merritt; Leonor Fresnel Loree, 32 Nassau St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Dr. Calvin Sloane May, 205 West 57th St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Robert Nicholson Seney, 2 Wall St., City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Melvin Lawrence White, Hotel Bretton Hall, 86th St., and Broadway, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Frederick Solon Pinkus, 70 East 56th St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Sylvester Welch Labrot, 1067 Fifth Ave., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen.

The Executive Committee further reported that the following names had been restored to the Membership Roll:—Ronald K. Brown, Frederick Kingsland Middlebrook.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the evening, Mrs. Christopher Wyatt, who read a paper entitled "Our Debt to General William Howe, Commander of the British Forces in the American Revolution."

At the close of Mrs. Wyatt's lecture, General Asa Bird Gardiner moved that the thanks of the Society be tendered to Mrs. Wyatt for her highly interesting and instructive lecture and requested that a copy be presented to the Society to be filed in the archives.

Maj. Jacque De Morini, of the British Army and also of the Isle of Jersey, who was present, made some very interesting remarks.

Mr. Hopper Striker Mott seconded the vote of thanks to Mrs. Wyatt and also tendered thanks to Maj. De Morini for his remarks.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to the Library where the members and their guests were served with refreshments.

REGULAR MEETING, APRIL 12TH, 1918.

The meeting was called to order at 8.30 P. M., President Bowen in the Chair.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths have been recorded:—Mrs. William Brookfield, Annual Member, died April 4th, 1918, in her 72nd year; William Poillon, Life Member, died April 12th, 1918, in his 74th year.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members:—John Charles Coney, 258 Riverside Drive, City, Annual Member, proposed by Alexander McMillan Welch; David Inman Nelke, 44 East 23rd St., City, Annual Member, proposed by Hopper Striker Mott.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the evening, Captain Albert Price Simmonds, a graduate of Yale, Military Observer and Strategist in the service of the War Department, who addressed the Society on the subject "Bringing the War Home."

At the close of the address President Bowen spoke of what Capt. Simmonds had said about the great sacrifice of Belgium, and took this opportunity to introduce the Belgian poet Carlo Liten, who is called the Henry Irving of Belgium, who favored the audience with some of his own compositions in his mother tongue.

Mr. Alexander McMillan Welch moved a vote of sincere thanks to Capt. Simmonds for his most eloquent and inspiring address and also that a vote of thanks be extended to Mr. Liten for his strong and beautiful poems, which motions were duly seconded by Mr. George Rufus Boynton and were unanimously carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned to the Library where refreshments were served.

REGULAR MEETING, MAY 10TH, 1918.

The meeting was called to order at 8.30 P. M., President Bowen in the Chair.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members:—Theron Lawrence Carman, 120 Broadway, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; Raymond Peckham Holden, 323 Riverside Drive, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen; George Cutler Howe, 2 East 45th St., City, Annual Member, proposed by William I. Walker; Mrs. James Theus Munds, 470 Park Ave., City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen.

The Board of Trustees reported the election of Robert Hendre Kelby, 170 Central Park West, City, Honorary Member, proposed by Clarence W. Bowen.

Mr. Bowen announced that Prof. Herman Vandenburg Ames had been taken quite ill and was unable to come from Philadelphia to read his paper and then introduced Prof. Albert E. McKinley of Philadelphia, who had come to read the paper for Prof. Ames, entitled "John C. Calhoun and the Secession Movement of 1850."

After the reading Mr. Bowen introduced Mr. John Caldwell Calhoun, a Life Member of this Society, and a grandson of John C. Calhoun, who made some remarks and told some anecdotes of his grandfather.

Mr. Dwight Brainard Baker moved a hearty vote of thanks to Prof. McKinley for the very interesting lecture and also to Mr. Calhoun for coming from Washington to attend this meeting, which motions were seconded by Mr. George C. Howe.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE,
Recording Secretary.

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of *THE RECORD* in which original query was published.

BOOK REVIEWS.

BY JOHN R. TOTTEN.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of *THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD*, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of *THE RECORD* containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of *THE RECORD* should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue, before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of *THE RECORD*.

The "Book Notices" of *THE RECORD* are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in *THE RECORD* is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

THE ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OF HUMPHREY NICHOLS OF NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, AND OF HIS BROTHERS AND SISTERS, by Frederic C. Torrey, A.M., genealogist and historian of the Torrey Families and their children in America. Quarto, cloth, pages about 100, including charts and numerous portrait plates. Lakehurst, N. J. 1917. Price, \$4.00. Address: Frederic C. Torrey, Lakehurst, N. J.

A most excellent presentation of the antecedents and descendants of Humphrey Nichols with a supplement giving special information of interest to the descendants of Isaac Nichols, son of Humphrey of Newark, N. J. The work throws much light on the emigration of this family from Stratford, Conn., to New Jersey. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE LIFE OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL ADNA ROMANZA CHAFFEE, U. S. ARMY, by Major General William Harding Carter, U. S. Army. Royal, 8vo, cloth, pp. vii+296, including some 16 photogravure portrait and other plates of descriptive interest. The University Press, Chicago, Ill. 1917. Price, \$2.50, postage extra. Address: Publishers.

A biography of one of America's great soldiers—the only man who ever rose from the rank of private in the Regular Army to that of Chief of Staff of the United States Army.

This is an interesting biography tracing the career of General Chaffee and describing the different military events in which he took part. It covers a period of over fifty years of our history: the military events of the Civil War, conditions on the Western frontier, Indian engagements, problems of upbuilding the Army, the war with Spain, and the relief expedition to China. The entire story is told in a direct incisive style.

Recommended to general reference, biographical, historical and genealogical libraries.

FICTION AND TRUTH ABOUT THE BATTLE OF LEXINGTON COMMON, by Frank Warren Coburn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 60. Price, \$1.00, prepaid. 10 per cent. discount to public libraries. Address: Author, No. 31 Percy Road, Lexington, Mass.

A valuable collection of information relative to this historic battle and as such will be welcomed by genealogical and historical libraries.

GENEALOGY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF ANTHONY COLLAMER, OF SCITUATE, MASS. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198, with some 33 portrait illustrations of family interest. Price, \$2.10. Address: Miss Adeline C. Young, North Pembroke, Mass.

This excellent work was arranged for publication largely by Charles Hatch who, dying on April 4th, 1915, did not see it in its finished form. His unfinished task was carried to completion by his cousin, Miss Adeline Collamore Young, of North Pembroke, Mass. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE STORY OF COOPERSTOWN, by Ralph Birdsall, Rector of Christ Church, Cooperstown, N. Y. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424, including some 70 illustrations from photographs. Copyrighted, 1917, by the author. Price, \$1.50 net. Address: M. F. Augur, Cooperstown, N. Y.

A most interesting and comprehensive sketch of this beautiful New York town, the home of Fenimore Cooper, and a locality rendered familiar to all who in childhood's time have read the Leather Stocking Series. Recommended to all general reference and historical libraries.

JAMES MONROE BUCKLEY, by George Preston Mains. 8vo, cloth, pp. 305, including index, with two portrait plates of Dr. Buckley. Price, \$1.50. Address the publishers, The Methodist Book Concern, No. 150 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

For fifty years James Monroe Buckley has been the outstanding man in Methodism and for at least thirty years has been the acknowledged leader in its councils.

Dr. Mains has sketched the sources and secrets of his power sympathetically and surely, and has given graphic and picturesque portrayal of the life and activities of this leader of Modern Methodism.

While the biographer has written *con amore* he has maintained the judicial attitude. The book is a real study and interpretation of this many-sided and truly remarkable man.

ROGERS' ROCK, LAKE GEORGE, MARCH 13, 1758. A Battle Fought on Snow Shoes, by Mary Cochrane Rogers, great-great-granddaughter of Major Robert Rogers. 8vo, boards, pp. 66, with portrait plates of Major Robert Rogers and of his wife Elizabeth (Browne) Rogers, and a view of Rogers' Rock. Price, paper covers, \$2.00; boards, \$2.25. Address: Miss Mary Cochrane Rogers, The Oxford, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.

"The book contains rare material, in the main inaccessible, and is a precursor of a larger work in which Miss Rogers proposes to give an adequate sketch of the life of Major Robert Rogers." Recommended to all historical libraries.

MATERNAL ANCESTRY OF FRANK TRUMBULL, and of his brothers Robert Morris Wilton and Charles Julius Trumbull and of his sister Mary Trumbull Vaughn, also the ancestry of John Lilburn Thomas, of Washington, D. C., and of all other descendants of James Wilton Thomas, by John L. Thomas. 8vo, paper, pp. 30, with photogravure portrait of Frank Trumbull. Privately printed, 1917. Address: Frank Trumbull, No. 61 Broadway, N. Y. City.

This little pamphlet sets forth in concise and interesting form the record of the maternal blood lines of Frank Trumbull and will be an acquisition to any genealogical library.

DESCENDANTS OF JAMES WILTON THOMAS AND (HIS WIFE) ELIZA ANN JOHNSON, also the biography of John Lilburn Thomas, also containing an account of the migration of the Thomas and Johnson families and others to Missouri. Quarto, paper, 1917, and revised in 1918. Address: Frank Trumbull, No. 61 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Full of valuable genealogical information and forms an excellent supplement to the "Maternal Ancestry of Frank Trumbull," which we have just mentioned above. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

OLD ROADS OUT OF PHILADELPHIA, 8vo, cloth and boards, pp. 327, 1917, profusely illustrated with 117 half tones with maps and index, by John T. Faris, member City History Society of Philadelphia and the Pennsylvania Historical Society and author of "Real Stories from Our History," etc. Price, \$4.00 net. Address: J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Radiating from Philadelphia, in all directions, are well surfaced roads, replete with associations such as are found in no city of its size in the country. In historic interest no less than in fascinating enjoyment may pleasing adventure be attained in traversing the routes laid down in this work. A run of thirty to thirty-five miles will include the most historic portion of any of them. Trips by auto and by trolley will well repay the wanderer. This work supplies information which can be obtained in a condensed form in no other way and is recommended to everybody, for who is not interested in our country's early history?
H. S. M.

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF HUNTERDON COUNTY, N. J. (1795-1875), Vol. I, being an Index to the marriages recorded in the office of the County Clerk, at Flemington, N. J., compiled by Hiram E. Deats, Recording Secretary and Librarian of the Hunterdon County Historical Society; 8vo, buckram, 1918, pp. 337. Price, \$5.00 Apply to the compiler as above.

A very important addition to genealogical lore, one which it is hoped will be followed by the other counties of the State. When the fact is fully realized by the officials in charge that Hunterdon County bears the distinction of being the only one of the twenty-one counties which has undertaken this work it cannot be doubted that others, envious of this record, will hurry to attain an early place in the contest which should begin at once. Mr. Deats is to be congratulated on the success of this initial contribution and the second volume will be anxiously awaited.
H. S. M.

A HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF JOHN JEPSON OF ENGLAND AND BOSTON, MASS., through his son John's two sons, William and Micah, 1610-1917. Octavo, buckram, pp. 106, index, illustrated with fifteen half-tone pages and several small half tones and zinc etchings; price, \$3.50. Address the author, Norton W. Jipson, M.D., 4310 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

A work which shows much thought and care in preparation, is well printed and agreeable to handle. Attention is called to the introduction which adds general interest in that it supplies so much historic data concerning the early homes of the family, and much information relative to others of the name besides the one whose line is traced. The fortunes of the descendants of William of Boston, including Samuel, John, Lemuel C. (Jesse), Benjamin and of Micah of Goshen, Mass., including John, Joseph, David and Samuel are followed in extenso. At this writing the entire edition of the work has been absorbed with the exception of about thirty copies.
H. S. M.

HISTORY OF THE GALLEY FAMILY with Local and Old-Time Sketches in the Yough Region, by Henrietta Galley and J. O. Arnold, M.D. Octavo, cloth, and boards, pp. 271. 1908. Illustrated with numerous photographs.

Edition limited to 350 copies. No price stated. Address: Dr. Arnold, 4149 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

This book is divided into three parts, the first covering the family history, culminating with particulars of the first reunion held in 1897 and the second ten years later. Beginning with its progenitor in this country, Peter Galley, who settled in Lancaster County, Pa., about 1770, his descendants are brought down to the present time. Miss Henrietta Galley was the author of this section of the work and worthily has she performed her task. The text has been well illustrated, including half-tones of some of the homesteads in picturesque settings which any family could view with pardonable pride. With this part of the work this society is especially interested, and while our field is limited to that line of research it is a pleasure to note the remaining segments to which the book is devoted. Part second is entitled "Historic Sketches in the Yough Region" and contains much authentic history dished up in an entertaining and spritely manner. The final part, "Old-Time Sketches," has preserved for the future many useful and intimate traits of the life and times and activities which have characterized the region of the Youghiogheny valley, and, although not usually placed in a family history. Dr. Arnold has wrought well in assembling such a comprehensive résumé of historic and old-time data. As time recedes these will become increasingly valuable.

H. S. M.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

March 1, 1918, to June 1, 1918.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

- Bettens, Edward Detraz—Family of Louise E. Bettens; Memoir of Mrs. Louise E. Bettens.
 Birdsall, Rev. Ralph—Story of Cooperstown, N. Y.
 Buchanan, A. W. P.—The Buchanan Book.
 Coburn, Frank Warren—Fiction and Truth about the Battle on Lexington Common.
 Doe, Elmer E.—Descendants of Nicholas Doe, 1631-1918.
 Duffield, Rev. Howard—History of the Old First Presbyterian Church, N. Y. City, 1716-1916.
 Eckfeldt Dr. John W.—Cobb's Creek in the days of the old Powder Mill.
 Estate of Charles B. Moore—Genealogies of Allerton, Bradford, Corwin, Horton, King, Wells; Histories of Essex County, Queens County, Southold, Suffolk County, N. Y.; Memoirs of George P. Barker, Sir Simond D'Ewes, 2 vols., Thomas Smith, Col. Benjamin Tallmadge, Lieut. Col. Samuel Ward, Thomas F. Youngs; Characters of Eminent Men; Colls. N. H. Hist. Soc., Vol. I.; Collins' Peerage, 7 vols.; Farmer's Register; Founders of New England; Historical Magazine, 6 vols.; Index to American Pedigrees; Lives of the Admirals, 4 vols.; N. E. H. G. Register, 9 vols.; Peerage of England, 2 vols.; Records of the Town of Southampton; William's Register of N. Y. City, 1831, 1832, 1837; Wootton's Baronetage, 3 vols.; Young's Chronicles of Massachusetts.
 Gill, Mrs. E. T.—Ancestry of the Stokes and other families.
 Hatfield, Abraham, Jr.—Dwelling Houses of Charleston, S. C.
 Hopkins, Mrs. Dunlap—Maine Wills, 1640-1760.
 Ipswich Historical Society—Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, Vol. II. 1700-1917.
 Jipson, Dr. Norton W.—Jepson Family.
 King, Rufus—Social Registers of New York, 4 vols.
 Lawrence College—Alumni Record, 1857-1915.
 Library of Congress—Handbook of Manuscripts.

- Lippincott, J. B., Co.—Life and Times of Stephen Girard, 2 vols.; Old Roads out of Philadelphia.
 Maloney, J. Fred.—Woburn Records, Part IX. 1891-1900.
 Martin, E. Howard—N. Y. Hist. Society Collections, 52 vols.
 Methodist Book Concern—Biography of James Monroe Buckley.
 Newkirk, Thomas J.—History of the Newkirk, Hamilton and Bayless Families.
 Nichols, George L.—Ancestors and Descendants of Humphrey Nichols of Newark, N. J.
 Rogers, Mary Cochrane—A Battle Fought on Snow Shoes.
 Scannell, J. J.—New Jersey's First Citizens.
 Sprunt, James—Chronicles of the Cape Fear River, 1660-1916.
 The Hampton Press—History of Southampton, L. I.
 The Norman, Remington Co.—John H. B. Latrobe and His Times.
 Totten, John R.—American College of Surgeons, 1917-1918.
 Tuttle, Gertrude A.—Bottle Hill and Madison, N. J.
 University of Chicago Press—Life of Lieut. Gen. Chaffee.
 University of Wisconsin—Alumni Directory, 1849-1911.
 Williams College—Catalogue, 1917-1918.
 Young, Adeline C.—Descendants of Anthony Collamer.

Pamphlets.

- Beloit College—Alumni Register, 1918.
 Bowen, Clarence W.—Speech of Hon. C. M. Depew; Memorial of Nathaniel Paine.
 Bristol, Mrs. R. D.—Report of the Examiner of Public Records of Connecticut.
 Bull, James H.—Miscellaneous Notes, Pedigrees, etc., relating to the surname of Bull.
 Cornell University—Register, 1917-18.
 Daughters of the Cincinnati—Report, 1918.
 Estate of Charles B. Moore—Life of Joseph Addison; Catalogue of Columbia College; Some account of the Temple Family; Tributes to D. R. Floyd-Jones.
 Estate of Dr. Dwight Tracy—Fourth Annual Reunion of the Tracy Family.
 Green, Dr. Mary Wolcott—13th Reunion of the Descendants of Henry Wolcott.
 Heely, Mrs. L. C.—Records of the Descendants of John Folsom, 7 nos.; John Foulsham; Foulsham Parish Magazine.
 *Hoy, David Fletcher—Worcester Academy Bulletin.
 Lawrence College—Bulletins and Catalogues.
 Milwaukee-Downer College—Alumnae Lists and Register.
 Ripon College—Directory, 1847-1913.
 Seney, Robert N.—Report of the Land Office of Maryland.
 Sons of the Revolution, State of New York—Reports and Proceedings, 1916-17.
 Trumbull, Frank—Descendants of James Wilton Thomas and Eliza Ann Johnson; Maternal Ancestry of Frank Trumbull.
 University of Wisconsin—Bulletin and Alumni Directory.
 Whitaker, E. Bertha—Year Book, Suffolk Co. Hist. Society, 1916-17.
 Wilson, Edward—Wilson Family History.

Manuscripts.

- Christianson, Mrs. H. C.—Hoffman pedigree showing births, marriages and deaths of certain lines of Hoffmans of Aalborg, Denmark.
 *Elting, Clarence J.—Inscriptions in the Anning Smith Burying Ground, Milton, N. Y.
 Hatfield, Abraham, Jr.—Genealogical sketch map of early White Plains Purchase, Parish of Rye, Westchester Co., Province of Rye.
 Heely, Mrs. L. C.—Church Rate of Lempster, N. H.
 *Nash, Dr. George W.—Roosa Family Bible Notes.

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

Shiner, Harry Lawrence—Descendants of Abraham Tourtellotte Andrews and his wife Miriam Lucinda Guild.

Totten, John R.—Births, Marriages and Deaths of Thachers and Thatchers as found recorded in the State House, at Boston, Mass.

*Wanzer, William H.—Inscriptions of some small burying grounds, Town of Hoosick, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

*Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Inscriptions from Cutler Cemetery, Newfield, Tompkins County, N. Y.

Cemetery Inscriptions from the Towns of Somers and Somers Centre; Yorktown, Yorktown Heights and Amawalk, Westchester Co., N. Y.

Records of the Reformed Dutch Church at Fort Plain in the Town of Minden, Montgomery County, N. Y., formerly known as the Reformed Calvinist Church of Canajohary (sic), Vol. I, pp. 125; Vol. II, pp. 198.

Records of the Reformed Church in the village of Gilboa, Schoharie Co., N. Y., formerly the Reformed Dutch Church in Dyse's Manor in the Town of Broome and Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in Blenheim in the old village of Blenheim, Schoharie Co., N. Y., pp. 200.

Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in the Town of Middleburgh, Schoharie Co., N. Y., pp. 152.

OTHER ACCESSIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Acts and Resolves of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, Vol. 19.

Ebenezer Washburn, his ancestors and descendants.

Granary Burying Ground Inscriptions.

History of Brooklyn, Pa.

Jasper Mauduit, 1762-1765.

Probate Records of Essex County, Mass., Vol. II.

Vermont Historical Gazetteer, Vol. III.

Vital Records of Harvard, Mass.

Vital Records of Stoneham, Mass.

Pamphlets.

Publications of the Ipswich Historical Society.

Campbell Family, Vol. II.

Lincoln Family, Vol. II.

Miller Family, Vol. II.

Mitchell Family, Vol. II.

Montgomery Family, Vol. II.

Turner Family, Vol. II.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Attention of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society having been called to the fact that certain genealogists have used, and are using, its name as a reference, or otherwise, in the prosecution of their business:—Notice is hereby given that the Society authorizes no one to so use its name; and that it is not, nor will it be responsible in any way for the acts of such individuals who use its name as a reference, or otherwise, in violation of this specific prohibition.

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

\$5.00 per Annum.

Current Numbers, \$1.25

VOL. XLIX.

No. 4.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN
GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



October, 1918

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Publication Committee:

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT, *Editor.*

JOHN R. TOTTEN, *Financial Editor.*

JOHN EDWIN STILLWELL, M. D. TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH. JOSIAH COLLINS PUMPELLY.
CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE. MRS. ROBERT D. BRISTOL.
REV. S. WARD RIGHTER. CHARLES J. WERNER

OCTOBER, 1918.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ILLUSTRATION. Portrait of Isaac Newton Seligman	Frontispiece
1. ISAAC NEWTON SELIGMAN. By Hopper Striker Mott	321
2. INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE CLIFT OR DREW CEMETERY. Contributed by William A. Nicholson	326
3. MOHAWK VALLEY HOUSEHOLDERS IN 1800. Contributed by L. D. Scisco. (Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 291)	330
4. EARLY DEATH ITEMS FROM ZENGER'S NEW YORK WEEKLY JOURNAL. Contributed by Miss Grace Kneale	343
5. VITAL STATISTICS. By Hopper Striker Mott	345
6. TUNIS DENISE OF FREEHOLD, NEW JERSEY, 1704-1797. Contributed by Helen Lincklaen Fairchild	353
7. GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS, PUTNAM CO., N. Y. Contributed by W. P. Horton. (Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 307)	363
8. SETTLERS OF THE COLONY OF RENSSELAERSWYCK, 1637. Contributed by A. J. F. van Laer	365
9. FAMILY RECORDS OF JOHN CRAWFORD OF POUNDRIDGE AND SARATOGA, N. Y. Contributed by Charles A. Flagge	368
10. AN EARLY COLONIAL RECORD. Contributed by Catharine T. R. Mathews.	369
11. ENGLISH PARISH REGISTERS AND GENEALOGICAL LIMITATIONS. By Joel N. Eno	375
12. TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS. Contributed by Samuel E. Stokes	377
13. UTTER FAMILY. Contributed by Henry Russell Drowne	379
14. GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS FROM LAND AND PROBATE RECORDS AT WHITE PLAINS AND RYE, NEW YORK. Collected and Contributed by Theresa Hall Bristol. (Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 303)	381
15. SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON. By Edward H. Leggett	389
16. MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE OF ISAAC AND RACHEL COLLINS. By Stephen W. Collins	391
17. CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS	392
18. SPECIAL NOTICE	393
19. DEPARTMENT FOR REGISTRATION OF PEDIGREES. Conducted by John Reynolds Totten.	394
20. QUERIES—Burnett	395
21. BOOK REVIEWS. By John R. Totten.	395
22. NOTICE TO OUR CORRESPONDENTS	402
23. ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY	403
24. FORM OF BEQUEST AND DEVISE OF REAL PROPERTY	404

NOTICE.—The Publication Committee aims to admit into the RECORD only such new Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

THE RECORD is issued quarterly, on the first of January, April, July and October. Terms: \$5.00 a year in advance. Subscriptions should be sent to
N. Y. GEN. & BIOG. SOC.,
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

For Advertising Rates apply to the Society at above address.

By Transfer
JAN 13 1919



Isaac N. Chyman

THE NEW YORK Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XLIX.

NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1918.

No. 4

ISAAC NEWTON SELIGMAN.

BY HOPPER STRIKER MOTT.

Isaac N. Seligman was born in Staten Island, July 10th, 1855, a son of Joseph Seligman, founder of the international banking house, who came to this country in 1853 and who, with his six brothers, established the firm of J. & W. Seligman & Company. As a boy Isaac N. Seligman was for many years under the immediate guidance of his tutor, Horatio Alger, Jr., the famous juvenile writer. He entered Columbia Grammar School at the age of ten, and in 1872 matriculated at Columbia College, graduating with honors four years later. He rowed in the crew which in 1874 defeated Harvard, Yale, and nine other college crews on Saratoga Lake. For a long period after graduation he was president of the Columbia Boat Club.

His business training began in the New Orleans branch of the banking firm where his unusual ability was developed. He was transferred to the New York office in 1878 and was at once recognized as a prominent figure in New York banking circles. His father died in 1880, being succeeded as head of the firm by his brother, the late Jesse Seligman. At the death of the latter, in 1895, Mr. Isaac N. Seligman became the head of the house.

As financial agents of the United States Navy Department, Mr. Seligman's firm had many connections throughout the world. He traveled repeatedly to foreign capitals and was on terms of intimacy with many foreign financiers and statesmen. He took a notable part in preparing the way for the financial arrangements which made possible the acquisition of the Panama Canal by the United States government. He was also much interested in the scheme to rehabilitate Venezuela by the formation of an international syndicate to pool the debts of the country, the United States acting as sponsor for the transaction. This plan was carried out during the term of President Roosevelt and Venezuela was placed on a firm basis financially. Mr. Seligman was also heavily interested in some of the Central American republics as well as in the Orient, in all of which instances he was working in harmony with the government. To mention the various enterprises at

home in which he was interested either as director or investor would fill a large volume.

Mr. Seligman was always an active and sturdy patriot. In his public activities he took a prominent part from the beginning in all the various movements for municipal reform. He was one of the leading figures of the Citizen Union and a valued member of the various committees, like the Committee of Seventy, the Committee of Two Hundred and Fifty, and the Committee of One Hundred. In the New York Chamber of Commerce he took for many years a leading part. He was at the time of his death a member of the executive committee and had been for some years the chairman of one of its most important committees, that on taxation. The report of this committee contributed not a little toward the reform of public finance. Mr. Seligman was also very much interested in the matter of Civil Service Reform, to which he contributed liberally both of his time and of his money.

Among the national movements to which he was particularly attached was the Child Labor Association, of which he was one of the founders. He was also a member of the American Academy of Political and Social Science and of the New York Academy of Political Science, before both of which bodies he repeatedly made addresses. He took a great interest in the affairs of the American Economic Association.

In the more purely civic organizations, Mr. Seligman took a notable part. Having early become convinced of the need of model tenements, he was one of the founders of the City and Suburban Homes Company, acting as its treasurer for many years. He took a deep interest in the problem of the social evil and was a prominent member of the Committee of Fourteen and later of the Committee of Seven. He was the head of the Civic Forum and the vice-president of the Peoples' Institute, always lending a ready ear to the demands for municipal progress.

The list of his philanthropic associations would be too long to recount in detail. It may be mentioned that he was a vice-president of the United Hebrew Charities and for several decades one of the leading officers of the St. John's Guild.

Mr. Seligman had rare musical and artistic gifts, which he had inherited from his father. He was not only passionately devoted to the piano, but he was a draftsman of no mean order and spent much of his time in drawing. He was one of the Trustees of the New York Symphony Society as well as of the New York Oratorical Society and helped to found the Institute of Musical Art, the leading organization of its kind in this country. He was a discriminating connoisseur of paintings and had made a notable collection of the best examples of American art, in which he was especially interested.

His personal characteristics were such as to endear him to a host of friends in every walk of life. Among his intimate friends, to mention only the departed, were, in the early days, President

Grant, Speaker Reed, and later on, President McKinley, Senator Mark Hanna, Carl Schurz, and others.

In lieu of any further comments we append herewith a few extracts from some of the remarks made by his admirers at various public meetings held in his honor:

Hon. Robert C. Cornell, City Magistrate:

"Isaac N. Seligman has been a leader of men, and a real guide to honest, clean living. In short, a shining example to us all. He was so reliable, so forgetful of self, and so thoughtful of others, so steadfast, so constant, and so true. His loss leaves a void that cannot be filled and is felt not only by his family and intimate friends, but by the community at large."

John B. Pine, Trustee and Secretary of Columbia University:

"The death of Isaac N. Seligman will be deeply felt by the University and by all Columbia men. Among the latter he was widely and universally esteemed for his never-failing kindness and for his keen and active interest in everything connected with Columbia, from his student days when he rowed on the 'Varsity Crew to the very end, almost the last act of his life being to send a contribution for carrying on courses in Extension Teaching. While his generosity was proverbial only those most closely connected with the University can realize or appreciate how constant was his thought for its welfare, not only giving liberally when asked, but constantly on the alert with suggestions and substantial aid to advance its interests. But his devotion to the University was only one evidence of his public spirit, which led him to take an active part in innumerable philanthropic agencies and made him one of the most untiring supporters of every movement which aimed to secure better government for the City. As a type of the citizen Columbia aims to produce, conscientiously and unfailingly devoted to the highest ideals and ever ready to render a service, large or small, to his Alma Mater, to the relief of suffering, or to the city, no finer example can be found than the gentle, modest, and warm-hearted friend whom we have lost in Isaac N. Seligman, whose name should always have a high place on Columbia's roll of honor."

At a memorial meeting of the Chamber of Commerce, Alfred E. Marling, Esq., addressed the members as follows:

"To pay a tribute to the worth and memory of Mr. Seligman is a privilege which any of the members of this Chamber would prize. The resolutions, which have just been offered admirably express, in fitting language, the feeling of the Chamber as a whole, and I very proudly second the resolution.

To those of us who came in closer touch with him in his committee work, our loss is indeed great. One early learned, in close association with him, to have for him a warm friendship, by reason of his simple, modest, considerate, patient character. The impression that one received in coming closer to him was that in any undertaking in which he was interested his dominating purpose was to help it along in any way within his power. He gave himself freely to the services of many causes in this city, political, municipal affairs, and a variety of public and private charities. Truly in the words of Oliver Goldsmith, this friend of ours had 'Learned the luxury of doing good.' Those of us who knew him intimately in association on committees (and that was the privilege of the speaker) learned to appreciate the courteous way in which he respected the judgment of those who opposed him. Here again one must credit him with believing the saying of Emerson, 'That life is not so short but that there is always time enough for courtesy.'

In Mr. Seligman's death, the business community has lost a banker of the highest probity and ability; the city has lost a devoted and intelligent citizen; and this Chamber has lost a warm supporter, and its members a kind and affectionate friend. It is indeed fitting that we tender to the members of his family,—that beloved circle in which all the warmth and loving qualities of our friend's nature found fullest scope,—our sincere sympathy, and assure them how high was our appreciation of him.

'We live in deeds, not years; in thoughts, not breaths;
In feeling, not in figures on a dial.
We should count time by heart-throbs. He most lives
Who thinks most, feels the noblest, acts the best.'

Mr. Seligman belonged to a great and noble race which has rendered imperishable service to the world for thousands of years, and left a literature full of beautiful and loving and helpful thoughts. I think it was Mr. Beecher years ago, in preaching on a text from the Psalms, in that beautiful imagery of which he was such a master, said that some of the Psalms were like a bird flying through time, singing a song of comfort or inspiration or admonition; and it may not be unfitting, Mr. President, to recall one of those Psalms as we remember this dear friend of ours who belonged to that noble and great race.

'Blessed is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.

But his delight is in the law of the Lord; and in his law doth he meditate day and night.

And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.'"

After which R. Fulton Cutting, Esq., pronounced this eulogy:

"I wish to add a few words to those which have been already uttered in tribute to the memory of Isaac N. Seligman. It has been my privilege to be closely associated with him for many years and in many ways. I have had unusual opportunity to measure his value to this community and the loyalty of his friendship. Despite his sixty-two years he was a young man, for he had the enthusiasm of youth for the noble ideals that captured his imagination and enlisted his active and generous service. Recognizing early the unequalled possibilities of philanthropy inherent in good government, he gave his zealous cooperation to every endeavor to express conscience and practical efficiency in political administration. His counsel, energetic service and contributions were among the best assets of the movements for political reform that have particularly characterized the history of the City, State and Nation for the past three decades.

You will remember that when Mr. Bryce wrote the 'American Commonwealth' he chose the City of New York to illustrate the disastrous effects of Boss Government that seemed to result from the exercise of popular sovereignty in American municipalities. If he should rewrite the 'American Commonwealth' today, he would tell a different story of the City of New York and it would be to Isaac N. Seligman, and men of his type, that our city should be indebted for the nobler picture of its political life that Mr. Bryce would represent upon the canvas. There are few men to whom this city is more greatly indebted for the rescue of its reputation than Isaac Seligman. There are few men who have contributed more largely to give New York the scientific, efficient and honorable administration which it now enjoys. While Mr. Seligman clung tenaciously to the political and economic principles that appealed to his intelligence, he was singularly tolerant in his attitude toward those who differed from him and political campaigns did not cost him the loss of their confidence and regard. If controversy could only be conducted with the temperament and disposition of Isaac Seligman, the reconciliation of many differences which now agitate society would be prompt and cordial.

Mr. Seligman's activities were significantly with enterprises of social betterment of fundamental nature. In the spirit of Cardinal Manning's famous dictum: 'Domestic Life Creates a Nation,' he discerned the re-

lation between citizenship and the housing of the poor and was one of the founders of The City and Suburban Homes Company, the principal model tenement enterprise of this city. He became its Treasurer and gave to it untiring and important service. The appreciation of the comforts and conveniences of the Company's buildings by the 10,000 members of wage earners' families whom they housed, gave him keen satisfaction. His own home was a model one but his enjoyment of it was incomplete without this endeavor to provide similar blessings for others less fortunate than himself.

It has been well said,

'The richest gifts of nature kept unshared
Become but poverty; goods unbestowed,
Like fruits ungathered shrivel into blight
That mars the soul's new blossoming.'

The sharing of his goods with others was a distinguishing characteristic of Mr. Seligman. He apprehended clearly the obligations of wealth and the extent of his beneficence will only be known at the last great day for he never trumpeted his gifts to any audience.

Honor to the memory of Isaac Seligman—philanthropist, model citizen, loyal friend."

INSCRIPTIONS FROM CLIFT OR DREW CEMETERY
about two (2) miles south of Brewsters, in Town of
South East, Putnam County, N. Y.

CONTRIBUTED BY WILLIAM A. NICHOLSON, Bayonne. N. J.

Adams, Anna E., wife of Daniel S., b. March 20, 1834; d. Jan. 31, 1890.

Harrison, b. June 15, 1835; d. April 17, 1882.

Tompkins, Henry H., b. Aug. 14, 1834.

Sarah H. Trimble, his wife, b. Oct. 11, 1836; d. Feb. 6, 1910.

Adams, Mary Jane, wife of Joseph, d. Aug. 8, 1892, aged 75 yrs., 5 mos., 5 days.

Sally, wife of David, d. Feb. 9, 1860, aged 73 yrs., 14 days.

David, b. Feb. 15, 1784; d. Feb. 7, 1867, aged 82 yrs., 11 m., 21 days.

Farrington, Mahala, wife of E. B., b. April 16, 1833, aged 89 yrs., 4 m., 6 days.

Ephram B., d. April 2, 1874, aged 75 yrs., 5 mos., 5 days.

Brundige, Stephen, d. Dec. —, 1844, aged 78 yrs.

Strang, Matilda, wife of Isaac, d. May 23, 1877, aged 83 yrs., 6 mos.

Yeomans, Hannah, d. June 12, 1852, aged 68 yrs.

- Yeoman, John, d. Aug. 29, 1846, aged 64 yrs., 7 mos., 19 days.
 Rusco, Stephen, d. Sept. 16, 1823, aged 59 yrs.
 Seymour, Jesse, d. Aug. 12, 1817, aged 36 yrs.
 Mead, Charlotte, wife of Benjamin, d. Dec. 28, 1813, aged 31 yrs.
 Benjamin, d. Jan. 6, 1852, aged 73 yrs., 5 m., 11 days.
 Abigail, wife of Jeremiah, d. Dec. 18, 1814, aged 78 yrs.
 Jeremiah, d. March 17, 1817, aged 89 yrs.
 Yeamans, Abigail, wife of John, d. Jan. 6, 1828, aged 47 yrs.
 Mead, Sally, wife of Nathan, d. Jan. 26, 1818, aged 39 yrs.
 Nathan, d. April 28, 1844, aged 68 yrs.
 Nickerson, Nathan, d. Nov. 25, 1831, aged 55 yrs., 6 mos.
 Mary, wife of Nathan, d. March 30, 1847, aged 73 yrs., 2 m., 12 d.
 Alanson, b. June 23, 1803; d. April 24, 1869.
 Milly Mead, his wife, b. May 8, 1808; d. April 2, 1896.
 Barns, Richard, d. Sept. 11, 1845, aged 83 yrs., 9 mo., 16 days.
 Rachel, wife of Richard, d. Nov. 10, 1848, aged 70 yrs., 8 m., 20 days.
 Tilford, Isaac, b. June 17, 1803; d. May 11, 1883.
 Abigail Whitney, his wife, b. Sept. 30, 1810; d. June 14, 1873.
 Francis S., b. Dec. 25, 1839; d. Nov. 4, 1884.
 Joseph, b. July 27, 1809; d. Aug. 10, 1844.
 Clarissa, his wife, b. Feb. 21, 1815; d. Feb. 5, 1855.
 Slote, Sarah Hicks, wife of John, d. June 24, 1864, aged 57 yrs., 9 m., 17 d.
 John, d. July 21, 1870, aged 66 yrs., 5 m., 24 days.
 Hopps, Jane, wife of William, d. July 17, 1841, aged 31 yrs., 3 mos.
 William, d. March 22, 1889, aged 82 yrs.
 Reynolds, Sarah, wife of Jonathan, d. July 12, 1852, aged 82 yrs., 4 mos.
 Clift, Major Lemuel, d. Sept. 13, 1821, in his 67th year.
 Sarah, wife of Lemuel, d. Jan. 9, 1821, aged 65 yrs.
 Wills, b. Aug. 27, 1798; d. Nov. 5, 1866, aged 67 yrs.
 Scott, Charlotte P., wife of William H., b. June 6, 1825; d. Oct. 15, 1860.
 Pardee, Henry, d. Oct. 15, 1848, aged 50 yrs.
 Tamma M., wife of Harry, d. Feb. 4, 1889, aged 89 yrs.
 Lyon, Samuel, b. June 14, 1812; d. Dec. 21, 1892.
 Elizabeth Pardee, wife of Samuel, b. Jan. 16, 1832; d. April 1, 1886.
 Mead, George H., b. Feb. 2, 1822; d. June 20, 1869.
 Budd, Catherine, relict of Griffin, d. March 5, 1870, aged 94 yrs.
 Hamilton, Israel, d. April 6, 1854, aged 63 yrs., 2 mos., 13 days.
 Knox, Sally, relict of Abraham, d. April 23, 1857, aged 67 yrs., 8 m., 14 days.
 Abraham, d. July 19, 1847, aged 67 yrs., 11 mos., 6 days.
 Ganun, Thomas O., d. May 15, 1892, aged 77 yrs., 11 mos., 15 days.
 Charlotte Jane, his wife, d. Feb. 21, 1910, aged 92 yrs., 5 m., 3 days.
 Byington, Wheton, 1804-1838; Sarah, his wife, 1808-1894.
 Hodge, Granville, 1826-1900; Ann Elizabeth Byington, his wife, 1828-1906.

- Fowler, George W., 1833-1913; Catherine L. Byington, his wife, 1835-——.
- Mead, Benjamin C., d. Oct. 19, 1845, aged 37 yrs., 5 mos.
 Violetta, wife of Lockwood, d. Nov. 9, 1869, aged 69 yrs.
 Lockwood, d. Jan. 12, 1828, aged 29 yrs., 9 m., 12 days.
 Catherine Adelia, wife of Nelson, b. Nov. 28, 1826; d. July 18, 1894.
- Haines, Martha, b. Sept. 27, 1806; d. Oct. 9, 1880.
- Sutton, Almira, wife of William, d. March 19, 1867, aged 51 yrs., 3 mos.
- Haines, Epinetus, d. March 6, 1872, aged 60 yrs., 5 m., 26 days.
- Mead, Philip, b. Sept. 26, 1804; d. July 23, 1866.
 Hannah Reynolds, his wife, b. March 21, 1807; d. April 21, 1895.
- Mead, Augustus, d. Jan. 10, 1896, aged 70 yrs.
- Dean, Hiram, d. Aug. 15, 1891, aged 63 yrs., 8 mos., 1 day.
 Rebecca A., his wife, d. April 27, 1878, aged 46 yrs., 2 mo.
- Field, Stephen, d. July 24, 1854, aged 84.
 Sarah A., wife of Solomon, d. July 9, 1889, aged 79 yrs.
 Solomon, d. Jan. 1, 1870, aged 71.
 Betsy, wife of Stephen, d. March 22, 1848, aged 78.
- Mead, Charles, b. Jan. 12, 1806; d. Oct. 29, 1887.
 Mary, his wife, d. May 7, 1876, aged 68 yrs.
- Armstrong, William, b. Jan. 3, 1812; d. Dec. 9, 1872.
 John Everts, b. July 31, 1842; d. May 10, 1879.
 J. E., Co. H, 87th N. Y. Inf. (on small marker).
- Bailey, Gilbert, d. 5th mo., 13th, 1875, aged 67 yrs., 8 mos., 20 days.
 Sarah Knox, wife of Gilbert, d. 10th mo., 23 d., 1902, aged 90 yrs., 9 mos., 23 days.
- Crosby, Phebe M. Bailey, wife of James, b. Feb. 18, 1834; d. May 16, 1900.
- Adams, Augustus, b. Jan. 29, 1823; d. Sept. 10, 1896.
 Emily, his wife, b. June 27, 1826; d. April 17, 1901.
- Reed, Shearack, b. July 28, 1831; d. Jan. 6, 1884.
 Hannah, wife of Shedrick, d. Jan. 8, 1899, aged 65 yrs., 7 m., 7 d.
 Abigail Mead, wife of Thomas F., b. Feb. 6, 1832; d. March 16, 1891.
 Thomas F., b. June 5, 1824; d. Aug. 19, 1910.
- Barnes, James T., d. Sept. 13, 1893, aged 91 yrs., 9 mos., 23 d.
 Mary Ann, his wife, d. April 29, 1876, aged 71 yrs., 7 m., 27 days.
- Bailey, Harvey, d. Jan. 17, 1872, aged 68 yrs., 5 m., 29 d.
 Hester, his wife, d. March 25, 1897, aged 91 yrs., 1 m.
- Bloomer, Stephen, b. Aug. 24, 1814; d. March 1, 1890.
 Jamima A. Brundage, his wife, b. Feb. 16, 1814; d. Feb. 15, 1894.
- Tillotson, Mary E. Bloomer, wife of William H., b. Nov. 15, 1839; d. Aug. 5, 1872.
- Ganung, Weston G., b. Nov. 29, 1838; d. July 29, 1896.
 Jesse, b. Nov. 28, 1803; d. Dec. 31, 1868.
 Naoma, wife of Jesse, b. July 15, 1812; d. Nov. 12, 1885.

- Mead, Rachel Yeamans, wife of John W., d. Dec. 21, 1880, aged 71 yrs., 4 mos., 15 days.
- Germond, Myra Jennie, wife of Rev. Philip, b. Jan. 8, 1835; d. Sept. 10, 1873.
- Hibbard, Rufus F., 1804-1884.
- Clementina M., 1838-1909.
- Reynolds, Martha, wife of Nehemiah, d. Sept. 10, 1874, aged 78 yrs., 7, 25.
- Nehemiah, d. Feb. 22, 1869, aged 79 yrs.
- Knox, Frederick H., d. Sept. 25, 1887, aged 70 yrs., 1 m., 26 d.
- Abbie Jane, his wife, d. April 16, 1884, aged 70 yrs., 11 mos., 28 d.
- Adams, Edmund, d. Dec. 15, 1885, aged 60 yrs., 8 m., 26 d.
- Sarah J. Mead, wife of Edmund, d. April 13, 1878, aged 50.
- Craft, Hannah M., wife of Clark, d. Oct. 22, 1873, aged 60 yrs., 9, 26.
- Clark, d. Jan. 12, 1886, aged 70 yrs.
- Mead, Lucinda, wife of John Walcott, d. Aug. 23, 1876, aged 76 yrs., 6, 21.
- Reynolds, Sally Ann, d. May 19, 1881, aged 63 yrs., 1 day.
- Wood, Abram, d. March 15, 1863, aged 61 yrs., 1 m., 4 d.
- Emeline, wife of Abram, d. Sept. 22, 1869, aged 69 yrs., 4, 8.
- Jedediah, b. May 14, 1804; d. June 28, 1872.
- Bedell, Clara, d. April 11, 1881, aged 76.
- Terry, Sarah, wife of Charles, d. Oct. 16, 1871, aged 74.
- Field, Nathan, d. Jan. 2, 1864, aged 81.
- Susan, his wife, d. March 20, 1866, aged 82.
- Mead, John, b. 1810; d. 1874.
- Laura A. Knox, his wife, b. 1843; d. 1864.
- Ira C., d. Nov. 7, 1873, aged 66 yrs.
- Jane Ann, his wife, d. Oct. 5, 1875, aged 49 yrs.
- Clift, Leonard D., b. Dec. 29, 1792; d. Sept. 9, 1866.
- Hannah S., his wife, b. Sept. 19, 1793; d. Aug. 23, 1870.
- Beakley, Sarah Drew, b. 1824; d. 1888.
- Drew, Daniel, b. 1797; d. 1879.
- Roxanna, his wife, b. 1799; d. 1876.
- Thomas, b. 1793; d. 1873.
- Abigail, his wife, b. 1796; d. 1887.
- Christopher, William H., d. Dec. 3, 1876, aged 69 yrs.
- Eliza, his wife, d. Dec. 31, 1867, aged 49 yrs.
- Mead, John, d. Aug. 7, 1840, aged 64 yrs., 7 m., 21 d.
- Anor, relict of John, d. Aug. 26, 1853, aged 86 yrs., 2 m., 13 d.
- Harry, b. Feb. 23, 1795; d. July 27, 1873.
- Sarah, his wife, b. May 6, 1798; d. Jan. 28, 1883.
- Howes, George E., b. Oct. 5, 1829; d. Dec. 23, 1886.
- Laura J., his wife, b. Jan. 26, 1829; d. Jan. 9, 1889.
- Drew, Catherine Lawrence, mother of Daniel and Thomas, d. Aug. 13, 1842, aged 83 yrs., 11 m., 4 d.
- Gilbert, d. March 26, 1812, aged 80 yrs.
- John, b. Jan. 25, 1820; d. Dec. 18, 1910.
- Susan, his wife, b. July 6, 1829; d. Sept. 29, 1910.

MOHAWK VALLEY HOUSEHOLDERS IN 1800.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 291, of the RECORD.)

The town of Johnstown embraced in 1800 the present towns of Johnstown and Bleecker, and the eastern part of Caroga in Fulton county, together with the modern town of Mohawk in Montgomery county and a considerable part of the present Hamilton county. In 1790 this area was included within the limits of the then town of Caughnawaga.

TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Duncan McMartin.....	3	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
Peter McMartin.....	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Daniel Paris.....	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	2
Clark Shurtliff.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Richard Dodge.....	3	4	..	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	2
Joshua Hilldrith.....	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
James Livingston.....	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2
James Hilldrith.....	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Cornelius Van Beuren.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	2
John McCarthy.....	3	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
Wm Eagan.....	1	2	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
Thomas Reed.....	..	..	2	1	1	*	..	..	..	1	..	4
Wm Van Vust.....	..	..	..	3	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	1
Daniel Shottenkirk.....	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Peter M. Hurren.....	2	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Calep Johnson.....	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Amasiah Rust.....	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	3
Peter Settle.....	2	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Peter Habble.....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	*	1	..	..
John Holland.....	1	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Stephen Owen.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John Mc McArthur.....	1	..	1	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	1
James Hardy.....	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
Michael Hasson.....	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
David Van Sickler.....	2	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	1	..	..
John Stonor.....	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
James Burk.....	2	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Tamage Edwards.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
John Morgan.....	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
John Slatterie.....	..	1	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
John Betts.....	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Brown.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Vaumair Funklair.....	1	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	4
Edward Cammel.....	3	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Daniel Scofeeld.....	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Daniel Allen.....	..	..	2	1	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Peter Forbish.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
James McDanel.....	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Cornelius Herring.....	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
James White.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Wm Colvil.....	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Phellip Reynolds.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
John Livingston.....	1	..	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John E. Cochnict.....	..	..	2	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Ahimas Easton.....	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
John Little.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Abijah Lobdill.....	2	..	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Reuben Morehouse.....	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Benjam Van Vlick.....	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Phineas Leach.....	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Rechard **combar.....	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
James ***sten.....	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
Peter Stale.....	1	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andrew Morehouse.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
David Oster.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Asariah Briggs.....	..	1	2	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..
Thomas F. Nelson.....	..	2	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
James Canell.....	2	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Samuel Hossack.....	..	1	..	1	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
Hugh McGowen.....	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
George W. Hatch.....	2	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Nathan Brewster.....	..	..	2	1	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..
Evert Brat.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Israel Crosby.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Daniel Dodge.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Caleb Grindle.....	2	..	2	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Peter Humphry.....	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Adam Becker.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andrew F. Clark.....	3	..	4	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Honyost Keyser.....	4	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Hugh Write.....	3	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
James Tyler.....	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Putman Stephens.....	1	1	..	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
George Shottencock.....	1	2	..	1	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
John Hare.....	3	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Kilb**nt.....	1	2	..	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Garrot Van Vlieck.....	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
J***na Griswold.....	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Daniel Carfeild.....	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	4
John Finch.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Samuel Ferguson.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Samuel Gardinar.....	3	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
Jacob Hellebrant.....	2	..	..	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Wm Grant.....	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Rebecca Herreck.....	2	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Asa Jones.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Rock.....	2	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Rock.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Michael More.....	1	1	1	1	..	3	2	..	1	..	..	..
John More.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter McMartin.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
James Platt.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Michael Neekloy.....	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Henry Pryne.....	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Daniel Scofeild.....	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Daniel Reynolds.....	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
James Van Vost.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Wm Heiney.....	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	3
Dow Wmple.....	..	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Henry Bowen.....	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Israel Bordman.....	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Allen.....	4	3	3	1	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..
Godfry Maury.....	2	1	3	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Agnes.....	1	2	2	1	1	3	..	..	1	1	..	..
Jacob Farmer.....	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Adam Chreyster.....	1	..	1	1	1	*	..	1	1	..	..	..
Aron Cromwell.....	2	1	..	1	..	*	1	..	1	..	..	..
Daniel Kerter.....	2	1	2	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Marks Doestrader.....	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Jacob M. Doestrader.....	2	1	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Marks Doestrade, Junr.....	2	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Nicholas Casilco.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Frederick.....	2	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Phillip Hendrickson.....	3	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	1	..	..
Michael Egle.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Abraham Acker.....	..	1	..	1	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
John Hasterly.....	5	1	2	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Allen Nellson.....	..	2	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..
Daneil McArther.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
Wm Middleton.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Eldrige Northrige.....	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Jacob Pettibone.....	1	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Fredireck Sammons.....	2	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..
Benjamin Sammons.....	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Ebeneser Rysey.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Wm Shepperd.....	2	1	1	2	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..
Hugh White.....	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Walter Michael.....	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Daniel Wilson.....	3	2	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Yost.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Peter Yost.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Yost.....	3	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Andrew Wheaton.....	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Charles Hilsimer.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2
Wm Wallace.....	1	1	2	..	1	3	1	..	..	1	..	..
John G. Wilson.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ichabod Addams.....	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechaul Anthony.....	3	2	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Haspert Van Deusen.....	*	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	3
Adam Suits.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Petet Halt.....	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Sco**.....	..	1	1	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Hathaway.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
Wm Shepherd.....	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..
James Robison.....	3	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Kees.....	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Lepper, Junr.....	2	1	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Lepper.....	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
John **yl.....	2	1	..	..	1	3	1	1	..	1	..	..
Tobe Ecock.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Charles Tompkins.....	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Michael Johnson.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Adam Everan.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Wm Copley.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Samuel Copley.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Hons Loughneet.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jeremias Crowley.....	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
Johanes Kopelman.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Jacob Doestrader.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Necholas Doestrader.....	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
John George Hog.....	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John P. Kockle.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1
Margarett Kagg.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	1
Caleb Johnson.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Peter Hess.....	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Gideon Lawrence.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Abijah Hobble.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Leonard Deacons.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	1
Christian Ledder.....	3	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Powell Miller.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Duncan McGregor.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Angus McAlley.....	2	..	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Wm Van Vost.....	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
Alexander T***pson.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Praymore Thompson.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Josiah Scisco.....	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Henry Haltman.....	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Wm Wilson.....	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Daniel Wilson.....	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
James Horrace.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Barrent Temple.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henrey Yanney.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
James Wells.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Haggarthy.....	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Adam Herring.....	2	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..
Samuel Gage.....	3	3	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Marvel Gage.....	1	..	..	1	1	1	2	..	1	1	..	..
Amasa Gage.....	3	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
George Fakes.....	2	1	1	..	1	1	2	..	1	..	..	..
George Doestrader.....	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
Henry G. Doestrader.....	3	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 26	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Frederick Doestrader.....	1			1		1		1				1
Hannah W. Doestrader.....			1		1		1	2		1		1
James Burrell.....	1				1					1		
John Black.....	3	1	1	1			2		1			2
Wm Howen.....	2		1			1	1		1			
Honyost Keyser.....		2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1			
Wm Kessleman.....	4			1			1	1				1
Elihu Judson.....	4	1				1			1			
Joseph Hollet.....	3			1		1	1		1	1		
James Gross.....			1		1			1		1		
Wm Grant.....			1					1				
Peter J. L***.....	3	1		1		2		1				
Duncan McVain.....	1	1		2		1		2		1		
Peter McVain.....	1		1			1			1			
Hugh McEwer.....	2	1		1		3	1		1			
James Mason.....	2	1		1		3	1		1			
Daniel Potter.....	2			1		3			1			
Fredireck Steel.....			1			2			1			
Hesekiah Steel.....		2		1	1	3	1		1	1		
Thomas Robins.....	1	2		1		2		1	1			
Jacob Sammson.....		1	1	1		1		1				
Cornelius Vander Cook.....			2	1								
Peter Thompson.....	1			1		1		1				
Mydert Wemple.....	2	1	2		1		2	1		1		
Jacob Wilson.....	2	1		1		1			1	2		
Abcel Vosburgh.....		1		1	1	1	2			1		
Abner Reeves.....	1	1		1		4			1			
Abraham Romein.....	3	1		1		1	1		1			
Alexander Halock.....	2			1		2	1		1			
Ephraim Dantford.....	1	1				3			1			
Enos Seymore.....	1			1		1			1			
Semor Harmenger.....		1		1		3			1			
Cornelius Smith.....	2	1		1	1	1		1		1		
John Parras.....	2	1			1	1	1			1		
Henry Kluber.....	2			1		3	1		1	1		
Service Johnson.....			1		1							
Peter Thomas.....	4		1	1		2	1		1	1		
Benjamin Scott.....		1				2			1			
Jossep Hall.....	1		1	1		2		1	1			
Peter Estrastrenger.....	1			1		3			1			
John Estrastrenger.....		1	1		1	4	1	2	1			
Michael Avoy.....	2	2			1	3			1			
James Akir.....	1			1	1	2			1	1		
Philo Dexter.....	4	1		1		1			1			
Necholas Shago.....	1			1		1			1			
Amesias Chaple.....		2		1			1	2		1		
Wm Chaple.....			1					1				
Horace Burt.....	1			1		2			1			
Jona McCall.....	1		1	1		1		2	1			
Dugal McCall.....			1	1		2	1		1	1		
Phillip Hellet.....	1	1			1	2		3		1		
John Anderson.....	2			1		1	2		1			
Daniel Vain.....				1		2		1	1			

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Widow McNable.....	3	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Andrew Thompson.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
James Dye.....	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Philip Deelene.....	1	1	1	1	..	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Tellebach.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Conine.....	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Ezra Priges.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
James Boyd.....	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Charles Pelting.....	2	2	1	..	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
†	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Hiram Burr.....	3	..	1	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Israel Brownall.....	3	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	..
Cary Adams.....	2	1	..	1	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	..
Agnes Zedediah.....	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
James Cutter.....	2	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Ch*ce.....	3	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
George Denmark.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Widow Cochrane.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Adam Horning.....	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Alexander Dow.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John McPherson.....	3	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..
Thomas Oconnor.....	2	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Stephen Scott.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Tobias Italy.....	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Thomas Sammons.....	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Adam Van Allen.....	..	1	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Walter Michael.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Wm Ward.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
John Hillson.....	1	..	1	1	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
James Stiler.....	2	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Daniel Robinson.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
Peter Suttle.....	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Wm Russele.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
James Lansing.....	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	2
Ebeneser Leavenworth.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Martin Leller.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Christion Thigh.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
F**ary Ellice.....	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
Edmond Dismond.....	1	1	..	1	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
Ro*ert Hallworth.....	..	1	2	..	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	..
Malcomb Carmikael.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
Albert Newton.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Martin.....	1	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Gelbert Van Dewson.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Peter Ulman.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
Barney Ulman.....	1	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
David Halker.....	1	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..
Stephen Hallker.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Christion Yanney.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Andrew Young.....	..	2	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Francis Putman.....	1	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
Cornilius Putman.....	..	1	2	1	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..

* Record damaged.

† No name entered.

TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Aron D. Putman.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	2
David Putman.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
John James Herring.....	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Peter Nerri*g.....	3	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..
Wm H****ing.....	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Henry Quilt.....	..	2	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
Joseph Robin.....	2	1	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..
Thomas Roa*h.....	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
Daniel Potter.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
John Adams, Junr.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Derck Nutmeg.....	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John A. Putman.....	4	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Isaac Oosterhout.....	1	1	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Hurne.....	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Johnson.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Darius F. Judson.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Peter Hunphry.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Theador Graff.....	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Samuel Boyd.....	2	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jessa Troat.....	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Grove Troat.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Franses Zenus.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adam Fonda.....	1	1	1	..	1	1	3	..	..	1	..	1
Henry Fonda.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jane Fonda.....	2	4	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	3
Charles Tracy.....	1	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	2
George Hamilton.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Roghnaut.....	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
James Knott.....	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..
John Meller.....	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Daniel McKain.....	2	2	1	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
James Darley.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Joel Lewis.....	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Houk.....	1	2	1	1	..	*	..	2	1	..	..	..
David Kendleman.....	3	..	..	..	1	3	..	1	..	1	..	..
Chalker Pratt.....	3	3	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Peleck Shepherd.....	1	1	1	..	1	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
Daniel Sackwell.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Vader.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Anthony Vader.....	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	4
Cornelius Vader.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Selah Wheaton.....	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Kaukins.....	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
James White.....	2	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Silas Meeker.....	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Archibald McLallin.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John McVain.....	3	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
George W. Hatch.....	1	2	..	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Simon Hosack.....	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
James Green.....	1	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
Stephen Kellett.....	3	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
John M. Dockstrader.....	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Jo** H. Doestrader.....	1	3	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
John Russele.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Denney.....	1	..	..	2	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
Frederick J. Dockstrader.....	2	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Mathew Flansburgh.....	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
Fraser Zenus.....	3	..	2	..	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..
Daniel Ecker.....	1	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jonathan Clark.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Reubin Brookins.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ressele Burt.....	4	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	2
Luke Cartrite.....	..	..	4	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Howen.....	3	1	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	..
Barney Beetle.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Harmanus Anle.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
William Usele.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Elihu Case.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Josep Clement.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
John Miller, Junr.....	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
Jacob F. Miller.....	5	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	1
Oliver Rise.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
Mary Pool.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Stephen Shew.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Hamner.....	2	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Meichael Stonor.....	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Josep Smith.....	3	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
James Thompson.....	2	1	2	2	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..
Hugh Gansevoort.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Samuel Van Antwerp.....	2	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Shaw.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Hermanus Wheeler.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
Jacob Throop.....	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Peter Plants.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
David Ostronder.....	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
Peter Merret.....	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	1	..	..	..
Philip Zunts.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
John McNaughon.....	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daniel McIntire.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John Pride.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Abraham Van Deusen.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haspert Van Deusen.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elisabeth Silkworm.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mathew Wormwood.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Robart Wheaton.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John Rykeman.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lacy Semour.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Francis Putman.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aaron L. Putman.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John McKinley.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nathan Niles.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
James Lansi.**.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jacob Wolstead.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Moses Williams.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Benjamin Hale.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

† Entire page of record without figures.

TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
James Goodnuff.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Abijah Enos.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
David Davie.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bartholemew Clement.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Jacob Brawabbijah†.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Samuel Bigford.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Clement Simeon.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Wm Chaney.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Archibald McIntire.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Wm C. McIntire.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Jacob Van Vleck.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Josiah Wells.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Horatio Waldow.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
George Vravauck.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Barent Vrooman.....	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
Farms Warner.....	.	1	1	1	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.
Christion Harriot.....	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
Daniel Walker.....	1	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.
Isaac Thralt.....	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
Garret Brooks.....	.	1	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
Jacob Shoecreft.....	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
Geeorg Euman.....	1	2	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	1	.	.
Thomas Robins.....	3	1	2	1	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.
Wm Ginkins.....	2	3	3	.	1	1	1	2	1	1	.	.
John Plank.....	2	.	1	.	.	3	1	.	1	.	.	.
Henry Rawling.....	.	*	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
Mathew Heldaw.....	.	2	2	1	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.
Merril Reubens.....	.	2	2	.	1	.	2	.	2	1	.	.
Joseph Morse.....	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.
James McVain.....	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
Peter Leroy.....	2	1	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	.	.
Thomas Empsey.....	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
Gedion Ellice.....	1	1	.	1	.	1	.	1	1	.	.	.
Harmonus Cromwell.....	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
Lewis Deline.....	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
Joseph Cuyler.....	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	3
Nathaniel Banker.....	3	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
Patrick Rulleage.....	2	2	.	1	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.
Asariah Evert.....	.	2	.	.	1	2	.	1	.	1	.	.
James Burch.....	1	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	.
Victor Putman.....	3	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.
Grove H. Powell.....	3	2	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.
Thomas Samsons.....	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	.
Francis Reupert.....	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.
Nathaniel Thompson.....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
John Vechter.....	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.
George Throab.....	2	.	.	1	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.
Abraham Ten Eyck.....	3	.	1	1	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	.
Christion Zimmerman.....	3	.	.	1	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.
Philip Noah.....	1	1	.	1	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	.
Rynhart Plank.....	1	.	.	.	.	3	.	1	1	.	.	.
Amos Spalding.....	3	.	.	1	.	4	.	.	1	.	.	.
David Hethirby.....	3	1	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	.

* Record damaged.

† Plainly so written.

TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
John McGown.....	1	..	2	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Frederick More.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Daniel Glochlin.....	2	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
Farmer Vain.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Peter Vain.....	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Asor.....	1	..	..	1	*	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Bob Anthony.....	1	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Daniel Hosmer.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Hoghstawlins.....	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Forbes.....	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
David Fonda.....	2	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Daniel Graff.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Philip Graff.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peter Pilis.....	2	1	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Adam Hycks.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..
John Capelman.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Andrew Lark.....	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Charles Carmichael.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amos Beach.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elija Burr, Junr.....	1	..	1	..	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
John Ferals.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Hansen.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
James J. Eager.....	1	2	2	..	1	3	1	1	..	1	..	..
John Blair.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Hanmore.....	3	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Necholos Bamsen.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Daniel Haggard.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Necholos Goodenot.....	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..
Gardener Allen.....	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Greenwolt.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pelitia Aydens.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Martin Halman.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Isaa King.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Esekiel Hellicot.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
John Little.....	3	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
Lapple Raph.....	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Hugh McCall.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Peter McInti**.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Martin Philips.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Charles Mortain.....	3	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Fabes Pettitt.....	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Anthony Steward.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Ebeneser Shottenkirk.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Jacob Haley.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Phillip Rolar.....	1	2	4	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..
Abraham Shuly.....	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Smith.....	..	1	2	..	1	4	1	1	..	1	..	..
Aaron Smith.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cornelius Smith.....	2	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
Benjamin Smith.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Tyggert.....	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Robert Dolanson.....	..	1	1	1	..	4	1	1	1	..	..	..
Elias Hovey.....	1	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
James Davie.....	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Costleman Fort.....	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2
Andrew Clark.....	3	..	3	3	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Conrod Krassenbarough.....	2	1	1	..	1	3	1	1	1	..	..	..
John Dogson.....	1	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
James Fraser.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
David Fonda.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Widow Fonda.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
John Retterley.....	1	2	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
Necholos Gardinar.....	1	1	2	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Hartshorne.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
James Ritts.....	1	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Rittes.....	1	..	3	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Richard Livingston.....	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	4
Wm Powell.....	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Re**pone.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
J**t Sprecker.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
Mathias Smock.....	1	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wm Throap.....	3	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Ralph Schank.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Simon Vader.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Volkert Veeder.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..
Abraham Veeder.....	..	1	1	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
James Wilson.....	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Benjamin Helton.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Nicholas Weaver.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Robert St**ard.....	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Wm Howard.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Jacob Snell.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Myndert Ten Eycke.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Robert Robinson.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John Pryne.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
James Anson.....	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Isaac Power.....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Lodiwick Stephens.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jacob Shew.....	2	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Steward, Junr.....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..
Thomas Steward.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Jeremiah Van Ness.....	3	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
Alexande Brocklin.....	4	..	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
Cornelius Van Ness.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Amesa Wartirs.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Nathaniel Waters.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Aillent.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Amisa Aul.....	4	..	1	..	*	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Aul.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Barrent Wemple.....	..	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
James White.....	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Henry Conroadt.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Barrant Vrooman.....	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
Anthony Van Vechten.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Benjamin Hack.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Simon Veder.....	2	..	..	I	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	..
Henry Barr.....	2	I	..	I	..	4	I	I	I	..	..	..
Peter Sloss.....	2	..	..	I	..	2	..	..	I	..	..	..
John Stoss.....	..	I	I	I	I	4	..	..	I	..	..	..
Hugh Anvill.....	I	..	..	I	..	I	..	..	I	..	..	..
James Pearsons, Junr.....	I	..	..	I	..	2	..	I	..	..	..	..
Jacob Plank.....	2	..	..	I	..	I	..	I	..	..	..	..
David Rye.....	I	I	..	I	..	4	2	..	I	..	..	..
Eli Harsons.....	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Francis Win.....	..	I	3	..	I	..	3	I	..	I	..	..
Wm Win.....	I	..	..	I	..	3	..	..	I	..	..	..
Frederick Wormwood.....	..	..	..	I	..	I	..	..	..	I	..	..
Wait Yale.....	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..	I	..	..
Mathias Van Deusen.....	..	..	..	I	I	..	..	..	..	I	..	..
Vector Jones.....	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..
James Anthony.....	I	..	2	I	..	2	..	I	I	..	..	..
Henry Romain.....	..	I	I	I	..	..	..	..	..	I	..	..
Abraham Vanderwalkins.....	2	..	..	I	..	I	..	..	I	..	..	..
Gysbert Vandervaulkins.....	I	I	..	I	..	I	I	I	..	I	..	..
Abraham Osburgh.....	I	..	I	..	I	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
John Van Antwerp.....	I	I	..	..	I	3	I	2	..	I	..	..
Cornilius Walderhiden.....	I	..	..	I	..	I	..	I	..	..	..	..
Wm Ostrander.....	I	..	..	I	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..
Joseah Throap.....	4	I	..	..	..	I	I	..	I	..	..	..
Barnett Mathews.....	I	..	..	*	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..
McVain Duncan.....	..	I	I	*	..	2	..	I	I	..	..	..
Joseph Landaw.....	2	..	I	*	..	2	2	..	I	..	..	..
James Landaw.....	I	..	..	*	..	I	..	I	..	..	..	..
Peter Louks, Junr.....	..	I	I	..	I	..	I	..	..	I	..	..
Samuel Kenada.....	I	..	..	I	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..
Henry Cits.....	..	2	I	I	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	..
Timothy Hoskins.....	I	2	..	..	I	I	I	..	..	I	..	..
John Allinboch.....	I	..	I	..	I	I	2	..	..	I	..	..
John Ansen.....	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	I	..	..
Thomas Mattis.....	3	I	I	I	..	..	2	..	I	..	..	..
John Snoulden.....	I	..	..	I	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	..
Henry Fikes.....	I	..	..	I	..	2	..	..	I	..	..	..
Timothy Hood, Junr.....	..	2	..	..	I	I	..	2	I	..	..	..
George F. Doestrader.....	..	I	..	I	..	3	2	..	I	..	..	..
Benjamin Deline.....	I	..	I	..	..	10	..	I	..	..	..	..
James Anvile.....	I	I	..	I	..	2	..	I	..	I	..	..
Hugh Cameron.....	I	..	2	..	..	I	..	..	I	..	..	..
Hisekear Clark.....	I	2	I	..	I	2	I	I	I	..	..	..
Widow Bently.....	I	I	I	..	I	2	I	..	..	I	..	..
Martin Vrooman, Junr.....	2	..	I	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..
John Bars.....	..	..	..	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	†
Ely Carney.....	2	..	..	..	I	I	..	..	I	..	..	..
James Truxton.....	I	..	..	I	..	I	..	..	I	..	..	..
Case Allen.....	3	..	3	I	..	2	I	..	I	..	..	..
Archeba** Allen.....	I	..	I	..	I	I	..	I	..	I	..	..
Samuel Billington.....	I	..	..	..	I	I	..	..	I	..	..	..
Nathaniel Burr.....	4	..	I	I	..	I	2	..	I	2	..	..

* Record damaged.

† Folio partly destroyed.

TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
Wm White.....	3	1	1	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Wm Simson.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
James Devndorf.....	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
John Cameron.....	1	..	2	1	..	3	..	1	1	..	†	..
Jonathan Witherby.....	..	..	..	..	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Angus Cameron.....	1	..	*	1	*	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
Eliju Beedle.....	1	..	*	1	*	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
Rechard Dann.....	2	..	*	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Castor Thomas.....	1	..	*	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Alex Pomeroy.....	1	..	*	1	..	3	1	..	1	†	..	..
Gidion Ellice, Junr.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Abraham Aker.....	1	1	..	1	1	3	2	..	1	..	..	..
Isaac Easton.....	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Frets.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Wm Hinchbald.....	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Peter Fikes.....	1	..	*	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Adam Fikes.....	1	1	1	..	1	1	2	2	..	1	..	..
James Hismon.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Archibald Gage.....	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	..	*	..	..	..
Rechard Heusen.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	†	..	..
Henry Lester.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wm Jones.....	1	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Martin Rigg.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
James Leavinworth.....	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	..
John Munrow.....	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	†	..	..
Henry Vosburgh.....	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
Abraham Vader.....	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
John Endeavour.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Volkert Antwerp.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
George Kedault.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
Henry Hosan.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
James Williams.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	†	..	..
John Wiley.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Abraham Fosburgh.....	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Thomas Willcox.....	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
Abraham Vrooman.....	1	1	1	..	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
*errit Brocklin.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
*eorge Vooris.....	..	*	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
John Steward.....	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
*****elius R. Smith.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
*****y Parras.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	†	†	..	..
*****wen.....	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
***** Mills.....	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
***** Martin.....	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
*****an Linkfaller.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
*****tan Lowless.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
***** Evenworth.....	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
***** Loswells.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	†	..	..	..	..
*****eis Hushwell.....	1	..	..	1	..	1	†	..	..	..	..	..
***** Ren*.....	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
*****y H*тчinson.....	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
*****rant.....	4	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Record damaged.

† Folio partly destroyed.

TOWN OF JOHNSTOWN	WHITE MALES					WHITE FEMALES					OTHER FREE PERSONS	SLAVES
	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over	Under 10 years	10 and under 16	16 and under 26	26 and under 45	45 years and over		
*****et Fy***	2	3	..	..	1	2	1	†	†	†	†	†
*****as Ervin*	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
***** Danolson	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
***** Evermore	2	3	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
*****rmichael	5	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
***** Henshaw	..	2	1	1	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..
****amin Crossell	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
**njamin A. Crossell	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
***** Bently	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
***clay Williams	3	2	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
***** Ba**	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
*****unt	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
***** Roberts, Junr	3	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
*echael Bourdin	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
James Burton	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Henry A. H. Allen	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
[Total]†	771	329	321	463	149	725	253	273	393	156	1	98

* Record damaged.

† Folio partly destroyed.

‡ This total necessarily excludes any reckoning for the 32 households for which the county supervisor failed to return any enumeration figures.

(To be continued.)

EARLY DEATH ITEMS FROM ZENGER'S NEW YORK WEEKLY JOURNAL.

CONTRIBUTED BY MISS GRACE KNEALE,
Member New York Historical Society.

- 1739 Jan. 1 Son of Robert Hooper, Esq., killed by a negro.
6 Wife of William Payton burned to death at Wenham, Mass.
- Feb. 19 Hon. Robert Letill Hooper, late Chief Justice of the Province of New Jersey.
- Mar. 26 Mr. Nicholas Gouverneur of New York, of blood poisoning.
- Apr. 9 John Megoon of Pembroke, Mass., shot to death.
- June 4 Daughter of Adolph Brower of Hackensack, New Jersey, bitten by a snake.
Mr. Matthew Clarkson of New York, after a long illness.
- Nov. 12 William Sharpas, seventy years old, for forty-six years Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace of New York.

- 1730 Dec. 10 Thomas Brown of Boston, murdered.
Thomas Phipps, 13 years old, son of Thomas Phipps of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, killed by kick of horse.
- 1740 Jan. 28 Mrs. Anne Depeyster, widow of the late Col. John Depeyster, at New Brunswick, New Jersey, 70 years old.
- Mar. 24 Captain John Painter of the sloop *Humming Bird*, and son, mate of the sloop, of Lewiston on Delaware, found dead from coal gas; interred in Presbyterian Meeting House Yard in New York.
- May 19 Mrs. George Clarke, 47 years old, Lady of Lieut. Gov. of New York, and eldest daughter of Hon. Edward Hyde, Esq., of England.
- July 21 John Wanton, Esq., of Boston, Governor of Mass.
- Sept. 29 At Boston, killed in Rev. Mr. Checkley's Meeting House, Mrs. Storey, Mrs. Ingersoll, Mr. Shepard and Mrs. Ruggles, all crushed when cry was made that galleries gave way.
- 1741 June 4 John Huson, wife and daughter, hanged for conspiracy in negro plot.
Margaret Carey, known as Newfoundland Peggy, hanged for conspiracy in negro plot.
- Aug. 29 John Ury, known as the Popish Priest, hanged for conspiracy in negro plot.
- Nov. 13 Major Thomas Jones of Oyster Bay, drowned.
- 18 Mr. Stephen DeLancey, Merchant, 78 years old.
- Dec. 11 Joseph Koster of Philadelphia, killed in street brawl.
- 20 John Dagg of Philadelphia, drowned.
- 1742 Jan. 12 James Souther of Newark, killed by blast.
Thomas Hunt of Westchester, drowned near Corlear's Hook.
- 15 Johannes Decker of Kingston, drowned while crossing Rosendal Creek on the ice.
- June 12 Benjamin Pike of Newbury, poisoned by clams.
Hez Colby of Newbury, poisoned by clams.
Child of Jonathan Nicols of Almsbury, 2 years old, poisoned by clams.
- 14 James Metts of New York, 14 years old, drowned at Hellgate.
- July 8 Adolph Brower, struck by lightning.
- 27 Joseph Foster of Newark, school-master, hanged himself.
- Aug. 6 Mr. Alexander Donaldson, Captain's Clark to His Majesty's Ship *Gosport*, died suddenly.
- 16 Peter Heaviland of New York, drowned in Long Island Sound.
- 1743 Feb. 28 Mr. Hayman of Massachusetts.
- April 4 Malgert VanderPool of Newark, fell down a mine.
- July 11 Mrs. Stackey of New York, widow, run over by a chair.

- 1743 July 11 Peter Sinean of Elizabethtown, kicked to death by a horse.
Peter Garritson of Hackensack, run over by a wagon.
- Aug. 15 William Ellis, Esq., of New York, after a lingering illness, buried under the altar piece of the English Church.
- Oct. 2 Dr. John Nicolls of New York, born in North Britain, educated in University of Edinburgh. He survived the funeral of his Consort by one compleat day.
- Dec. 3 Mr. Phineas Eyres of New York, drowned in New York Bay.
- 1744 Jan. 16 William Bogart of New York, taken with apoplexy.
- Feb. 16 Nathaniel Ford of Pompton, drowned in a mill pond.
- 13 Abraham Peltseau of New York, killed by fall of tree on Stephen DeLancey's plantation.

VITAL STATISTICS

from the *New York Weekly Museum*, published by J. Harrison,
3 Peck Slip, and *The Telescope*, published by William
Burnet & Co., 201 Bowery.

Contained in some stray copies in possession of and communicated by
HOPPER STRIKER MOTT.

MARRIAGES:

On Sunday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Kuypers, Mr. William Brower to Miss Polly Green, both of this city.

On Thursday eve., by the Rev. Mr. Strebeck, Mr. Pearson Brees to Miss Matilda Hubbs, both of this city.

(*Weekly Museum*, Sat., Dec. 26, 1801.)

On Sunday eve., last week, by the Rev. Mr. Strebeck, Mr. J. D. Le Turc, late of Lille, France, to Miss Mary Kendall, late of Essex, England.

On Monday, last week, at Bellville, N. J., by the Rev. Dr. Ogden, Mr. John M'Intire, merchant, of this city, to Miss Mary Kingsland, dau. of Mr. Joseph Kingsland of Bellville.

On Saturday eve. last, by the Rev. David S. Bogert, Mr. Rudolphus Bogert, merchant, to Miss Ann Clark, dau. of Capt. George Clark, all of this city.

On Thursday eve., by the Rev. Dr. McKnight, Mr. Robert Sutton to Miss Anna Hubbard, both of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., May 29, 1802.)

On Wednesday, last week, by the Rev. Dr. O'Brien, Capt. Samuel Ross of Conn., to Mrs. Mallenbrey, relict of Dr. Joseph Mallenbrey, both of this city.

On Thursday eve., last week, Mr. Jared White of New Haven, Conn., to Miss Louisa Goodrich, dau. of the late Honorable Stephen Goodrich, Esq., of London, England.

On Saturday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Collier, the Rev. Elkanah Holmes, Missioner to the North Western Tribes of Indians, to Mrs. Catharine Bingham of this city.

On Wednesday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Cooper, Mr. Joshua Parker to Miss Sally Rogers, both of this city.

(*Ibid.*, July 3, 1802.)

At Scarborough, Mr. William Larrabee, aged 77, to Miss Tabitha Whitmore, aged 63.

At Portsmouth, N. H., another tender pair, Mr. William Clarkson, aged 55, to Mrs. Matilda Odiorn, aged 70, after a fatiguing courtship of 30 years.

At Orange Dale, N. J., Mr. Daniel M'Elheren of Pultney, N. W. Territory, to Miss Amelia Hay, dau. of Col. Hay of Newark.

On Tuesday eve., last week, Mr. Anthony Labuzan of this city, to Miss Juliet Foreman of St. Domingo.

On Thursday eve., at New London, Mr. James Robertson, merchant, of this city, to Miss Mary Law, dau. of the Honorable Richard Law of New London.

Same day at Newtown, Conn., John M'Kesson, Esq., of this city, to Miss Sarah Hull of Newtown, eldest dau. of the Honorable Major-Gen. Hull.

On Friday eve., by the Rev. Mr. Miller, Mr. Robert Weir, merchant, to Miss Maria Brinckley, both of this city.

Same eve., by the Rev. Mr. Williams, Mr. Philip Garniss to Mrs. Jane M'Lachlin, widow of Michael M'Lachlin, Esq.

On Monday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Strebeck, Mr. John Spinning to Miss Martha Coffin, both of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Sept. 4, 1802.)

On Sunday, the 29th ult., at New Marlborough, Mr. Richard Caverly to Miss Prudence Merritt, both of that place.

On Wednesday eve., last week, at Greenfield, Conn., Mr. Timothy Phelps, Esq., to Miss Henrietta Broom.

On Monday eve., at West-Chester, by the Rev. Dr. Wilkins, the Honorable Brockholst Livingston to Miss Ann N. Ludlow, daughter of Gabriel H. Ludlow, Esq., deceased.

On Tuesday, by the Rev. Dr. O'Brien, Lariche de Reigne-fort, Esq., President of the Tribunal of Appeal of the Southern Dep't. of St. Domingo, to Miss Rose Adelaide Gouin of said Island of St. Domingo.

Same eve., by the Rev. Dr. Livingston, John Allen, Esq., to Miss Christina L. Jones.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Sept. 11, 1802.)

On Wednesday, July 21, at New Orleans, Theophilus Elmer, M.D., of New Jersey, to Miss Constance Leonard of lower Louisiana.

On Tuesday, the 31st ult., at Charleston, Mr. George Hamilton of this city, to Mrs. Margaret Ferguson of Wilmington, N. C.

At the Friends' Meeting House, West-Chester, Mr. Jonathan Hallock to Mercia Quinby, both of that place.

At Albany, Peter Edmund Elmendorf, Esq., to Miss Elizabeth van Rensselaer, dau. of Mr. Killian van Rensselaer of Claverack.

On Sat. eve. last, by the Rev. Dr. Rogers, Mr. George Duncan, merchant, to Mrs. Catharine Wetmore, both of this city.

Same eve., by the Rev. Bishop Moore, Mr. Jacob T. Walden, merchant, to Miss Maria Pell, dau. of Mr. Benjamin Pell.

Same eve., by the Rev. Dr. Rogers, Mr. John Campbell, Jun., to Miss Janet M'Pherson, both of this city.

On Sunday morn., at New Rochelle, by the Rev. Mr. Rogers, Mr. Dominac Mazzinghi of London, to Miss Mary Minshull, dau. of Mr. John Minshull.

Same day, after living upwards twenty years a widower, by the Rev. Mr. Cooper, Mr. John Smith to Mrs. Catharine Mellows, both of English Neighborhood, N. J.

On Tuesday, at Greenwich, Conn., Mr. Edward Reid of the house of M'Cready and Reid of this city, merchants, to Miss Jane Hendrick of Greenwich.

On Thursday eve., by the Rev. Bishop Moore, Mr. John F. Gibney, merchant, of Norwalk, to Mrs. Cochran of the Island of St. Martins.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Sept. 18, 1802.)

At New London, Capt. George W. Lee of this city, to Miss Lois Fitch of Bozrah.

On Saturday eve., the 9th inst., Mr. James Smith to Mrs. Eleanor Russel, both of this city.

On Tuesday the 12th, at Washington, Thomas Fenwick, Esq., to Miss Nelly Young.

On Thursday eve., last week, Morris Power, Esq., late of Waterford, Ireland, to Miss Maria Stienbach of this city.

On Saturday eve. last, at Newtown, L. I., by the Rev. Mr. Woodhull, Mr. John Lawrence, merchant, of this city, to Miss Patience Riker of Newtown.

Same eve., in this city, by the Rev. Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Thomas Tracy to Miss Joanna Crone.

On Monday eve., at Newtown, L. I., by the Rev. Mr. Woodhull, Mr. Henry Suydam, merchant, of this city, to Miss Jane Lawrence of Newtown.

Same eve., in this city, by the Rev. Mr. Miller, Mr. Jeremiah Gray, merchant, to Miss Mary Scott.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Oct. 23, 1802.)

On Friday the 8th inst., at Shawaugunk, by the Rev. Mr. Myers, Mr. James Brown to Miss Ann Graham.

On the 14th inst., at Mount Pleasant, by the Rev. Mr. Nelson, Mr. Nathaniel Garretson, aged 63, to Miss Clarissa Miller, aged 23.

On Saturday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Pilmore, Mr. Asa Waugh to Miss Sally Cowdrey, both of this city.

Same eve., by the Rev. Mr. Williams, Mr. Joel Crane to Miss Elen Goldsmith, both of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat. Oct. 30, 1802.)

On Sunday eve., by the Rev. Mr. Collier, Mr. George Forbes to Miss Susanna Anderson, both of this city.

On Tuesday eve., by the Rev. Dr. Livingston, D. S. Jones, Esq., to Miss Margaret Jones, both of this city.

On Thursday, by the Right Rev. Bishop Moore, Henry M. Beare, Esq., to Miss Charlotte Young, granddau. of Thomas Marston, Esq., of Prospect on York Island.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Nov. 6, 1802.)

On Sunday eve. last, by the Rev. John Townley, Mr. William Combs to Miss Phebe Hughes, both of this city.

On Wednesday, at the Friends' Meeting House, John R. Willis, merchant, to Martha Willits, both of this city.

At Boston, lately, Mr. Daniel Butler, merchant, of Northampton, Mass., to Miss Eliza Simpkins of Boston.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Nov. 13, 1802.)

At Flatbush, L. I., on the 11th inst., by the Rev. Mr. Schoonmaker, Mr. Tunis Bergan of Gowanes to Miss Ellen Martensen of Flat-Bush.

At the same place, on the 17th inst., by the Rev. Mr. Schoonmaker, Mr. William Stootuff of Flat-Lands to Miss Rebecca Lott of Flat-Bush.

On Thursday eve., last week, by the Rev. Mr. Collier, Mr. Elijah Cornell, merchant, to Miss Mary Willis, dau. of William Willis, both of this city.

On Saturday eve. last, by the Rev. Dr. Livingston, Mr. Peter Kuhn, Jun., of Gibraltar, son of Peter Kuhn, Esq., of Philadelphia, to Miss Ann Storm, dau. of Thomas Storm, Esq., of this city.

Mr. Zebediah Bolles of Montville, aged 64, to Miss Peggy Green of Waterford, aged 23.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Dec. 25, 1802.)

On Tuesday eve., last week, by the Rev. Dr. Livingston, Mr. William Gallatian to Miss Ellen Shepherd.

On Saturday eve. last, by the Rev. Dr. Beach, Henry W. Kingsland, Esq., of New-Barbadoes Neck, N. J., to Mrs. Sarah Place of this city.

Same eve., at New Rochelle, by the Rev. Mr. Cooper, Mr. John Willis to Miss Polly Sivvills.

On Sunday eve., by the Right Rev. Bishop Moore, Mr. Isaac Caron, merchant, of this city, to Miss Eliza Mowatt.

On Monday eve., by the Right Rev. Bishop Moore, Abraham Ogden, Esq., of this city, to Miss Mary Barnwall, dau. of George Barnwall, Esq.

On Wednesday eve., by the Rev. Mr. Abeel, Mr. Arthur S. Stansbury to Miss Susan Brown, both of this city.

At Canterbury, Vt., Mr. Jacob Hyde, aged 84, a batchelor, to Miss Mary Symes, aged 14.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Aug. 6, 1803.)

On the 13th May, by the Rev. Mr. Strebeck, Mr. James Wells to Miss Fanny Aymar.

At Mendham, N. J., on the 19th ult., by the Rev. Amzi Armstrong, Mr. William Blazer, aged 16, to Miss Catherine Yayden, aged 11.

On Thursday eve., last week, by the Rev. Dr. McKnight, Mr. John van Aulen to Miss Mary Norwood Everitt, both of this city.

On Sunday eve., by the Rev. Dr. Beach, Mr. Robert Dale, merchant, to Mrs. Mary Kipman, both of this city.

On Monday last, by the Rev. Dr. Rogers, Mr. Michael Casey, merchant of Catskill, to Mrs. H. W. Andrews of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., July 2, 1803.)

At Providence, by the Rev. Mr. Crooker, Mr. John D. Martin, of this city, to Miss Julia Bowen, dau. of Col. Ephriam Bowen of that city.

At Hartford, on the 30th ult., by the Rev. Menzies Rayner, the Rev. Edmund Drinan Barry, assistant minister in the French Church Du Saint Esprit, of this city, to Miss Heppy Olcott of Hartford.

At Musqueto Cove, L. I., on the 17th ult., by the Rev. Mr. Coles, Mr. John Cromwell of this city, to Miss Eliza Thorne, dau. of Mr. Charles Thorne of that place.

At Cedar Grove, Fish-Kill Landing, 20th Oct., last, by the Rev. W. van Vranken, Mr. William G. van Wagenen, merchant, of this city, to Miss Anna Schmaltz, niece of the late John Dewint, Esq., of Fish-Kill.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Nov. 5, 1803.)

On Thursday, the 1st inst., by the Rev. Mr. M'Jimsey, Mr. Samuel Nelson of New York, to Miss Mary Rogers of the town of Walkill.

At Raritan, N. J., on Thursday eve., by the Rev. John Vredenburg, Mr. John van Nest to Miss Jane van Nest, dau. of George van Nest.

On Saturday eve., Mr. David Talmage to Miss Catharine van Nest, dau. of Mr. Peter van Nest, all of that place.

Same eve., by the Rev. Mr. Miller, Mr. David M. Mills, Jun., to Miss Juliana Tucker, both of this city.

On Monday eve., by the Rev. Mr. Williams, Mr. William Bull, saddler, to Miss Sarah Bachelor, dau. of Mr. John Bachelor, all of this city.

On Tuesday last, by the Rev. Bishop Moore, Mr. John W. Kearney, merchant, to Miss Ann Watts, dau. of Robert Watts, Esq., all of this city.

On Wednesday eve., last, by the Rev. Mr. Collier, Mr. Andrew S. Norwood, merchant, to Miss Rebecca Ogilvie, dau. of Mr. Thomas Ogilvie, all of this city.

On Thursday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Kuypers, Mr. Cadwallader Roe to Miss Mary Hyer, both of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Dec. 24, 1803.)

At Gibraltar, on Thursday, the 12th May, Hugh Greene, Esq., to Miss Eliza Kuhn, dau. of Peter Kuhn of Philadelphia.

At his plantation in St. Andrews Parish, S. C., by the Rev. Mr. Mills, Dr. Joseph Chouler to Mrs. Mary Brune, widow of D. I. Brune, Esq., merchant of New York.

On Tuesday eve., last week, by the Rev. Bishop Moore, Mr. William Hawkins to Miss Catharine Byvanck, both of this city.

On Sunday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Hobart, Mr. Martin Tooker, of the house of D. & M. Tooker, merchants, to Miss Mary Richardson, both of this city.

On Saturday eve. last, by the Rev. Mr. Wills, Mr. George Nestor of Virginia, printer, to Miss Maria Britton of this city.

Same eve., by the Rev. Mr. Morrell, Mr. Thomas Garland to Miss Martha Lilly, both of this city.

Same eve., by the Rev. Mr. Strebeck, Mr. Elezer Hathaway to Miss Susannah Garrison, both of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., July 9, 1803.)

On Thursday eve., last week, by the Rev. Dr. M'Knight, Mr. White to Miss Lydia Tallman, both of this city.

On Monday eve. last, by the Rev. Dr. M'Knight, Mr. James Bennett, merchant, to Miss Abigail Coles, dau. of Mr. James Coles, merchant, all of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Aug. 24, 1804.)

On Wednesday eve., the 25th ult., by the Rev. Mr. Kuypers, Mr. John Elting of Esopus, to Miss Ann Schuyler of this city.

On Thursday eve., the 26th ult., at Shrewsbury, N. J., by the Rev. Mr. Fowler, Mr. Abraham Lines of this city, to Miss Amelia Lippencot of that place.

On Monday eve., at Philadelphia, Mr. William B. Wood to Miss Julia Westray of the New Theatre, that city.

On Thursday morn. last, by the Rev. Mr. Mason, Mr. Benjamin Page to Miss Harding, both of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Feb. 4, 1804.)

On Sunday eve., the 10th inst., at Mt. Pleasant, Mr. William B. Hatfield to Miss Mary van Wart, both of that place.

On Sunday eve., the 13th [*sic.*] inst., at North Hempstead, L. I., by the Rev. Mr. Hart, Mr. Benjamin Tredwell to Miss Rebecca Hewlett, both of that place.

On Saturday eve. last, by the Rev. Bishop Moore, Mr. William Byne of this city, to Miss Mary van Loone of Lunenburg, county of Greene.

Lately at the Friends' Meeting House, Job Collins to Phebe Weeks, both of this city.

Lately at the Friends' Meeting House, Jerico, L. I., Obadiah Jackson to Rachel Underhill, dau. of Adonijah Underhill, all of that place.

At the same time, Thomas Whitson of Bethpage, to Ann Willets, dau. of Jacob Willets of Islip.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., May 26, 1804.)

On Thursday, Mr. Benjamin Seabury to Miss Mary Elizabeth Bowen.

On the 14th inst., Mr. Thomas Cook of England, to Miss Mary Ann Douglass.

On the 19th inst., Mr. Seneca Durand to Miss Betsy Rich.

On the 21st, Mr. William Boraclough to Miss Angelica L. Ritter.

Ditto, Mr. Spoffard H. Davis to Miss Maria Horton.

Ditto, Mr. Alvah Finch to Miss Harriet F. Weed.

On Sunday last, Mr. Russel Dart to Miss Margaret M. Schenck.

On the 13th, Mr. Seth Williams to Miss Maria H. Shreve.

(*The Telescope*, vol. 1, No. 30, Sat., Dec. 25, 1824.)

DEATHS:

Lately in the township of Flushing, L. I., in his 38th year, Dr. Richard Morrell.

(*Weekly Museum*, Sat., Dec. 26, 1801.)

On Saturday last at Mount Vernon, Mrs. Martha Washington, widow of the late illustrious General George Washington. To those amiable and Christian virtues which adorn the female character the added dignity of manners, superiority of understanding, a mind intelligent and elevated—the silence of respectful grief is our best eulogy.

On the 16th ult., in this city, Mr. Caleb Ward of Peek's-kill, aged 75.

On Monday eve., the 17th ult., at Monmouth, N. J., Mr. Francis Herbert, aged precisely 65 years, and on Thursday morning following Mr. John Herbert, his brother, in his 69th year.

On Thursday, the 5th ult., at aux Cayes, Mr. Samuel B. Embree of this city, supercargo of the brig *Bulah Maria*, Capt. John P. Morris.

On Friday, the 20th ult., in his 21st year, Mr. Jeremiah Fitz of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Sept. 4, 1802.)

On Sunday morn. last, Mrs. Catharine Galatian, the consort of William Galatian, in the prime of life.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Sept. 11, 1802.)

On Saturday last, at Claverack, Maj.-Gen. Robert van Rensselaer.

At Philadelphia, Dr. Ewing, late pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of that city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Sept. 18, 1802.)

On Monday, Capt. George DeKay of Scarsdale, formerly of this city, while fishing on a milldam was seized with vertigo and falling backward fractured his skull.

On Saturday morn. last, Mr. Richard Clark, an old and respectable resident of this city.

On Sunday last, Thomas Gautier, Esq., of Bergen Co., N. J., aged 29.

On Tuesday morn., Mrs. Frances Burrall, wife of Jonathan Burrall, Esq., cashier of the U. S. Bank in this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Oct. 23, 1802.)

On Sunday last, Miss Elizabeth Colon of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Nov. 6, 1802.)

On Wednesday eve., the 3d inst., at New Utrecht, L. I., in his 50th year, Mr. James Tod, a teacher, in his private academy at that place.

On Saturday last, Mrs. Sarah Livingston, relict of Ph. Livingston, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, in her 54th year.

At sea on the 26th ult., Capt Chew, late commander of the ship *John Morgan* of this port. He left a wife and two children.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Nov. 13, 1802.)

On Friday, the 22d ult., Mrs. Ann Ward, wife of John I. Ward.

At New London on Sunday the 24th ult., Mr. Josiah Chappell, aged 18, and on Tuesday the 26th, Capt. Richard Chappell, packet master of Norwich, aged 30; sons of Capt. Edward Chappell.

On Thursday of last week at the Light House on Sandy Hook, Mr. Jeremiah Smith of Hartford, Conn.

On Saturday eve., Mrs. Ann Belden in her 23d year, wife of Ebenezer Belden, publisher of the *Conn. Advertiser*.

The same night, very suddenly, Mr. James Saidler, of the house of Saidler & M'Gregor.

On Saturday eve., Mr. Eli Chandler, of the house of Shay, Smith & Chandler, auctioneers.

On Monday, Mr. Oliver Hull, aged 72, and Mr. Edward Meeke, architect.

(*Ibid.*, Sat. Aug. 6, 1803.)

On Wednesday, the 25th May, at the Island of Trinidad, Mr. Mr. William L. Willis of this city, a young man.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., July 2, 1803.)

On the 20th Sept., at Dickskill, L. I., in her 80th year, Mrs. Prudence Bladgely.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Nov. 5, 1803.)

On Tuesday morn., Mrs. Deborah P. Church.

On Wednesday morn., Mrs. Abigail Gamage of Cambridge, Mass., aged 85.

On Thursday morn., Mrs. Auchincloss, wife of Mr. Auchincloss of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Dec. 24, 1803.)

At New Orleans on July 6, in his 19th year, Mr. Joseph Govett, late of this city.

At Boston on the 14th inst., Rev. Dr. Simeon Howard, pastor of the West Church in town.

At Nassau, New Providence, on the 23d inst., Mr. John Gray, a native of Glasgow and late of this city.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Aug. 25, 1804.)

On Sunday aftern., Mrs. Lydia Herlitz, dau. of the late Joseph Hallett.

At Trenton on Monday eve. last, Mrs. Molly Henry, wife of Mr. George Henry, and dau. of Col. Thomas Lowrey of Alexandria in this country.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., Feb. 4, 1804.)

On Monday last, Mr. John Wright, aged 32.

On Sunday last, at Fishkill, the Rev. Nicholas van Vrancken.

(*Ibid.*, Sat., May 26, 1804.)

On Tuesday eve., Mrs. Mary C. Bogart, wife of J. S. Bogart, Esq., aged 51.

On Wednesday, William H. Pollock.

On Tuesday, Charles Thompson, aged 70, and John Byng, aged 26.

On the 16th, John De Clew, also Capt. James Mack, aged 48.

On Sat., last, Mr. David Gillespie, aged 35.

Ditto, Mrs. Elizabeth Field.

Ditto, Mary, wife of Abm. Bloodgood.

On the 15th, Mr. John Gilgal.

On the 16th, William R. Whitney.

On the 17th, Mrs. Catharine Culbert.

On the 18th, Mrs. Charlotte Vandenheuvel, Frederic Moore, Mrs. Phoebe Wilson, Mrs. Hannah Excen and James Sutherland.

On Sunday, Amos Root.

(*The Telescope*, Sat. Dec. 25, 1824.)

TUNIS DENISE OF FREEHOLD, NEW JERSEY,
1704-1797.

CONTRIBUTED BY HELEN LINCKLAËN FAIRCHILD,
Cazenovia, N. Y.

For many years the writer, one of his descendants, has sought to trace the descent of Tunis Denise of Freehold, New Jersey, and to reconcile the little that can be found concerning him with the account of his parentage given by the Rev. G. C. Schenck in a letter to the late Mrs. Charles Haight Conover of Freehold, now through her kindness in my possession.

I now submit the following to show that this Tunis Denise was the youngest son of Helena, daughter of Jacques Cortelyou of Nayack (who died between 1692 and 1693) and her husband Dionys Teunessen, and married Catherine Van Dyck, whose eldest child Helena, married Samuel, son of Judge Jonathan Forman of Middletown Point, New Jersey.

While Dr. Schenck was an acknowledged authority on New Jersey history and genealogy, his statement to Mrs. Conover that Tunis Denise of Freehold was identical with that Teunis Denyse, son of Dionys Teunessen and Helena Cortelyou (daughter of Jacques Cortelyou), who was "baptized April 2, 1692," and "died about 1788," must be incorrect, since the will of Tunis of Freehold with whom we are concerned, was executed April 2, 1792, and probated Jan. 16, 1798.

We may scarcely assume that the probate would have been delayed for nearly six years in any event, or that the testator had already reached his hundredth year on the day that he signed the will, so that neither date given by Dr. Schenck can be reconciled with the authoritative dates of the will and probate.

It was plain that something more was needed to establish the times of Tunis of Freehold's birth and death, but for years my search was unsuccessful. His first wife was Catherine van Dyke, as shown by the inscription on their daughter Helena Forman's gravestone, in the old burial ground at Freneau, New Jersey, and by Hendrick van Dyke's will.* His second wife was Francynthe Hendrickson, as shown by entries in the records of the old Freehold Dutch Church, kept by the pastor at Marlboro, in 1895. Both were interred in the "Scotch Lanes" burying ground, near Freehold, well known locally as the last home of all the Denises, and situated nearly opposite the farm still spoken of as the "Tunis Denise place." His granddaughter, Mrs. John Baird, sent me word that he too had been laid there, but not one monument bearing the name of Denise is among the few that remain in the neglected thicket, long since plundered of most of its headstones, on the little hill on the Colt's Neck Road. Nor could any trace

* N. Y. Probate Records, Oct. 30, 1751.

be found of this generation of the family in any other of the "Burying Grounds of Old Monmouth" and when the search for the tombstones was finally abandoned, the hunt for the genealogy seemed hopeless.

From other authorities however, it can now be shown that Dr. Schenck was correct in saying that Tunis of Freehold was a son of Helena Cortelyou by her second husband Dionys Tunis or Teunessen, though not her son of the same name baptized April 2, 1692.

An old Dutch silver-clasped Testament and Psalter, printed in 1758, shown me by the kindness of its owner, Mrs. Lilian Denise Snyder of Freehold, which was the property of her ancestor Daniel, son of Tunis Denise of Freehold and contains his family record, has upon a fly-leaf at the end of the book, the following entries, which though not giving his parentage, do furnish the long sought dates. They read thus:

"In the year of our Lord one thousand and seven hundred and four, 15th of June, Tunis Denise was born."

"Tunis Denise departed this Life, the 10 Day of December, in the year of our Lord 1797."

While it seems as if this record might be accepted as final authority for the birth-date of Tunis of Freehold, as well as for that of his death (the latter moreover being borne out by the date of the probate of his will), the copies by Onderdonk in the Long Island Historical Society of the Reformed Dutch Church of Kings County Records, on the contrary, to which I turned for his baptism as well as for that of the other children of Helena Cortelyou and Dionys or Denyse Teunessen, as also for their marriages, again baffled me. For there the baptism of Tunis Denise, their second son of that name* was given as on April 2, 1692, Dr. Schenck's date again, probably derived by him from this very source.

Though these copies of the records of this Church of Kings County—while the best that remain—are incomplete, like the original, the absence of all corroboration of the Dutch Testament entries could not fail to suggest that Tunis of Freehold might have been a collateral only of Helena and Dionys Teunessen, and that all clue to his parentage had hopelessly vanished in the general mist of Teunessens, Denises, and other variations of the name, were it not that the baptismal records are missing from 1691 to 1710. But the Kings County Real Estate Records remained still to be consulted, and there I found, in a series of documents, from the two last of which I now quote (in abridged version), mention of a third Teunis Denise, son of Helena and Dionys, as follows:—

Liber 4 of Conveyances, p. 257, Brooklyn Real Estate Records:

"Nov. 3, 1780. I Jaques Denyson of New Utrecht in Kings County on Nassau Island in the Province of New York, yeoman, am bound unto Hendrick Hendrickson my father-in-law (i. e. stepfather), and Helena Hendrickson, my mother," etc.

* The first, baptized April 24, 1687, died young. See p. 93, *Early Settlers of Kings County*, by Teunis G. Bergen.

Ibid., p. 198. Bond.

"1717, Aug. 15. I Hendrick Hendrickson, of New Utrecht in Kings County, yeoman, am bound unto Jaques Teunissen of Town and County aforesaid in 400 pounds, the condition being if Hendrick Hendrickson conveys to Jaques Teunissen all the right and title which by certain letters Patent the said Hendrick Hendrickson now hath in and to a certain ferry at the Narrows between Nassau Island and Staten Island at decease of his now wife, or when her youngest son called Teunis Teunisen shall attain to the age of twenty one years, this obligation to be void," etc.

Now, it being well known that Helena Cortelyou (the widow first of Nicholas Rutgerz Van Brunt, then of Dionys Teunessen), married (before Sept. 12, 1709)* Hendrick Hendrickson for her third husband, it seems in the absence so far as I can learn of any conflicting testimony, that "her youngest son Teunis Teunissen" who was under age in 1717, may be identified beyond reasonable doubt with Tunis Denise of Freehold, who by the Dutch Testament entry was born June 15, 1704, and died Dec. 10, 1797,—and whose will we find in Trenton, N. J., probated Jan. 16, 1798. With this chain of evidence the case must rest. It is however strengthened in more than one point still to be mentioned, nor does the change of the name "Teunis Teunisen" to that of Tunis Denise present a difficulty to any one having a slight knowledge of the peculiarities of the system of names among the Dutch.

His brother Jaques Teunissen, also mentioned in the bond, became Jaques Denise. Moreover, Bergen says that the children of Helena and Dionys Teunessen kept Denise as a surname, while that of his brothers' descendants became Teunessens in various forms of spelling.

I may add that it is probable that part of the land in Monmouth County deeded Oct. 27, 1718, by Hendrick Hendrickson to "Jaques and Tunis Denise, both of New Utrecht," and described in the deed (see Brooklyn Real Estate Records, Liber 4, p. 204) is the same with that now known as the Tunis Denise place.†

His grandson, my great-great-uncle, Major Samuel S. Forman, who died at Syracuse, N. Y., in 1862, aged 97, in an unpublished memoir in my possession, written in his old age, states that "Mrs. Garret Rapelje and my mother" (Helena Denise, wife of Samuel Forman, daughter of Tunis by his first wife Catherine van Dyke) "were both named after the same lady, a relative on Long Island." This also fortifies my theory, for according to Bergen this Mrs. Garret Rapelje was Helena Denise, born 1732, second daughter of Jaques Denise, oldest son of Dionys Teunessen and his wife Helena Cortelyou, by his wife Reymeriga Simonson.

Jacques lived at the homestead at the Narrows, doubtless the one referred to in the deeds, already quoted, to Jacques.

* On this day she signed her name Helena Hendrickson as witness to baptism of Elena, daughter of Abraham van Tuyl, at the same time as Hendrick Hendrickson. See "Staten Island Baptisms."

† For map showing position of old Cortelyou house, see *Long Island Historical Society Memoirs*, vol. ii.

These two Helena Denises were therefore first cousins and were both, I believe, named for their grandmother Helena Cortelyou. Garret Rapelje, the husband of the younger, was a New York importing merchant, who remained loyal to the Crown, and later removed to New Orleans. He lived at the Wallabout, and was of the well known family founded by his grandfather, Joris de Rapelje, the exile from "fair Rochelle" and his wife Catalyntie Trico, parents of Sara de Rapelje, "the first born Christian daughter of Nieuw Nederlandt."

If my reasoning be correct, it furnishes the link long missing in the genealogy of Tunis Denise of Freehold.

We begin to trace it on the first page of the *Trouw* (Marriage) Boek of the Reformed Dutch Church of the City of New York, where "Theunis Nyssen, j. m. van Bunninck in't Sticht van Uytr, en Phaebea Faelix, j. d. van Jarleston in Engelt." [Theunis Nyssen, young man of Bunninck in the diocese of Utrecht, and Phebea Felix,* young woman of Jarleston in England] are recorded as married "den 11, Febr., Anno 1640." In 1646 he owned a house and lot on the Great Highway, opposite the company's garden on Manhattan Island.

The baptismal records of the same church give the christenings of their many children, of whom Nys (Dionys) Tunis was the seventh, baptised April 12th, 1654. He married (1) Oct. 22, 1682, Elizabeth Polhemus, daughter of Domine Theodorus Polhemus; m. (2) April 12, 1685, "Helena Corteljou, daughter of Jacques Corteljou," and the respectability of the fathers of both his wives would seem to show that he was a man of standing in the community, for not only was a Dutch Domine usually a much regarded personage, but Jacques Corteljou, 1st, though he did not wear the cloth, held offices of trust, and was a man of distinction. While it is on the distaff side that Tunis Denise descends from him, we should not pass by this ancestor unnoticed.

By the Catalogues of the Dutch and English Manuscripts in the New York State Records at Albany, we find the first mention of Jacques Corteljou under date of July 21, 1654, when he declines to be Sheriff of New Amsterdam.

Aug. 23, 1656, he was ordered by the Council to survey lands; Jan. 23, 1657, he was appointed and sworn in Surveyor General or "Surveyor of the Kings Woods," and petitioned, as Agent of the heirs of Cornelis van Werckhoven, for leave to found and erect a village on Long Island at the bay of the North River (New Utrecht) which was granted, provided the plot of proposed village be submitted to the Director or Council.

Aug. 30, 1658, he was ordered to prepare a map of lots within the city of New Amsterdam, and May 3, 1660, commissioned

* Phebea Felix, daughter of Maria Robberts or Robertson, and Jan Seles, an Englishman from Devonshire, a planter in New Amsterdam in 1638. Died 1645. His will mentions "Tonis Nyssen, son-in-law."—*Bergen*.

with others to examine the vicinity of Breuckelen, report how many plantations can be laid out there, and prepare map of the same. Again in 1660 he is ordered to survey and make map of lots within New Amsterdam, in 1663 to make more surveys, and in 1656 to survey lots at the Delaware. In 1670, he is with others, Commissioner for affairs of Esopus, and new villages adjacent, and in 1685 commissioned to be justice of Kings County.

His affairs had been complicated with those of the heirs of his principal, Cornelis van Werckhoven, but this matter can scarcely be disentangled now, nor can we know why he mortgaged his "Bouwery at New Utrecht," both in 1674 and 1684, or why in 1692 he was "to be brought before the Council to answer for contempt." Perhaps the infirmities of age caused this, for on July 27, 1693, his widow Neeltje van Duyn of New Utrecht, gives power of attorney to her sons to settle his estate.

The ferry, between Long Island and Staten Island, he seems always to have owned, for in 1719, his sons petitioned against any hindrance therein from their brother-in-law Hendrick Hendrickson, "for they and their father have had the privilege for almost fifty years."

The Civil List of the State of New York, edition of 1888, gives Jacques Cortelyou's name as Surveyor General in 1671, and in 1674 as one of the delegates "from the Dutch towns" to confer with Governor Colve.

Leaving now the official records we may turn to the Journal (in the *Long Island Historical Memoirs*, vol. 1) of the Labadist Fathers, who during their sojourn in America in 1679 and 1680, saw much of Cortelyou, then "advanced in years." They described his hospitality, sincerity, cordiality and kindness to them when they repeatedly visited him at his stone house in Nayack,* near which the Nayack Indians, whom he permitted to remain, much interested and astonished them. "He came from Utrecht in quality of tutor to the children of Cornelis van Werckhoven of that city, first patentees direct from the West India Company of Nayack or Fort Hamilton." Mr. Bergen states that he married Neeltje van Duyn, and lived first at New Amsterdam, but later owned and occupied the Nayack tract in New Utrecht. He was supposed to have made the first map of the City of New York on New Utrecht patents in 1668. He was an accomplished man, versed in languages and mathematics, in medicine and other sciences, with a philosophical turn of mind and a practical ability equally valuable in pioneer life.

He died about 1693.

The Labadist's mention of Jacques' French blood, and Major Forman's impression of his grandfather Tunis Denise's "French funds," recall an old tale of some ancestress who escaped once upon a time from imprisonment and danger, though when and where no one now can tell. Succeeding in making the sentry dead drunk who guarded their door, she with others of the family

* Nyack was the bend near Fort Hamilton, later Jacques Bay.—Flint's *Early Long Island*.

stepped over his body as he lay asleep across the threshold and made their way to safety. It would seem that this story, so often told in so many families, if it has any foundation in our own, may also point to Jacques' French descent, his mother or grandmother, the days of St. Bartholomew, and a flight to the Low Countries where later we find him, before the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.*

[From Vol. I, *Memoirs*, L. I. Historical Society.]

When the Fathers made their voyage hither, one of their fellow-passengers was Cortelyou's brother-in-law, Gerrit van Duyne. With "the good old people his parents" they later lodged in New Amsterdam, and they describe with sympathy the tears of joy with which his father-in-law, Jacob Swart, greeted him on his return. Gerrit had lived here long, and had married the daughter here, though she and her children were now living in Zwolle. They came back to New Amsterdam before the journal closed.

It being September the profusion of apples and other fruits—more peaches lying on the ground in the road than the pigs would eat—much impressed the travellers. When they first visited Jacques Cortelyou on his Nayack tract, near the "Hoofden" or headlands at the Narrows, they found him "a man advanced in years, born in Utrecht but of French parents, as we could readily discover from all his action, looks and language. He had studied philosophy in his youth and spoke Latin and good French. He was a mathematician and sworn land surveyor. He had also formerly learned several sciences and had some knowledge of medicine. The worst of it was he was a good Cartesian and not a good Christian, regulating himself and all externals by reason and justice only; nevertheless he regulated all things better by these principles than most people in these parts do, who bear the name of Christian or pious persons. His brother-in-law and ourselves were welcomed by him and his wife. He treated us with every civility, although two of his sons being sick and he much confined in attending upon them, he was much interrupted in attending to us. . . .

There were many good stone houses in New Utrecht, of which Jacques' was one, where we returned to spend the night. After supper we went to sleep in the barn upon some straw spread with sheep skins in the midst of the continual grunting of hogs, squealing of pigs, bleating and coughing of sheep, barking of dogs, crowing of cocks, cackling of hens, and a goodly quantity of fleas and vermin and all with an open barn door through which a fresh north west wind was blowing. Though we could not sleep, we could not complain, as we had the same quarters and kind of bed that their own son usually had who had now on our arrival crept in the straw behind us." Again on "Tuesday, Oct. 3, we arrived at Jacques' house, where we were welcome; we slept for the night in our old place. In the morning the horses were harnessed to the wagon for the purpose of carrying

* *The Bergen Family*, p. 228, mentions "Jaques Cortelyou, the Huguenot."

us to the city, and bringing back some medicines which had arrived for Jaques from Holland in our ship. We breakfasted to the full, and rode first to the bay, then to Vlacke Bos, then thro Breuklen to the ferry and leaving the wagon there, crossed over the river and arrived home at noon. We sent back to Jaques half of our tincture calimanaris, and half of our balsam sulphureus and some other things. He had been of service to us in several respects as he promised to be, and that with perfect willingness."

On Staten Island they met Pierre le Gardenier, formerly gardener to the Prince of Orange and who knew him well.

Nov. 10. "Jaques had promised to show us the laws of the country," so they went to Breukelen, Vlacke Bos, and Nieu Uytrecht "on a large fine wagon road again to Nayack, where we arrived about three o'clock. It had been very warm and we were tired. Jaques' wife bade us welcome, but he was in the fields. After we had rested ourselves and eaten something we went outside upon the banks of this beautiful bay, to breathe a little air and look at several vessels, going and coming. In the meantime he came with his son to meet us. They had been to the fish *fuyck* which they had lying there upon the shore, and out of which they had taken at noon some fine fish, but at present the water was too high. Another of his sons had been out shooting but had not shot anything; though the day before he had shot a woodcock and a partridge before the door of his house, which we must taste this evening with some other things. While we were standing there the *Fuyck* was lifted again, from which they took out two fine bass. We ate of them also in the evening and found them very fine. . . . The game suited us very well. We had much conversation together, and informed ourselves in relation to various matters. He gave us some medicinal roots. He also let us look at the laws, which were written in a folio volume, but in very bad Dutch, for they had been translated from English into Dutch. As it was a large book and we could not copy it there, we requested him to let us take it home with us for that purpose. He consented upon condition that if we left for the South, we would then deliver it to his brother-in-law Gerrit who would hand it to him. We lodged that night somewhat better than we had done before in the barn, for we slept in his dwelling, and could feel where we had slept."

11th Sat. . . . "We left about eight o'clock after taking some breakfast. He conducted us to New Utrecht. We lent him *Les Pensées des Pascal*, which we judged would be useful to him."

12th. "We copied the laws."

13th. "We took care that Jaques should receive the papers back again."

They again spend a night with Jaques.

3 Jan., 1690. "While we were getting some oysters at Gowanus, Gerrit with Jaques and his son and daughter rode up in a wagon. Jaques had come in the purpose of attending to a sick horse of Simon which had a certain disease they call here the staggers."

15th May, 1680. "Arrived at 11 at Jaques—he had been sick with a large ulcer on his neck but was better. We were welcome. He had suspected Theunis (a neighbor) of stealing a cow of his. Theunis later confessed, asked pardon and paid. Jaques who is one of the justices said, I forgive you from the bottom of my heart but I do this only to cause you to reflect and desist from your wickedness and to show you that you do not know or fear God, and that you may fear him more. Thereupon Theunis went away much affected and entirely subdued and we told Jaques that better things were now to be expected for him, at which Jaques was pleased.

We dined with Jaques, and his grandson came and presented us a humming bird he had shot. Jaques impressed us very much with his sincerity and cordiality in everything we had to do with him or wherein he could be of any service to us. We left with him the little book which we had lent to him, and which he said he had found much pleasure in reading, *Les Pensées de M. Pascal*. We took our leave of him and went to Gowanus."

Returning to the Denise line we find that Cortelyou's son-in-law Dionys Teunessen, survived him some years, having died, Bergen says, "previous to 1707." His child Teunis of Freehold was then, according to the Dutch Testament, about three years old. The boy was perhaps born in Midwout, or Flatbush, where his father was a master-carpenter, held property, and lived for many years, but his mother "Helena had received as her portion from her father the Nayack tract, now Fort Hamilton," and his later home doubtless was in the "dwelling house" mentioned in the bond of Nov. 3, 1720, as being near the "Ferry between Nassau and Staten Islands,"* concerning which ferry there appear many family agreements and disagreements, both in the Brooklyn Records and the Colonial Records of the State of New York.

Later prints agree with earlier ones in showing the old stone Denyse house near the water's edge by the landing, which may easily have been the one to which Jacques welcomed the weary Labadist travellers.

As we have seen, Helena, in 1720, with her third husband Hendrick Hendrickson, conveyed to her son Jaques Teunessen† her dwelling house and property there under conditions which secured to them its use and occupation for their lives.

Truly their lives had fallen unto them in pleasant places, along the gateway of the great harbor, and it was not only a beautiful possession but a valuable one, controlling as it did the

* Denyse's Ferry is now Bensonhurst.

† One of Jacques' sons was Denyse Denyse as shown by his will in New York probate records, and Miss Flint says in *Early Long Island* that so late as the Revolution the broad roofed stone house of Denyse Denyse was then standing on the site of Fort Hamilton. From this house "General Howe issued on Aug. 23 the proclamation which was his ultimatum before the battle of Long Island, and here at Denyse's the British disembarked." The place was known down to this time as Hendrickson's, Jacques', and Denyse's, and these names correspond with the successive ownerships of Helena Hendrickson; her son Jacques Denyse, and her grandson Denyse Denyse.

important ferry at the Narrows, and a landing on the Long Island shore for boats from vessels wherever bound.

Whether Tunis in his youth dwelt at Flatbush or Nayack, the old Road Book of New Utrecht will show that every time that he passed over "the road from Gowanus to Yellow Hook, by the Narrows and New Utrecht fishing beach," he went by the house of "Hendrick van Dyck of the Yellow Hook, of the town of Brookland, Kings County, yeoman," along "the used road, till you come back to Hendrick Hendrickson's."

Neighbors, therefore, as well as sweethearts, his marriage to Catherine van Dyck, Hendrick's daughter, must have taken place by 1727. In 1728 their daughter Helena was born.

By this time the tide of Dutch emigration was fast setting from New York to East New Jersey, and Tunis and Jacques Denise were already, as we have seen, holding property in that State. Whether Tunis migrated to Monmouth County directly, or lived for a time on Staten Island, in all probability he soon built for Catherine and himself the house still standing, known today as the "Tunis Denise place."

It is at the head of a little lane planted on both sides with cherry trees, running up from the Colt's Neck Road near Freehold, and is considered, as I was told some years ago by a resident of Freehold, to be about one hundred and seventy-five years old, which tallies well enough with our dates. It is of the Long Island Dutch type of dwelling, tent roof, small stoop, Dutch door, shingled from top to bottom with long narrow shingles, rounded at the lap, and all but worn through with the weather. A small formal flower garden, with box borders, is in front. Passing through this to the stoop, unless you rest on the benches on either side, you enter through the massive Dutch door to an interior, with rooms not large, but arranged for substantial comfort and convenience as to size and number.

We know little of the builder of the house except from the Memoirs already quoted of his grandson Major S. S. Forman, youngest child of Helena, who was born 21 July, 1765, and who died at Syracuse, N. Y., July, 1862.

"My maternal grandfather, Tunis Denise," he says, "was a remarkable still, quiet man, farming was his occupation, active and industrious, never sought for office. He was middle size in person, rather quiet and amiable, pleasant in countenance, astonishing memory, could call all his numerous grandchildren by name and always salute them with a kiss. I am inclined to think that he was of a French and Holland connexion. He was wealthy and it seemed to me that he had some French funds. He was a very affectionate man, loved and esteemed by everybody—he had no enemies. He enjoyed remarkable health and rode horseback when upwards of 80 years old. When he lost his second wife he seemed to spend all his time in riding about to visit his numerous children. He retained his faculties to the last, and must have been nearly a hundred years old when he died. In his family all talked Dutch—white and black. His two wives were buried in the Dutch burial ground at the Dutch

lanes in Freehold. I can just remember his second wife's funeral, the procession was immensely long, with carriage and horseback. She was buried in a burying ground in the Dutch lanes. It was customary in those days to send out invitations only to relations to attend the funerals. On the day of burial a man and a woman are appointed to carry spirituous liquors to the people—the man to the males, the woman to the females; the liquor carriers, so called, are furnished with white gloves. The people never leave the grave till the interment is all completed—the minister then returns compliments and thanks."

Though our concern is not with the generation later than Tunis, it may be said here that his first born child Helena, lies in the old cemetery near Middletown Point (Matawan), New Jersey, at the place called Freneau, in honor of her famous son-in-law, the poet, and in fields once given to the church before the Revolution by her husband Samuel Forman, who is there interred by her side.

During the war the church edifice, to the construction of which he had been a liberal contributor, was occupied by the British, burned down and never rebuilt, the enclosure, remaining however, as to this day, sacred as a place of burial.

Besides his daughter Helena, Tunis Denise's children, on Major Forman's authority, were as follows:

Catherine, m. Garret Hendrickson.

Nelly, m. John Forman.

Phoebe, m. Rev. Benjamin Dubois of Dutch Reformed Church.

Jane, m. Cornelius Couwenhoven (now Conover).

Anna, m. Daniel Forman.

Polly, m. John Schenck.

Denise Denise, 1st son, m. Miss Francis.

Daniel Denise, 2nd son, m. Jane, sister to John Schenck.

"All these aunts were fine looking and strong," he writes, "except Aunt Phebe, yet she outlived them all, and died in her ninety-sixth year; all were amiable and affectionate, and blessed with fine children. Their husbands were gentleman farmers, settled in Monmouth County within a short ride of each other, all active friends to their country in the Revolutionary War. I well remember when ladies wore scarlet or blue cloth cloaks. My aunts when they visited put on blue fine cloth cloaks, long and full, with large hoods to cover a close black silk bonnet or cap. They always looked so well and comfortable."

Dr. Welles, in his *Brick Church Memorial*, states that Domine Benjamin Dubois of the Freehold Church was present in 1777 at the first meeting of the General Synod of the Reformed Church in America. The Elder, Mr. Tunis Denise, signed subsequently with him the articles of agreement which formed the Dutch Churches of America into one ecclesiastical body."

This Elder was probably Tunis Denise of Freehold. In the ancient vellum bound volume of the records of the Freehold Dutch Church, which was shown me in 1895 by the kindness of

Mr. van Zee, the pastor at Marlboro, New Jersey, I find his name as Elder of the congregation after 1764, and already in 1740 he and his second wife Francynthe Hendrickson were in the list of communicants. In the same book are written the baptisms of their many children, beginning with "Trintje" in 1732. I have, by the way, failed to find anywhere the baptism of Tunis himself, the wills of his parents, stepfather or grandparents on either side, but the will of his father-in-law Hendrick van Dyke, a well-to-do man, is in the New York Probate Records, and gives "unto my grandchild the child of my daughter Trintje deceased, the wife of Tunis Denise, the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds." His own will is in the Secretary of State's office, at Trenton, New Jersey.

It is an open question as to the history of the other Teunis, born 1692. He may have lived and become the "cordwainer," for it was not unknown for the Dutch to give more than one living child the same name, and dates in this case might seem to imply it. Thus either might have been the executor named by their brother Jacques, who by the way seems never to have left the Nayack home. His will is also in the New York Probate Records, dated and probated 1739.

If one chooses to drive out from old Utrecht, in Holland, to the town of Bunnik, one goes under broad alleys of huge beech trees, and finds a picturesque and tiny hamlet of exquisitely neat little houses, lying on both sides of a small stream. Beyond the bridge stands the church, and all is embowered in the stems and foliage of great trees that sift the sunlight on the greenest of turf. All about are deep-tilled meadows, woods, and peaceful country-seats.

The name De Nyse today is not unknown in the Bishopric—the "Sticht"—of Utrecht, and would we follow "Tonis Nyssen, young man from Bunnick," further back than this, his point of departure from the old world to the new, it might be easier to trace his "line" there, than through the half preserved, though originally well kept, church and state records of New Netherland.

GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS, PUTNAM CO., N. Y.

CONTRIBUTED BY W. P. HORTON.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 307, of the RECORD.)

HADDEN CEMETERY, Christian Corners, 10 miles north of Peekskill, near Lake Oscawana.

Hadden, William, d. Nov. 24, 1876, age 80 yr., 10 mo.

Mary Elizabeth, dau. of William & Sarah, d. Dec. 7, 1873, age 34 y., 8 m.

Albert, son of William & Sarah, d. Jan. 4, 1834, age 5 y., 6 m., 15 d.

Hadden, Albert M., d. July 8, 1872, age 36 y., 5 m., 11 d.
 Willie J., son of Albert & Amy, d. Oct. 12, 1863, age 6 y., 4 m.
 Sarah, dau. of Albert & Amy, d. Feb. 1, 1876, age 4 y., 9 m.
 Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Albert & Amy, d. Feb. 9, 1876, age
 7 y., 7 m., 22 d.

CEMETERY ON WOOD STREET, 2½ miles north of Jefferson Valley,
 10 miles east of Peekskill.

Angevine, Sarah, wife of Peter, d. July 30, 1823, age 42 yrs.
 Anderson, Peter, d. Dec. 8, 1797, age 80 yrs.
 Mary, wife of Peter, d. March 1, 1812, age 73 years.
 Carpenter, Phebe, wife of Thomas, d. Aug. 24, 1815, age 40 yrs.
 Kirkum, Zebedee, d. Oct., 1788, age 50 yrs.
 Lydia, wife of Zebedee, d. Sept., 1793, age 53 yrs.
 Roe, Caleb L., son of William & Mary, d. March 4, 1809, age 21 y.,
 11 m., 12 d.

TOMPKINS CORNERS CEMETERY, Putnam Valley, 10½ miles north-
 east of Peekskill.

Nichols, William, d. July 8, 1875, age 88 years.
 Post, Joel, d. March 11, 1885, age 65 yrs.
 James, d. April 21, 1854, age 56 yrs.
 Amanda, dau. of James & Rachel, d. Nov. 9, 1835, age 16 yrs.

ENTROTT CEMETERY, north of Lake Oscawana, 11 miles north of
 Peekskill.

Austin, George W., son of Philip & Sarah, d. July 27, 1848, age
 11 da.
 Conklin, Martin W., son of Jesse & Mary, d. Oct. 6, 1849, age 10
 mo., 14 da.
 Infant dau. of Jesse & Mary, d. March 10, 1846, age 21 da.
 Entrott, Henry, d. May 15, 1837, age 82 y., 9 m., 5 d.

LANG PLOT, 1 mile north of Shrub Oak, 7 miles east of Peekskill.

Lang, Robert, d. in 1813.
 Letitia, his wife, d. in 1807.
 Mary,
 James,
 Jacob,
 Catherine, } Children (1 marker).
 Letitia,
 Hannah,
 Charles,
 Lydia,
 John, for forty years senior editor & proprietor of the *New
 York Gazette*, d. in City of New York, March 17, 1856, in
 67th year of his age.
 Sarah, d. in Philadelphia, March 14, 1850, in 76th year of her
 age.

Lang, John, d. in City of New York, Aug. 29, 1856, in the 50th year of his age.

William, Capt., of the U. S. Marine Corps, son of John & Sarah, d. in Philadelphia, May 7, 1850, age 37 yr.

Charles E., son of John & Sarah, d. in Philadelphia, July 9, 1848, in his 38th year.

Edmund, son of John & Sarah, d. in Philadelphia, Nov. 17, 1856, in his 40th yr.

LANE PLOT, 1 mile north of Shrub Oak, Putnam Co., 7 miles east of Peekskill.

Ashley, John, of the City of New York, who after a short illness while on a visit to his friends, d. Sept. 21, 1819, age 22 y., 14 d.

Lane, George, d. Feb. 26, 1806, age 63 y., 8 m., 20 d.

Abigail, wife of George, d. June 6, 1839, age 91 y., 1 m., 26 d.

Nathan, d. Dec. 16, 1830, age 81 y., 2 m., 14 d.

Martha, wife of Nathan, d. June 29, 1849, age 78 y., 1 m., 26d.

Nathan; no other inscription.

Kezia;

Jacob; " " "

The Lane and Lang plots are of equal size, and about 20 feet apart.

SETTLERS OF THE COLONY OF RENSSELAERSWYCK, 1637.

CONTRIBUTED BY A. J. F. VAN LAER.

Among the Rensselaerswyck manuscripts which were salvaged from the fire in the state capitol of March 29, 1911, is a memorandum in the handwriting of Arent van Curler which adds some interesting details to our knowledge of the final stages of the voyage of the ship *Rensselaerswyck*. The heading of the memorandum reads as follows: "The following persons are indebted to the owners of the ship *Rensselaerswyck* for board, beginning on the first of October anno 1636 and ending anno 1637 on the date when each person landed in New Netherland." The memorandum contains the names of 33 men, women and children and gives the exact date when each person left the ship. From the log of the ship, which is printed on pages 355-89 of the *Van Rensselaer Bowier Manuscripts*, it is known that the ship left Amsterdam Sept. 25, 1636, and the first of October anchored at the island of Texel to await a favorable wind and make final arrangements before proceeding on its voyage to New Netherland. The ship arrived at Manhattan on March 4, 1637. It sailed up the Hudson river on March 26, and on April 3 came to anchor half a mile below Beren Island. It remained there on account of

calms and contrary wind until April 6, and then continued its voyage to Fort Orange, where it arrived on April 7, 1637. The log states that on March 24, Pieter Cornelissen went up the river in a yacht. The memorandum shows that he did not sail alone, but took with him seven men, one boy, one woman and two children. Most of these men were carpenters. The natural inference is that as soon as a sloop could be procured they were sent ahead to put up some temporary shelter for the farmers, in accordance with the patroon's instructions, as contained in a letter to Jacob Albertsen Planck, dated Oct. 3, 1636. The next group of men left the ship when it came to anchor below Beren Island. They were farmers who settled on or near Papscaene Island, on the east side of the river, not far from Fort Orange. They may have gone up in the ship's boat or reached their destination over land. Quite likely, they did not start until April 6, and took with them Tys Barentsen, the shoemaker, who left the ship on that date. The two other men who are mentioned under date of April 6, did not reach the colony. Cornelis Thomassen, the smith, was killed by his helper, Hans Sevenhuysen, at Ilfracombe, in England, on Dec. 8, 1636, and Sevenhuysen was arrested. The final group of passengers includes those who left the ship after its arrival at Fort Orange.

The memorandum belongs to a collection of letters and miscellaneous papers which were turned over to the New York State Library in Dec., 1910, more than two years after the publication of the *Van Rensselaer Bowier Manuscripts*. Its existence was not known when the list of passengers of the ship *Rensselaerswyck* which is printed on pages 809-16 of that volume was prepared. It affords therefore a means of testing the accuracy of the printed list. It will be found that every name in the memorandum is accounted for in the book, with the exception of that of Thomas Jansz, which occurs at the end but seems to be entered by mistake, being apparently a repetition of the name of Thomas Jansz van Bunnick. It should be noted however that in the printed volume the names of Cornelis Maersen and his wife are entered under the year 1631, when Cornelis Maersen first came to New Netherland, and that the "Cuyper," or cooper, who was with him is not definitely identified and may be any one of a number of persons who are listed in the book but not given in the present document. The fact that the names of these settlers do not appear in the memorandum is no proof that they did not come over in the ship *Rensselaerswyck*. We know from the patroon's letter to Jacob Planck that he had engaged 38 persons for his colony. The memorandum includes only such persons as were indebted for their board.

The document brings out the fact that Jean Labatie, or "Johan Latyn," as his name is written in the manuscript, came from Verdun, in France. He was a carpenter by trade and in a letter to Planck, of May 10, 1638, is referred to as in the service of Albert Andriessen, who with Pieter Cornelissen and Claes Jansen van Naerden had a special contract with the patroon. The words "In compagnie," after Jean Labatie's name, seem to

indicate that he was associated with the men whose names precede his, in other words, that Claes Jansen van Nykerck had taken the place of Claes Jansen van Naerden, who sailed a year later, and that Jean Labatie had been admitted to the partnership.

The following is a complete copy of the memorandum, which on the back, in the handwriting of Mr. Berthold Fernow, is marked as number 1002 of the Rensselaerswyck manuscripts.

D'naervolgende p[er]soenen syn schuldich aende reders
vant Jacht vant Jacht [sic] renselaerswyck voor
cost pen[n]ingen] beginnende 1 Octob[er] a° 1636
en[de] eyndigende a° 1637 op yders datum wanneer
in Nieu-Nederlant, syn aen Lant genaen

A° 1637 tot 24 marty	a 6 stu: daechs yder*
Pieter Cornelissen van munnekedam	f 52 — 4
Albert Andriessen	f 52 — 4
Annitgen syn huysvrou	f 52 — 4
2 van dito Aelberts kinderen	f 52 — 4
Claes Jansz van nyckerck	f 52 — 4
Johan Latyn van verduyn In compagnie	f 52 — 4
Arent Andriesen van vredekerckstadt	f 52 — 4
Jacob Jansz van Amsterdam	f 52 — 4
Gysbert Claesz van Amsterdam Jongen	f 52 — 4
Dirck Jansz van Edam	f 52 — 4
Reynier Timansz van Edam	f 52 — 4
	574 : 4
Tot 3 April a[°] 1637	
Simon Walingen	f 54 — 12
Cornelis Maersen e[nde] Catelyn syn huysvrou	f 108 — 12
Mauris Jansz van Broeckhuysen	f 54 — 12
Den Cuyper by Cornelis Marsen	f 54 — 12
Tot 6 April	
Tys Barentsz Schoenmaecker van Edam	f 55 — 10
Cornelis Tomasz Smit voor 38 dagen†	f 20 — 2
Hans Sevenhuysen syn knecht	f 20 — 2
Totten 8 April	
Solder [Arent Pietersen]	f 56 — 2
Rutger Jacobsz	f 56 — 2
Adriaen Hubertsz	f 56 — 2
Cornelis Tuenisz van Westbroeck	f 56 — 2
Tomas Jansz van Bunnick	f 61 — 4
Jacob Pietersz van Utrecht	61 — 4
Arent Steveniersz syn huysvrou	
en[de] twee kinderen	183 — 12
Cristen Cristensz van vleckeren	
mit syn huysvrou	122 — 8
Tomas Jansz	61 — 4

* At 6 stivers a day each. One florin, or guilder, equals 20 stivers.
Fl. 52—4 corresponds therefore to 174 days.

† This should be 68 days.

FAMILY RECORDS OF JOHN CRAWFORD OF POUND-
RIDGE AND SARATOGA, N. Y.

COPIED SOME YEARS AGO FROM THE ORIGINAL IN THE POSSESSION
OF A DESCENDANT.

CONTRIBUTED BY CHARLES A. FLAGG,
Librarian of the Bangor Public Library, Bangor, Me.

John Crawford, son of Archibald and Mary Crawford, b. Poundridge, N. Y., 16 Jan., 1766; d. Saratoga, N. Y., 26 Nov., 1831, of typhoid fever; m. (1) Parthena Lyon, b. Bedford, 3 Jan., 1770; d. Saratoga, 7 March, 1807, of consumption; m. (2) Linda Alcott, b. in Conn., 13 Nov., 1773; d. Saratoga, 31 March, 1842, of consumption.

Children, by 1st wife:

- i. James, b. Poundridge, 16 Dec., 1789; d. Fulton, N. Y., 6 May, 1863, of paralysis.
- ii. Phebe, b. Poundridge, 16 April, 1791; d. Saratoga, 31 Oct., 1831, of consumption.
- iii. Ira, b. Poundridge, 22 June, 1793; d. Brockport, N. Y., 9 Feb., 1843, of diabetes.
- iv. Jonathan, b. Poundridge, 25 Nov., 1794; perished on a burning steamer on the Ohio River, 4 Dec., 1868.
- v. Archibald, b. Poundridge, 24 March, 1796; d. Dayton, O., 16 March, 1863, of consumption.
- vi. Amy, b. Saratoga, 31 May, 1798; m. — Dewey.
- vii. Ziba, b. Saratoga, 13 Feb., 1800; d. Dayton, 30 June, 1849, of cholera.
- viii. Daniel, b. Saratoga, 19 Jan., 1802; d. Bethany, N. Y., 12 Sept., 1873, of kidney disease.
- ix. Elizabeth, b. Saratoga, 7 Dec. 1803; d. Malta, N. Y., 8 Dec., 1846, of dropsy; m. Zachariah Ramsdale, and left a daughter Mary Elizabeth Ramsdale Face.
- x. Joseph, b. Saratoga, 5 Oct., 1805; d. Saratoga, 9 Dec., 1834, of consumption.

By second wife:

- xi. Parthena, b. Saratoga, 24 March, 1817; d. Malta, 2 April, 1863, of heart disease; m. William Ramsdale, had daughters Augusta Ramsdale and Mrs. Daniel Eddy.
- xii. Mary Ann, b. Saratoga, 9 Dec., 1819; d. Albion, 4 July, 1873, of paralysis; m. William Ramsdale, her sister's widower, and had no children.

NOTE:—John Crawford's second wife was Linda Rowley, daughter of Samuel and Catherine (Fyler) Rowley, and she was probably born, either in Wintonbury (now Bloomfield) or Torrington, Conn. Her first husband was Daniel Allcott of Ballston, N. Y. (b. 13 April, 1781; d. 13 May, 1806), and there were three children by that marriage.

AN EARLY COLONIAL RECORD.

A LIST OF THOSE PRESENT AT THE FUNERAL OF MRS. GERTRUYD
(SCHUYLER) VAN CORTLANDT IN AUGUST, 1723, IN NEW YORK
CITY—WIDOW OF HON. STEPHANUS VAN CORTLANDT,
WITH A FEW FAMILY NOTES.

CONTRIBUTED BY CATHARINE T. R. MATHEWS.

Gertruyd Schuyler was the daughter of Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler—and of his wife Margaretta Van Slechtenhorst of Albany. She was born 4 Feb., 1654, at Albany; married at Albany, 3 Oct., 1671, Hon. Stephanus Van Cortlandt, son of Olaf Stevense Van Cortlandt and Annetje Lockeman, his wife.

Stephanus Van Cortlandt was the first native-born Mayor of New York City—he was born 7 May, 1643. He held many important Colonial positions; he died in New York, 25 Nov., 1700.

Mrs. Van Cortlandt survived him 23 years. She was a very decided character and prominent in the history of the city during the Leislerian troubles.

Hon. Stephanus Van Cortlandt was the first and only Lord of the Manor of Cortlandt. At his death there was a partition of the Manor between the surviving children who had all married in prominent Colonial families. Of their fourteen children, four died in early childhood, and their eldest son, Johannes, died during his father's lifetime. The Manor was divided in 10 portions.

1. Johannes, b. Oct., 1672; m. Anna Maria Van Schaik of Albany, left one child Gertruyd, who m. Philip Verplank—and inherited her father's portion, which included what is now Verplank's Point.
2. Margaret, b. Aug., 1674; m. Col. Samuel Bayard.
3. Anne, b. 12 Feb., 1676; m. Col. Stephen de Lancey.
4. Maria, b. 4 April, 1678; m. (1) Kilian Van Rensselaer; m. (2) Rev. John Miln.
5. Col. Philip Van Cortlandt, b. 9 Aug., 1680; m. Catharine, dau. of Hon. Abraham De Peyster—he received the Manor House and Lot 1, including the Croton River as his share; he was called Lord of the Manor by courtesy only, as also were his descendants who lived at the Manor House.
6. Gertruyd, b. 12 Oct., 1688; m. Col. Henry Beekman.
7. Elizabeth, b. 29 May, 1694; m. the Rev. William Skinner, the first Rector of St. Peter's Church, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.
8. Stephen, b. 11 Aug., 1695; m. Catalina Staats of Albany.
9. Catharine, b. 30 July, 1696; m. Hon. Andrew Johnson of Perth Amboy, New Jersey.
10. Cornelia, b. 3 July, 1698, m. Col. Johannes Schuyler.

These seven daughters were known before they married as "the seven beautiful Miss Van Cortlandts."

The following is the list, carefully preserved by her children, of those present at their mother's funeral:

Begraaf Lyst Van Moedar Geertruÿd Van Cortlandt
overleide Primo Novemb^r Anno 1723

Phillip Cortlandt	Catharine Philipse
Stephen Cortlandt	Cornelia Schuyler
Stephen De Lancey	Sophia Teller
Sam ^l Bayard	
Johan ^s Schuyler	
Andrew Johnston	

Stephen	}	souns of Phillip Cortlandt
Phillip		
John &		
Piere		

Stephen	}	souns of Stephen Cortlandt
Samuel		
Johannis &		
Oliver		

Stephen	}	souns of Samuel Bayard
Nickolaes		

Jacobus	}	souns of Stephen De Lancey
Pierre		
Stephen		
John & Oliver		

Jeremiah	}	souns of Kiliaen Van Renselaer Dec ^d
Stephen		
Jacobus		
Johann ^s		

Arent Schuyler & huys vrow
Jacobus V. Cortlandt
Oliver Schuyler
Johannes Schuyler
Phillip Schuyler
Casparus Schuyler
John Schuyler
Pieter Schuyler
fredrick Cortlandt
Oliver Teller
Robert Livingston Jr
Gulian Verplank
Abra: De Peyster
Robert Livingston (Late Mayor
of Albany)
Cornelis Van Horne

Rip Van Dam Jun^r
Andreas Teller
Gerrit, Phillip, Dirck, & David
Schuyler
Robert Oliver
Brant Schuyler
James Livingston
Robert Livingston, son of Phil-
lip
Renselaer Nicholls
Cornelis Kiersteade
Augustus Jay
Gerardus Stuyvesant
Peter Valett
John Hamelton
John Spratt

Piere De Peyster
 John Harrod
 Rodrigo Pacheco
 Wm Smith Jun^r
 Moses Levy
 fredrick Philipse
 John Dunlapp
 Mrs. Loopers.
 Adriaan Man
 Jan Hyard
 Andrew Stokey
 D^r Anderson
 Richards & Clarkson
 David Clarkson
 M^r Nichols
 M^r Codman
 Gabriel Ludlow & Soun
 Capt. barnard
 D^r Patrick Húúm
 Humphrey Salisbury
 Richard Riggs
 Isaac De Riemer Jun^r

Ida Meyer
 Andries Meyer Sen^r
 Nicholas Rosevelt
 Besy — Wynkoop & son
 Moses Hard
 Capt And^w Law-
 Gen^l burger & son
 Gysbert Van Insburgh & son
 Samuel Pell
 Cornelis Mighielse
 John Lowry
 francoys Vinsent
 Ben^a Kiersteade
 Obadiah Hunt & Soun
 Archibald Canady
 Stephen Richards
 Capt. Garland
 Rob^t Crook
 Jacob Lynklaar
 Michall Vaughton
 M^r Wilcox
 M^r Heath
 Jacob Monnitre Irlen
 Blthazen De Lord
 Andres Crutsteed
 Thomas Robertie
 William Sharpas
 Mr. David Jameson & Brother
 Isaac D^e Peyster Vader & Soon

Abraham Joneau
 Cornelis D^e Peyster
 M^r Easten
 William Ellis
 fredrick Willemse
 Thomas Gleason
 Johannes Van Vorst
 Johannes De foreest
 Johannes Jansen
 Gerrit Vielen
 Johannes Myer
 Coenrat ten Eyck & broeder
 Mr. Perkinson
 John De LaMountes
 Charles Beekman
 Abra: Van Dúúrsen
 Cornelis Clopper
 David Abeel
 Sam^l Beekman
 Anthony Ham
 John Pelagrin
 Thos. Scurlock
 John Moor
 Peter Barbarie
 Phillip french
 Gerard Beekman
 Adolph Phillipse
 Jacob frenoks
 John de foreest
 Abraham Van Vlieck
 Mr. Welch
 Justus Bush
 Cornelis Van Horne
 Jan Soon
 Lewis Carre
 Capt. Robt. Law
 Mr. English
 Barent Hibon
 Daniel Hynard
 Jacobus Varick
 Noah Cavalett
 Thos. Hopkins
 Wm. Kirten
 John finsh
 Richard Stillwell
 frank Gerbraats & Sonn
 Dr. fissher
 Lymon Sonman
 Christopher Duyking
 John Casall
 Mr. osborne
 Jan Wanshaar

Albert Clock & Son
 Martin Clock
 Mr. Gero
 Jesse De La Montanya
 Martinus Crieger
 John Ten Eyck
 Abra. Van Wyck
 Conraet Ten Eyck
 Docto^r Nickolls
 John Hastier
 Gulian Ver Plank
 John Troep
 Abra. Boelen
 Richard Ray
 Mr. Conningham
 Charles Phillips
 Charles Slea
 Andrew Ten Eyck
 Mr. Hamersly
 Robert Barnet
 John Smith & Son
 Jan Bown
 Henry De Meyer
 Wessell Wessellse
 Abra. Santford
 Dany Polheums
 Mr. Littelye
 Mr. Ven Siron
 Johan^s & Dr. Boel
 Johannes Burger
 John Cruger
 Jacob Ten Eyck
 Coll^d David Provoost & Soon
 Dr. Jan Naerburg
 John Bell
 Mr. Nillson (Schoolmaster)
 Rymen Burger
 Mr. Reynolds
 John Winghale Shunt
 James Alexander
 John Davis
 Johann^s V. Norden
 Gerard De Peyster
 Aldert Anthony
 Jan Vinsent
 Jacobus Moll
 Joseph Robinson
 Jacobus Goelett Jun^r
 Jan Van Hozen
 Evert Duyking
 Barent Ryndertse
 Abra. Gouverneur

William Walton
 Walter Thong
 Leften^t Smith & broeder
 Albartus Brush
 Andrew fresneau
 Bartho. Schaats
 Thos. Grant
 John Theobold
 Andris Coeymans
 Jacob Boele & Son
 fred^k Sebring
 Leendert De Klyn
 David Jonathⁿ Provoost
 Edward Antell
 William Bradford
 Hend^k V. D. Spresels
 Eln. Peltreau
 Johannas Thebout
 David Provoost Sen.
 Mr. Green
 Dr. Beekman
 John Walton
 Mr. Stephenson
 Pet^r Monragge
 Nath^l Marston
 Will^m Bradford Junr
 John Aubusseau
 Dirck Egbertse
 Richard Ashfield
 Luwis Morris Junr.
 Peter Van Dyck
 Gerrict Keteltas
 John Van Shaar
 Mr. La fong
 Capt. Willson
 Jos. Murray
 Philip Papoen & Son
 Mr. Ben (skoolmaster)
 Hend^k Myer
 Abra. Van Horne
 Tho^s tarper
 Alex^d. Moore
 Jacobus Rosevelt
 Theophilus Elsworth
 Andries Myer
 frans Weseslsen
 Peter Van Lilburgh
 John Mackleman
 Philip Cockman
 Doct^r Moore
 Jan Kersbyle
 Dan^l Goutier

Connelis Roomen
 William Gilbert
 Doct^r Provoost
 Peter Bosh
 Gert. Meyer
 Danⁱ Contekoe
 Benj. De Noirret
 Sylvester (francis)
 Ralph furman
 Capt. Burdett
 John Hooglant señr
 Thomas Thebout & Soon
 Hendrik thebout
 Solomon myt de borgh
 John Crook & Soon
 frans. Couvenhoven
 Andries Marschalk
 Jacob Bennett
 Mr. Glover
 Egbert Van borssum
 Mr. Shavalje
 Mr. Clydome
 Jorset Lynsen
 Mr. Roseboom
 Jacob Boelen jr.
 Isaac Kip
 Anthony Kip
 Johan Man
 Jacob Kip & Broeder
 Dr. Boel & Broeder
 Mr. Badly attyr. Genl.
 William Hyer
 Cornelis Cloppes
 Abraham Alstyn
 Dr. Golden
 Johannes Symonde
 Dom. Roe
 Peter Willemse
 William Roomer
 Abra De Lanoy
 Thos. Wright
 Paulus Turk
 Victor Hyer
 Barent de forest
 Van Duuryea
 John Creestede
 Thos. Nockson
 William Appell
 John Kierstede
 Henry Wileman
 Cornelis Lodge
 William Smith

Johannes Corr & Soon
 Henry Vernon
 John Chambers
 William Chambers
 William Beckley
 Jacobus Goelett
 Samuel berry
 Capt. Soligard
 Capt. O. Kelby
 Capt. Nicolls
 Capt. Monroe
 Dr. Planak
 Left. Prys
 Harmanus V. Gelder
 — Stoutenberg
 Johannes V. Gelder
 — Plank
 Abrm. Mesier
 Peter Messier
 Capt. blood
 John Ellis
 Gerard Momford
 Mattys Knock
 John Veurian
 Johanne Remsen
 Elias Ellis
 Mr. Renesse
 John Cuer
 Leendert de Grasse
 Theophilus Pells
 Elbert Soertse
 Nicolas Bogaard
 Elie Chardeayne & soon
 Mr. Tallbut
 Dominie Du Bois
 Elias brefoort
 Gerit de Graw
 Arie Konigh
 Mr. Van de Water
 Dr. Molenaar
 Major Clagg
 Huybert Van Den Bergh
 John Waldron
 Capt. John Larraux
 Capt. Robert Leonard
 Derck bensing
 Richard van Dam
 Mr. Argyle
 Isaac Planck
 Anthony Rutgers
 Harmanns Rutgers
 Nicolas Dayley

Bout Wessels	Gerrit V. Hoven
Jaspar bush	Isaac Gouverneur
John de Nourresse	John Read
Bocke	Thomas Lynch
Petrus Kip	Cornelis Low —
John Dyer	Thos. Clark & Son
Samson Bensing	Wm. Dugdale
Peter Kouvenhoven	Peter Cratsteede
Wessell Wesselse	Francis Child
Johannes Vrelant	Henry Cuyler
Johannes Roome	Anthony Byvanck
Evert Pels	Cornelis Rapelye
Johannes Van du Huyvel	Abra. Lefferts
John Rosevelt	Rymer Hall
— Jacob Bratt	Peter Sackonge (Stackhouse)
Ahazuerus Elsworth	Samuel —
Dennis Recke	Thos. fell & Mr. Haynes
Mr. Fell	Gerrit Wendell
Hendrick Anthony	Henry Lane
David Davidse	Thos. bayeaux
John Baso	Francis Harrison
William Pell	Dr. Dar Bee
Johannas Hardenbrook	Capt. Payton
Col. Robert Harper	Mr. Duvain
William Elsworth	Mr. Henderson
Johannes Beekman	Abm. Keteltas
Harmen Bensing	Benj. Hildridge
James Brower	Andries Abramse
Robert Lurting & Soon	Peter Rutgers
Capt. Tempest	Christopher banker
Wynant Van Sante	Capt. browne
Nicolas Matthyse	Jonathan banta
Dr. Roeters	Dan ⁱ bonteko Sen ^r
Gerrit Roos & Broeder	Mr. Ellison Jun ^r (Costum
Johannes Marschalk	House)
Sam Bensing	Petrus de Reimer
Capt. Morgott	Philip Minthorne
florns Van Taarling & soon	Mr. Sheckerly
Banardus Smith	Robt. Crannell
Charles Larocx	Abra. Mott —
Capt. Searle	John Carton
Hendrik bouck	Mr. Byvank (ye old man)
John de Kay	Johannes de Graaf—
Abraham Wendell	John Yernorth
Joseph Read	

REFERENCES:

- Scharf's *History of Westchester Co.*
History of Van Cortlandt Family, by Mrs. Pierre Van Cortlandt.
The Manor of Westchester Co., by E. F. de Lancey.
Silas Constant's Journal, p. 424, for Hist. Van Cortlandt family.
Bolton's *History of Westchester Co.*

ENGLISH PARISH REGISTERS AND GENEALOGICAL LIMITATIONS.

BY JOEL N. ENO, A. M.,
815 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Before 1538, except a few fitful and informal parish entries, particularly of deaths, parish registers were almost unknown in England. Of 40 alleged, close scrutiny reduces them to 18,—several of the alleged being due to mistakes in reading dates, as 1516 for 1576, 1530 for 1570, etc. Of the 18, Tipton, 1513, and Altham, 1518, are the oldest. The plan of a parish register for each English parish we owe to Thomas Cromwell, lord privy-seal to Henry VIII, whom he in 1535 appointed his Vicar-General after Henry had assumed the headship of the Church of England. Cromwell's registration order is dated 5 Sept., 1538, and verbatim is as follows:

"In the name of God Amen. By authorite and comission of the most excellent Prince Henry, by the Grace of God Kynge of Englande and of France, defensor of the faithe Lorde of Irelande and in erthe supreme hedd under Christ of the Church of Englande, I Thomas lorde Cromwell, lord privie seall, Vicegerent within this realme, do for the advancement of the trewe honor of almighty God, encrease of vertu and discharge of the kynges majestie, give and exhibite unto you theis injunctions folowing, to be kept observed and fulfilled upon the paynes hereafter declared. That you and every parson vicare or curate within this diocese shall for every church kepe one boke or registre wherein ye shall write the day and yere of every weddyng christenyng and buryeng made within yor parishe for your tyme, and so every man succedyng you lykwise. And there shall these insert every persons name that shalbe so weddid christened or buried. And for the sauff kepinge of the same boke the parishe shalbe bonde to provide of their comen charges one sure coffer with twoo lockes and keyes whereof the one to remayne with you, and the other with the said wardens wherein the saide boke shalbe laide upp. Whiche boke ye shall every Sonday take furthe and in the presence of the said wardens or one of them write and recorde in the same all the weddinges christenynges and buryenges made the hole weke before. And that done to lay upp the boke in the said coffer as afore. And for every tyme that the same shalbe omytted the partie that shalbe in the faulte thereof shall forfeitt to the said church IIIsIIId. to be employed on the reparation of the same church.

THOMAS CRUMWELL.

It has been remarked that though cartularies and records of ecclesiastical possessions were numerous in western Europe, the records of persons seem to have been considered of little account, in most of the countries; but that Cromwell had probably observed something of the kind which Cardinal Ximenes had intro-

duced into Spain, 1497. Cromwell's order was received with much distrust, partly due to fear of some taxation of the registered, and partly to its accompanying a change in religion, as expressed in a letter from Sir Piers Edgecumbe April 20, 1539, as to parts of Devonshire and Cornwall: "The mystrust is that somme charges more than hath byn in tymes past shall growe to theym by this occacyon off regesstrynge of thes thynges." The first registers appear to have been written on paper, for cheapness; it is very rare to find an undoubted original register beginning in 1538. Ninety-five per cent are transcripts made toward the end of Elizabeth's reign or under James I, and the majority of the early registers are in Latin, which was abandoned under the Commonwealth, for registers. The use of parchment or vellum was enjoined by Elizabeth and James I.

The foregoing shows a pretty general time-limitation as to tracing the genealogy of untitled families in public records, and we must not forget that parish registers contributed greatly to the retention and permanence of surnames; for surnames in England could be changed at will till the time of the Commonwealth. Under the Plantagenets and the Tudors it was common to identify artisans by naming the trade after the individual or personal name, so that these identifiers became at length fixed surnames, Norman and English words being used impartially; for example, Smiths and Carpenters, Wrights and Masons.

In England surnames were not used until after the Norman conquest, 1066 A. D., and even in the twelfth century hereditary names were uncommon, in one of its documents a father and his three sons are enrolled, no two names alike. It was not till the fourteenth century that the non-landholding classes took fixed surnames. The "Statute of 5 Edward IV, Chapter 3 (1465)," has been grossly misunderstood and misconstrued by some Irish writers to mean general compulsion of all the Irish to adopt English surnames; but its main use is to throw light on the status of fixed surnames among the English of that date. As to effect on Ireland, the statutes for Ireland for about two centuries before the Tudor kings, are aptly called by Emily Lawless, Irish historian, "Statutes of despair" on the part of the English government, for the English power in Ireland was then almost impotent; about half of the English there returned to England, and so far was it from jurisdiction over all Ireland,—all Ireland except the English Pale, or four counties, had its own Brehon laws at this time, and English laws "passed by them as the idle wind, which they regarded not;"—that even in a large part of the Pale itself, into which they had crowded a few years later, the English held only a strip 50 by 20 miles near the east coast. But the jurisdiction of the statute was far narrower than the Pale, for it included only "Every Irishman living *amongst English* in the counties of Dublin, Meath, Vriel (i. e. Uriel, now Louth), and Kildare, shall take a surname of some town, as Sutton, Chester, Tryme (now Trim), Skryne (now Skreene, in Meath), Cork, Kinsale; or colour, as white, black, brown; or art or science, as smith or carpenter; or office, as cook, butler; and he and his issue shall

use this name." The object of this law was not at all to force *English* names upon anybody; four of the six town-names are Irish; but merely to provide that each family in the English communities should have its own family surname, which the native Irish did not have; but as Richey, *Short History of Ireland*, justly observes "such futile attempts merely prove that the intruding Celts had already invaded the very heart of the English colony," page 230. That this law was a dead letter we see in Calendar of State Papers of Great Britain for Ireland, 1509-1573, in the introduction of which we find a complaint of the difficulty of identification of persons, since they were of "nations, septs and clans, all bearing the same surname;" that is, the clan or sub-clan (sept) name. A surviving evidence of this is seen in the estimate of the registrar-general of Ireland for 1891, that there were then 62,500 Murphys and 55,900 Kellys in Ireland; though no Cork or Kinsale as surname; and we safely challenge any Hibernian person to trace his family name to the direct effect of this statute; for the Irish common people did not adopt permanent family names, as distinguished from clan-names, till considerably later than 1465; in fact, the usual thing in the Annals of the Four Masters, last entry 1616, compilation 1632-1636, is still the clan-name, and the personal name, the latter being identified by patronymic devices or other temporary ones; thus, Cathbharr occ mac Cathbhairr mic Magnusa, Englished, Caffar junior, son of Caffar, son of Manus, A. D. 1616. The genuine Hibernian name is always personal or founded on personal name; and to adopt a place-name is entirely alien to Hibernian thought and custom; in this matter they compare with the Welsh. Such names are the despair of the genealogist. Richey pronounces the professed genealogy of the Irish pagan kings "undeniably false." O'Donovan says it is rare that a man can trace back more than six generations by tradition.

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS.

LANE BURYING GROUND, WESTCHESTER CO., NEW YORK.

CONTRIBUTED BY SAMUEL E. STOKES,
5419 Wayne Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Lane graves lie just above the road which runs over the top of "Indian Hill," and are almost at the highest point on the road. Indian Hill lies just back of Lake Osciola in Westchester County. The best way to reach the place, would be to take the train to Mahopac Lake and drive over to Mahopac Falls. Then drive about four miles along a road called *Wood Street*, and turn up the road to the right, just beyond a farm belonging to a man named Joel Conklin. This road runs over the top of Indian Hill.

The graves of Zebidee Kirkum, etc., lie on the right as you go along Wood Street, and are on the way from Mahopac Falls

to the Lane plot. They lie in the midst of a thicket in what is known as the "old Horton place." The tops of them can be seen as one drives along the road.

In Memory of George Lane, Esqr., who departed this Life Feb. 26, 1806, Aged 63 Years, 8 Months & 20 Days.

In memory of Abigail, wife of George Lane, Esqr., d. Jan. 6, 1839, aged 91 years, 1 mo. & 26 d's.

Nathan Lane, d. Dec. 16, 1830, aged 81 years, 2 mo. & 14 d's.

Martha, wife of Nathan Lane, d. June 29, 1849, aged 78 years.

Four small stones without date to Nathan, Kezia & Jacob Lane.

John Ashley of the City of New York, d. on the 21st of Sept., 1819, Aged 22 Years & 14 Days.

Just outside of the Lane plot, and between that and the Lang plot, described below, are six or eight old graves with rough stones at the heads, and one modern one with a stone bearing the following inscription:

James Queen, Col. N. Y. H. A., b. Sept. 9, 1843; d. Oct. 20, 1862.

About thirty feet beyond the above lies another plot, about 30 x 60 feet, surrounded by a strong stone wall. In it are growing four cypress trees and a cherry. At the far end, are a number of old graves with rough stones, and one large grave, with a white marble stone about 4½ feet high with the following inscription:

Here lie the Remains of Robert Lang and Letitia his wife, the former died in 1813 and the latter in 1807.

In this retired spot were also interred their children James, Jacob, Catherine, Letitia, and Hannah. Their son Charles died in the Straits of Sunda. Lydia and Mary in New York.

This tribute of respect is paid by the Eldest Son, who with two Sisters and a Brother are still alive. A. D. 1829.

Just behind the 'above lies a stone with the following inscription:

Sacred to the memory of John Lang, for forty years Senior Editor and Proprietor of the New York Gazette. Died in the City of New York on the 17th of March, 1836. In the 67th year of his age.

There are also stones to:—

Sarah, his wife, d. in Phila., March 14, 1850, in her 76th year. Under the inscription on this stone is the following: "This tablet, with those for her Sons, Charles, William and Edmund, are erected as a tribute of affection by Mrs. H. L. Gamble and Mrs. S. L. Spencer the only surviving children."

John Lang, Jr., d. in New York, Aug. 7, 1836, aged 30 years. (Stone fallen and broken in two.)

Charles Lang, D. in Phila., July 9, 1848, 38 years.

Capt. William Lang, of the U. S. Marine Corps, d. in Phila., May —, 1850, aged 37.

Edmund Lang, M. D., d. in Phila., Nov. 17, 1856, in 40th year.

The following stones will soon be gone, I think. One is down and others are nearly so, and the plough has begun to encroach on the thicket in the midst of which they stand:

In memory of Zebidee Kirkum, who d. Oct., 1788, aged 50 years.

In memory of Lydia, wife of Zebidee Kirkum, who d. Sept., 1793, aged 53 years.

In memory of William Roe who departed this life Oct. 16, 1795, aged 34 years, 10 months and 11 days. (Stone on the ground and partly covered with earth. Had to dig for inscription.)

In memory of Caleb L. Roe, son of William and Mary Roe, who departed this life March 4, 1809, aged 24 years, 11 months and 12 days.

Peter Anderson, d. Dec. 8, 1797, aged 80 years.

Mary, his wife, d. March 1, 1812, aged 73 years.

Phebe, wife of Thomas Carpenter, d. Aug. 24, 1815, aged 40 years.

Sarah, wife of Peter Angevinn, d. July 30, 1822, aged 42 years.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—This article is published solely to locate somewhat more specifically some of the small graveyards, the inscriptions in which have been more fully published in the Horton record, to be seen in this and previous issues.

UTTER FAMILY.

CONTRIBUTED BY HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE.

In an old book of accounts and receipts of Zebulon Utter, 1725-1802, sheriff and constable of Warwick, Rhode Island, which had also belonged to his father William Utter, I find the following genealogical items:

"Marige of William Utter* was in the year of our Lord in september the twenty seventh day 1705.

Sarah† was bornd in august the first day 1707.

William‡ was bornd in the fifth day of november 1713.

Ruth was bornd the thirty day desember 1714.

Zebulon and Anna was bornd in august the ninth day 1725.

The Deth of William Utter was in the year 1761 and in Jan. the seventh day and in the atty yer of his age.

The Deth of Anna Utter Wif of William Utter was in May the twenty second day 1762 and was in the seventy six year of her age.

Marrige of Zebulon Utter§ was in the yer of our Lord in march the seventh day 1745.

Ruth Utter|| was bornd in december the sixteen day 1746."

* Warwick Records:—Utter, William and Anne Stone of Hugh, m. 27 Sept., 1705.

(The parents of William Utter are supposed to be Nicholas who m. Elizabeth about 1670.)

† Warwick Records:—Sarah Utter and Amos Lockwood m. 23 Dec., 1725.

‡ Providence Records:—William Utter, Jr., m. 6 Dec., 1737, Barbara Burlingame.

§ Married Mary Ralph 1 March, 1745.

|| Warwick Record:—Utter, Ruth and George Arnold m. 5 Dec., 1773. (Parents of James Utter Arnold.)

The accompanying receipt, found among old family papers, shows that William Utter, Jr.'s, death was before his father's:

"Providence february ye 14 day 1746 or 7

Then Received of old mr William Utter of Werweck as Administrator of his Sun William Utter decesed The Sum of two pounds and ten shilling du to me for trees.

I say Received by me as witnes my hand the

of Richard X Sarls
mark.

The Zebulon Utter referred to was prominent as an early Rhode Island manufacturer and the name was perpetuated in the Utter Mfg. Co.,* which owned and operated a mill at Factory Pond in Warwick for many years.

Deeds are now in possession of the family, from Thomas L. Greene of Warwick to James Utter Arnold of Providence granting dam privileges, etc., dated Feb. 20, 1813, and another from Thomas Stafford of Warwick granting water privilege, dated Aug. 26, 1815.

In list of mills in Warwick, R. I., by Samuel Green, 1815, the Utter Mfg. Co. are listed as having 350 spindles. The old factory bell has also been handed down, bearing the makers' name, "S. & J. T. Jackson, Providence, 1818," and is now in the possession of George C. Arnold of Providence, R. I.

The mill continued to manufacture cotton goods† until about 1838, when it presumably burned down. The writer recollects being shown the ruins by his grandfather about 1868. Part of the walls were then standing on the south side of the pond near the Warwick road—all has since been obliterated.

The following extract is also copied from the old account book referred to:

"Know all men by these presents that I Moses Lippitt of Warwick in ye colony of Rhode Island and providence plantations in New England, Tanner, for and in consederation of a valuable sum of money of New England by me in hand Paid and Truly paid by Mr William Utter of ye same Town and Colony aforesaid, yeoman, have Give granted Bargained and Sold unto ye said William Utter, his heirs Executors, Adminstors and Assigns for evermore Negro Girl by name Gean aged about sixteen years or theirabouts and do oblige me by my hairs Executors and Administors to warent their my bargain and sale here now Delivered ye said negro to him in witness where of I have hereunto Sat my hand and seal ye third of April 1729.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in ye presents of US."

* The Utter Mfg. Co. was owned as follows:

James Rhodes, 1/20.

James Utter Arnold, 6/10.

George R. Arnold, 1/20.

John Waterman,

John R. Waterman,

{ comprising firm of John Waterman & son, 3/10.

† The business was carried on for many years by William Utter Arnold, b. 1800; d. 1887; eldest son of James Utter Arnold.

GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS FROM LAND AND
PROBATE RECORDS AT WHITE PLAINS AND
RYE, NEW YORK.

(See Descriptive Map, April, 1918, issue.)

COLLECTED AND CONTRIBUTED BY THERESA HALL BRISTOL.

(Continued from Vol. XLIX, p. 303, of the RECORD.)

A number of those who received land in Rye through the Hartford grant in 1683, bought land in White Plains, and were represented by their descendants when the patent was granted in 1722. Among these were Abraham Smith and Humphrey Underhill from Jamaica, L. I. (See preceding notes on these families.)

OGDEN

John Ogden, who received land in Rye under the Hartford grant of 1683, bought a house and lot in Rye before 1680, and was deceased in 1682, when George and Mary Kniffen testified that they knew that John Ogden had purchased a house and lot and undivided lands, in Rye, from Simon Roberts, Sr., and had paid for them. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber C, p. 228.*) Judette (Budd), the widow of John Ogden, married (2) Francis Browne of Rye, and Francis Browne gave his wife's son, Richard Ogden, whom he called his "son-in-law," his, Francis Browne's, share in the White Plains land, in 1700. (*Rye Land Records, Liber B, p. 129.*) Richard Ogden sold to John Veale, of Rye, his house and lot of $9\frac{3}{4}$ a., in 1703; and 40 acres in the second division, to Caleb Hiat of White Plains, in 1717. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber B, p. 174; & Rye Land, Liber B, p. 174.*) Joseph Ogden seems to have been the oldest son of John Ogden, for John Budd, brother to Joseph Ogden's mother, deeded land to Joseph Ogden's mother, "daughter of my honoured father, to said Judette and the heirs of her Joseph Ogden," according to the gift of father, John Budd. (*Westchester Co. Land, Liber A, p. 16.*)

David Ogden, son of John, purchased a large tract of land in White Plains, and in 1740 he had 198 acres, which he deeded to his son David Ogden the younger. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber K, p. 359.*) He and his son, in 1745, sold 138 a. of this to Henry Scott of Mamaroneck; and Henry Scott and Exansia his wife, sold to Joshua Hatfield, in 1751, and went to Cortlandt Manor; where Henry Scott died in 1761. Isaac Hatfield, brother to Joshua, then living in Cortlandt, was one of the executors of Henry Scott's will. (*Rye Land, Liber D, p. 53; West. Co. Land, Liber K, p. 369; Westchester County Wills.*) David Ogden, Jr., without his father this time, sold 45 a. to Thomas Wildey (son-in-law to Jacob Griffin), and Thomas Wildey sold the same to Jacob Coon, in 1748. (See map.) The deed of transfer from Jonathan

Purdy to his son Joseph, in 1749, for land bordering on the West Branch of the Mamaroneck river, and at the same time on land of Joshua Hatfield's, once David Ogden's, mentions a bound "where the sawmill formerly stood." David Ogden of Fairfield, Conn., who had a son David baptized there, married into a mill owning family, and the other Ogdens of Fairfield owned the Fairfield mill. David Ogden undoubtedly had a saw mill in White Plains at the time he bought his land there. There was a road "leading up to Capt. Ogdrn's" and "a road to David Ogden's" also mentioned. This road has been placed on the lower end of the map as a continuation of an old road running into Scarsdale. David Ogden's name is on the 1721 list.

TURNER

John Turner received land in Rye through the Hartford grant of 1683, and was not an original patentee of White Plains. He bought the homelot of Jonathan Vowles and his wife Deborah, and all right to undivided lands, in 1702, and the homelot of Deliverance Brown, Sr., in 1703, which was laid out for John Turner. This land was on both sides of the highway which ran through his land, his house being on one side of the street and his barn and lands on the other. John Turner also had a tract of land on the road to Eastchester. Probably this was the land laid out to Jonathan Vowles in the second division, and in the third and fourth divisions, south of it. There were 50 acres in this piece; and in his will, dated 1761, he ordered all his lands sold, with the exception of a part of this piece "north of Peter Hatfield's," which was to be set off for his son John Turner, and was to run 40 rods into his land, and the same breadth front and rear. This is the 10-acre piece later belonging to John Horton and is another illustration of the direction in which the road to Eastchester was supposed to run, in those days, as it approached the Scarsdale line. (*Westchester County Wills.*) (*New York Wills, Hist. Soc. Coll.*, gives a better abstract.) The John Turner who received this land from his father, sold out and went to Cortlandt Manor.

Jonathan Hart, who received land in Rye through the Hartford patent, had a son Monmouth, who owned land in White Plains, and his grandson (said to be), Monmouth Hart, bought out Thomas Merritt in 1740.

Roger Park, who received land in Rye through the Hartford patent, died in New York. His widow married Joseph Horton of New York and Rye, and Joseph Horton gave his step-son (not his son-in-law, but the same term was used in those days) one-half of his, Joseph Horton's, homelot and lands in White Plains. (See preceeding Horton notes.)

Ruhamah Bishop's name is on the Hartford-Rye list. (See Lane-Smith notes.)

John Vail, whose name is on the Hartford list, was later of Eastchester. He bought land of Richard Ogden, in White Plains, in 1703. This same land, which seems to have been later in the Hunt

patent, was sold by Ruth Veale of the Town of New Piscataway, County of Amboy, East Jersey, in 1710, to John Hiat of Eastchester. (*Rye Land Records, Liber B, p. 174.*) On the map of 1722, published in the county histories, John Hiat, is represented as living just west, and across the road, from land which answers to this description.

The name of Joost Paldin, is on this Hartford-Rye list. (See Horton notes.)

Simon Robard, on this list, and said to be of Boston, was dec'd in 1680, as his son, John Roberts, gave a receipt, "in full satisfaction" for money "due from sd. John Ogden unto my father, Simon Roberts, being late dec'd." (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber C, p. 228.*) Simon Roberts owned a ship sailing between New York and Boston. Alice (Ebel), then the widow of William Trotter, one of the first Elizabethtown, N. J., Associates, brought suit against Simon Robards for bedding which she had used and taken with her when she went to Boston with her husband in 1669, the year before she brought suit. Simon Roberts had failed to return her bedding. Alice (Ebel), the widow of William Trotter, married (2) Thomas Hatfield who settled in Mamaroneck. Simon Roberts also loaned money on a mortgage, to Clara (Hendricks) then widow of Sargt. Peter Ebel of New Amsterdam, on her home in New York, in 1671. (*Records of New Amsterdam, Vol. 6, p. 243.*) Clara Ebel was Alice Hatfield's mother. George Kniffen and his wife Mary, testified in 1682, that John Ogden had bought a house and lands from Simon Roberts, Sr., which would indicate a son Simon. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber C, p. 228.*)

Arnold Bassett, on the Hartford list, as before stated, married the widow of Abraham Smith of White Plains. He bought land from Peter Hatfield, in Mamaroneck, before 1708. Peter Hatfield called him "Bassetta."

COVERT

Early land deeds clearly show that the author of the Covert genealogy, which appeared in vol. 37, p. 200, of this publication, was right in assuming that perhaps Isaac Covert left White Plains and settled in Cortlandt. A study of the accompanying map will show that his stay in White Plains was short. The position of his land is shown by the old *County Road Book*, and establishes the fact that he lived on the old road to Rye Neck, near his brothers-in-law, the Horton's, in 1725. Deeds from 1727 to 1735, show him to be still in possession of land south of the Joseph Fowler piece; but in 1736 his land was sold by Jonathan Purdy to William Marsh, and was described by him as "land I bought from James Moore of Rye." Which proves that Isaac Covert was no longer in possession.

SAXTON

George Saxton, cordwainer, of Westchester, bought land in the fourth division, from his father-in-law, David Ogden of Rye, in 1732; land bounded on the north by Isaac Covert's land. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 67.*) George Saxton of Rye,

conveyed the same to Jeremiah Fowler of Harrison Purchase, in 1735. (*Rye Land Records, Liber C, p. 155.*) George Saxton (or Sexton), of Trenton, N. J., appointed his trusted friends, Joseph Ogden and Jeremiah Fowler, both of Rye (Harrison being in Rye Parish), Attorneys, to get back papers, and to sell his land, in 1737, (*p. 156*). Jeremiah Fowler and Joseph Ogden, Sureties for George Sexton, sold this piece of land, 35½ acres, "not counting the highway which goes through same," to Jonathan Purdy, in 1741. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber —, p. 157*).

FOWLER

The Jeremiah³ Fowler mentioned above, was the son of William² Fowler of Flushing, who owned large tracts of land in Harrison and other parts of Rye. Jeremiah³ Fowler inherited, with several of his brothers, land in Harrison, just over the Mamaroneck river from White Plains. (*See New York Wills.*) He died at Hempstead Harbor, in 1762, probably at the home of his son William. (*See New York Wills.*) His daughter Lavinia⁴ was the first wife of Capt. Abraham Hatfield. Jeremiah³ Fowler's son Jeremiah⁴ lived and died in Harrison. His daughter Abigail⁵ married Joseph⁵ son of Capt. Abraham⁴ Hatfield and his second wife Ann (Fowler) Griffin. Jeremiah² Fowler (Henry¹) of Eastchester, uncle to the Jeremiah³ Fowler, Sr., mentioned above, owned land in Fox Meadow, a part of Scarsdale, and just over the Indian line of marked trees on the southwestern boundary of White Plains. He sold 124 acres of this land to his son Jeremiah⁴ Fowler, Jr., of Eastchester, in 1722, and this Jeremiah⁴ Fowler, Jr., from Eastchester, lived for several years in Fox Meadow in Scarsdale. (*Westchester County Land Records, Liber E, p. 369.*) In 1728, Jeremiah⁴ Fowler, Yeoman, and Joseph⁴ Fowler, Gentleman, of Eastchester (brothers), sons of Jeremiah³ Fowler, of Eastchester, then dec'd., sold all the Fox Meadow land to William³ Fowler of Rye, a cousin, and son of Henry² Fowler, Sr., of Eastchester. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 241.*) That this William³ Fowler lived at Rye, is proved by the following entry on the Court Records: "Court held at Westchester, June 7, 1720," under list of Assessors appointed for Rye, "William Fowler, son of Henry, Sr." (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber D, p. 99.*) William³ Fowler of Fox Meadow, was deceased in 1731. In 1733, John Fowler, surviving Executor of William Fowler's estate (Mary, widow of William³ Fowler, being then dec'd. also), sold 40 acres of the Fox Meadow land to John Gedney; and John Gedney sold 18 acres to Jonathan Griffin, that same year. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 105.*) See map of 1773 survey of undivided Scarsdale lands, given in Scharf's *History of Westchester County*, Vol. 1, p. 141. The original of this map, together with the field books of the survey, are on file in the Register's office at White Plains.

Joseph⁴ and Henry⁴ Fowler and Sarah⁴ (Fowler), wife of Underhill Budd, children of Capt. Henry³ Fowler of Mamaroneck and Eastchester (Henry, Sr.,² Henry¹), all lived, for a time at least,

in White Plains; as did their sister Ann,⁴ widow of Henry Griffin of Mamaroneck, and the second wife of Capt. Abraham⁴ Hatfield of White Plains. (As every publication has been in error regarding this Fowler line, attention is called to the Fowler-Hatfield pedigree in the RECORD for April, 1918, where the correct lineage is given, with references.) Joseph⁴ Fowler sold the tract of land which he had purchased, from Jonathan Lynch and Caleb Horton, in the third division, part of John Galpin's divided right, and all of John Galpin's right in undivided lands, and one half of Philip Galpin's right; also 4 a. to be taken out of Philip Galpin's right in the second division "to be adjoining to Capt. Ogden's land, land now in possession of George Lane." This was in 1726, and Joseph⁴ Fowler then called himself "of Mamaroneck." When Joseph⁴ Fowler sold this tract of land, in 1729, he styled himself "of Rye, Yeoman." Henry⁴ Fowler, as before stated (see Budd notes), sold his land in Mamaroneck, which had come to him by will of his father, Capt. Henry³ Fowler, to his brother-in-law Underhill Budd, and purchased Underhill Budd's lands and house, etc., "where I now dwell," in White Plains. From various mortgages, etc., it appears that he lived in White Plains, and died there, intestate, about 1762 leaving a wife Tamar, who administered his estate. There is no record of any children. His land again passed into possession of the Budd family. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber F, p. 81; Rye Land, Liber D, p. 298; Westchester Co. Mortgages, Liber C, p. 5.*)

YEOMANS

William Yeomans and his son Robert, purchased a large tract of land in White Plains, in the second and third divisions, directly south of the land Peter Hatfield had purchased. In 1723, they (with William's wife Elizabeth) sold to Jacob Griffin, of Harrison Purchase, 80 acres, extending from the Scarsdale or Indian Line on the west, almost to the Mamaroneck road on the east; bounded on the north by Peter Hatfield's land and on the south by other lands of William and Robert Yeomans, and by land of David Ogden. 3 acres of this were to be added and laid out from other lands of the Yeomans, adjoining. The land called "other land of sd. William Yeomans lying south of this piece," was in the possession of George Lane, and sold by him to Joshua Hatfield, in 1743. (See Lane notes.) Eleazer Yeomans bought the saw mill from Daniel Brondage, in 1730, and sold it with the consent of his wife Mary, in 1744, then calling himself "of Rye," to John Horton; the land around the saw mill and pond lying in White Plains and Harrison. "Eliesar Jeumens, j. m.," born at "Hemstee, Laugh Eylandt," living at White Plains, married Nov. 30, 1728, "Marietie Aarse, j. d.," born at Mamaroneck, living in Philipsburgh. (*Tarrytown Church Records, p. 159.*) Christopher Yeomans was living just above the road leading over the Bronx into Philipsburgh, in 1722. (See map.) Christopher Yeoman's name appears many times on the Hempstead, L. I., records. (There is a Yeomans manuscript in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's library.)

GRIFFIN

Jacob Griffin, of Harrison Purchase, bought a tract of land, south of Peter Hatfield's, in 1723, extending from the Scarsdale or Indian line, almost to the road to Mamaroneck, from the Yeomans, as before stated. He purchased another piece of 15 acres, in 1741, from David Ogden, Jr., of Rye, Yeoman. This piece extended "south, along the Indian Line, so called, about 74 rods." The deed was witnessed by Alice and James Armstrong. (*Rye Land Records, Liber C, p. 153.*) Jacob Griffin had purchased another piece of land, 10 acres, across the road to Mamaroneck before 1737, as proved by deeds of land bounding it. In his will, dated 1777, Jacob Griffin ordered his lands to be sold upon the death of his wife, Sarah. His estate was administered in 1783, but his land was not sold until 1797, when it was purchased by Azariah Horton, his neighbor, son of Joseph Horton. During the time between the death of Jacob Griffin and that of his wife, his land was "in possession of Peter Hatfield," son of Joshua. (Several mortgages of Joshua Hatfield's.) There are some errors in the copy of Jacob Griffin's will in *Westchester County Wills*. Sarah, wife of Owen Stringham, is given as his daughter. From the reading of the original copy in the Probate Records, it seems probable that this Sarah was Jacob Griffin's sister, as he mentions her just after his two brothers. Sarah, daughter to Jacob Griffin, was called "deceased" by him, and the wife of Thomas "Wilkey." Thomas, the husband of this Sarah (Griffin), spelled his name "Wilde," in his own will. He had a second wife Judith. Jacob Griffin's daughter Catherine, married John Bates, not "Barton," as given in the publication before mentioned.

John Griffin of Flushing and wife Elizabeth, deeded land in Mamaroneck, to Benjamin Griffin "younger son," of Mamaroneck, in 1721. John Griffin of Mamaroneck, and wife Elizabeth, sold land in Westchester in 1736, which Elizabeth the wife, while sole, had purchased from the Executors of the estate of her late husband, John Ferris, dec'd. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber F, p. 142 and Liber G, p. 270.*)

Mary, wife of Elisha Barton, was grand-daughter to Edward Griffin (see Disbrow notes, regarding settlement of the estate of Henry Griffin the younger, of Westchester).

BATES

Jacob Griffin's daughter Catherine, married John Bates, not *Bartow*, as given in *Westchester County Wills*. In his will, dated 1807, probated 1809, John Bates of Eastchester, mentions wife Catherine; son Gilbert and his two children Phebe Oppie and John Bates; son Stephen; daughters, Elizabeth Gedney, Phebe Gedney, Lavinia Mott and Martha Lawrence; Martha Lawrence's three grandchildren, Joshua Hunt, Esther Hunt and Martha Hunt. Executors, John Griffin of North Castle and Benjamin Cornell of Scarsdale. (*Westchester County Probate, Liber G, p. 122.*) John Bates owned for a time, the land once possessed by Peter Hatfield,

the patentee. He was "of Phillipsburgh" in 1770, and "of White Plains" in 1772. John Bates forfeited his lands during the Revolution, and this land, once owned by Peter Hatfield, the 1721 patentee, was purchased by Peter Hatfield's grandson, Richard Hatfield, Esq., from the Commissioners of Forfeitures, in 1784.

DAVIDS

William and Penelope (Storm) Davids of Phillipsburgh, sold the tract of land owned successively by David Horton in 1726, and David Horton and his wife Bellica in 1752, to Daniel Horton of Harrison, in 1784. (*Westchester Co. Lands Records, Liber K, p. 450.*) Their son, David Davis, married Jane, oldest daughter of Capt. Abraham and Lavinia (Fowler) Hatfield of White Plains. (*Tarrytown Church Records.*) In his will, dated August, 28, 1787, probated Oct. 19, 1789, William Davids of Phillipsburgh, mentions loving wife, granddaughter Sarah Davids; grandson John Davids; granddaughter Mary Davids; grandson William Davids; daughter Hester Miller; son Charles Davids; grandsons Abraham Davids and David Davids. His land in White Plains was to be sold, "or so much of it as shall discharge and pay my debts due on sd. land, containing 80 acres more or less," and the remainder "to go to daughter Hester Miller." Executors, James Hammond and George Comb. (*Westchester County Probate, Liber A, p. 7.*)

David Davids of Westchester (son of above) "Refugee," in his will dated 1781, probated June 7, 1797, mentions wife Jane and sons Abraham and David, to whom he gave his estate in North Castle, and tenant farm in Phillips Manor; sister's sons Anthony and David Miller; his brother's two sons William and John Davids. His executors were, his wife Jane, Gilbert Hatfield of White Plains (her brother), and William Field of Phillipsburgh; witnesses Isaac Hatfield, Jane Hatfield and Christian Hunt. (*Westchester County Probate, Liber B, p. 72.*)

OAKLEY

Isaac Oakley of Westchester bought land in White Plains in 1745, from David Merritt and wife Jane. (*Westchester Land Records, Liber H, p. 18.*) Isaac Oakley and wife Elizabeth, mortgaged same to Jacob Fry, Sr., their neighbor, in 1755. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 447.*)

Miles Oakley, Jr., of Westchester, weaver, had a son Isaac to whom Samuel Kirk-Patrick and wife Judith deeded land in 1739. (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 276.*)

Miles Oakley's mother Mary, widow of Miles Oakley, dec'd., was the wife of Abraham Brown, in 1693. (*Westchester Town Records, p. 212.*)

Joseph Robinson of Rye, son of Thomas, dec'd., testified in 1730 as follows:—"Whereas my honoured uncle Benjamin Horton, late dec'd., gave and granted a certain deed poll, dated Jan. 27, 1699, to my honoured mother, Hannah Oakley [then Hannah Robinson] and her heirs forever, a certain parcel of land lying to ye northwest of Stony Brook, bounded northly by land then of Joseph Budd

(dec'd., since that time), eastly by Stony Brook, southly by land of Jonathan Hart, since dec'd., west by Old Westchester Path, 5 acres more or less"—"I, Joseph Robinson, as oldest son and heir of my mother Hannah Oakley," (etc.), "which land will descend unto me," (etc.). Land sold to "honoured father-in-law, Miles Oakley of Westchester." (*Westchester Co. Land Records, Liber G, p. 81.*) This was Rye land.

There were two Isaac Oakleys at White Plains during the Revolution, and both had sons Isaac, as proved by their wills:—

Isaac Oakley, farmer, of White Plains, in his will, dated Mch. 19, 1775, and proved May 17, 1789, gave to wife Sarah, "the use of half part of house and lands until sons William and Benjamin are of the age of 21;" "to sons Isaac and Cornelius, the use of the other half of house and lands until the other two sons are of age;" then "all lands to be sold" and divided between sons before mentioned and son John and daughters Rachel, Mary (under 18), and Sarah (under 18), grandchild Elizabeth Innes, grandson Alexander Innes, and daughter Elizabeth (Innes). (*Westchester Co. Probate, Liber A, p. 135.*)

Isaac Oakley of White Plains (not "James" Oakley, as given in *Westchester County Wills*), in his will dated Sept. 13, 1776; probated Jan. 7, 1784; mentions sons Isaac and Miles. The will was witnessed by Ann Hatfield, widow (of Capt. Abraham of White Plains). (*New York Probate, Liber 36, p. 247.*) This Isaac Oakley was Under Sheriff, and he mortgaged his land and dwelling house in White Plains to Samuel Crawford of Scarsdale, in 1776—22 acres of what was once Moses Knapp's land (*see map*). His land adjoined that of "Isaac Oakley, farmer." After the death of this Isaac Oakley, (and also that of Samuel Crawford), Samuel Crawford's Executor, Jonathan Griffin Tompkins, bought up the mortgage from the son, Isaac Oakley. (*Westchester Co. Mortgages, Liber C, p. 15.*) This Isaac Oakley and his son Isaac were both innkeepers.

Miles Oakley, son of Isaac Oakley, Under Sheriff and Innkeeper, was a Loyalist, and forfeited three pieces of land in White Plains, which were sold, in 1784, by the Commissioners of Forfeitures, to Cornelius and Isaac Oakley, "sons of Isaac Oakley, farmer." One of these pieces of land was on the corner of the Road to Eastchester, or the Old Post Road, and the Road to Mamaroneck, sometimes called "the Road to Gabriel Lynch's." This piece contained 25 acres, and was described by Gabriel Lynch, Sr., in his mortgage of 1784, as his northern boundry and "land late Miles Oakley's."

The names of the following Oakleys appear on the old Town Book of White Plains:—Isaac Oakley, Under Sheriff, 1762; Isaac Oakley, Sr., Damage Viewer; Isaac Oakley, Jr., Highway Master; Isaac Oakley, minor, Poundkeeper in 1783; Isaac Oakley, Innkeeper and Poundmaster, 1784, 1785 and 1786. Isaac Oakley, Jr., is mentioned in 1787, after which the name does not appear until 1790 and then Cornelius Oakley became prominent in town affairs.

Isaac Oakley, son of the Under Sheriff, sold the land he had inherited from his father to Elisha Brewster.

CORRECTION.—As only the names of the Rye patentees of 1686 appear in caps in the preceding installment of this article, Gilbert Hatfield's name should not be so written. Gilbert Hatfield was of the fourth generation and only a successor to John² Brondage, the 1686 patentee, Daniel³ Brondage and Benjamin⁴ Brondage.

SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON.

MEMORANDA AS TO BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON
AND THEIR DESCENDANTS.

BY EDWARD H. LEGGETT, Albany, N. Y.

Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, at p. 117, states that Christopher Johnson of Smithtown, County Meath, Ireland, who married Anne, sister of Vice-Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K. B., had two sons, viz.: Peter Warren Johnson of Demartown, Co. Meath, Ireland, and Sir William Johnson, 1st Baronet, born Smithtown, Ireland, 1715, and died July 11, 1774. Sir Wm. Johnson became a Major-General in British Army in 1755 when he defeated the French at Lake George.

The will of Sir William Johnson which is printed in full in the appendix to Stone's *Life of Sir William Johnson*, devised several tracts of land in New York State "to my brothers John and Warren Johnson and to my sisters Dease, Sterling, Plunkett and Fitzsimons" and mentions his nephew Dr. John Dease. He named his brothers John and Warren Johnson and Doctor John Dease among his executors.

I do not think the following records of nephews and nieces of Sir William Johnson have ever been published. It appears to be the current opinion that none of the relations of Sir William Johnson remained in this country after the Revolutionary War.

The following shows this not to be so.

Bridget Sterling, a sister and devisee under will of Sir William Johnson, deceased, who died at Johnson Hall, Tryon Co., New York, Jan. 27, 1774, married (1) John McMahon, by whom she had an only son, John McMahon of city of Dublin, Ireland, a saddler; she married (2) Abraham Sterling, by whom she had three children, Anthony Sterling, gentleman; Ann Sterling, who married Andrew Sherlock, gentleman, and Frances Sterling, spinster, all residing in 1793, at Killeen, Co. Meath, Ireland.

In Sept., 1793, after death of said Bridget Sterling, said John McMahon (Jr.) and Anthony Sterling, Andrew Sherlock and wife, Ann, and Frances Sterling, conveyed their interests under will of Sir William Johnson, to Charles Robert Johnson, merchant of

New York City, by deeds recorded in Secretary of State's Office in Liber 28 of Deeds, pp. 233 and 237.

Ellis Fitzsimons, another sister and devisee under will of Sir William Johnson, died after his death leaving her two children, Peter Fitzsimons of city of Dublin, and Ellis Byrne, wife of General Thos. Byrne of Drimlorgan, Co. Meath, Ireland, linen manufacturer, and on Sept. 23, 1793, said Peter Fitzsimons and Thos. Byrne and wife, Ellis, conveyed their interests (after their mother's death) to Charles Robert Johnson of New York City, merchant, by deed recorded in Secretary of State's Office in Liber 28 of Deeds, p. 235.

Warren Johnson, a brother and devisee under will of Sir William Johnson, died leaving son William Johnson by his wife Ruth Johnson; said William Johnson, Esq., of city of Dublin, Ireland, by deed dated July 14, 1794, conveyed to John Johnson, the younger, of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, Ireland, Esq., his interest under Sir William Johnson's will. Deed recorded Secretary of State's Office, Lib. 28, Deeds, p. 239.

John Johnson of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, Ireland, another brother of and devisee under will of Sir William Johnson, deceased, conveyed to his seventh son, Robert Johnson, gentleman, of Warrenstown, by deed dated 26 Jan., 1793, all his share under will of Sir William Johnson, deceased. Recorded Secretary of State's Office, Lib. 28, Deeds, p. 230.

This deed recites power of attorney made by said John Johnson, individually and as executor of his deceased brother Warren Johnson, Esq., and by Frances Plunket, brother and sister of Sir William Johnson, also by John McMahon, son of Bridget Sterling, another sister of Sir William Johnson, to Walter Dowdall of Warrenstown, Ireland, then in America, to dispose of their shares in said estate.

Charles Robert Johnson, Esq., of New York City, purchased 35½ acres of land in Town of Haverstraw, Rockland Co., N. Y., from James Watson and his wife of New York City, by deed dated 15 Feb., 1796, for £2460, recorded Secretary of State's Office, Book 29, Deeds, p. 211.

Charles Robert Johnson died intestate in Rockland Co., N. Y., in or about 1807, leaving his widow Ann, and following children: by his first wife, his son John Johnson and daughter Teresa, who married Patrick R. Cruise, and by his second wife, his son Joseph Johnson and his daughter Lucy Johnson, who afterwards married Stephen March.

All of the children of Charles Robert Johnson resided in Town of Haverstraw, Rockland Co., N. Y., except his son John Johnson, Esq., of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, Ireland, who married Catharine Murphy. Said John Johnson and wife, by deed dated Dec. 23, 1829, conveyed to said Patrick R. Cruise, formerly of Dr—, Co. Dublin, Ireland, but then of Philadelphia, U. S. A., their interests as heirs of Charles Robert Johnson. Rec. Rockland Co. Clerk's Office, Liber H, Deeds, p. 125. Patrick R. Cruise later resided at Haverstraw, on the Charles Robert Johnson farm.

The New York State Hospital for Crippled and Deformed Children at West Haverstraw is located on a part of said farm.

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE OF ISAAC AND RACHEL COLLINS.

COPIED FROM THE RECORDS OF FRIENDS' MARRIAGES, BOOK B,

PAGE 199, PHILADELPHIA,

BY STEPHEN W. COLLINS OF NEW YORK CITY.

WHEREAS, ISAAC COLLINS of the City of Burlington, in the Province of New Jersey, Printer, Son of Charles Collins late of Newcastle County upon Delaware, Deceased, and RACHEL BUDD, of the City of Philadelphia in the Province of Pennsylvania, Daughter of Thomas Budd late of Bridgetown in the County of Burlington & Province of New Jersey afores., Deceased, Having declared their intentions of marriage with each other before several Monthly Meetings of the people called Quakers at Phila, afores., according to the good Order used amongst them & having Consent of Parent and Friends concern'd their said proposals were allowed of by the said meeting. NOW THESE ARE TO CERTIFY whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing their said intentions this Eighth Day of the Fifth Month in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred & Seventy One, they the said Isaac Collins & Rachel Budd appeared in a Publick Meeting of the said People at Philada. Aforesd. and the said Isaac Collins taking the said Rachel Budd by the hand did in a solemn manner openly Declare that he took her the said Rachel Budd to be his wife Promising through the Lord's assistance to be unto her a loving & faithful husband until Death should separate them, and then & there in the same assembly the said Rachel Budd did in like manner Declare that she took him the said Isaac Collins to be her Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a loving & faithful wife untill death should separate them, and moreover they the said Isaac Collins and Rachel Budd, (She according to the custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband), as a further confirmation thereof did then & there to these presents set their hands and We whose names are here under also subscribed being present at the solemnization of the said marriage & subscription have as witnesses thereunto set our hands the Day & year above written.

ISAAC COLLINS

RACHEL COLLINS

Jeremiah Elfreth
Joshua Emlen
John Pemberton
Sam Glanson
William Fisher
Charles West
John Elliott
William Savery
Thos. Scattergood
Owen Jones

Elizth Stephens
Sarah Morris
Mary Pemberton
Anna Warner
Sarah Fisher
Rebecca Scattergood
Anna Clifford
Elizabeth Scattergood
Rebekah Blackham
Susanna Jones

Tho^s. Say
Rebekah Say
Susannah Carmalt
Elizabeth Bartram
Elizabeth Collins
Sarah Bispham
Mary Barnes
Stacy Budd
Joseph Budd
Benjn. Say

Benedt. Dorsey	Hetty Hewlings Jun ^r .	George Wilson, Jun ^r .
Jos. Cruikshank	Hannah Morris	Moses Bartram
Thomas Clement	Phoebe Morris	
James Hutchinson	Sarah Bartram	
John Ferriss	Elizabeth Cooper	
Richd. Blackham	Elizabeth Hartley	
	Letitia Powel	

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

69. BRIGHAM—DOWNER—CORRECTION.

Correction of *The History of the Brigham Family*, by W. I. T. Brigham, p. 171, and also to *The Downers of America*, p. 88. These two volumes state that:—

“Mary Downer (daughter of Zaccheus and Bethiah (Brigham) Downer of Sharon, Vermont), born May 17, 1791; married Uriah Kimball and they removed to Wisconsin and she died there April 9, 1830.”

This statement is incorrect and should read as follows:—“Mary Downer (daughter of Zaccheus and Bethiah (Brigham) Downer, of Sharon, Vermont), born May 17, 1791; married Chauncey Kendall, and removed to Chautauqua Co., N. Y., and died there. Uriah Brigham Kendall (named after his grandfather) was one of her sons. *He* went to Wisconsin and his first wife died there.”

Also *Brigham Family*, p. 171, and *Downer*, p. 88, should read:—Jeannette Downer married first, Hosea Blood; second, Shubael Reed.

Also *Brigham Family*, p. 177, and *Downer*, pp. 88 and 92, should read:—Dana Downer, born July 4, 1788; removed to Utica, N. Y., and died there Sept. 22, 1863; he married Cynthia Munger, born —, in Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y., and lived subsequently in New Berlin, N. Y., New Lisbon, Otsego Co., N. Y., and Utica, N. Y.

Also *Brigham Family*, p. 171, and *Downer*, pp. 87, 91:—Laura Gregory, 2nd wife of Norman Downer, was of New Lisbon, Otsego Co., N. Y. (not Hanover, N. H., as stated).

E. D. DOWNER, General Delivery, Utica, N. Y.

70. HISTORY OF MATTITUCK.—CORRECTION.

Cowin, on p. 309 of the July, 1918, RECORD, should read Corwin. Item under p. 291 of the above history. EDITOR.

71. THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY—CORRECTION.

N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record, vol. 43, pp. 175-6. Through the courtesy of A. Howard Clark, Esq., of Washington, D. C., under date of April 27th, 1918, I am enabled to correct the record No. 116 of Lydia⁵ Freeman. In compiling the record as printed I accepted as correct the record as given in Rev. William W. Johnson's *Clarke-Clark Genealogy*, p. 21. It seems that this record is incorrect in stating that Lydia⁵ Freeman was the second wife of Nathaniel Clark (son of Andrew and Mehitabel (Scotto) Clark), whose first wife was Abigail Hedge. The facts are that Nathaniel³ Clark (Andrew,² Thomas¹), who was born in 1682, married Abigail Hedge; and Nathaniel⁴ Clark (Scotto,³ Andrew,² Thomas¹), born June 19, 1719, married Lydia⁵ Freeman, No. 116. The Nathaniel³ Clark, who married Abigail Hedge, is the one who removed to Lyme, Conn. Nathaniel⁴ Clark who married but once and to Lydia⁵ Freeman, No. 116, did not remove to Lyme, Conn., but remained in Harwich, therefore

Record No. 116 should read as follows:—

116. LYDIA⁵ FREEMAN (Lydia⁴ Thacher, Hon. Col. John,³ Antony,² Rev. Peter¹), born Harwich, Mass., October 22nd, 1717; baptized 1st Parish, Brewster, March 8th, 1723-4; died —; married at Harwich, Mass., September 22nd, 1743, to Nathaniel Clark, born June 19th, 1719, at —; died —, at —; he lived at Harwich, Mass., and was a son of Scotto and Mary (Haskell) Clark, of Harwich, Mass.
Children: 7 (Clark), 3 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Harwich, Mass., Nos. 380 to 386, inclusive, all of whose records are correctly given on pp. 175 and 176.

According to the statement of A. Howard Clark, Esq., the Rev. William W. Johnson was informed of the error of statement in his *Clark Genealogy* and acknowledged the error and promised to rectify the same but neglected to do so. A. Howard Clark, Esq., my authority for this correction, has examined the town records and vouches for the accuracy of the above.

JOHN R. TOTTEN.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Attention of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society having been called to the fact that certain genealogists have used, and are using, its name as a reference, or otherwise, in the prosecution of their business:—Notice is hereby given that the Society authorizes no one to so use its name; and that it is not, nor will it be responsible in any way for the acts of such individuals who use its name as a reference, or otherwise, in violation of this specific prohibition.

Department for Registration of Pedigrees.

CONDUCTED BY JOHN REYNOLDS TOTTEN.

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY conducts a department for the purpose of examining, approving and publishing pedigrees of individual applicants.

The Society will accept for examination the pedigree of ANY INDIVIDUAL, whether a member of the Society or not.

Those desiring to take advantage of the facilities thus offered should apply to the Society for the authorized blank form on which to record the pedigree to be submitted for examination (enclosing 50 cents in payment for the blank).

Applicants must either themselves, or with the assistance of professional genealogists, fill in the form as indicated and return the same to this Society for examination; it being understood that the *regular* charges made by this Society are for examination and publication of the pedigree, and do not include genealogical research in the preparation of the pedigree itself.

When a pedigree is submitted for examination the applicant must send with it a preliminary fee of \$15.00. Upon the receipt of a pedigree and this preliminary fee, the pedigree will be examined; and if approved, it will be subsequently published, first in an issue of the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, and the applicant will receive 2 copies of the Record containing the pedigree without further charge. The pedigree will thereafter (when a sufficient number have accumulated) be published in a volume of a series, one volume of which has already been issued (see Vol. VI, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Collections); and copies of this volume will be sold to those whose pedigrees are contained therein at the *special price* of \$5.00 a volume.

Pedigrees must be submitted to the Society in form complete for publication. If, upon examination by the Society, essential facts are added to the pedigree by the examiner, a nominal fee, not to exceed \$5.00, will be charged by the Society for ascertaining and embodying such additional information in the pedigree.

If upon examination the pedigree is found to be essentially inaccurate, it will not be approved and will be returned to the applicant; and the preliminary fee will be refunded, less a charge of \$10.00 for expert examination.

If, when finally examined, approved and prepared for publication, the pedigree is found to require more than one page for its proper presentation, the fee for publishing the same, as above explained, will be at the rate of \$15.00 a page (pages to be similar in size and form to those of pedigrees heretofore published in the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD,—see issues from April, 1911, to date of this issue), but, in adjusting the final charge, credit for the payment of the preliminary fee of \$15.00 will be given to the applicant.

For the benefit of applicants desiring extra copies of their pedigrees for family distribution, editions of 50 copies of such pedigrees will be supplied on 4-page folders of linen ledger paper, with space left for additional notes, for a fee of \$5.00.

Individuals desiring their pedigrees prepared for examination, approval and later publication by this Society, and who are unfamiliar with the methods to pursue to secure the necessary information to establish such pedigrees, or who are unable to devote the required time to their preparation,—are invited to address this Society with a view to being put in communication with a professional genealogist capable of establishing and submitting them (when established) in proper form to this Society for publication.

Applications for examination, approval and publishing pedigrees under the condition hereabove set forth should be made to the

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of *THE RECORD* in which original query was published.

BURNETT:—Information desired as to the date of birth and ancestors of David Walton Burnett of Red Hook, N. Y. (probably born between 1780 and 1790), and who married Caroline Esther Mulkins; also any information concerning the Burnetts of Dutchess County.

CHAUNCEY H. BURNETT, 312 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOOK REVIEWS.

By JOHN R. TOTTEN.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of *THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD*, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of *THE RECORD* containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of *THE RECORD* should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue, before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of *THE RECORD*.

The "Book Notices" of *THE RECORD* are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in *THE RECORD* is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

SOLOMON JUNEAU. A Biography, with Sketches of the Juneau Family, by Isabella Fox. Printed by Evening Wisconsin Printing Company, Milwaukee, Wis. 1916. 8vo, green cloth, pp. 218. Illustrated. No price stated. Apply Isabella Fox, North Kaukanna, Wis., L. Box, 402.

This is a unique and interesting account of an ideal pioneer, heroic in size and character, generous and just in all his dealings, as fur trader and early settler, and as Milwaukee's first Mayor. Of him, as probably of no other founder of any city, it can be said that Solomon Juneau, in his full manhood, came as the first white settler to the site of Milwaukee. He lived to behold its wonderful growth, and dying at the age of sixty-four, was followed to the Tomb by six thousand citizens of a city then numbering forty thousand population, all of whom had barely resided there less than one-third of the number of years that he had.

He was swift in the race, enduring on the march and as to character the name "Friend Solomon," as the Indians loved to call him, became a synonym of all that was best in savage conception, and acted as a talisman to guarantee the safety of the forest trail and the frontier settlement. Milwaukee has a Juneau Park and a colossal statue of him on the brow of the

bluff overlooking the lake. This book reflects much credit on the author, the granddaughter of this famous pioneer.

CENTENNIAL ANNALS OF ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ROCHESTER, N. Y. 1817-1917, by the Rev. Henry Anstice, D.D. Printed by Scranton, Wetmore & Company, 1917. Rochester. 8vo, paper, pp. 136 with appendix and illustrations. Price \$1.00.

This is a faithful presentation of historic facts about a church, the stewardship of which for a hundred years, has brought many blessings to Rochester, and only words of praise can be said of this excellently arranged and valuable addition to the annals of the Episcopal Church. Dr. Anstice was rector from 1866 to 1897, a period of thirty-one years, during which prosperity smiled on his efforts. On the twenty-fifth anniversary of his ministry, he was presented with a valuable gift, and Bishop Coxe added words of congratulation. Such a book as this is a worthy adjunct to the library of any one who loves history.

NEW JERSEY'S FIRST CITIZENS. Biographies and Portraits of the Notable Living Men and Women of New Jersey, with Informing Glimpses into the State's History and Affairs. Vol. I. 1917-18. Editor-in-chief, William E. Sackett. Revised and reissued biennially. Next issue January, 1919. J. J. Scannell, editor and publisher, Paterson.

This work seems in literary style and typography and especially in the portraits of many of those to whom biographical sketches are given, to be above the average of excellence for this character of book. As the writer was at one time an enthusiastic citizen of New Jersey, he can gladly echo the sentiment of his old time friend, Rev. J. M. Buckley: "The book will give many pleasure and profit."

NOTES ON COLONEL HENRY VASSALL (1721-1769), His Wife, Penelope Royall, His House at Cambridge and His Slaves Tony and Darby, by Samuel Francis Batchelder. Printed at Cambridge, Mass., 1917. 8vo, paper, pp. 85. Illustrated. Price, \$2.50. Address: S. F. Batchelder, 721 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.

This study, a reprint from Vol. 10 of the Proceedings of the Cambridge Historical Society, with its illustrations and foot-notes, gives one a queer and witty description withal of certain Cambridge Loyalists, who had a large and picturesque place in village annals during the Colonial and American Revolutionary period. As our author says: "Socially and intellectually they brought to a primitive community, the amenities, comforts and ideals of the highest civilization of the day and thus paved the way for that cultured elegance which was to distinguish the neighborhood for many years to come." The perusal of this work afforded pleasure. It is admirable and well arranged. We think many will disagree with the modest genealogist when he declares, "the name of Vassall in New England is almost as if it had never been," for surely it lives and speaks again with no uncertain voice in these clear, forceful and even pathetic word pictures.

The accuracy of the chart of six generations of the family is well assured for it is the work of our distinguished fellow member and genealogist, Edward Doubleday Harris, Esq.

A PARTIAL HISTORY OF THE TICHENOR FAMILY IN AMERICA. Descendants of Martin Tichenor of Connecticut and New Jersey, and a complete genealogy of the branch of the Family descending from Isaac Tichenor of Ohio, spelling the name Teachenor. With some references to the probable Collateral Lineage descended from William Ticknor of Mass. Printed Kansas City, Mo., 1918. Pamphlet, paper cover, pp. 32. Index with cuts. No price mentioned.

All genealogists should be grateful to James Tichenor of Spencer County, Ky., who in 1875, at the age of 82, penned this useful monograph. The story of Martin Tichenor, the Puritan, who came over in 1644, is interesting be-

cause he was one of those who, under the leadership of Robert Treat, removed from Milford, Conn., and were the first settlers of Newark, N. J. Before they landed from their vessel in May, 1666, they, like the Pilgrims in the Mayflower, drew up a written agreement declaring "the desire of our hearts to be in carrying on the spiritual concerns as to all civil affairs to God and godly government," and this agreement was not less devout than the one made by the Pilgrims nor its results less beneficial. "The Mayflower [State of Massachusetts] was indeed the first born, but her younger sister [New Jersey] has left a record of life as stimulating to human progress and as true to truth and duty as her own." This Puritan pioneer did distinguished service to the infant colony and was given grants of land as his reward. Also his daughter married John Treat, the son of the Governor.

The Indians were justly dealt with and the price paid to them for the purchase of land forming the original townships of Newark, Springfield, Livingston, Orange, Bloomfield and Caldwell was £130, with twelve Indian blankets and twelve Indian guns. The rule that no person could become a freeman or burgess of their town or a voter unless he was a church member, and the fact that references to Deuteronomy, Exodus and Jeremiah and the laws of Moses were incorporated in their laws is historically interesting.

These pioneer settlers used some of the code based on the Bible they had established in Connecticut, uniting towns by a system of laws which the historian Grady says, "was the first written constitution in all history upon which a government was built up."

The account of those worthy and very able men, George Ticknor of Boston, William Ticknor of Philadelphia, Isaac Tichenor, Governor of Vermont and Hon. Charles O. Tichenor of Kansas City, Mo., and several other descendants are all of interest and with pages of full data as to pedigree make this pamphlet well worthy of a place in any library.

Only 350 copies were printed for private circulation. We are advised by R. B. Teachener of Kansas City, that a copy thereof would be gladly sent to any member of the family without charge.

WILSON FAMILY HISTORY, by Edward Wilson, Bloomington, Ill., 1918. Pamphlet, pp. 30; 3 Illustrations; no price mentioned.

This monograph has every evidence of being a true representation of certain facts in the history of this branch of a family clan almost as numerous as that of the Smiths or Browns. Whether the Thomas Wilson, born in Bedlington, England, in 1750 and landed at Norfolk, Va. about 1775, was, as the author claims, the ancestor of our President, Woodrow Wilson, in the fourth generation is a statement which may be worth further investigation and the same is commended to the consideration of expert genealogists.

BOTTLE HILL AND MADISON. Glimpses and Reminiscences from Its Earliest Settlement to the Civil War, by William Parkhurst Tuttle, 1916. Octavo, blue ribbed cloth and gold lettering, pp. 233 and addenda. Illustrated. Price, \$5.00. Address: Miss Gertrude A. Tuttle, 34 Green Avenue, Madison N. J.

Bottle Hill, now Madison, took its name from the fact that the first tavern in the place had a "bottle suspended on a tree in front as a sign of entertainment within." Neither this name nor the book would possess the value it does if it were not that the region it refers to was the scene of certain crucial events in the war of the Revolution, for it was Morris County that, in the severe winters of 1777-78 and 1779-80, was the headquarters of American resistance and the refuge of our impoverished army when in its sorest need.

The reviewer resided for years in Morristown and gained from close association with just these historic landmarks Mr. Tuttle refers to, a spirit of patriotism hardly to be learned elsewhere. He who reads these interesting incidents will feel as I did, when driving over those hills, that each old hamlet had its heroes and each old church its shrine at which brave men and women bowed in consecrating all to their country's cause and there wrought for us

a heritage of liberty far grander and enduring than they themselves dreamed of, and which today is an object lesson for a vast army fighting in behalf of the freedom of the world.

In the matter of dates, the author, on page 28, says: "The first settlement of Bottle Hill was made 1740," while on page 3 the date is given as "not far from the year, 1685." Which is correct? The lack of numbers on many pages seems a needless omission, but the typography, paper and illustrations are excellent.

To Chapter XXI, about "The Old Hanover Parsonage" and that remarkable character, Rev. Jacob Green, I note the absence of the old and humorous incident about the different secular pursuits he had to be engaged in, so inadequate was the salary, for the support of his family. He was joint owner of a grist mill and a distillery and so at one time a letter was sent to him bearing this address:

"To the Rev. Jacob Green, Preacher,
And " " " Teacher,
To " " " Doctor,
And " " " Proctor,*
To " " " Miller,
And " " " Distiller."

He was the legal adviser of his people, drawing their wills and sometimes settling their estates. Being a zealous patriot, he was for all the forty-four years of his useful life a "power of illumination" and a noble example. He is continually referred to by Washington in those gloomy days of 1779 and 1780 in the Ford Mansion. His son states that his manner was very grave and he never heard him laugh and men spoke of him "as righteous a man as ever lived on the face of the earth." Lack of space forbids dwelling longer on the themes Mr. Tuttle and his daughter have worked so faithfully to portray. As the edition is limited to 500 copies and the price but five dollars, it is believed, knowing the number of true lovers of literature in Morristown, many requests for the book will be received by Miss Tuttle.

J. C. PUMPELLY.

ANNALS OF CASTLE CREEK, N. Y., AND VICINITY. Together with Genealogies of Some of the Early Families. By Julius Whiting Lilly. Pamphlet, pp. 32. Price, 50c. Address: Compiler, 20 Banta Street, Elmhurst, L. I.

A record of families and events centered around Castle Creek, Broome County, New York, a name which preserves the remembrance of the Indians, who built the wigwam of their chief, the "Castle," as the white man called it. Many families from Massachusetts and Connecticut settled in this neighborhood and their names and history are included in this brochure, which fact will prove of value to genealogists, to whom the book is recommended.

A HISTORY OF REHOBOTH, MASS. Its History for 275 years (1643-1918), in which is Incorporated the Vital Parts of the Original History of the Town, published in 1836 and written by Leonard Bliss, Jr. By Rev. George H. Tilton, A. M., founder of the Rehoboth Antiquarian Society, Minister in Rehoboth, 1877-1891. Octavo, cloth, pp. 417, with index. Illustrated. Price \$5, plus postage. Apply to the author, 470 Lebanon Street, Melrose, Mass.

A highly interesting and valuable contribution to town histories. Truly it may be said of this old colonial settlement that it is "the mother of towns and of men of noble deeds." Blackstone and Roger Williams, pioneer dwellers, opened the way for the Hingham and Weymouth Colony under Samuel Newman in 1643-4, and King Philip's War, to which considerable space is devoted, had its beginning on the border and its ending within the limits of Rehoboth.

Chapters on its Revolutionary and Civil War experiences, its churches and its cemeteries follow. The large number of biographical studies, enriched by a vast amount of genealogical data, make this work of unusual value and,

* He was at one time Vice-President of Princeton College.

with the above, fix its place for all time as the beginning of future contributions to the story of this remarkable old town. The illustrations are numerous and well chosen and include a large map, taken from original surveys, locating points of interest, with the situation of residences and the names of owners. The town deserves such a history as the one before us and right well has the task been performed. It has undoubtedly been a labor of love.

ANCIENT BURYING-GROUNDS OF THE TOWN OF WATERBURY, CONN., together with other Records of the Church and Town. Compiled and edited by Katharine A. Prichard. Published by the Mattatuck Historical Society, 1917. Octavo, blue cloth, gold lettering. 338 pp. Index. Price, \$5; postage extra. Address: Miss Lucy Peck Bush, Assistant Secretary of the above society, 119 West Main Street, Waterbury.

This is the second volume of the Society's collections, the original—"Proprietors' Records of the Town of Waterbury, 1677-1781"—having been published in 1911 and reviewed in the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD for October, 1916. The new issue includes data concerning settlements that are now incorporated towns, viz.: Watertown, Plymouth, Wolcott, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck and Thomaston. To the vital statistics presented are added the Meeting-house Book, 1727-1729; the Seating of the Second Meeting-house, 1791, and a List of Tax-paying Inhabitants, 1730-1783. It is an attractive volume and fills a niche which has been sadly lacking but is fortunately being supplied by works of this kind, to the joy of genealogists and students. The anticipations aroused by the contents of the former volume have been met in this publication.

DWELLY'S PARISH RECORDS, VOL. 6. DEVON M. I., VOL. I, being all the Monumental Inscriptions in the parishes of Countisbury, Brendon, Martinhoe, Trentishoe, Parracombe, Lynton, Bow, Zeal Monachorum, Bridford, Christow, Doddiscombeleigh and Ashton, with tricks of arms, etc. By E. Dwelly. 8vo, cloth, pp. 226. Illustrated. Printed and published by E. Dwelly, King's Road, Fleet, Hants, 1918. Price, 10/ net.

All the monumental inscriptions in twelve Devonshire parishes will be found here inscribed. Added thereto are the local Rolls of Honour of men with the colors, including those of Kitchener's "Contemptible Army." To quote the compiler: "These are, in many cases, the only record of the heroes of the various parishes who have given their health and often life itself to protect us from the most detestable dominion the world has ever known; it should be the aim of all to keep their deeds in remembrance. In a hundred years' time this may be the only list in existence of most of their names." Honor to these brave worthies! The volume preserves the reputation of former issues from this source.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES, PEDIGREES, ETC., RELATING TO PERSONS OF THE SURNAME OF BULL. Collected by Commodore James H. Bull, U. S. N., retired; Aberdeen, Washington. Pamphlet, 100 pp., with index, January, 1918. Limited edition. Price, \$3.50.

Agreeably to notice, which was announced in the July, 1917, issue of the RECORD, this work supplies further information relating to this family name. It is an interesting addition to what has preceded, and the intensive research required by this effort is conspicuously shown by the list of authorities given. The compiler is still engaged on a history of the Perkiomen, Pa., Bulls. But a small edition of the present pamphlet has been issued and the few remaining copies can be obtained at Goodspeed's Book Shop, No. 5a Park Street, Boston, Mass.

COBB'S CREEK, IN THE DAYS OF THE OLD POWDER MILL, by John W. Eckfeldt, M. D., 1917. 8vo, paper covers, pp. 104. Illustrated. No price stated. Address: Dr. Eckfeldt, at 6312 Vine Street, Philadelphia.

Cobb's Creek flows through a region commencing at the eastern line of Penfield, a short distance north of the Philadelphia Golf Grounds, winds through the ravine at Beechwood and terminates at Ardmore Junction, on the

Philadelphia & Western Railway. In an effort to preserve some of the associations of the locus, now utterly changed by the lapse of time, this book deserves commendation, for the data presented would otherwise have been lost to posterity. Many of the events which occurred there, the scenery, the people and their homes and industries are described and, while this is generally a historical work, some names are mentioned which locate individuals and families. A number of beautiful scenes are presented pictorially.

THE WINCHELL GENEALOGY. The Ancestry and Children of those Born to the Winchell Name in America since 1635. By Newton H. Winchell, late State Geologist of Minnesota, and Alexander H. Winchell, Professor of Mineralogy, University of Wisconsin. Second edition. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 554 plus xii; 1917. Illustrated and indexed. Price, \$5 net. Orders to be sent to Horace V. Winchell, 1212 First National-Soo Line Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

This compendious work opens with an extended discussion of the origin and history of the Winchell name and family in England and notes on the Wincol family, and then proceeds to follow the branches of the name located in this country. Many pages are given to the ten generations of the Windsor, Conn., line. Others traced are the Columbia, Fayette Co., Ind., branch and the Goshen, Conn., the Brunswick, Germany, which settled in Washington Co., N. Y., and the Jockgrim, Bavaria, branches, members of which latter line located in Ohio, Louisiana and Missouri. To this are added a number of related subjects, such as isolated families and individuals, soldiers who served in the wars in which this country has been involved, exclusive of the present convulsion, members of professions, college graduates, etc. A series of portraits embellish the work, besides the Winchell arms and a map of ancient Windsor. Highly recommended to all of the blood and to genealogical libraries.

REMINISCENCES AND GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE VAUGHAN FAMILY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, by George E. Hodgdon. Copyright, 1918, by R. C. Shannon. Printed by the Genesee Press, Rochester, N. Y. Large 8vo. Leather and cloth, pp. 169. Limited edition of 300 copies, printed for private distribution only.

With the compliments of Richard Cutts Shannon, of Brockport, N. Y., the Society is indebted for this work, for which we tender thanks. After the death of Mr. Hodgdon, of whom a portrait is presented, the compiler assumed the unfinished work and carried it to conclusion. The line which has been traced descends from Sir Roger Vaughan, of Glamorganshire, Wales. One of his children was George, who married Mary Boxall in 1639. They had three children, viz.: William, Mary and Joane. The son emigrated to New England about 1664 and settled at Portsmouth, N. H. In the charter granted by Charles II, constituting New Hampshire a separate province, April 18, 1679, he was named one of the Royal Councillors and was commissioned in 1681 Major commanding the Provincial Militia. In 1680 he became one of the Justices of Common Pleas, in 1692 Member of the Council, served as Treasurer of the Province, 1696-1698, and from 1706-1715, and later as Chief Justice of the Superior Court. He married, December, 8, 1668, Margaret Cutts, of Portsmouth, and died there November 12, 1719, aged 78 years. From such an important colonial forebear does the family described descend. The work presents exhaustive chronicles relating thereto, to and including the seventh generation. Appended will be found the result of the investigations of Thomas W. Hancock, of London, with pedigree charts and armorial insignia. This volume should be in the treasured possession of every member of the stirps and a part of the library equipment of all genealogical societies.

CHRONICLES OF THE CAPE FEAR RIVER, 1660-1916, by James Sprunt. Second edition, Raleigh, N. C., 1916. 8vo, leather and cloth, pp. 732. Indexed. Illustrated with portrait and maps. No price stated.

One of the few good local histories. It is a rich and fertile field in which the author has undertaken to delve. This romantic and historic section of the

State of North Carolina has been thoroughly covered. From the discovery, all through the colonization period down to the present, including the great men who lived there, with descriptions of their homes, their lives, their fortunes in war and peace and the resources and development of the section treated, the book abounds in a fund of reminiscence that is enjoyable to the literary mind and of priceless value to the locality. That part dealing with Revolutionary and Confederate history is followed with fascinating fullness of detail and, as a whole, the volume sets a pace for works of like character which will be difficult for others to reach.

JOHN H. B. LATROBE AND HIS TIMES, 1803-1891, by John E. Semmes. Published by the Norman, Remington Company, Charles Street, at Mulberry, Baltimore, Md. Large 8vo, cloth, with gold cover design, pp. 601. Index and illustrations. No price stated.

A memento of a life full of rounded accomplishment and continuous activity. Born in Philadelphia, of English parents, Mr. Latrobe entered West Point at the age of fifteen years. He then took up the study of the law in Baltimore. During his long life he was a practical illustration of what could be done by constant intention to use his time to the best advantage. His activities included such many-sided occupations as soldier, lawyer, inventor, poet, painter, philanthropist and writer. Some pages are devoted, at the end of the work, to a genealogy of the family. Numerous handsome color plates and other illustrations add a charm to the work, which is highly commended as a biography of dignity and worth.

THE BUCHANAN BOOK. The Life of Alexander Buchanan, Q.C., of Montreal, followed by an Account of the Family of Buchanan, by A. W. Patrick Buchanan, K. C., 731 Pine Avenue, West, Montreal, 1911. Large 8vo, cloth, 475 pp, with appendix and index. Price, \$6.50. Apply as above.

We have received with pleasure a complimentary copy of the above work. Alexander Buchanan, the subject of the story, was descended from the old Scotch family of Buchanan of Blairvocky, which estate was situated at the foot of Ben Aird or Blairvocky Hill, in the neighborhood of Loch Lomond. The last representative of this line, William Buchanan, last Laird of Blairvocky, towards the close of the sixteenth century, sold his estate and went to Ireland, where he settled in the vicinity of Omagh, in the County of Tyrone. So recites the opening paragraph of the first chapter of this volume and from this source descended the Alexander whose life history it traces. He was the son of John Buchanan, who came to Canada in 1802 with the 49th Regiment of Foot, as Surgeon. Alexander accompanied his father to America. The chapters of his life are based by the author largely on a Journal which he kept from 1819, it would seem, when he was twenty-one years of age. He passed a life full of interesting events and as lawyer, traveller, Mason, King's Council and later Queen's Council, of which he became senior in 1840, saw many aspects thereof. His legal advice was eagerly sought and he was often selected to preside over the deliberations of commissions, where his services were eminent. The record is one of which any family may be justly proud. He married his cousin, Mary Ann, the eldest daughter of James Buchanan, British Consul at New York.

Two local events of much interest to the reviewer are narrated in reference to this individual. On page 84 it is stated that the wedding took place at the Manhattan Bank house, Bowery Hill, New York, and beginning at page 197 fully fifty-three pages are given to the life and times of the bride's father. This house stood on the east side of Broadway, between 17th and 18th Streets, and had been erected in 1806-7 by the Bank, the second oldest in the city, it having closed its office in Wall Street and removed up town because of the prevailing epidemic. Mr. Buchanan first resided in New York at that part of the island known as Bloomingdale. Just where is not definitely located, but from the fact that he had a child buried in the yard of the Bloomingdale Reformed Church, it would seem that his residence was not far removed from that section of Bloomingdale called Harsenville. It was announced at a meeting of the Church Consistory, in August, 1820, that the

burial had taken place, but no name is mentioned in the minutes. The book under review supplies that deficiency. On page 246 we read that Mr. Buchanan's fourteenth child, George Augustus Frederick, born February 10, 1819, at New York, died there September 7 of that year, and as this is the only one of his children who is so mentioned, this must be the burial noted. In 1820 the Consul removed to the Bank Building and there his daughter was married to Alexander Buchanan, on March 2, 1824.

The intrinsic merit of the above work will proclaim itself to even cursory readers and those of the blood will be lastingly grateful to the author.

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT.

SUTHERLAND RECORDS. By Douglas Merritt, 8vo, half-leather, pp. 75. Edition, 50 copies. Price, \$7.50. Address: Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker Street, N. Y.

Comprising extensive additions to records already published by Mr. Merritt, embracing the branches of William Sutherland of New Windsor, N. Y.; William of Bangall, Dutchess Co., N. Y.; William of Chatham, N. Y.; Joseph of Horseneck, Greenwich, Conn.; Sutherlands of Yates Co.; Sutherlands of Westchester Co.; Smith Sutherland of Greenville, N. Y.; Sutherlands of Batavia, N. Y.; William Sutherland of Otsego Co.; Samuel Sutherland of Vermont; Sutherlands of Washington Co., Pa.; and various other Sutherlands. Also some Boston Marriages; Abstracts from Virginia Census, 1783-1785; New Historical Collections, 1891; New York in the Revolution, and Military Patents, Vol. I. These records have been gleaned from many sources, systematically arranged, and will prove a valuable addition to the collections of this careful compiler now on the shelves of genealogical and historical libraries.

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATION

BEGINNINGS OF THE DUTCH TOWNS ON LONG ISLAND AND SOME OTHER NEW NETHERLAND SETTLEMENTS. By Dingman Versteeg, author of *Manhattan, 1628*.

This book presents glimpses of the most picturesque part of our history—*The Breaking In of the Pioneers*. Every American, whether of New Netherland or other stock will be interested in its pages.

Contents of the book: The Founding of New Netherland, Achter Coll (New Jersey), Amersfoort (Flatlands), Arnhem, Archepela, Breuckelen, Boswyck, Catskill, Coney Island, Fort Hope, Midwout, Nieuw Dorp (Hurley, N. Y.), New Utrecht, Schenectady, Yonkers.

8vo., half cloth. Price, two dollars. Tobias A. Wright, Publisher, 150 Bleecker Street, N. Y.

NOTICE TO OUR CORRESPONDENTS.

Owing to the great increase of our correspondence, to answer which requires the exclusive service of one clerk, those correspondents, WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THIS SOCIETY, are hereby notified that no letter will be regarded as entitled to a reply unless return postage is enclosed.

If information is desired, a preliminary fee of \$1.00 must accompany the request to cover cost of time in making the search necessary for the initial reply to inquiry submitted. In case inquiry necessitates extended search the correspondent will be notified as to additional fee for such search.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

June 1, 1918, to September 1, 1918.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

- Arnold, Dr. J. O.—History of the Galley Family.
 Batchelder, Samuel Francis—Notes on Colonel Vassall.
 Dailey, Rev. W. N. P.—Sketch of Alfred Edwards Myers; General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, 1916.
 Deats, Hiram E.—Hunterdon County, N. J., Marriage Records, Vol. I, 1795-1875.
 Dwelly, E.—Dwelly's Parish Records, Vol. VI.
 Fox, Isabella—Biography of Solomon Juneau.
 Goodridge, Mrs. Anna M.—Goodridge Genealogy.
 *Palmer, William Lincoln—Sketch of G. Stanley Hall.
 Pumpelly, Josiah Collins—Men of 1914; Men and Women of America, 1910; General Catalogue of Columbia University, 1754-1916; Year Books of the Empire State and National Societies, S. A. R.; Genealogical Papers of J. C. Pumpelly; History and Records of the Brick Presbyterian Church of New York; Various Papers of American History, 3 vols.; Early Owego, N. Y.; Susquehanna Valley; History and Publications of the Washington Assn. of N. J.; Pictures of Owego, N. Y.; History of Tioga Co.; Reminiscences of the Pumpelly, Pixley and Tinkham Families, 2 vols.; History of the Pumpelly Family.
 Shannon, R. C.—Vaughan Genealogy.
 Smith, Anne Elizabeth—Book of the Bench and Bar; New York the Metropolis; New York the Second City of the World, Vol. I; Review of the Assn. of the Bar of New York City.
 State of New Jersey—Compendium of Censuses, 1726-1905.
 Tilton, Rev. George H.—History of Rehoboth, Mass.
 Winchell, Horace V.—Winchell Genealogy, 2nd edition.
 *Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Ithaca and Its Resources; Gazetteer of New York.

Manuscripts.

- *Bishop, Mrs. Della Smith—One Line of Barker Lineage.
 *Hoy, David Fletcher—Cemetery Inscriptions from Scotch Hill Cemetery, Brodhead, Wis.
 King, Estate of Frank Barnard—Barnard Family, 4 vols.; Steel Family, 4 vols.
 Macy, Mrs. W. A.—Wright and Stanton Families.
 Cemetery Inscriptions from the Towns of Clinton Corners, Lake Mahopac, Middle Bush, Ossining, Sleepy Hollow, Sparta, White Plains, Crane Burying Ground and Carpenter Family Bible Record.
 Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of German Flatts in Fort Herkimer, Town of German Flatts, Herkimer Co., N. Y., Vol. I, pp. 222; Vol. II, pp. 155.
 Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of the Beaver Dam, in the Town of Berne, Albany County, N. Y., pp. 189.
 Records of the Mayfield Central Presbyterian Church, Session Records, 1827-1873.
 Various Westchester County, N. Y., Cemetery Inscriptions.

Pamphlets.

- Allen, Rev. John Knox—History of the Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow. Amherst College—Amherst in the War; Obituary Record, 1918.
 Dailey, Rev. W. N. P.—Brief Account of the Reformed Church in America; History of Knox Memorial; Historical Sketches of Schenectady, N. Y.;

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

- Sketch of Rev. Donald Sage Mackay; First Presbyterian Church, Buffalo, N. Y., Manual.
 Dexter, Franklin B.—Student Life at Yale College under First President Dwight.
 Homan, William—Sketch of William Homan.
 Lilly, Julius W.—Annals of Castle Creek, N. Y., and Vicinity.
 Pumpelly, Josiah Collins—Centennial Celebration of the Town of Sheffield, Mass.
 Trinity College—Bulletin.
 Tucker, S. F.—Gillmore Family.
 University of Vermont—Bulletin.
 Van Syckle, Raymond E.—Year Book, Michigan Society, S. A. R., 1917-18.

OTHER ACCESSIONS.

Bound Volumes.

- Ancient Burying Grounds of the Town of Waterbury, Conn.
 Danvers Hist. Soc. Colls., Vol. VI.
 Grantees of Arms, Part 2, 1687-1898.
 Holland Society Colls., Vols. IV, V.
 Minutes of the Common Council of the City of New York, 10 vols.
 N. Y. Hist. Soc. Colls., First Series, Vols. II-V; Second Series, Vols. I-III; 1868.
 Records and Files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex County, Mass., Vol. VI.
 Registers of St. Mary Le Bone, Middlesex, Marriages, 1668-1754, and of Oxford Chapel, Vere Street, St. Mary Le Bone, Marriages, 1736-1754, Part I.
 Vital Records of Carlisle, Mass.
 Vital Records of Shirley, Mass.

Pamphlets.

- Registers of East Rounton and Weston.
 Register of the Parish of St. Andrew's, Kildwick-in-Craven, Part II.
 Register of the Parish Church of All Saints, Easingwold, Co. York.
 Parish Registers of Snaith, Co. York, Part I.
 Register No. 5 of the Malden Historical Society.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the "NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY," a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, the sum of
dollars.

FORM OF DEVISE OF REAL PROPERTY.

I give and devise to the "NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY," a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, for its corporate purposes, all that certain lot, piece or parcel of land.

(Here describe the property.)

INDEX OF NAMES IN VOLUME XLIX.

- A....l, David, 267
 Mary (Reeve), 267
 Abbott (Abbot, Abott), Charlotte, 312
 Daniel, 312
 Eckus, 285
 Eleanor (Blodgett), 312
 Ruth (Sheppard), 117
 Thomas, 117
 Abeel, David, 371
 Rev. Mr., 348
 Abell, Joshua, Capt., 17
 Lewis P., 211
 Abrahamsen, Vechter, 218
 Abramse, Andries, 374
 Acekey, Elihu, 283
 Acker, Abraham, 332
 George, 112
 John, 112
 Ackeler, Jacob, 112
 Ackeley, Learad, 112
 Ackley, Elihu, 286
 Peter, 111
 Sterling, 281
 Adams, Almira, 76
 Amelia White, 313
 Angeline Peck, 127
 Anna E., 326
 Annise V., 76
 Asa, 76
 Augusta, 76
 Augustus, 328
 Cary, 335
 Catherine, 177
 Charles M., 76
 Charles W., 76
 Charlotte, 177
 Daniel, 76
 Daniel S., 326
 David, 326
 Delila, 76
 Edmund, 329
 Eli, 77
 Elisha W., 76
 Elijah, 305
 Elizabeth, 24
 Ella L., 77
 Emily, 328
 Emily Frances, 76
 Family, 209
 Freegrace, 298
 George W., 76
 Grange, 76
 Hannah, 76
 Hannah J., 76
 Harriet, 76
 Harrison, 326
 Harvey, 177
 Henrietta, 177
 Hiram, 76
 Hults, 76
 Isaac, 177
 James, 209
 James C., 76
 James S., 177
 James Truslow, 209
 Jason, 76
 John, 81, 177
 John, Jr., 336
- Adams, John W., 177
 Joseph, 326
 Mabel Cynthia (Chapman), 32
 Maria, 76
 Margaret, 305
 Martha J., 177
 Mary, 76, 298
 Mary Jane, 326
 Mildan, 76
 Monmouth, 76
 Percy Walter Lewis, 209
 Sally, 326
 Sanford, 177
 Sarah, 76
 Sarah J. Mead, 329
 S. Fowler, 177
 Timothy, 116
 Ursula H., 76
 Walter, 32
 W. H., 76
 Wm., 287
 Addams, Ichabod, 332
 Addison, Joseph, 319
 Adem, Peter, 110
 Adjutant, Andrew, 290
 Adkin, Elizabeth (Provoc), 117
 Adle, John, 288
 Joseph, 288
 Adriaensen, Hendrick, 228
 Adwards (Adward, Adwords), Abigail (Hallock), 268
 Abnzer, 162
 Aner, 272
 Ester (Brown), 162
 Garshon, 268
 Agnes, John, 332
 Aillent, John, 340
 Aker, Abraham, 342
 John, 280
 Akerly Lucy Dubois, 203
 Akir, James, 334
 Alberson, Sarah (Conkling), 270
 Wm., 270
 Albertson, George F. R., 103
 Mary, 160
 Alden, Abigail (Shaw), 311
 Daniel, 311
 Family, 311
 Hannah, 311
 Hannah (Dunham), 311
 John, 189, 311
 Joseph, 311
 Mary (Simmons), 311
 Priscilla (Mullins), 189, 311
 Rebecca, 311
 Aldenburgh, William, 60
 Alderidge, Step'n, 161
 — (Cleves), 161
 Alderman, Daniel, 26
 James, 26
 Jemima (Griffin), 26
 Thankful (Griffin), 26
 Aldridge, Jacob, 155
 Mary (Sandiforth), 155
- Aldrige, Gershom, 75
 Hannah (Reeve), 75
 Alexander, Alexander, 290
 James, 372
 Mary, 120
 Robert, 120
 Wm., 290
 Alford, Georg, 281
 Alger, Horatio, Jr., 321
 Alibon (Alibin), Cristian, 66
 Hannah, 66
 Hannah (Pike), 67
 J., 67
 Tabitha, 68
 Alison, Elisa, 68
 Martha, 69
 Martha (Case), 68
 Wm., 68
 Allaben, Frank, 149
 Allcott (Alcott), Daniel, 368
 Linda, 368
 Allen, —, 256
 Archeba, 341
 Case, 341
 Charles Hosea, 32
 Daniel, 331
 David Williams, Dr., 32
 D. W., 32
 Ella Frances (Jordan), 42
 Florence, 42
 Frances, 267
 Hosea, 32
 Ira, 21
 Ira, Col., 18
 Gardener, 339
 Henry A. H., 343
 Jennie Willis, 42
 John, 107, 346
 John Knox, Rev., 403
 Lizzie, 42
 Lucy Emeline (Thacher), 32
 Lydia (Meech), 32
 M. H., Mrs., 32
 Mr., 7
 Paul, Dr., 102, 104
 Ruth, 20
 Sophie (Calkins), 21
 Stillman, 42
 Susan W., 42
 Valentine Sublet, 104
 William, 42
 William Henry, 42
 Wm., 332
 Zachariah, 210
 Allerton, Family, 318
 Alleyne, Family, 97
 Alice, Mary, 72
 Allin, Catherine (Dighton)
 Hackburn Dudley, 88
 Eu jely, 268
 Margaret (Morse), 88
 John, Rev., 88
 Th. amy, 268
 Allinboch, John, 341
 Allis, Eunice, 17

- Allsopp, Elizabeth Beatrice (Armfield), 236
 Helen, 236
 Henry, 236
 Allyn, Hannah (Hallett) (Gorham), 248
 Thomas, 248
 Alpage, John, 285
 Alrichs, Jacob, 219, 226, 227
 Al..son, Jn., 156
 Sarah (Welse), 156
 Alstyn, Abraham, 373
 Amach, John, 58
 Ames, Herman Vandenburg, Prof., 314
 Ammidown, Hannah, 258
 Amory, Almatia Mary (Pinkham), 146
 Ellen Hobart (Thacher), 146, 260
 John Linzee, 146, 260
 Thomas Coffin, Col., 146
 Anderson, Dr., 37
 John, 334
 Mary, 364, 379
 Peter, 364, 379
 Susanna, 347
 Andreini, Joseph Manuel, 92
 Andrews, Abraham Tourtellotte, 320
 Family, 104
 Frank D., 99, 103
 H. W., Mrs., 349
 Lucy Lillian, 34
 Miriam Lucinda (Guild), 320
 Andries, Jan., 296
 Andriessen (Andriesen), Albert, 366, 367
 Annitgen, 367
 Arent, 367
 Angevine (Angevinn), Peter, 364, 379
 Sarah, 364, 379
 Angier, George, 17
 Anisden, Mary, 17
 Annable, Henry Winship, 124
 Lucy Etta (Thacher), 124
 Annis, Laurett, 88
 Ansen, John, 341
 Anson, James, 340
 Anstice, Henry, Rev., 396
 Antell, Edward, 372
 Antes, John, 281
 Anthony, Aldert, 372
 Bob, 339
 Daniel, 120, 122
 Eliza T., 120
 Hannah Lapham, 122
 Hendrick, 374
 Humphrey, 122
 James, 341
 Lucy, 120
 Lucy Read, 122
 Mechaul, 332
 Susan B., 122
 Antice, Stephen, 280
 Antony, George, 51
 Au..rson, Robert, 53
 Antwerp, Volkert, 342
 Anvill (Anvile), Hugh, 341
 James, 341
 Appelbe, Mahely (Conkling), 271
 John, 271
 Appell, William, 373
 Apple, Henry, 113
 Applin, Joseph, 69
 Mary (Merow), 69
 Archer, Jemima, 244
 Archibald, John, 211
 Argyle, Mr., 373
 Armstrong, Abraham, 290
 Alexander, 177
 Alexander, Jr., 177
 Alice, 386
 Amzi, Rev., 348
 Anna, 177
 Asbury, 177
 Elizabeth, 177
 Harriet R., 177
 James, 386
 J. E., 328
 John Everts, 328
 Lucinda, 177
 Mary, 177
 Mary Ella, 177
 Mary H., 177
 Mary Jane, 177
 Milton, 177
 Milton W., 177
 Penelope, 177
 Sarah Ann, 177
 Sela, 177
 William, 177, 328
 Arnat, Abraham, 114
 Arnold, Abraham, 111
 Anne, 90
 Benedict, 211
 Dr., 318
 Elesab (Brooks), 73
 George, 379
 George C., 380
 George R., 380
 James Utter, 379, 380
 J. O., 317
 J. O., Dr., 403
 Rechil, 64
 Thom., 73
 Arnold-Turner Family, 104
 Arrow, Augustis, 290
 Ashfield, Richard, 372
 Ashley, John, 365, 378
 Asor, Wm., 339
 Astor, John Jacob, 150
 Atherton Family, 98
 Atkins, Abigail, 241
 Family, 96
 Mary, 241
 Atkinson, Judith, 194
 Atwood, Atteresta Catherine (Thacher), 31
 Francis Lyman, 31
 Lewis P., Rev., 144, 145
 Aubusseau, John, 372
 Auchincloss, Family, 104
 Mr., 352
 Mrs., 352
 W. S., 104
 Aucle, Harmanus, 337
 Augur, M. F., 316
 Aul, Amisa, 340
 John, 340
 Austin, Charles Edward, 50
 David B., 76
 George W., 364
 Hannah Ann, 76
 Isaac S., 76
 John, 76
 Lucinda, 76
 Magdalene Sophia (Levett), 50
 Mary Magdalene, 50
 Philip, 364
 Rachel, 76
 Ruth, 76
 Sarah, 364
 Silas, 76
 Smith, 76
 Aver, Elephalet, 283
 Averist, Isaac, 61
 Avery, John Sela, 177
 Jonathan, 281
 Samuel P., 210
 Samuel Putnam, 210
 Sarah, 178
 Sarah H., 177
 Sarah Jane, 177
 Solomon, 177
 William, 178
 William H., 177
 Avoy, Michael, 334
 Aydens, Pelitiah, 339
 Ayers (Ayres), Alexander, 83
 Anna Weld (Voorhees), 83
 Dorcas (Getchell), 191
 Ebenezer, 191
 Greig, 83
 Kenneth, 83
 Sarah, 77
 William, 83
 Aymar, Fanny, 348
 B... Leonard, 57
 Babcock, Benj., 66
 Mary (Benjamin), 66
 Susan, 67
 Bachelor, John, 349
 Sarah, 349
 Bachiller, Stephen, 96
 Backus, Abiel, 157
 Bacon, —, 202
 Betsey, 249
 William, 262
 William Plumb, 205
 Bad, Meht, 270
 Badcoc, Mary, 273
 Badcock, Benj., 265
 Mehtele (Rider), 265
 Bader, Ella D., Mrs., 208, 210
 Leonard, 60
 Melchior, 60
 Michael, 56
 Michael M., 55
 Michael W., 59
 Ulrich, 58
 Badly, Mr., 373
 Baeder, Julia (Thacher), 260
 Bailey, Gilbert, 328
 Harvey, 328
 Hester, 328
 John, 307
 Joseph, 307
 Mary, 106
 Sarah Knox, 328
 Sarah (Poore) Sawyer, 307
 Wm., 285
 Baily, John, 281
 Bain, Margaret, 257
 Baird, 170, 172
 John, Mrs., 353
 Baisly, John, 290
 Baker, —, 165
 Abig (Shaw), 165
 Ann, 22
 Benjamin Thacher, 134
 Chester Arthur, 145
 Clara Sidney, 144
 Dwight Brainard, 314
 Elvira Nickerson, 131
 Emeline (Baker), 136
 Family, 206
 Fred A., 206, 210
 Hannah (Small), 145
 Hannah (Yongs), 272
 Honyoes, 283
 Isaac, 272
 Isaiah, 251, 253

- Baker, John C., 130
 Joseph Kelley, 145
 Joseph Lincoln, 145
 Lucy Thacher (Hutchinson), 145
 Marvin, 22
 Mary Thacher, 134
 Mercy (Eldridge), 144
 Nicholas, Rev., 206, 210
 Olive Thacher, 145
 Richard Lincoln, 145
 Sarah Lee (Thacher), 130
 Seth, 136
 Seth Russell, 136
 Sidney, 144
 Sophia Matilda (Haas), 134
 Susan (Lovejoy), 251, 253
 Susie Myra (Thacher), 136
 Susie Thacher, 134
 Sylvia, 249
 Thomas, 111
 Thomas Hutchinson, 145
 Wendell, Mrs., 185
- Balch, Elizabeth Jones (Thacher), 252
 Family, 103
 John Theodor (Tarbox), 252
 Samuel W., 103
- Baldwin, Asa, 57
 Evelyn Briggs, 103
 Noah, 57
- Baley, Elisebeth (More), 276
 Ester (Peck), 162
 Gemelial, 162
 James, 276
 Lid, 273
 Mary, 269, 274
- Balfour, Arthur J., Hon., 8
 Mr., 8, 9
- Ball, George Washington, Mr., 153
 Mary, 150, 152
 Phineas, 287
- Ballard, Alpheus, 56
 Rufus, 57
 Thomas, 57
- Baltimore, Lord, 208
- Baly, Lucreshe, 277
- Bamford, Eleanor M., 63
- Bamsen, Necholos, 339
- Bamson, John, 290
- Bancroft, Anna, 24
- Bangs, Henry, Capt., 126
 Mary Helen, 126
 Phebe, 250
 Rebecca Hawes (Matthews), 126
- Banker, Christopher, 374
 Deborah (Rundall), 178
 John, 53
 Nathaniel, 338
 Orlando, 178
- Banning, Pierson Worrall, 97
- Banta, Jonathan, 374
- Barbarie, Peter, 371
- Barber, Family, 254, 259
 Jonathan, Mr., 161
- Barbour, Lucius Barnes, 95
 102
- Barclay, George, 290
- Barentsen, (Barentsz), Tys, 366, 367
- Barger, Alfred, 178
 Andrew, 178
 Austin, 77
- Barger, Catherine Ann, 178
 Chloretta, 178
 Cornelius, 178
 Cornelius, Jr., 178
 Daniel, 178
 Daniel, Jr., 178
 David J., 178
 Eliza Jane, 178
 Fanny, 81
 Henry B., 178
 Iska, 178
 Jane, 178
 John, 178
 Leonard J., 178
 Lucinda (Tompkins), 77
 Martha (Tompkins), 178
 Mary, 178
 Mary Elizabeth, 178
 Nathaniel, 178
 Phebe (Lehman), 178
 Rebecca, 178
 Reuben, 178
 Sarah Jane, 178
 Sarah L., 178
 Stephen, 178
 Stephen G., 178
 Susan, 178
 Truman J., 77
 Washington, 178
 William H., 178
 Wright, 178
- Barker, Alice Knight (Remington), 47
 Ebenezer, 256
 Edith R., 46
 Edith Rebecca, 48
 Elisabeth, 269
 Eliz., 269
 Family, 403
 George P., 318
 Harold Remington, 48
 James H., 77
 Joshua L., 77
 Lucy A. (Hunt), 77
 Mary, 77
 Phebe A., 77
 Priscilla, 256
 Priscilla (Loring), 256
 Rebecca (Sisson), 48
 Robert, 77
 Sarah, 256
 Susan F., 77
 Warren Sisson, 47
 William, 48, 292
 Wm., 292
- Barlow, Esther, 29
 Lois (Nye), 29
 William B., 29
- Barnard, Capt., 371
 Family, 10, 11, 403
 Pres., 6
- Barnes, Hannah (Underhill), 173
 James T., 328
 Joanna (Getchell), 191
 Mary, 391
 Mary Ann, 328
 Noah, 191
 W. H. L., 2
 William, 173
- Barnet, Robert, 372
- Barns, Elijah, 290
 Rachel, 327
 Richard, 327
 Shilander, 286
- Barnwall, George, 348
 Mary, 348
- Barr, Henry, 341
- Barratt, Abraham, 175
- Barrett, Asbury, 305
 Charles, 77
 Ferris, 305
 Lafayette, 178
 Laura, 305
 Lawrence, 178
 Lucinda, 178
 Lucy, 77
 Robert C., 178
 Sarah, 79
 Sophronia, 21
- Barry, Edmund Drinan, Rev., 349
- Bars, John, 341
- Barsh, Rudolph, 62
- Bartles, Christopher, 55
- Bartlett, Edwin, 211
 James Russell, 255
 J. Gardner, 93
 Henrietta C., 94
 Rebecca Harriet (Thacher), 255
 William H., 255
 Wm. James, 287
- Barton, Cora Livingston, 215
 Elisha, 386
 Mary, 386
- Bartram, Elizabeth, 391
 Moses, 392
 Sarah, 392
- Baso, John, 374
- Bass, Adam, 52
 George, 52
 Rudolph, 52
- Bassett, Abigail (Crocker), 249
 Anna, 171
 Arnold, 171, 383
 Belinda (Hallett), 249
 Betsey Bacon, 249
 Celine (Smith), 140
 Charles, 249
 Desire (Taylor) Crowell, 249
 Ebenezer, 249
 Elizabeth (Taylor), 248, 249
 Elza Doane, 140
 Fanny, 151
 Francis, 249
 Hannah (Hallett), 248
 Henry, 249
 John, 248, 249
 John, Captain, 249
 Joseph, 248
 Joshua, 249
 Nathan, 249
 Nathan, Lieut., 248, 249
 Susan, 249
 Sylvia (Baker), 249
 Thankful, 248, 249
 Thankful, (Hallett), 248
- Batchelder, Samuel, 396
 Samuel, Francis, 403
- Batchellor, Lydia, 17, 18
- Bateman, Edward, 33
 Lucy C., 33
 Mary Anna (Allanson), 33
- Bates, —, 26
 Catherine (Griffin), 386
 Elisabeth, 258
 Gilbert, 386
 Hannah (Griffin), 26
 Israel, 57
 Jacob, 57
 John, 176, 386, 387
 Stephen, 386
- Bathrick, Earl, 32
 Tena Gladys (Chapman), 32

- Battle, James, 283
 Bauder, Lodowich, 107
 Baulder, Maulkert, 114
 Baum, Frederick, 61
 Henry, 111
 Philip, 111
 Bausau, Benjamin, 276
 Elisebeth (Dyer), 276
 Bausaw, Nathaniel, 275
 Ruth (Booth), 275
 Baxter, Abigail, 298
 Aner, 81
 Ann Elizabeth, 81
 Asenath, 77
 Bathsheba, 161
 Effe, 81
 Elizabeth Mabel
 (Thacher), 125
 George Luther Burnell,
 125
 Hannah, 161
 Hannah (King), 74
 Isaac N., 81
 Jacob, 81
 James W., 178
 Jemima, 81
 Lydia, 81
 Marcus, 81
 Maria, 81
 Maria E. (Travis), 178
 Martin, 77
 Mary J., 77
 Morris, 81
 Nathaniel T., 77
 Olivet, 81
 Rich, 74
 Rufus Aladdin, 81
 Solomon, 81
 Susan, 77
 Temperance (Gorham)
 Sturgis, 240
 Temperance (Sturgis),
 240
 Thomas, 240, 298
 Bayard, Nickolaes, 370
 Sam'l, 370
 Samuel, Col., 369
 Stephen, 370
 Bayeaux, Thos., 374
 Bayes, Family, 117
 Bayless, Family, 319
 Bayley, B., 270
 Benj., 67
 Benjamin, 156
 Chris. Jur., 270
 Christian, 66
 Dabo, 161
 Deb, 69
 Elesab'th, 155
 Elias, 72
 Hannah, 64
 Jonath, 69
 Jonathan, 267
 Lucretia, 163
 Mary, 68, 158
 Mary (Brown), 72
 Mary (Bushsha), 272
 Mary (Pack), 268
 Mehtab'el (Tuthil), 161
 Phebe (Horton), 267
 Rachel (Osmon), 69
 Sarah (Youngs), 270
 Stephen, 161, 272
 Susan (Conklyn), 67
 Susann (Gillom), 156
 Susanah, 155
 Temperance, 65
 Bayne, Howard R., Hon., 200
 Howard R., Senator, 201
 Senator, 201
 Be..., Sarah, 265
 Beach, Amos, 339
 Rev. Dr., 348
 William H., 204
 Beaker, Basse, 157
 Ehemiah, 161
 Lidy (Hops), 161
 Mary (Hops), 157
 Beakley, Sarah Drew, 329
 Beale (Beal), George, 271,
 309
 Sarah (Homam), 271
 309
 Beardsly, John, 58
 Beare, Henry M., 348
 Bearse, Austin (Augustine),
 240
 Priscilla, 240
 Beasley, Margaretta Stockton,
 216
 Mary (Stockton), 216
 Mercer, 216
 Beausau, Elisebeth, 276
 Becannon, Jams, 265
 Meheb (Glover), 265
 Beck, Family, 97, 103
 John S., 55
 Becker, Adam, 331
 Beckley, William, 373
 Beckman, Cornelius C., 53
 Henry, 59
 John J., 58
 Beckwith, Abel, 17
 Lucy (Calkins), Dewolf,
 17
 Bedell, Clara, 329
 Beebe, Hannah, 65
 Bee Bee, Benjamin, 275
 Bethier (Conkling), 275
 Elesab, 73
 James, 67
 Lidee (Tearry), 163
 P.ti.ce, 160
 Silus, 163
 Susan (Babcock), 67
 Beecher, Esther Ann (Strid-
 iron), 258
 Hannah (Ammidown),
 258
 Henry Ward, 5
 Mr., 324
 William, 258
 William Ammidown, 258,
 260
 Beedle, Eliju, 342
 Beckman, Charles, 371
 Cornelia, 148
 Dr., 372
 Gerard, 371
 Henry, Col., 369
 Johannes, 374
 Peter, 288
 Sam'l, 371
 Been, Abraham, 108
 Wm., 57
 Beetle, Barney, 337
 Belden, Ann, 352
 Ebenezer, 352
 Hannah (Reeve), 73
 Belknap, Henry W., 207, 211
 Henry Wyckoff, 244
 Mathew, 73
 Bell, Ann, 63
 Beatrice, Safford
 (Boggs), 183, 184
 Bertrand Faugere, 182,
 183
 Bertrand Faugeres, 92
 Edward R., 183
 Eliza N. (Soutter), 183
 John, 372
 Bellechiere, Gillis, 219, 227
 Bellenger, Adam P., 109
 Frederick, 59
 Henry, 51
 John, Junr, 62
 John L., 51
 Beller, John, 110
 Belliger, Frederick J., 57
 Bellinger, Adam, 290
 Andrew, 281
 Christian, 109
 John N., 62
 Marks, 290
 Peter P., 108
 Wm., 281
 Ben, Mr., 372
 Benedict, James, 92, 205
 Nathan, 59
 Benit, — (Mosher), 69
 Wm., 69
 Benjamin (Benjamin, Benj-
 men, Benjamin), Abi-
 gail, 154
 Abigail (Welse), 154
 Abigal, 267
 Benj., 266
 Bethiah, 64
 Deb (Clark), 68
 Deb (Simons), 74
 Dorothy (Clark), 162
 Eles, 75
 Elesab'th, 157
 Elesa (Terry), 66
 Elisibeth, 275
 Ester (Wines), 279
 Hanah (Tuthill), 159
 Hanah (Wells), 266
 Hannah, 268
 Hannah (Jissop), 266
 Herick, 74
 J., 71, 159
 Jemimah (Oldridg), 159
 Jesse, 287
 Joshua, 266
 Martha, 66
 Mary, 66, 72, 156, 159,
 165
 Mary (Reeve), 71
 Mary (Terry), 159
 Mary (Wells), 274
 Mehtabel, 155
 Nath, 68, 72
 Nathan, 159
 Richard, 162
 Samuel, 274
 Sarah, 72
 Sarah (Conklyn), 72
 Semion, 279
 Simian, 154
 Wait, 66
 Wm., 66, 159
 Benjeman, Amezie, 162
 Mary (Hall), 162
 Benjimin, Han (Wells), 163
 Saml., 163
 Benneger, John, 53
 Bennett, Barbary Ann, 81
 Benjamin, 43
 Catherine Gibbs
 (Thacher), 43
 Charles H., 43
 Elizabeth, 81
 Elizabeth (Forshay), 81
 Isaac, 81
 Jacob, 81, 373
 James, 350
 Jane, 82
 Jeremiah, 117
 Jeremiah, Capt., 118
 John, 81
 Joseph, 59

- Bennett, Mary, 117
 Mary F., 43
 Mary Jane (Hamby), 239
 Minetta Neal, 239
 Salome, 81
 Sarah (Berryman), 117
 William Brown, 239
- Bensing, Derck, 373
 Harmen, 374
 Sam., 374
 Samson, 374
- Benson, Bela, 268
 Lida (Hains), 268
- Bently, —, 341, 342
- Bents, Francis, 58
- Bentjeen, Jacques, 222
- Bentyn, Jacques, 222
- Beower, Mary, 26
- Bergan, Tunis, 348
- Bergen, —, 355
 Family, 358
 Teunis G., 354
- Bergson, M., 8, 9
- Berry, Albert, 136
 Benjamin, 56
 Lucy Ann (Sears), 136
 Minnie Hamilton, 136
 Samuel, 373
- Berryman, Jane, 118
 Sarah, 117, 118
 Thomas, 118
- Bertles, B. Hannah, 63
- Bertron, Samuel Reading, 85, 203, 212.
- Besor, John, 287
- Best, Jacob, 52
- Betteger, Martin, 114
- Bettens, Edward Detraz, 318
 Louise E., 318
- Better, John, 114
- Bettinger, John, 116
- Betts, —, 202
 Charles Samuel, 260
 John, 330
- Beushe, Phebe, 275
- Bevill (Beville), Family, 98,
- Bice, John, 58
 Peter, 60
- Bicknell Family, 96
- Bideman, Henry, 110
- Bidlack, —, 189
 Benjamin Alden, 188
 Blanche Alden, 182, 188, 201
- Bigalow, —, 275
- Bigelow, Catherine Crumb (Meaker), 31
 Cynthia Jane, 31
 Emerson, 27
 Marian Thatcher (Feustman), 27
 Lucy, 25
 William Asa, 31
- Bigford, Samuel, 338
- Biggs (Bigs), Abigail (Burts) 267
 Ann, 162
 Sm., 267
 Susana, 66
- Bigs, Susana, 66
- Bilard, David, 276
 Ester, 277
 Hannah (More), 274
 Jemime, 275
 Mary (Goldsmith), 275
 Mehitable (Youngs), 276
 Samuel, 274
 Youngs, 275
- Billard, Han (Dickerson), 68
 Jerushe (Reeve), 270
 Joshua, 270
 Sam, 68
- Billeard, Han (Hegges), 165
 Joshua, 165
- Billings, George, 305
 Smith, 305
 Perry, 22
- Billings & Spencer Co., 38
- Billington, James, 55
 John, 55
 Samuel, 341
- Bilsterd, Joshua, 270
- Bin, —, 271
- Bingham, Catharine, 346
- Birdsall, Ralph, 316
 Ralph, Rev., 318
- Bishop, Anne (Youngs), 273
 Tim, 273
- Bishop, Archie Leander, 31
 Della Smith, 204, 403
 Nellie Emeline (Thacher), 31
 Onrod, 291
 Ruhamah, 171, 382
- Bispham, Sarah, 391
- Black, John, 334
 mes. 157
 Rhoda (Case), 157
- Blackham, Rebekah, 391
 Richd., 392
- Blackmer, Emma Elwood, 259
- Blackstone, —, 398
- Bladgely, Prudence, 352
- Blaine, Mr., 169
- Blake, Abigail (Rickard), 243
 Ann (Hanover), 243
 Desire, 240
 Desire (Crocker), 243
 Edward, Captain, 243
 Eleanor Le Fevre (Morrison), 229
 Ellen (Field), 229
 George Boardman, 229
 George Hollis, 229
 Grenfell, 240, 243
 Morrison, 229
 M., Rev., 42
 Obediah, Dr., 123
 Samuel, 243
- Blair, John, 339
- Blanchard, Flora, 37
 Margaret, 104
 Mary (Hunt), 37
 Rita Estelle, 133
 Samuel, 104
 Warren William, 37
- Blank, John, 59
- Blasius, Laurence, 116
- Blazer, William, 348
- Bleecker, John R., 285
- Blessing, Martinu, 115,
- Blis, —, 64
 Anna (Gillom), 64
 Bliss, Leonard, Jr., 398
 Bloodgett, Eleanor, 312
 Hannah (Alden), 311
 Joshua, 311
- Blommert, Mr., 226
- Blood, Capt., 373
 Hosea, 392
 Jeannette (Downer), 392
- Bloodgood, Abm., 352
 Mary, 352
- Blookwell, Christion, 288
- Bloomer, Jamima A. Brundage, 328
 Stephen, 328
- Bluom, Clary, 273
- B...nger, Jost, 59
- Boaldin, John, 73
 Sarah (Parker), 73
- Boam, Frederick, 53
 Jacob, 107
- Boardman, Daniel, 289
- Bocke, John de Nourresse, 374
- Bodge, George M., 191
- Boel, Dr., 372, 373
 Johans, 372
- Boele, Jacob, 372
- Boelen, Abra., 372
 Jacob, Jr., 373
- Bogaard, Nicolas, 373
- Bogaert, Cornelis, 224
- Bogart (Bogert), David S., Rev., 345
 J. S., 352
 Mary C., 352
 Rudolphus, 345
 William, 345
- Boggs, Beatrice Safford, Miss, 184
- Boisieu, Hannah (Vaile), 160
 Jn., 160
- Boisue, Deb. (Moore), 68
 Jn., 68
- Bokes, John, 113
- Boldwin, Gorge, 267
 Rhody (Case), 267
- Bolles, Zedediah, 348
- Bolton, Mr., 292
- Bond, Stephen Norman, 92
- Bonteko, Danl., Sr., 374
- Booth, Abig. (Horton), 65
 Abigil, 277
 Alithr, 272
 Anna, 72
 Anne, 272
 Anne (Horton), 277
 Bathsheba, 77
 Bethia, 71
 Bethiah (Benjamin), 64
 Bethiah (Goldsmith), 156
 Catharin, 265
 Charles, 275
 Dan, 68
 Daniel, 160
 Daniel, Jr., 274
 David, 65
 Elesa, 72, 156
 Elesa (Pain), 65
 Elesab, 73
 Elesabeth (Moore), 69
 Elisabeth (Tuthill), 276
 Elisha, 67
 Elisibeth, 274
 Eliz. (King), 267
 Esther (Galpin), 299
 Eujely (Allin), 268
 Ezekel, 275
 Hamutel (Hallack), 274
 Hanah, 156
 Hannah, 67, 68, 163, 275
 Hannah (Conkling), 273
 Hannah (Wilmat), 67
 Henry, 268
 Hubberd, 275
 Jemimah, 74
 Jemime (Bilard), 275
 John, 272, 299
 Joseph, 267
 — (King), 275
 Luhamé (Grifin), 275
 Martha, 71
 Mary, 67, 69, 163, 267, 275
 Mary (Brown), 155
 Mcheta, 66

- Booth, Naomi 80
 Naomy (Terry), 272
 Nathaniel, 277
 Obadiah, 65
 Oustren, 276
 Parnel, 268
 Patience, 154
 Rose (Holloway), 68
 Ruth, 275
 Ruth (Terry), 160
 Sm., 69, 155
 Sarah, 66
 Thom., 64
 William, 273
- Boothe Family, 210
 Boott, Frederick Kirk, 260
 Sarah Edith (Thacher), 260
 Boraclough, William, 350
 Borden, Amy (Hatheway), 47
 Annie Lincoln (Remington), 47
 Charles Frederick, 47
 Edward, 47
 Ida Eastman, 47
 Joseph, 47
 Robert Remington, 47
- Bordingh, Claes Claessen, 225
 Bordman, Israel, 332
 Borshe, Anne, 273
 Borst, Josep, 111
 Bort, John, 107
 Borth, John N., 107
 Nicholas, 107
 Bortick, Esra, 57
 Bosh, Peter, 373
 Boshart, Jacob, 283, 284
 Bostwick, Frederick, 92
 Botan, Elija, 289
 Both, Alithia (Overton), 164
 Bethier, 274
 J'ms Whelock, 164
 Bothe, Sarah, 273
 Bouck, Hendrik, 374
 Boudig, Bethiah (Case), 72
 Joel, 72
 Boudrige, Joel, 162
 Mary (Vail), 162
 Bourdin, —, 343
 Bourn, Elesab (Lhomedieu), 73
 Martha, 70
 Sm., 73
- Bourne, Ebenezer H., 238
 Hannah (Smith), 238
 Lucy O (Thacher), 238
 Sylvanus, 238
- Bowdage, Frances, 161
 Bowen, Clarence W., 200, 201, 314, 319
 Clarence Winthrop, 85, 92, 203, 212, 313
 Ephriam, Col., 349
 Henry, 332
 Julia, 349
 Mary Elizabeth, 350
 Mr., 200, 201, 203, 205, 313, 314
 President, 92, 200, 203, 313, 314
- Bower, Lura (Garner), 278
 Ntone, 278
- Bowers, Henry, 283
 Bowhale, Casper, 108
 Bown, Jan, 372
 Boxall, Mary, 400
 Boyd, James, 335
 Samuel, 336
- Boyer, Onard, 291
 Robert, 290
 Boynton, George Rulus, 202, 314
 Mr., 201
- Braddick, Elisa, 72
 Mary, 68
- Bradford, —, 209
 family, 10, 318
 William, 372
 Willm., Jr., 372
- Bradley, Grant, 159
 Hannah, 160
 Jonath, 67
 Mary, 75, 161
 Mary (Bayley), 158
 Mary (Booth), 67
 Mary (Conklyn), 159
 Mehtebel, 156
 Peter, 158
- Bradly, Marey, 272
 Bradshaw, John, 282
 Bradstreet, Anne (Downing), Gardner, 89
 Anne (Dudley), 89, 211
 Sarah, 89
 Simon, Gov., 89
- Brady, James T., 5
 John R., Judge, 5
- Brainerd, Family, 96
 Branch, Anna Alberta, 34
 Branston Anne (Ward), 264
 William, 264
- Brat, Evert, 331
 Bratt, Jacob, 374
 Braun, Daniel, 275
 Susana (Case), 275
- Brawabbijaha, Jacob, 338
 Bray, Annie Marian, 128
 Bartlett, 250
 Dinah Hall, 250
 Emerson Lester, 128
 Frances, 250
 George Thacher, 128
 Gorham, 250
 Hannah (Gray), 250
 Harriet May (De Bord), 128
 Lelia Winslow, 128
 Lucy, 250
 Martha, 250
 Mary, 250
 Mary Gorham (Hedge), 250
 Nancy (Thacher), 250
 Phebe (Bangs), 250
 Rebecca, 250
 William, 250
 William, Jr., 250
- Brees, Pearson, 345
 Brefoort, Elias, 373
 Brett, Family, 244
 Brevoort, John, 56
 Brewer, Alice, 63
 Arent, 56
 Hermanis, Junr., 56
- Brewster, —, 17, 202, 209
 Elder, 17
 Elisha, 389
 Jonathan, 17
 Lucretia (Oldham), 17
 Mary, 17
 Nathan, 331
 William, 101
- Bridge, Christopher., Rev., 172, 300, 301
 Bridget, Mary, 158
 Brights, Family, 210
 Brigs, Asariah, 331
 Brinckley, Maria, 346
- Brinkman, Family, 96
 Brinsmade, Paul Stillwell, Lieut., 201
 Bristol, Robert Dewey, 88
 Robert Dewey, Mrs., 104, 203, 211
 R. D., 319
 Theresa Hall, 170, 292, 381
 Theresa May (Hall), 87, 88
- Britton, Maria, 349
 Brocklin, Alexande, 340
 Errit, 342
- Broddick, Ealce, 70
 Brodhead, John Romeyn, 217
 Brondage (Brondag), Benjamin, 294
 Bethiah, 174
 Daniel, 293, 294, 299, 302, 385
 Hannah, 293
 John, 293
 Joseph, 293
 Joshua, 293
 Mary, 293
- Brondig, John, 302
 Brooker, Martha, 39
 Brookfield, William, 314
 Brookins, Reubin, 337
 Brookman, Godfrey, 114
 Henry D., 185
 Marion, 185
 Marion (Prentice), 185
- Brooks, Elesab, 73
 Garret, 338
 Henry, 117
 Isaac, 68
 Peter, 108
 Susanna (Swesey), 68
- Broom, Henrietta, 346
 Brow, Christion, 287
 Richard, 161
 (Tuthil), 161
- Brower, Adolph, 343, 344
 James, 374
 William, 345
- Brown (Browne), —, 75, 165, 265, 266, 268, 275
 Abel Parker, 147
 Abigail, 159
 Abigal (Benjimen), 267
 Abraham, 387
 Augustes, 276
 Ann... 69, 164
 Ann (Chapman), 255
 Anne, 273
 Anny, 270
 Asa, 309
 Benj., 73, 164, 267
 Bethia, 160
 Blanche, 139
 — (Brown), 165
 Capt., 374
 Christion, 284
 Cutlip, 51
 Dan Youngs, 157
 Daniel, 75, 158
 David, 70
 Deliverance, 300
 Deliverance, Sr., 382
 Desier, 267
 Dorothy, 64, 155
 Dorothy (Brown), 155
 Dorthy, 271
 Ebe, 66
 Elea (Simons), 70
 Flesabeth (Howel), 158
 Flesabeth (King), 157
 Elijah, 68, 158

- Brown (Browne), Elisab, 269
 Elisabeth, 159
 Elisebeth, 275
 Eliz (Corwin), 164
 Ester, 157, 162
 Ester Fanning, 269
 Esther (Curtice), 68
 Eunice (Howel), 72
 Experience (Reeve), 155
 Family, 300
 Francis, 300, 381
 Hachaliah, 300
 Hannah, 64, 74, 156, 161, 272
 Hannah (Hook), 70
 Hannah (Landon), 155
 Hannah (Racket), 162
 Henry, 70, 165
 Henry Collins, 100, 101, 102
 Isaiah, 159
 J., 71
 Jacob, 72
 James, 155, 347
 Jane, 255
 Jemimah, 159
 Jemimah (Clark), 71
 Jemimah (sbon), 158
 Jeremiah, 160
 John, 255, 330
 Joshua, 155
 Judah, 159
 Judette (Budd) (Ogden), 300, 381
 Kesia (Carter), 65
 Keziah, 154
 Lydia Waters (Richardson), 147
 Margarit (Hobart), 160
 Mary, 67, 72, 155, 157, 159, 251, 252
 Mary (King), 154
 Mary (Mathes), 158
 Mary (Mollie), 90
 Mary (Oakley), 387
 Mary (Pain), 70
 Mary (Scott), 74
 Mary (Tuthill), 73
 Mary (Youngs), 67
 Mehetabel, 155, 157, 159
 Mehetabel (Brown), 159
 Mehetabel (Horton), 75
 Mehitble, 277
 Naomi, 309
 Nath., 74
 Parker, 147
 Parker Richardson, 147
 Peter, 154, 302
 Peter, Sr., 297, 300, 302
 Phebe, 159, 268
 Phebe (Penne), 278
 Phebe (Wiggins), 75
 Philip, 60
 Rebecca, 297
 Rebecca (Morrison), 147
 Rebecca, 73
 Rich, 70
 Robert Scott, 139
 Ronald K., 313
 Salvenus, 162
 Saml., 155, 158
 Sarah, 297
 Sarah Alice (Snider), 139
 Sarah (Wines), 66
 Silvanus, 65
 Susan, 348
 Susana, 272
 Thankful, (Tuthill), 276
 Thomas, 300, 344
 Walter, 67, 75
- Brown (Browne), William, 269, 278, 309
 William B., 104
 Brownall, Israel, 335
 Browning, William Hull, 92
 Brudley, C. A., Rev., 230
 Brugman, Carel, 221
 Brundige, Stephen, 326
 Brune, D. I., 349
 Mary, 349
 Bruner, Christian, 111
 Felix, 111
 Jacob, 111
 Brush, Albartus, 372
 Bruster, Mary, 65
 Bryce, Mr., 325
 Bryden, Adelaide Standish (Thacher), 238
 Ebenezer, 238
 Elizabeth, 238
 Normon Montieth, 238
 Ralph Standish, 238
 William Sutherland, 238
 Bryne, Ellis (Fitzsimons), 390
 Thos., Gen., 390
 Bucham, Margrit, 272
 Buchanan, Alexander, 401, 402
 A. W. P., 318
 A. W. Patrick, 401
 Family, 401
 George Augustus, 402
 James, 401
 John, 401
 Mary Ann, 401
 William, 401
 Buck, Anna, 161
 Buckbee, Edward, 178
 Elizabeth, 178
 Hyatt L., 178
 Lewis, 178
 Theodorus, 178
 Buckland, Benjamin I. C., 204
 Buckley, Dr., 316
 James Monroe, 316, 319
 J. M., Rev., 396
 Bud, Elisabeth (Hutchinson) 154
 Elisabeth (Petty), 66
 Esther, 74
 Hannah, 72
 J., 74, 154
 Jemimah (Booth), 74
 Joseph, 66
 Joshua, 70, 74
 Martha (Horton), 74
 Mary, 65, 74, 75
 Mary (Gillom), 66
 Mary (Lubton), 70
 Mehetabel, 71
 Nat, 66
 Susanah, 64
 Budd, Ann, 160
 Ann (Underhill), 303
 Benj., 156
 Catherine, 327
 Elisha, 292, 303
 Esther, 69
 Griffin, 327
 Jemimah, 157
 John, 156, 295, 302, 381
 Jonathan, 285
 Joseph, 173, 293, 298, 302, 387, 391
 Joseph, Capt., 303
 Joshua, 163
 Judette, 300, 381
 Lid., (Hutchinso.), 163
- Budd, Mary, 156
 Mary (Moore), 156
 Mary (Youngs), 156
 Rachel, 391
 Rhoda, 154
 Sarah (Fowler), 303, 384
 Sarah (Underhill), 173
 Stacy, 391
 Thomas, 391
 Underhill, 173, 303, 384, 385
 Buel, Det., 277
 Deb. (Horton), 66
 Hellen (Olberson), 277
 Nath., 66
 Sam'l, Mr., 154
 Buell, Angie Mar. (Thacher) 37
 J. Elmer, 37
 Bugdorf, Henry, 59
 Bull, Abner, 26
 Chloe (Griffin), 26
 James H., 319
 James H., Com., 399
 William, 349
 Bumstead, Frederick, 110
 Bunnell, Avis, 179
 Elijah, 179
 Lucy, 179
 Mary, 179
 Burbridge, Alfred Thomas, 139
 Anna Sophia (Hathaway), 139
 Charles William, 139
 Edgar Winfield, 139
 Eleanor May, 139
 Ethelyne (Morris), 139
 George Edwin, 139
 Harriet Clarinda (Thacher), 139
 Minnie H., 139
 Thomas, 139
 Burch, James, 338
 Burdett, Capt., 373
 Burdick, Almira (Kirkland), 120
 Matthew, 120
 Burdick, Stephen, 109
 Bureng, Conrod, 53
 Burger, genl., 371
 Johannes, 372
 Rymen, 372
 Burgess, Ellen Martha, 257
 Burk, James, 330
 Burkham, Caroline Tousey, 92
 Burleigh, George William, 85, 212
 George William, Col., 201
 Burlingame, Barbara, 379,
 Burlington, Benjamin, 59
 Burnet, Phebe, 162
 Rehab, 268
 William & Co., 345
 Burnett, Caroline Esther (Mulkins), 395
 David Walton, 395
 Burnham (Denison), 41
 John Appleton, 41
 Burns, Henry H., 281, 283
 John, 281
 Burr, Chauncey Rea, M.D., 200
 Elija, jr., 339
 Family, 96
 Hiram, 335
 Nathaniel, 341
 Tunis B., 204

- Burrall, Frances, 351
 Jonathan, 351
 Burrell, James, 334
 Burrus, Jn., 66
 Mary, 66
 Meheta (Booth), 66
 Burt, Abraham, 289
 Amy (Curwin), 165
 Hannah, 165
 Horace, 334
 Mary, 265
 Ressele, 337
 Robert, 165
 Burtis, William, 58
 Burton, James, 343
 Burts, Abigeal, 267
 D....y, 165
 Hannah (Corey), 74
 Robert, 74
 Bush, Edward Wallace, 38
 George, 113
 Jaspar, 374
 Justus, 371
 Lucy Peck, 399
 Martha Wells (Graves), 38
 Busha, Anne (Case), 271
 Jon, 271
 Bushsha, Mary, 272
 Buthite, Nathaniel, 282
 Butler, Daniel, 348
 Eunice Robbins, 254
 Family, 117
 Joseph, 254
 Julia Ann, 254
 Mary (Bulkley), 254
 Pres., 68
 Butler, Ewatts & Southmayd, 2
 Butler, Notman, Joline &
 Mynderse, 232
 Butler, Notman & Mynderse,
 231, 232
 Buttin, Judedah, 282
 Buyce, John, 289
 John, junr., 289
 B..w, Mary, 266
 Bylevelt, Pieter Pietersen,
 220
 Byne, William, 350
 Byington, Ann Elizabeth, 327
 Catherine L., 328
 Wheton, 327
 Byng, John, 352
 Byvanck (Byvank), Anthony,
 374
 Catharine, 349
 Mr., 374
 C...., Thomas, 57
 Cadman, John, 17
 Phoebe, 17, 19
 Cady, Charles, 112
 David, 112
 Henry, 204
 James, 290
 Cain, Laten, 274
 Louise (Tery), 274
 Cainer, Georges, 115
 Calhoun, John C., 314
 John Caldwell, 314
 Calkins, Absolom, 18, 19
 Albert, 19, 20
 Allen, 19
 Almera H., 21
 Almon, 18
 Amasa Coleman, 20
 Amelia E., 20
 Amos, 19
 Ann, 18
 Anna, 18, 19
 Anna (Smith), 19
 Calkins, Annon, 19
 Asa, 18
 Barzillai H., Hon., 21
 (Calkins), Sarah, 17
 Calvin, 20
 Carrie, 20
 Charles, 19, 21
 Charles Elijah, 20
 Charles, Rev., 18
 Clark Dart, 21
 Cornelia (Decker), 21
 Cynthia, 18, 19
 Cyrus, 18
 Daniel or David, 19
 Dwight D., 20
 Edward, 18
 Edwin, 19, 20
 Edwin Dale, 20
 Edwin Elvira, 20
 Edwin Judson, 20
 Elijah, 19
 Elisha, 19
 Elizabeth, 18
 Elizabeth (Perry), 20
 Elizah, 18
 Ella E., 20
 Emily, 19
 Emily (Higgins), 20
 Ethel J., 21
 Eunice, 18
 Frances, 20
 Franklin, 18
 Frederick Park, 20
 Frederick Park, Rev., 20
 Fremont L., 20
 Hannah, 18, 19, 21
 Harriet Ellen, 20
 Harriet (Park), 19, 20
 Harrison, 18
 Hartley Amasa, 20
 Herbert Judson, 20
 Horace R., 21
 Hugh, —, 17
 Ida M., 20
 Jemima, 18
 Jesse, 18
 Jonathan, Lt., 17
 Joseph, 17
 Kate L., 21
 Kenneth, 21
 Leonard, 20
 Leroy A., 20
 Lewis, 19
 Lois M. (Park), 20
 Lois (Park), 20
 Louise M. (Park), 19
 Lucretia M., 21
 Lucy, 17, 18
 Lucy V., 21
 Marc Decker, 21
 Marcus M., 21
 Marie (Decker), 21
 Martin T., 20, 21
 Matthew, 18
 Melissa, 18
 Mercy, 19
 Mercy (Colby), 18
 Minor, 19
 Morna L., 21
 Moses Vail, 21
 Myra, 20
 Newton, 20
 Norman, 20
 Orange M., 21
 Orson, 19
 Philena (Coleman), 19
 Phebe M., 21
 Phebe (Vail), 21
 Phenia, 19
 Phoebe (Cadman), 19
 Polly Maria, 19
 Calkins, Ransom, 19
 Rebecca, 19, 21
 Rebecca (Rowland), 18
 Richard, 18, 20
 Ruth (Allen), 20
 Ruth (Dart), 21
 Sarah, 17, 18, 19
 Sarah (Harper), 21
 Seabury, 19
 Seth H., 21
 Seymour, 19
 Sophie, 21
 Sophronia (Barrett), 21
 Sophronia E. Allen, 21
 Stephen Capt., 18, 20, 21
 Stephen, 17, 18, 19, 21
 Stephen E. Dr., 18
 Stephen Sr., 18
 Turner, 17-21
 Turner B., 21
 William, 19
 William D., 20
 William Frederick, 20
 William H., 21
 William Powers, 19
 Wilshire, 19
 Wilson, 20
 Zurviah, 18
 Call, Emma, 44
 Emma P., 259
 Cameron, Angus, 342
 Hugh, 341
 John, 342
 Cammel, Edward, 331
 Camp, Cornelius V., 111
 Wm., 287
 Campbell, Family, 320
 John Jr., 347
 Canady, Archibald, 371
 Canell, James, 331
 Canfield, Delos W. Hon., 21
 Eva, 21
 Ira W., 21
 Lizzie L., 21
 Sophronia E. Allen (Cal-
 kins), 21
 Cannain, Anna E., 120
 Eliza, 120
 Morris, 120
 Canter, Richard, 116
 Capelman, John, 339
 Car, Mary, 276
 Caragin, Charity, 77
 Gilbert, 77
 Card, Lewis, 285
 Carey, Abiah C., 250
 Margaret, 344
 Carfeld, Daniel, 331
 Cargan, Belden, 77
 Charity, 77
 Charles H., 77
 Sarah, 77
 Theodore, 77
 Carhart, Amory Sibley, 185
 Amory Sibley, Mrs., 92,
 182, 185
 Marion (Brookman),
 Mrs., 185
 Carigan, John, 77
 Margaret, 77
 Naomi, 77
 Caringross, Isaac, 287
 Carley, Albert, 61
 Carlop, Peter, 285
 Carlton, Frank, 306
 Lizzie, 306
 Willie F., 306
 Carmalt, Susannah, 391
 Carman, Theron Lawrence,
 314

- Carmichael, Charles, 339
 Carmikael, Malcomb, 335
 Carney, Ely, 341
 Caron, Isaac, 348
 Carpenter, Mary (Albertson), 160
 Nehemiah, 160
 Carpenter, David, 108
 Elizabeth, 298
 Elizabeth Thacher (Balch), 258
 Family, 403
 Hope Jr., 298
 Hope Sr., 298
 Phebe, 364, 379
 Thomas, 364, 379
 Carr, Lucy Phelps, 26
 Carre, Lewis, 371
 Carrington, Miles, 281
 Carroll, Lucy V. (Calkins), 21
 Ralph C. Mrs., 106
 Thos. 21
 Carter, Emma (Day), 84
 Esther, 65
 Harriet Coleman (Deltafield), 216
 Hiram, 84
 Jarvis Pomeroy, 216
 John, 120
 Kesia, 65
 William Harding, Major Gen., 315
 Carton, John, 374
 Cartrite, Luke, 337
 Carver, Henry, 107
 Cary, James, 287
 Prudence, 105
 Casad, Amanda K., 207
 Casall, John, 371
 Case, Abig, 68
 Abig (Mapes), 65
 Abig Moore Eles (Lau), 154
 Abigiel, 277
 Abigil, 275
 Anna, 161,
 Anna (Cleiveland), 71
 Anne, 270, 271
 Anne (Egelston), 266
 Anne (Wickham), 275
 Anner (Wells), 276
 Asene (Horton), 279
 Barnibos, 276
 Bashbe, 73
 Benj., 74, 160
 Benj., Junr, 266
 Benjamin, 279
 Bethiah, 71, 72
 Cristan, 277
 Dan, 69, 154
 Daniel, 276
 David, 275
 Deliver, 163
 Deliverance (Welse), 72
 Ebenezer, 279
 Edah, 160
 Elesa (Welse), 69
 Elesabeth, 73
 Elesabeth (Youngs), 75
 Elihu, 337
 Elisabeth, 274
 Elisebeth, 276
 Elisebeth (Case), 276
 Elisebeth (Veail), 276
 Elisibeth (Benjamin), 275
 Elizab, 269
 Elles, 278
 Eseble (Katon), 267
 Esther (Bud), 74
 Case, Esther (Homan), 74
 Eunice, 68
 Eunes, 274
 Flavil, 275
 Frances, 274
 Garshom, 268
 Gershem, 276
 Gilbart, 268
 Gilbert, 276
 Hanna, 65
 Hannah, 64, 279
 Hannah (Benjamin), 268
 Hannah (Eldrydg), 162
 Hannah (Goldsmith), 68
 Hannah (Horton), 279
 Hannah (Salmon), 270
 Harmony, 276
 Ichabod, 65, 68, 272
 Ichabud, 65, 268
 Israel, 163
 Isrel, 274, 276
 J., 73
 Jacob, 279
 Jemima, 67
 John, 162
 John Junr, 267
 Joshua, 72, 75
 Julianer (More), 273
 Kersiah, 70
 Lucre (Goldsmth), 279
 Lucreshe, 273
 Luther, 277
 Luther, 273
 Lydia, 155
 Lydia (Goldsmth), 277
 — (Mapes), 267
 Marcy (Osman), 74
 Martha, 67, 68, 160, 161, 277
 Martha, 277
 Marther, 163
 Mary, 66, 73, 154, 161, 265, 270, 271, 275, 279
 Mary (Curwin), 272
 Mary (Hart), 274
 Mary (Horton), 73
 Mary (Hutchinson), 155
 Mary (Overton), 160
 Mary (Terril), 65
 Meheteble, 163
 Mehitebl (Webb), 273
 Mehitible, 275
 Mehtabel, 73
 Methies, 273
 Moses, 155, 279
 Paul, 276
 Prudence, 267
 Prudenc (Moore), 279
 Rebecah (Horton), 276
 Rhoda, 157
 Rhody, 267
 Sa...., 155
 Sam, 74
 Saml, 266
 Sarah, 67
 Sarah (Smith), 268
 Sarah (Terry), 276
 Susana, 275
 Susana (Horton), 276
 Susanna (Horton), 268
 Theadosiah, 158
 Unis, 165
 Unis (Glover), 266
 Unis (King), 163
 Wm., 71, 74, 267
 Zacchris, 270
 Zuruiah, 73
 Casey, Michael, 349
 Casilco, Necholas, 332
 Casparus, Valentine, 115
 Cater, Abraham, 54
 Cator, Jacob, 280
 John, 280
 Cavalett, Noah, 371
 Caverly, Richard, 346
 Ceney, Catharin (Booth), 265
 Jonathan, 265
 Cephas, Gellet, 289
 Chadock, Hannah, 154
 Chadwick, Family, 98
 E. M., 103
 Edward Marion, 98
 Emily, 77
 George, 77
 Hattie L., 77
 Jackson, 77
 Jane, 77
 Lewis B., 77
 Chaffee, Adna Romanza, Lt.-Gen., 315
 Lieut. Gen., 319
 Chago, Jacob, 290
 Chambers, John, 373
 William, 373
 Champin, Daniel, 113
 Chaney, Wm., 338
 Chandler, Betsey Bacon (Basset), 249
 Eli, 352
 Moses B., 249
 Chapin, Dr., 5
 Climene, 84
 Lucy Celire (Thacher), 30
 Orange, 84
 Walter Henry, 30
 Chaple, Amesias, 334
 Noah, 282
 Wm., 334
 Chaplin, Maria (Farnam), 261
 Chapman, Cynthia Jane (Bigelow), 31
 Elizabeth (Call), 32
 Emilia, 179
 Ferris, 179
 Grace Reumah, 32
 Hannah, 179
 Henry Samuel, 32
 Jacob, 32
 James, 179
 Jane, 179
 Jeremiah, 179
 Job, 179
 John, 179
 Katherine, 179
 Leoramy, 179
 Letitia, 179
 Mabel Cynthia, 32
 Mary, 179
 Mary Elizabeth, 179
 Mary Louisa, 179
 S. S. Mrs., 32
 Samuel Sidney, 31
 Sarah, 179
 Sidney, 32
 Silas, 179
 Tena Gladys, 32
 William Percival, 179
 Chappell, Edward, Capt., 351
 Josiah, 351
 Richard, Capt., 351
 Chardeayne, Elie, 373
 Chas, Anne, 273
 Chase, Alfred, 133
 Anne (Hallo...), 162
 Anthony Franklin, 141
 Azubah (Taylor), 133
 David, 58
 Emma Isadora, 133

- Chase, Family, 96, 97
 Martha Williams (Baxter), 145
 Mary, 271
 Minnie Thacher (Whelden), 141
 Mrs., 141
 Phillip, 162
 Susie Kelley, 145
 Zeno Kelley, 145
 Chce, Wm., 335
 Checkley, Rev. Mr., 344
 Cheedle, . . . jamin, 57
 . . . zza, 57
 Cheesbrook, Anna, 276
 David, 156
 Margarit (Sylvester), 156
 Cheney, Hannah (Noyes), 308
 Jemima, 308
 Peter, 308
 Cherry, Alexander, 120
 Hannah, 120
 Hannah A., 120
 James, Jr., 120
 Robert, 120
 William, 120
 Chesebrot, Sary, 271
 Chester, Herbert Merritt, 92, 103
 Chetfeild, Mary, 70
 Chew, Capt., 351
 Fielder Bowie, 205
 Child, Francis, 374
 Childs, Eunice (Griffin), 26
 Isaac, 26
 Chilson, family, 96
 Chinele, Francis, 115
 Chisholm, family, 98
 Choaker, Isaac, 70
 Jemimah (Tuthill), 70
 Choate, Caroline Dutcher
 Sterling, 2
 Caroline Dutcher
 (Sterling), 183
 Caroline Sterling, Mrs., 207
 George, 2, 183
 George, Dr., 2
 Joseph H., Hon., 201
 Joseph H., Jr., 3
 Joseph H., Mrs., 210
 Joseph Hodges, 1, 2, 207, 210
 Joseph Hodges, Hon., 2, 92, 182, 183
 Josephine, 2
 Mabel, 2
 Margaret Manning
 (Hodges), 2, 183
 Mr., 207, 208
 Ruloff, 2
 William, 2
 Choate & Barnes, 2
 Chouler, Joseph, Dr., 349
 Chreyster, Adam, 332
 Christian, Adam, 283
 Alvina, 78
 Carrie E., 78
 Clarence, 179
 Emeline, 179
 Ethel Lena, 78
 Eliza Ann, 179
 Eliza Jane, 179
 Gabriel, 179
 Gabriel M., 179
 Geo. W., 179
 Henry G., 78
 Lurana, 179
 Mary Jane, 303
 Phebe, 179
 Christian, (Phebe Owens), 77
 Samuel 77, 179
 Sarah Ann, 179
 Wesley, 179
 Christianson, H. C., 319
 Christion, Huffnagel, 286
 Christman, Jacob, 289
 John, 289, 290
 Rederick, 291
 Christmas, Wm., 287
 Christopher, Eliza, 329
 William H., 329
 Christy, Nathan, 290
 Church, Deborah P., 352
 Churchile, Benjamin, 57
 Churchill, James, 290
 Cilley, Benoni, 191
 Eleanor (Getchell), 191
 Cits, Henry, 341
 Civels, John, 112
 Claes, Sophia, 296
 Claesz, Gysbert, 367
 Clagg, Major, 376
 Claiborne, Capt., 23
 John H., 210
 John Herbert, 208
 William, 208, 210
 Clap, Benjamin, 112
 Clapp, Henry, Mrs., 189
 Clarkson, David, 371
 Clark (Clarke), 267, 278
 Abig, 69
 Abigail, 64
 Abigail (Hedge), 393
 Abigail (Smith), 73
 Agnes Von (Helferich), 147
 A. Howard, 393
 Andrew, 340, 393
 Andrew F., 331
 Ann, 345
 Anna (Lhomedau), 164
 Anne (Overton), 278
 Caleb, 284
 Celira, or Celire (Hale), 30
 Charlotte (Ambler), 189
 Cisiah, 164
 Cornelia C. (Dunham), 189
 Daniel, 173, 305
 Deb, 68, 159
 Deodatus, Dr., 189
 Dora Thacher, 147
 Dorothy (Swesey), 73
 Dorothy, 162
 Edwin W., 189
 Elesab, 74
 Elisa, 268
 Elisabeth (Corwin), 275
 Elis (Pain), 267
 Eric Thacher, 147
 Ester, 162
 Ester (Brown), 157
 Esther, 309
 Family, 73, 96, 97
 Frederick Oberlin, 182, 189
 George, Capt., 345
 George, Mrs., 344
 (Hains), 154
 Hannah (Underhill)
 (Barnes), 173
 Hans Thacher, 147
 Harriet Frances, 29, 30, 31
 Hiram, 30
 Hisekear, 341
 I., 73
 Jemimah, 71
 John, 157, 163, 164, 275
 Clark (Clarke), Jonathan, 337
 Jos., 271
 Joseph B., Rev., 125, 127
 Joseph Thacher, 147
 Joshua, 154
 Lidia (Lamb), 73
 Martha (Owin), 68
 Mary, 69, 70
 Mary (Benjamin), 72
 Mary (Chase), 271
 Mary (Haskell), 393
 Meheble, 269
 Mehtabel, 68
 Mehitable (Scotto), 393
 Nathaniel, 393
 Rachel (Sopers), 163
 Rebecca Thacher, 147
 Richard, 351
 S., 68
 Sarah, 274
 Scotto, 393
 Seth H., 305
 Susannah, 243
 Thom, 73
 Thomas, 393
 Thos., 374
 Wm., 72, 116
 Clarkson, Matthew, 343
 William, 346
 Clause, Andrew, 57
 John, 53, 287
 Peter, 52
 Peter, Junr., 57
 Claves, —, 277
 Anne (Tuthill), 277
 Clay, Fred Samuel, 257
 Sophia Thatcher
 (Towne), 257
 Clearwater, Alphonse
 Trumpbour, 203
 Cleaveland, Abigail, 155
 Ann (Moore), 65
 Ichabod, 65
 Joseph, 157
 Mary, 159
 Mary (Horton), 157
 Cleaves, —, 65
 David, 69
 Elesa, 67
 Elesa (Moor), 69
 Elesab, 74
 Joshua, 158, 161
 Mary (Hallock), 65, 158
 Obadiah, 309
 Cleiveland, Anna, 71
 Mehtabel, 154
 Clement, Bartholemew, 338
 Josep, 337
 Lewis, 112
 Thomas, 391
 Cleveland, Ann (Horton), 268
 Anne, 278
 Icobud, 268
 Mary, 268
 Sarah Venoy, 36
 Sephrona, 278
 Cleves, —, 161
 Experience (Petty), 161
 Joshua, 270
 Mehebl (Racke), 270
 Clevand, Moses, 274
 Parnal (Conkling), 274
 Cleose, Eliz., 163
 Clifford, Anna, 391
 Clift, Hannah S., 329
 Lemuel, Major, 327
 Leonard D., 329
 Sarah, 327
 Wills, 327

- Cline, Henry, 59
 Clock, Albert, 372
 Crestion, 62
 Jacob J., 52
 Jacob John, Junr., 62
 Johanes, 51
 John, 52
 John, Jr., 62
 Joseph, 61
 Joseph G., 62
 Joseph, Junr., 57
 Martin, 372
 Clopper, Cornelis, 371, 373
 Clydome, Mr., 373
 Clyne, Peter, 59
 Cobb, Grace Evelyn, 141
 Hetty D., 256
 Coburn, Frank Warren, 316, 318
 Cochniet, John E., 331
 Cochran, Alexander Smith, 151
 John, 51
 Mrs., 347
 Cochran, —, 335
 Cockman, Philip, 372
 Codman, Mr., 371
 Ogden, 243
 Codwise, Maria, 208
 Coc, Andrew, 303
 Edward Benton, Rev., 210
 Martha Thatcher (Fairfield), 254
 Seth, 254
 Coenradus, Mr., 222
 Coeymans, Andris, 372
 Coffin, Martha, 346
 Colare, Elisabeth (Landon), 164
 Moses, 164
 Colbourn, Pa., 281
 Colburn, Family, 96, 104
 Colby, Achsah Thatcher (Towne), 257
 Hannah (Getchell), 191
 Hez, 344
 Isaac, 191
 John A., 257
 Mercy, 18
 Cole, Amanda Maria (Hoag), 312
 Ann Elizabeth, 179
 Ebenezer, 179
 Elizabeth, 179
 Charles Ward, 312
 Cynthia Melvina (Thacher), 35
 Florence Adelaide, 312
 James, 179
 Jennie Louise, 260
 John, 59, 107
 — (Fuller), 35
 Nancy (Tucker), 35
 Oviatt, 35
 Rolin Willard, 35
 Sarah, 179
 Colegrove, John, 179
 Mary, 179
 Susannah, 179
 William, 179
 Coler, Abraham, 283, 285
 Coleman, Edward, 214
 Mary, 214
 Mary Jane (Ross), 214
 Philena, 19
 Robert Lewis, 260
 Coles, Abigail, 350
 James, 350
 Rev. Mr., 349
 Collier, Jacob, 286
 John, 286
 Collamer, Anthony, 316, 319
 Colles, Lidiiah (Vaile), 74
 Peter, 74
 Collier, Rev. Mr., 346, 349
 Collings, Harry, 123
 Collins, Abigail, 117
 Abigail (Rose), 117
 Charles, 391
 Elizabeth, 391
 Isaac, 391
 Job, 350
 John, 117
 John F., 204
 Rachel (Budd), 391
 Sam Roberts, 155
 Sarah (Wickham), 155
 Stephen W., 391
 Colman (Colmon), 64
 Abigail, 65, 72
 Abigail (Clark), 64
 Bethiah (Swesey), 66
 Dan, 69
 Deb (Row), 67
 Elesabeth (Row), 69
 Ester (Curtice), 69
 Mary, 68
 Mary (Brown), 67
 Nath, 67
 Rechil (Youngs), 69
 Ruth (Rose), 71
 Thom, 69
 Wm., 66, 67, 69, 71
 Colon, Elizabeth, 351
 Colt, Theodorus, 115
 Colve, Gov., 357
 Colvil, Wm., 331
 Colyn, Pieter, 219, 227
 Comb, George, 387
 Combar, Rechar, 331
 Combs, William, 348
 Comings, Julius, 82
 Phebe, 82
 Commys, 220
 Comstock, Daniel, 113
 John M., 96, 102
 Concklin, Benjamin, 309
 Mehitable (Green), 309
 Coney, John Charles, 314
 Wm., 53
 Congress (Congross), Jacob, Junr., 281
 Congton, Henry, 60
 Conine, Peter, 335
 Conkling (Conklin), Abigal, 272
 Abigil, 276
 Alse, 267
 Anna (Case), 161
 Anne, 276
 Anne (Hallock), 269
 Bashebe, 265
 Benj., 269
 Benj., Junr., 165
 Benjemon, 276
 Bethier, 275
 Bethier (Reeve), 165
 Carlina, 278
 Cathrine, 270
 Christen, 270
 Dabro, 162, 268
 Daniel, 275
 David, Doct., 268
 Deborah (Corwin), 275
 Ela, 162
 Elias, 112
 Eliseb, Juner., 270
 Elisab, 270
 Elisabeth, 279
 Eliseb (Conkling), 270
 Hannah, 71, 273
 Conkling (Conklin), Hannah (Petty) 265
 Henry, 65, 269
 Jacob, 112, 165
 Jesse, 364
 Joel, 377
 John, 265
 Jonath, 270
 Jonathn, 268
 Lidai (Moore), 268
 Lucretia, 271
 Mager, 274
 Mahely, 271
 Martin W., 365
 Mary, 165, 274, 364
 Mary (Baley), 269
 Mary (Conkling), 165
 Mehitteble (Green), 276
 Parnal, 274
 Parnel (Booth), 268
 Phbe (Glover), 162
 Rachel, 272
 Sarah, 268, 270
 Sarah (Horton), 269
 Simon, 112
 Temperance (Bayley), 65
 Temprence, 164
 Thom, 162
 Thomas, 282
 Tomas, 269
 Wm., 161
 Conklyn, Abig, 65
 Abigail, 74
 Abigail (Rider), 69
 Anna, 159
 Anna (Youngs), 73
 Anne, 160
 Benj., 75
 Desier, 74
 Desier (Conklyn), 74
 Dorothy, 71
 Elesa, 75
 Elesa (Stadder), 74
 Elesabeth (Hempsted), 157
 Hannah (Prince), 157
 Henry, 75
 J., 69, 73, 74
 Jonathn, 157
 Joseph, 70, 75, 156
 Lidiiah (Griffing), 70
 Lucreshe, 70
 Mary, 65, 66, 72, 159, 161
 Mary (Alicie), 72
 Mary (Bradley), 75
 Mary (Bud), 75
 Mary (Crook), 71
 Rachel (Moore), 70
 Rechil, 70
 Rechel, 68
 S., 72
 Sam, 64, 71
 Sarah, 72
 Sarah (Corey), 75
 Sarah (Wickham), 156
 Susan, 67, 160
 Susanna (Woshbon), 64
 Tempe, 75
 Thom, 70, 157
 Conney, William, 60
 Conning, Alma Steele, 230
 Conningham, Mr., 372
 Connor, Elida, 31
 Family, 96
 Roland, Rev., 143
 Conover, Charles Haight, Mrs., 353
 Charlotte Reeve, 97
 Elda, 232

- Conover, James K., 232
 Margaret Elizabeth
 (Collins), 232
 Mrs., 353
 Conroadt, Henry, 340
 Constable, Joseph, 282
 Contekoe, Dan'l, 373
 Conterman, Abraham, 115
 Adam M., 111
 George, 110, 111
 Jacob, 110
 John A., 111
 John C., 115
 John M., 114
 Nicholas, 115
 Contreman, Conradt M., 109
 Conway, families, 95
 Cook (Cooke), 269
 Beadus, 56
 Casper, 55
 Family, 98
 Francis, 185
 Hannah (Hudson), 269
 John B., 56
 John R., 54
 Rudolph, 289
 Simeon, 57
 Thomas, 350
 W. Elesab, 64
 Coon, Jacob, 381
 Jeremiah, 292
 Coone, Hollom Overton, 278
 Coons, W. S., 104, 202, 204
 Cooper, Elizabeth, 392
 Fenimore, 316
 Rev. Mr., 346-348
 Cooper Co., C. and G., 36
 Cope, Gilbert, 205
 Copeman, Abraham, 114
 Copernall, Adam, 54
 Copley (Copley), Samuel, 333
 William, 55
 Wm., 333
 Copper, 266
 Corbett, Family, 97
 Henry R., 97
 Corey (Cory), 66
 Abig, 72
 Abiger, 274
 Abraham, 70
 Abram, 162
 Anna, 158
 Anner (Smith), 272
 Barsheb (Panny), 162
 Braddick, 162
 David, 67, 74
 Deb, 71
 Dorothy, 72
 Dority (Hobart), 64
 Ealce (Broddick), 70
 Elesab, 72, 155
 Elesabeth, 155
 — (Fordom), 162
 Hannah, 74
 Isaac, 272
 Jehoadan, 75
 John, 64
 Margrit, 164
 Martha, 73
 Marther, 268
 Mary, 67, 72, 155
 Mary (Raley), 274
 Mary (Conklyn), 66
 Mary (Gillom), 74
 Neome, 276
 Ruhamah, 156
 Ruth (Griffing), 67
 Sarah, 75
 Cornelissen, Pieter, 366, 367
 Cornell, Benjamin, 386
 Elijah, 348
 Cornell, Hannah, 174
 John, Rev., 203, 205
 Robert C., Hon., 323
 Cornewel (Cornwell), 267
 Cornner, —, 162
 Ester (Clark), 162
 Cornu, Daiel, 281
 Peter, 281
 Corr, Johannes, 373
 Cortelyou (Corteljou),
 Helena, 353, 355, 356
 Jacques, 353, 356, 358
 Jaques, 358
 Cortlandt, Fredrick, 370
 Johannis, 370
 John, 370
 Oliver, 370
 Phillip, 370
 Pierre, 370
 Samuel, 370
 Stephen, 370
 Cortney, J., 73
 Mary (Case), 73
 Corver, Jan Jansen, 225
 Corwen, Ledea, 278
 Corwin, —, 164, 392
 Abigel, 279
 Abigil (Overton), 276
 Anna, 276
 Anna (Cheesbrook), 276
 Anne (Chas.), 273
 Anner (Wells), 276
 Asa, 273
 — (Brown), 265
 Charlotte, 279
 Dabro (Hutchins), 265
 Daniel, 276
 David, 277
 Deborah, 275
 Elisabeth, 275
 Eliz., 164
 Family, 318
 Hannah (Reeve), 266
 James, 164
 Jeremiah, 276
 John, 265, 276
 Leda (Hart), 277
 Mary, 163, 269
 Mary (Tuthill), 276
 Mary (Dalton), 161
 Mehtelbl (Horton), 164
 Mehet (Parsh), 266
 Nathe, 265
 Phebe, 164, 273
 Phinies, 266
 Prudence, 278
 Prued (Goldsmith), 164
 Rachel, 309
 Sam, 161
 Samuel, 276
 Thomas, 309
 Wm., 266
 Cosbe, Joshua, 278
 Mary (Salmon), 278
 Cotton, Elesabeth, 158
 Elizabeth, 87
 Elizabeth (Horrocks), 87
 Joanne (Rossiter), 87
 John, Rev., 87, 89
 Rowland, Esq., 87
 Sarah Hankridge (Hawk-
 ridge) (Story), 87
 Sarah (Hubbard), 87, 89
 Co.t.rman, Adam, 114
 Couch, Franklin, 204
 Counradus, Mr., 225, 227, 228
 Courtright, family, 96
 Rheuben, 96
 Couwenhoven (Conover),
 Cornelius, 362
 Frans, 373
 Covell, Stephen, 285
 Covert, Isaac, 173, 383
 Jemima, 172
 Silvanus, 172
 Cowan, Peter, 120
 Cowdrey, Sally, 347
 Cowin, Mary, 309
 Nathan, 309
 Cowing, Janet McKay, 204
 Cox, Abigail (Benjamin), 154
 Abigal, 164
 Anna (Hamden), 195
 Deborah (Reeve), 154
 Ebenzer, 109
 George, 109
 George William, 203
 Meheble (Clark), 269
 Sam, 154
 Sam, Junr., 269
 Wm., 154
 Craft, Clark, 329
 Hannah M., 329
 Craig, William, 306
 Craige, E. H., 192
 Cramer, Conradt, 114
 John, 115
 Crance, —, 67
 Caroline, 56
 Crannel, Catharine, 149
 Crannell, Robt., 374
 Crateinges, Jacob, 287
 Cratsteede, Peter, 374
 Craven, Charles E., Rev., 309
 Crawford, Alfred, 82, 180
 Amy, 368
 Amzy R., 180
 Arza B., 180
 Archibald, 368
 Betsey, 180
 Betsey (Rundle), 82
 Carrie J., 77
 Cornelius, 180
 Daniel, 368
 Elizabeth, 368
 Hannah, 180
 Horace, 77
 Ira, 368
 James, 368
 Jane E., 180
 John, 368
 John V., 77
 Jonathan, 368
 Joseph, 368
 Mary, 368
 Mary Ann, 368
 Nathaniel, 180
 Parthena, 368
 Phebe, 368
 Phebe J., 77
 Samuel, 388
 Sarah E., 77, 180
 Sarah Jane, 77
 Ziba, 368
 Creestede, John, 373
 Creig, Mary, 306
 Crieger, Martinus, 372
 Criel, Thomas, 114
 Crisler, Adam, 112
 Crispell, Family, 104
 Cristeman, Frederick, 113
 Cristensz, Cristen, 367
 Cristman, Franklin W., 204
 Crocker (Crooker), Abigail,
 249
 Almira, 137
 Betsey, 250
 Daniel Bacon, 137
 Desire, 243
 Ellena (Thacher), 137
 Frederick Rowe, 137
 Frieda Ellena, 137

- Crocker (Crooker), Hannah, 254
 Leon Thacher, 137
 Mary Knowles, 137
 Mary Rowe (Knowles), 137
 Priscilla (Barker), 256
 Ruth, 137
 Sylvia, 256
 Tilden, 256
 Crol (Krol), Bastiaen Jansen, 223, 224
 Cromwell (Crumwell), Aron, 332
 Harmonus, 338
 John, 349
 Thomas, 96, 375
 Crone (Crane), Joanna, 347
 Joel, 347
 Cronkrite, Henry, 109
 Crook, Elesa, 157
 Elesa (Hopkins), 75
 John, 373
 Mary, 71
 Robt., 371
 Sam, 75
 Susana, 65
 Crooker, Rev. Mr., 349
 Croon, Pieter Claessen, 226
 Crosby, Emma Florence, 50
 Israel, 331
 James, 328
 Lydia Ellen, 88
 Mary (Polly), 243
 Phebe M. Bailey, 328
 Cross, Jacobus, 53
 James, 62
 John, 96
 Crossell, —, 343
 Crouse, Adam, 282
 George, 110
 Crowell (Crowel), Ann, 242
 Annie Maria, 135
 Annie (Van Pelt), 83
 Charles Alton, 142
 Charles Edward, 142
 Charles Edward, Mrs., 140
 Cyrus, 142
 Desire, 242
 Desire (Taylor), 249
 E. Beach, 83
 Edward Everett, 142
 Edward, Mrs., 142
 Elihu Day, 83
 Elizabeth (Hallett), 245, 247
 Ezekiel, 244
 Hannah Whiting, 130
 Harriet Climena (Day), 83
 Harriet E. B., 83
 Ida May (Thacher), 142
 James, 135
 Loram, Rev., 252
 Mary Savage, 83
 Maud Thacher, 142
 Mercie (Freeman), 135
 Mercy Ella, 142
 Minnie Ione (Hall), 142
 Nathalie Percy, 83
 Patty (Hallett), 244
 Polly, 244
 Prince, 247, 249
 Rachel, 244
 Reannah Gardner (Ellis), 142
 Ruth (Nickerson), 130
 Simeon, 130
 Crowley, Jeremiah, 333
 Cruger, John, 372
 Cruikshank, Jos., 391
 Cruise, Patrick R., 390
 Teresa (Johnson), 390
 Crusinberry, Izelle Eliza (Seeley), 35
 Walter Dodson, 35
 Crutstead, Andres, 371
 Cuer, John, 373
 Culbert, Catharine, 352
 Cule, Henry, 61
 Philip, 61
 Culeman, Henry, 60
 Culver, —, 274
 Cumbole, Labus, 284
 Cummins, George W., 180
 L. W., 180
 M. A., 180
 Cummings, Samuel, 290
 Cunneham, Andrew, 114
 Cunningham, Amanda, 312
 Charlotte (Abbott), 312
 Isaac Sawyer, 312
 Robert, 206, 211
 Curry, Frederick, 180
 Curtice, Caleb, 65, 71
 Ester, 69
 Esther, 68
 Hannah, 65
 Joshua, 68
 Mary, 70
 Mary (Colman), 68
 Mary (Youngs), 71
 Sarah (Whitehear), 65
 Curtiss, Family, 97
 Curwin (Curwing), 161, 163
 Abner, 271
 Amy, 165
 Anna (Ann), 271
 Ann (Farrel), 163
 Anna, 67
 Anna (Pain), 159
 Anne (Conklyn), 160
 Bashebe, 73
 Bethi (Osman), 70
 Dan, 67
 Dav., 156
 David, 70
 Deb (Welse), 70
 Edw., 158
 Edward, 69
 Eles, 154
 Elesa (Benjamin), 157
 Elesa (Cleaves), 67
 Elesa (Terril), 74
 Elesab (Wells), 160
 Elesb (Goldsmith), 71
 Experience, 70
 Experience (Curwin), 70
 Hannah, 75
 Hannah (Youngs), 70
 J., 68, 71, 74
 Jemimah, 68
 Jesse, 70
 Johanna, 69
 Johanna (Curwin), 69
 Johath, 155
 John, 160
 Joseph, 73
 Joshua, 159
 Martha, 71
 Mary, 66, 68, 272
 Mary (Gard), 161
 Mary (Horton), 158
 Mary (Parr), 73
 Mary (Webb), 157
 Mary (Wells), 156
 Mathias, 157
 Mehetabel (Clark), 68
 Methia, 159
 Curwin (Curwing), Nath., 72
 Neomy (Dains), 159
 Patience, 67
 Peltiel, 72
 Phebe (Howel), 72
 Rechel (Howel), 155
 Sam, 70
 Samuel, 160
 Sarah, 67, 268
 Sarah (Overton), 271
 Simon, 73
 Susanh, 272
 Theophi, 70
 Timothy, 157
 Zuzuiah (Case), 73
 Custis, Eleanor, 151
 Elizabeth, 151
 George Washington Parke, 151
 Cutter, James, 335
 William Richard, A. M., 335
 Cutting, R. Fulton, 325
 Cutts, Margaret, 400
 Cuyler, Henry, 374
 Joseph, 338
 Cuykendall, Hester, 31
 Dagg, John, 344
 Dagget, Naphthaly, Mr., 157
 Dailey, W. N. P., Rev., 103, 210, 403
 Dains (Daines, Dain), 67
 Abrah., 67
 Cattury (Wells), 273
 Elesa (Wager), 75
 Hannah (Terry), 158
 J., 65
 Jemima (Case), 67
 John, 163
 Mary, 158, 272
 Mary (Booth), 163
 Mary (Overton), 65
 Neomy, 159
 Peter, 158
 Sam, 273
 Sarah, 274
 Thom, 75
 Daiton, Elice, 72
 Jacob, 73
 Jonath, 66
 Rechel (Ramsey), 66
 Dale, Robert, 348
 Daly, Edward H., 102
 Dann, Richard, 342
 Danolson, —, 342
 Dantford, Ephraim, 334
 Dar Bee, Dr., 374
 Darby, John, Mr., 161
 Darley, James, 336
 Darroh, John, 163
 — (King), 163
 Darrow, —, 159
 Guy, 286
 Guy, Junr., 286
 Dart, Allen K., 21
 Lucretia M. (Calkins), 21
 Russel, 350
 Ruth, 21
 Dartt, John Gregg Lieb, 201
 Daton, Mary, 161
 Daveds, Elisebeth, 278
 Daves, Elisebeth (Goldsmith), 276
 Gilbart, 276
 Davids, Aane (Wickham), 273
 Abraham, 387
 Abraham, 162
 Charles, 387
 David, 387
 Eliz. (Huthinson), 162

- Davids, Hutchin, 273
 Ruth (R—), 273
 Mary, 387
 Penelope (Storm), 387
 Samuel, 273
 Sarah, 387
 William, 387
 Davidse, David, 374
 Davie, David, 338
 James, 340
 Davies, Alice (Martin), 232
 Ethel, 231
 Julian Tappan, 232
 Davis, Abigail, 243
 Albert A., Dr., 153
 Clark, Captain, 186
 C. S., Rev., 239
 David, 275
 Edith, 187
 Eles (Parshal), 68
 Elesa, 72, 156
 Elezibeth (Mapes), 275
 Esther (Rathbon), 37
 Eugene B., 120
 George H., 120
 George M., 187
 George Toffey, 92, 182, 186
 Harry T., 187
 Henrietta (Palmer), 187
 Jems, 161
 J., 66
 Jane (Hatfield), 387
 John, 109, 372, 387
 John, Col., 186
 Joseph, 68
 Josiah, 242
 Lora Esther, 37
 Lucreti, 276
 Mary (Bradley), 161
 Mary (Conklyn), 161
 Mary (Moore), 67
 Matilda (Griffin), 26
 Mr., 187
 Percy Terry, 37
 Peter, 120
 Phebe, 157
 Ruth, 194
 Sarah, 82, 277
 Silas, 26
 Silvanus, 67
 Silvenus, 161
 Spoffard H., 350
 Susan C., 120
 Susana (Bigs), 66
 Susannah (Sturgis), 243
 Thankful (Matthews), 242
 Thomas, 243
 Truman, Captain, 186
 Davison, John, 115
 Davy, Thomas, 281
 Dawson, Wm., 55
 Day, Almon, 84
 Cleone Taylor, 83
 Climena, 84
 Climene (Chapin), 84
 Elihu, 84
 Eliza Beach, 83, 84
 Emma, 84
 Ezekial, 84
 Family, 96
 G. E., 83
 Harriet, 84
 Harriet (Climena), 83
 Harriet Eliza (Beach), 84
 Jane Louisa, 83
 Robert, 83
 Dayley, Nicolas, 373
- Dayton, Jessey, 51
 De... Joseph, 265
 Mary (Havns), 265
 Deacons, Leonard, 333
 Dean, Hiram, 328
 Rebecca A., 328
 Dearborn, Esther, 87
 Dease, John, Dr., 389
 Deats, Hiram E., 317, 403
 Deblais, Evelina Cleveland (Denison), 255
 Family, 256
 Jane (Brown), 255
 Rebecca, 255
 Rebecca (Wickham), 255
 Stephen, 255
 De Bord, Harriet May, 128
 John, 128
 Lucinda (Ashurst), 128
 de Brugiere, Marie Louise, 208
 Decatur, Stephen, 149
 de Chazournes Jacques Benoit Felix, 208
 Marie Louise (de Brugiere), 208
 Decker, Cornelia, 21
 Johannes, 344
 Marie, 21
 De Clew, John, 352
 Deefendorf, Abraham, 110
 Jacob, 111
 Jacob H., 110
 Solomon, 111
 Deel, Henry, 285
 Deelene, Philip, 335
 Defendorf, George, 109
 de Foreest, Henrick, 225
 Johannes, 371
 John, 371
 De Forest, 225
 Barent, 373
 Hendrick, 218
 Robert W., Mrs., 102, 226
 De Graaf, Johannes, 374
 De Grasse, Leendert, 373
 De Graw, Gerit, 373
 Deharsh, Abraham, 59
 Isaach, 59
 Martin, 59
 Philip, 59
 De Joseph, 265
 DeKay, George, Capt., 351
 John, 374
 De Klyn, Leendert, 372
 de Koe, Jan Cornelissen Keert, Capt., 219
 De Lacy, Mary, 25, 26
 De Laet, 219
 Johannes, 218
 Delafield, Ann (Hallett), 213
 Edward Coleman, 216
 Eugene Livingston, 216
 Family, 217
 Harriet, Coleman, 216
 Honorine Julia Elizabeth Daniel (de Pernay), 216
 John, 213
 John Ross, 85, 103, 203, 212, 213, 216
 John Ross, Col., 202
 Joseph Livingston, 216
 Joseph, Major, 185, 213
 Julia (Livingston), 185, 214-216
 Major, 213-215
 Lewis Livingston, 214
 Margaret N. (Woodhull), 216
- Delafield, Margaretta Stockton (Beasley), 216
 Mary Coleman (Livingston), 185, 186, 214
 Mary Floyd, 215
 Mary Livingston, 216
 Mary Renwick (Sloane), 216
 Maturin L., 182, 185, 216
 Maturin Livingston, 92, 213, 214
 Maturin Livingston, Jr., 216
 Mr., 214-216
 Mrs., 215, 216
 Richard, General, 214
 Violetta S. E. (White), 216
 Walter, Rev., 215
 de la Lande, Marguerite, 260
 Delemater, George, 287
 De La Montanya, Jesse, 372
 De La Mountes, John, 371
 De Lancey, Jacobus, 370
 John, 370
 Oliver, 370
 Pierre, 370
 Stephen, 344, 345
 Stephen, Col., 369
 De Lancy, E. F., 374
 De Lanoy, Abra., 373
 Delany, Wm., 285
 Deline, Benjamin, 341
 Lewis, 338
 Dellebach, Baltus, 115
 David, 115
 Henry, 114
 John M., 115
 Jonas, 111
 Nicholas, 111
 Dellenbach, Andrew J., 55
 John, 54
 John B., 108
 Delleverge, Josep, 111
 Delong, Cornelius, 116
 James, 115
 De Lord, Bithazen, 371
 de Man, Mr., 219
 Demarest, William H. S., Rev., 103
 De Meyer, Henry, 372
 De Morini, Jacque, Maj., 314
 Demmon, Daniel Lake, 229
 Fannie Edson, 229
 Fannie (James), 229
 de Mo Joan, 226
 Denham, Isaac, 303
 Thos., 292
 Denike, James, 306
 Marinda, 306
 Denise (Denyse, Denyson), Anna, 362
 Catherine, 362
 Daniel, 354, 362
 Denise, 362
 Denyse, 360
 Helena, 353, 355, 361, 362
 Jacques, 360, 361
 Jaques, 354, 355
 Jane, 362
 Nelly, 362
 Phoebe, 362
 Polly, 362
 Teunis, 353, 354
 Trintje, 363
 Tunis, 353-356
 Denison, Evelina Cleveland, 255
 Denmark, George, 335

- Denney, Jacob, 337
 De Noirret, Benj., 373
 Denny, Benjamin, 273
 Exsperance (King), 273
 William John, 180
 de Pernay Alphonse Pierre
 Eugene Daniel, Count,
 216
 Daniel, Count, 216
 Honorable Julia Elizabeth
 Daniel, 216
 Depew, Chauncey M., Hon., 5
 Chauncey Mitchell, Hon.,
 166, 200
 Depew, C. M., Hon., 319
 John J., 78
 Mr., 166, 200
 Mrs., 166
 Sarah, 79
 De Peyster, Abra., 370
 Abraham, Hon., 369
 Anne, 344
 Catharine, 369
 Cornelis, 371
 Gerard, 372
 Isaac, 371
 John, Col., 344
 John Watts, 149
 Pierre, 371
 De Pinos, Galceran, 93
 De Rapelje, Joris, 356
 Sara, 356
 de Rasieres (de Rasiere),
 Isaack, 220
 Isaac, 220
 Lourens, 220
 de Reigneftort, Lariche, 346
 de Riemer, Catharina, 296
 Isaac, Jr., 371
 Petrus, 374
 Dering, — (Havens), 273
 Sylvester, 273
 Derry, London, 53
 Desloge, George T., 28
 de Truix, Phillips, 224
 Devandorf, John Jacob, 283
 Devall, Frances (Bowdage),
 161
 Jn., 161
 Devendorf, Anthony, 286
 Johannes, 110
 Devenport, Eliz. (Barker),
 269
 Jacobus, 109
 James, 73
 John, 269
 Devine, Henry, 287
 Davendorf, James, 342
 Devoll, Mara (Franklin), 75
 Wm., 75
 de Vries, David Pietersen,
 218
 David Pietersen, Captain,
 218, 226, 228
 Frederick, 218
 Mr., 218, 224, 226
 Dewandeller, John, 54
 Dewer, Edward, 56
 D'Ewes, Simond, 318
 Dewey, —, 368
 Cornelia, 45
 Cornelia (Phelps), 45
 Eleanor Hale, 45
 Elizabeth Fearing
 (Thacher), 45
 Elizabeth Phelps, 45
 Henry Pineo, Rev., 45
 Margaret, 45
 Samuel Mills, 45
 Thatcher, 45
 William, 60
 Dewint, John, 349
 De Wolf, Abel, 17
 Almon, 18
 Austin, 18
 Daniel, 17
 Elisha, 17
 Esther, 17
 Fabez, 18
 Joel, 17
 John, 17
 John Oviatt, 18
 Lucy, 17
 Lucy (Calkins), 17
 Lydia (Moore), 17
 Martin, 17
 Mary (Amsden), 17
 Mary (Purcell), 17
 Mercy (Graves), 17
 Phoebe, 17
 Polly, 17
 Sarah, 17
 Simon, 17, 18
 Wm. Ashley, 92
 Dexter, Dr., 169, 170, 200
 Franklin B., 255, 404
 Franklin Bowditch, Dr.,
 166, 200
 Philo, 334
 Professor, 200
 Deygert, Peter S., 58
 Peter S., Junr., 56
 Rudolph, 54
 Severinus, 56
 Deyo, Albert, 35
 — (Fuller), 35
 Mrs., 35
 Dicerson, Elea, 75
 Dick, Henry, 110
 John, 114
 Dickers, Naomy, 267
 Dickerson, —, 64
 Abig, 72, 266
 Abig (Reeve), 65
 Abigal (Reeve), 64
 Bethiah, 160
 Dan, 73
 Deborah (Horton), 161
 Dorothy (Corey), 72
 Elesa, 67
 Elesab (Corey), 155
 Han, 68
 H[ann]lah (Case), 64
 J., 155
 Joshua, 74
 Marcy (Youngs), 73
 Martha, 162
 Martha (Racket), 74
 Mary, 265
 Mehta, 74
 Mehta (Dickerson), 74
 Neomy, 65
 Phil[el]mon, 64
 S., 74
 Sarah (Wager), 72
 Seler, 265
 Supe (Robertson), 265
 Tho., 65
 Thom, 72
 Wm., 72, 161
 Dickeson, Abig, 72
 Dickinson, Jane, 175
 Nathaniel, 263
 Sarah (Overton), 159
 Selah, 159
 Tertulles, 175
 Dikison, Julianah (Wells),
 274
 Samuel, 274
 Dickson, Robert B., 57
 Diefendorf, Henry, 109
 Jacob, 58
 John, 115
 Dillenbach, Hervy, 54
 Dillinbach, Richard, 55
 Dimon, ...ath, 64
 Mary, 267
 Sarah (Salmon), 64
 Dimond, Elesabe, 71
 Jonathn, 156
 Mary, 73
 Mary (Budd), 156
 Sarah, 71
 Dinclagen, Fiscal, 224
 Disbrow, Benjamin, 298
 Elizabeth, 298
 Griffin, 298
 Hannah, 298
 Henry, 297, 298
 Henry, Jr., 298
 John, 298
 Margaret, 298
 Mary, 298
 Mary (Griffin), 298
 Peter, 176, 297, 300, 302
 Susanna, 298
 Dismond, Edmond, 335
 Dixon, Anthony, 117
 Mary (Abbot), 117
 Osmer, 120
 D. . . nim. ., Jonathan D.,
 53
 Dobbin, John, 120
 Rachel, 120
 Dockstader, Daniel, 182, 190,
 201
 Dodge, Daniel, 331
 J. W., Rev., 126
 John W., Rev., 127, 137
 Noah, 285
 Richard, 330
 Rufus, 111
 Simon, 107
 Doe, Elmer E., 209, 318
 Family, 209
 Nicholas, 209, 318
 Doestrader (Doestrade, Dock-
 strader), Frederick,
 334
 Frederick J., 337
 George, 333
 George F., 341
 Hannah W., 334
 Henry G., 333
 Jacob, 333
 Jacob F., 281
 Jacob M., 332
 Jo. H., 337
 John, 107
 John M., 336
 Marks, 332
 Marks, Jr., 332
 Necholas, 333
 Dogson, John, 340
 Dolanson, Robert, 339
 Domeir, Peter W., Rev., 14
 Domy, Mary, 70
 Donalds, James, 58
 Donaldson, Alexander, 344
 Doolittle, Sarah (Salmon),
 274
 Stephen, 274
 Dorsett, Edgar J., 306
 John H., 306
 Kate, 306
 Dorsey, Benedt, 392
 Douglas, Emma Elwood
 (Blackmer), 259
 Family, 103
 James Oscar, 259

- Douglass, John, 61
 Mary Ann, 350
 Doustr..., Jacob F., 53
 Douwes, Aucke, 219
 Dow, Alexander, 335
 Dowdall, Walter, 390
 Downer, Bethiah (Brigham), 392
 Cynthia (Munger), 392
 Dana, 392
 E. D., 392
 Jeannette, 392
 Laura (Gregory), 392
 Mary, 392
 Norman, 392
 Zaccheus, 392
 Downs (Downes), 269, 271
 Benjamin, 241
 Daniel, 159
 David, 161
 Desier (Parshil), 159
 Elesabeth, 66
 Elisabeth (Brown), 159
 Elizb (Fain), 161
 Hannah, 272, 278
 J., 69
 James, 274
 J. M., 159
 Maraget (Howel), 69
 Margarit, 155
 Margart, 158
 Mary (Matthews), 241
 Mary (Reeves), 268
 Meheta (Hallack), 67
 Mehetabel, 156
 Mehittible, 274
 Mehittible, 275
 ...mes, 165
 Mhtebl (Wells), 165
 Penelope (Moore), 75
 Peter., 268
 T. (Tuthill), 269
 Wm., 67, 75
 Doxtrader, John F., 54
 Drake (Drak), Abigal, 158
 Abigil (Topen), 277
 Bethiah (Dickerson), 160
 Elton, 277
 Francis, 66, 254
 Gerardus, 298
 J., 160
 John, 295
 Lovane, 278
 Lovene, 278
 Nelle, 275
 Phe (Vail), 66
 R..hard, 270
 Sarah, 279
 Sarah (Overton), 270
 Sarah, Root (Fairfield), 254
 Draper, Family, 96
 Drew, Abigail, 329
 Catherine Lawrence, 329
 Daniel, 329
 Gilbert, 329
 John, 329
 Roxanna, 329
 Susan, 329
 Thomas, 329
 Driesback, Jost, 110
 Drisco, John, 191
 Mary (Gitchell), 191
 Drown, Henry Russell, 85,
 201, 203, 205, 211, 212,
 314, 379
 Mr., 201
 D...s, Jacob, 290
 Du... Wm., 53
 Dubois, Benjamin Rev., 362
 Dominie 373
- Ducher, John, 57
 Dudley, Anne, 89
 Catherine (Dighton)
 (Hackburn), 88
 Charles B., 211
 Dorothy (Yorke), 88
 Mary (Petty), 73
 Thomas Gov., 88
 Wm., 73
 Due, Jeremiah, 109
 Dueslar Elisabeth, 61
 Jacob Junr, 61
 John, Jacob 61
 Marcus, 61
 Duesler, Martinus, 114
 Duesten, Parley, 287
 Duffield, Howard Rev., 318
 Dugdale, Wm., 374
 Duggan, Mary, 194
 Dumb, Adam, 51
 Conrod, 52
 David, 52
 George, 282
 Nicholas, 53
 Dumon, Jonathan, 58
 Duncan, George, 347
 McVain, 341
 Nicholas, 287
 Dunham, Cornelia C., 189
 Isaac, 302
 Isaac Rev., 46
 Martha Southwick
 (Brown), 46
 Mary Elizabeth (Rem-
 ington), 46
 Dunkile, Francis, 283
 Necholas, 284
 Dunlap, John, 285
 Thomas, 288
 Dunlapp, John, 371
 Dunn, John, 150
 Durand, Senaca, 350
 Durffy, Cory, 268
 Dabro (Conkling), 268
 Durgerdam, Simon Jansen,
 220
 Duryee, Charles C., 204
 Dusenberry, Charles, 180
 Elizabeth, 180
 John, C., 180
 Sarah, 180
 William, 180
 Dusenbury, Sarah, 199
 du Trieux, Maria, 224
 Philippe 224
 Duvain, Mr., 374
 Duyking, Christopher, 371
 Evert, 372
 Duytsch, Catherine, 296
 Dwelly, E., 399, 403
 Dwight, Cornelius, 283
 Ellsworth, Everett, 85,
 212
 Jonathan, 281
 Timothy, President, 166
 Dye, James, 335
 Dyer, Asa H., 41
 Ann H. (Schoff), 41
 Elisebeth, 276
 Florence M., 41
 John, 374
 Dygert, Severinus, 108
- Eagon, Wm., 330
 Eager, James J., 339
 Eaker, George, 56
 Jacob, 56
 Ealit, Eperene (Hempsted),
 163
 John, 163
- Eason, ..., 159
 Judah (Brown), 159
 Eastbrook, Lucretia, 91
 Easten, Mr., 371
 Esterbrooks, William, 107
 Eastman, Clarence Willis, 96
 Easton, Ahimas, 331
 Isaac, 342
 Eaton, Arthur Wentworth,
 256
 Ebel (Evels), Elsje (Alice),
 195, 383
 Clara (Hendricks), 383
 Peter Sargt, 383
 Eburbush, Christian, 283
 Ecker, Daniel, 337
 Jacob, 281
 Eckfeldt, John W., 399
 John W., Dr., 318
 Eckhof, A., 223
 Ecock, Tobe, 333
 Eddy, Daniel Mrs., 368
 Edgcombe, Piers Sir, 376
 Edson, Edward, Rev., 231
 Edwards, —, 69
 Ann, 117
 Ealce (Wallor), 64
 Elizabeth, 117
 Family, 96
 Francis, 94
 George William, Ph.D.,
 100
 [J.], 64
 Jacob, 287
 Jonathan P., 135
 Samuel, 58
 Samuel, Junr, 56
 Susan Louise (Thacher),
 135
 Tamage, 330
 William, 117
 Eckhof, A., 220
 Eelkens, 223
 Egbertse, Dirck, 372
 Egelston, Anne, 266
 Ehle, Anthony, 286
 Harmanus, 281
 John E., 109
 Peter, Junior, 54
 Petrus, 54
 William, 54
 Eigerbroat (Eigabroadt,
 Eigabrou), Christian,
 51
 Frederick, 109
 George, 51
 Hon., 109
 Peter, 51
 Eidle, Mechael, 332
 Eisenlord, John, 60
 Eldridge, Andrew Hedge, 129
 Ann 242
 Carl McKnight, 129
 Carrie A. (McKnight),
 129
 David Gorham, 260
 David Gorham, Dr., 129
 Edric, 128
 Elizabeth, 241, 247
 Fanny (Gorham), 247
 Franklin Matthews, 129
 Hannah (Matthews), 242
 Harriet May (Hancock),
 128
 Harriet Pearce (Rich-
 mond), 129, 260
 Helen Andrews, 129
 Joshua W., 240
 Leander Marchant, 129
 Lottie Maria (Thacher),
 240

- Eldridge, Marie Conklin, 129
 Mercie Bangs (Mat-
 thews), 129
 Priscilla T. (Small), 240
 Reuben, 242
 Reuben A., 240
 Samuel, 247
 Samuel Waterson, 129
 Sarah, 241
 Sarah Elizabeth (Hall),
 128
 Stanley Hall, 128
 Eldridge, Baker & Bain,
 128
 Eldrydg, Hannah, 162
 Elfreth Jeremiah, 391
 Elias, J. E., 218, 219
 Elkins, Stephen B. Hon., 169
 Ellice, Fary, 335
 Gedion, 338
 Gidion, Jr., 342
 Elliot, Catherine Elizabeth,
 253
 John, 391
 Ellis, Almira (Lovejoy), 251,
 253
 Elias, 373
 John, 373
 Nehemiah, 251, 253
 William, 345, 371
 Ellison, Deliverenc (Over-
 ton), 276
 Mr. Jr., 374
 Samuel, 276
 Ellsworth, Wolcott W., 204
 Ellwood Petter, 114
 Elmendorf, Peter Edmond,
 347
 Elmer, Theophilus, 346
 Elsworth, Ahazuerus, 374
 Elijah, 115
 Theophilus, 372
 William, 374
 Elting, Clarence J., 204, 319
 John, 3
 Elwood, Benjamin, 110, 288
 Isaac, 109
 John, 109
 Richard, 111
 Ely, Joshua, Esq., 244
 Sarah (Wells), 272
 Wells, 272
 Embody, Henry, 116
 Embree, Samuel B., 351
 Emerson, Ann, 208
 Emery, Betsey (Adams), 142
 Charles Adams, 142
 Mabel Everett, 142
 Mercy Lothrop
 (Thacher), 142
 Simeon, 142
 Emlen, Joshua, 391
 Emmons, Benj., 69
 Hannah (Hopkins), 69
 Emons Benj., 156
 Elesabeth, 157
 Elesabeth (Rackett), 69
 Hannah (Youngs), 156
 Sam, 69
 Empie, Frederick, 55
 Jacob, 55
 John F., 55
 Philip, 59
 Empsey, Thomas, 338
 En, James, 284
 Endeavour, John, 342
 England, Benjamin, 54
 Engle, Albert E., 235
 Gertrude (Templeton),
 235
 English, Mary, 6
 Mr., 371
 Philip, 6
 Engush, John, 283
 Eno, Joel N., 375
 Enos, Abijah, 338
 Entrott, Henry, 364
 Ervin, —, 342
 Estey, (Easty, Estye), Abi-
 gail (Kimball), 90
 Anne (Arnold), 90
 Christopher, 90
 Isaac, 90
 Janc Temple (Huestis),
 91
 Jeffrey (Geoffrey), 90
 Jeffrey, 90
 Joseph Nehemiah, 91
 Josephine (Dingee)
 (Thorne), 91
 Lucretia (Easterbrook)
 91
 Margaret (McAdam),
 90
 Margaret Pote (Pet), 90
 Mary (Mollie) (Brown),
 90
 Mary (Towne), 90
 Mary J. (Ring), 90
 Nehemiah, 90
 Richard, 90
 Ruth (Fiske), 90
 Spencer Joseph, 90, 91
 William Shepherd, 91
 Zebulon, 90
 Estow, William, 96
 Estrastrenger, John, 334
 Peter, 334
 Euman Georg, 338
 Euundorf, John, 286
 Evarts, Choate & Beaman,
 3
 Choate & Sherman, 3
 and Southmayd, 2
 Southmayd & Choate,
 2, 3
 Tracy & Sherman, 3
 William M., 2, 5
 Evenworth, —, 342
 Everan, Adam, 333
 Everitt, Mary Norwood, 348
 Evermore, —, 342
 Evert, Asariah, 338
 Evertson, Anthony, 283
 Ewing, Dr., 351
 Excen, Hannah, 352
 Eyres, Phineas, 345
 Ezekiel, Herbert T., 93
 Face, Mary Elizabeth
 Ramsdale, 368
 Fa . . . eng, John, 53
 Failing, Elisabeth, 280
 Henry J., 281, 284
 John H., 282
 John J., 62
 John Jur., 281
 John R., 52
 Fairchild, Amy Frances, 36
 Charles Grandison, 36
 Edward Henry, 36
 Emily (Culver), 36
 Frank Louis, 36
 Helen Lincklaen, 353
 Mrs., 35
 Sarah Emeline
 (Thacher), 36
 Sarah Venoy (Cleveland),
 36
 Fairfield, Elizabeth (How-
 land), 254
 Elizabeth (Roberts), 253
 Eunice Robbins (Butler),
 254
 George Washington, 254
 John, 253, 254
 Jonathan Thatcher, 254
 Joseph Butler, 254
 Julia Ann (Butler), 254
 Lucy (Howland), 253,
 254
 Maria E. (Sanford),
 254
 Martha Thacher, 254
 Mary Elizabeth, 254
 Mehitable (Hubbard),
 254
 Nathaniel, 253, 254
 Rowland, 253
 Sarah Root, 254
 William W., 254
 Faivill, Jacob, 288
 Fake, John, 291
 Fakes, George, 333
 Failing, Philip, 113
 Richard, 113
 Fancher, Benjamin, 60
 Fank, Conrad, 112
 Fanning (Faning), Betsy,
 309
 Carthrine, 268
 Elesebeth, 277
 Ester, 269
 Finias, 156
 Hannah, 163
 Inhas, 270
 James, 270
 Lidya (Horton), 155
 Mary, 267
 Mary (Hubbubbert), 270
 Meheta (Welse), 156
 . . . oms, 155
 Pernal (Moor), 270
 Sarah, 269
 Farington, Robert, 284
 Faris, John T., 317
 Farmer, Jacob, 332
 Farnum, Alice, 308
 Mary, 308
 Ralph, 308
 Farr, Jones, 114
 Farrer, Anthony, 290
 Farrington, E. B., 326
 Ephram B., 326
 Mahala, 326
 Farris, Amos, 247
 Nancy (Gorham), 247
 Faulkner, Caleb, 51
 Faxon, Permelia, 22
 Rodney, 22
 Sarah E., 22
 Fearing, Susan, 256
 Feeter, Wm, 288
 Feild, Hannah (Tuthill),
 272
 Henry, 272
 Feld, Preserve, 273
 Neomey (Overton), 273
 Felix, Phebea, 356
 Fell, Mr., 374
 Thos., 374
 Felt, Nathan, 57
 Felteb, Mary Anna, 195
 Fenwick, Thomas, 347
 Ferals, John, 339
 Ferguson, Margaret, 346
 Samuel, 331
 Fernow, Berthold, 367
 Ferrinton, Charity, 172

- Ferris, (Ferriss), Caleb D., 306
 Elizabeth, 306
 John, 386, 392
 Jonathan, 306
 Fetterly, George, 112
 Feustman, Bernard Henry, 27
 Josephyne (Thatcher), 27
 Leon Philip, 27
 Marian Thatcher, 27
 Rosalie (Meyer), 27
 Feyth, Henrick, 224
 Fice, Jacob, 287
 Field, Benjamin, 175
 Betsy, 328
 Caleb, 174
 Cyrus W., Jr., 39
 Elizabeth, 352
 Frances, 175
 Nathan, 329
 Sarah A., 328
 Solomon, 328
 Stephen, 328
 Susan, 329
 Susan (Andrews), 38, 39
 William, 387
 Fikes, Adam, 342
 Henry, 341
 Nicholas, 111
 Peter, 111, 342
 Filer, —, 70
 Filler, Godfrey, 113
 Fillmore, Isaac Otis, Rev., 16
 Finch, Alvah, 350
 Edward Ridley, 216
 John, 331
 Mary Livingston (Deltafield), 216
 Fink, Andrew, 60
 Wm., 58
 William, Jr., 111
 Finsh, John, 371
 Fisher, Elizabeth (Hallett), 256
 John, 288
 Nancy (Germain), 256
 Sarah, 391
 William, 256, 391
 William Sidney, 256
 Fiske, Blanche, 143
 Blanche (Thacher), 143
 Elijah G., 143
 Elizabeth N., 143
 Marcus H., 143
 Ruth, 90
 Thacher, 143
 Fisser, Dr., 371
 Fitch, Alta Winchester, 17
 Lois, 347
 Fits Yongs, John, 266
 Mateb (Weggis), 266
 Fitz, Jeremiah, 351
 Fitzsimons, Ellis (Johnson), 390
 Peter, 390
 Flagg, Charles A., 368
 Flanders, Augustinus, 60
 George, 52, 60
 Henry, 52, 60
 Jacob, 57
 John, 62, 190
 Philip, 57
 Flansburgh, Mathew, 337
 Flecher, John, 262
 Fleet, —, 273
 Sarah (Wells), 273
 Fleiss, Nicholas, Junr, 61
 Fletcher, John, 263, 264,
 Mary, 263
 Mary (Warde), 262
 Flewman, Jacob, 111
 F. ley, Hannah (Burt), 165
 Wm., 165
 Flint, Adam F., 281
 Alexander, 286
 John A., 281
 Miss, 360
 Robert, 287
 Flirt, Fbert, 287
 Floid, Elesa (Hutchinson), 70
 Rich, 70
 Floyd-Jones, D. R., 319
 Fodorm, Lida (Penny), 266
 Stephen, 266
 Fohr, Casper, 291
 Folger, Herbert, 101
 Foller, Henry, 114
 Folsom, John, 319
 Fonda, —, 340
 Adam, 336
 David, 339, 340
 Elsia, 287
 Henry, 336
 Jane, 336
 Forbes, George, 347
 Jacob, 60
 Peter, 339
 Verner, 288
 Forbish, Peter, 331
 Forbush, Jacob P., 108
 Nicolas, 107
 Ford, Jacob, 112
 John, 111
 Nathaniel, 111, 345
 Nathaniel, Junr., 111
 Peter, 112
 Fordom, —, 162
 Foreman, Juliet, 346
 Forks, Bartholemew, 288
 Forman, Daniel, 362
 Helena, 353
 John, 362
 Jonathan, Judge, 353
 Major, 357
 Samuel, 353, 355, 362
 Samuel S., Major, 355
 S. S., Major, 361
 Fort, Costleman, 340
 Fosburgh, Abraham, 342
 Fosh, Christian, 112
 Foshay, Elizabeth, 81
 Esther, 81
 John, 81
 Foster, Daniel, 309
 E. Sumner, 83
 Eunice, 244
 Isaac, 244
 Jane Louisa (Day), 83
 Jerusha, 309
 Joseph, 103, 344
 Sarah (Thacher), 244
 Foster, —, 276
 Foulsham, John, 319
 Fowler, Abigail, 26
 Abigail, 196, 198, 199, 384
 Abigail (Hoit), 197
 Anne, 196, 198
 George W., 328
 Henry, 197-199, 303
 384, 385
 Henry, Capt., 303, 384
 Henry, Jr., 295
 Henry, Sr., 303, 384
 Jeremiah, 199, 384
 Fowler, Jeremiah, Jr., 384
 Jeremiah, Sr., 384
 Jonathan, 300
 Joseph, 173, 301, 383-385
 Lavinia, 196, 198, 384
 Margaret, 174
 Marritje (Pels), 199
 Mary, 384
 Mary (Thorne), 199
 Mr., 201
 Rebecca, 197, 199
 Rev. Mr., 350
 Sarah, 197, 303, 384
 Sarah (Dusenbury), 199
 Tamar, 385
 William, 199, 384
 Fox, Aaron, 283
 Christopher, 53
 Christopher C., 60
 Christopher W., 51, 52
 Daniel, 52
 Daniel C., 60
 David, 62
 Family, 96, 104
 Isabella, 395, 403
 Jacob, 52, 107
 Jedediah, 75
 Jehoan (Corey), 75
 John, 52
 Peter, 52, 113, 280
 Peter C., 62
 Peter G., 60
 Peter R., 286
 Peter W., 60
 Wm., 62
 Wm. P., 114
 Fraileigh, Clement, 281
 Fralick, Francis, 109
 Franchere, Gabriel, 150
 Francis, Miss, 362
 Franklin, Benjamin, 209
 Charles Love, Commander, 261
 Elezabeth (Miller), 65
 Mara, 75
 Sm., 65
 Franks, John, 277
 Jane (Smith), 277
 Fraser, James, 340
 Frecker, John, 61
 Frederick, Francis, 111
 John C., 58
 Peter, 332
 Freeman, 249
 Abigail (Davis), 243
 Ann (Smethurst), 243
 Bethia, 242
 Bethia (Sturgis), 242
 David, 243
 Deborah (Tasker), 243
 Desire, 244
 Edmund, 243
 Isaac, 114, 242, 243
 James, 242, 243
 Joseph, 57
 Lydia, 393
 N., 244
 Rebecca, 242, 243
 Sarah, 242, 243
 Siles, 107
 Freigleigh, Jacob, 282
 Freims, John E., 58
 French, Asa, 282
 Esther, 308
 George, 292
 Philip, 371
 Phillipa, 194
 Samuel, 308

- Frenoks, Jacob, 371
 Fresneau, Andrew, 377
 Frets, John, 342
 Frey, Abraham, 61
 Arent, 283
 Henry, Junr., 286
 James, 61
 John, 54, 55
 Philip J., 284
 Frieze, Lyman B., 83
 Mary Savage (Crowel), 83
 Frink, John, 282
 Frolich, Jacob, 113
 Frost, Elinor, 308
 Jane Elizabeth, 38
 John, 172, 300
 Margarit, 157
 Samuel Knapp Mrs., 201
 William, 38
 Frothingham, Deb (Pain), 160
 Ebenezur, 160
 Fry, Henry Cox, 287
 Jacob, 53
 Jacob, Sr., 387
 Philip, 53
 Fuarey, Andrew, 39
 Emeline Gale (Thacher), 39
 James Manassah, 39
 Lydia, (Slaughter), 39
 Fuller, Miss, 35
 Fulmer, Nellie Elizabeth, 36
 Fulton, William Edwards, 103
 Funk, Walter, 287
 Funklair, Vaumair, 331
 Furman, Ralph, 373
 Fusz, Eugene August, 28
 Odellia (Schutte), 28
 Odille, 28
 Fy, —, 343
 Fygle, John, 60

 G, ...mary, 162
 Gage, Amasa, 333
 Archibald, 342
 Marvel, 333
 Polly, 246
 Samuel, 333
 Gaile, Joseph, 69
 Martha (Alison), 69
 Gainsborough, 168
 Galatian, Catharine, 351
 Gallatian, William, 348, 351
 Galley, Family, 317, 403
 Henrietta, 317, 318
 Peter, 318
 Gallio, Caleb, 306
 Salome, 306
 Gallion, Jennie A., 235
 Susie J., 235
 William, 235
 Galpin, Esther, 299
 John, 292, 299, 385
 John, Sr., 299
 Joseph, 299
 Mary, 299
 Philip, 292, 299, 303, 385
 Ruth., 299
 Samuel, 299
 Susanna, 299
 G...am, Charles, 265
 Elisab (Vail), 265
 Gamage, Abigail, 352
 Gambler, H. L., Mrs., 378

 Gamwell, Hester Thacher, 260
 Ganun (Ganung), Charlotte
 Jane, 327
 Jesse, 328
 Naoma, 328
 Thomas O., 327
 Weston, G. 328
 Gansevoort, Hugh, 337
 Conrod, 284
 Gansevoort, Conraat, 110
 Gard, Dan, 72
 Elesa (Davis), 72
 Mary, 161
 Gardener (Gardene, Gardenne, Gardener, Gardonner), Abig (Worth), 271
 David, 268
 Frances (Allen), 267
 Ga., 267
 Hanna (Osborn), 271
 Hannah (Webb), 164
 — (Howel), 273
 James, 273
 Jerusha, (Strong), 268
 John, 271
 Lion, 164
 Marthe, 272
 Nechols, 340
 Samuel, 331
 Gardiner, ... 156
 Bethiah (Goldsmith), 161
 David, 68, 161
 Elesa, 155
 Elesab (Nichl), 68
 Family, 210
 Martha, 155
 Mary (Reeve), 156
 Gardner, Ann (Downing), 89
 Eliz. (Vail), 163
 Francis, 121
 James C., 120, 121
 Maria, 120, 121
 Mary Ann, 120
 Rubin, 163
 Garfield, Lucy Ann, 30
 Garland, Capt., 371
 Thomas, 350
 Garlick, Joshua, 118
 Garlock, Charles, 114
 Christian, 107
 Elias, 113
 Garlor, Adam, 284
 Garner, John Dct, 277
 July, 265
 Lura, 278
 Margret (More), 277
 Mary, 275
 Garniss, Pihilip, 346
 Garretson, Nathaniel, 347
 Garrison, Susannah, 350
 Garritson, Peter, 345
 Garter, Leonard, 59
 Gates, Freeman, 57
 Horatio, General, 151
 Lemuel, 283
 Gaudineer, Frederick, 306
 Gautier, Thomas, 351
 Gaylord, Abigail, 117
 Elizabeth (Hull), 117
 Samuel, 117
 William, 117
 Gaynor, Hallie Hallett, 257
 G...ble, John, 51
 Gean, 380
 Gebhard, Elizabeth L., Miss, 204

 Gedney, Elizabeth, 386
 John, 384
 Phebe, 386
 Gee, Stephen, 116
 Geeldorpius, Domini, 223
 Henricus, Rev., 223
 Geer, Walter, 85, 212
 Gellett, Elihu, 288
 Luther, 288
 Gender, Henry, 56
 Gen Kies, John, 285
 Genny, Casier, 163
 Gensman, Andrew, 112
 Gerbraats, Frank, 371
 Gere, Family, 96
 Geritzen, Barent, 192
 Gerlock, Adam, 290
 Germond, Myra Jennie, 329
 Philip, Rev., 329
 Gerner, Frederick, 112
 John, 111
 Gero, Mr., 372
 Gerritzen, —, 192
 Gertmer, Henry, 113
 Getchell, Dorcas, 191
 Eleanor, 191
 Elizabeth, 191
 Elizabeth (Jones), 191
 Everett Lamont, 191
 Hannah, 191
 Joanna, 191
 John, 191
 Joseph, 191
 Judith, 191
 Mary, 191
 Mary Elizabeth (Towne), 257
 Moses, 191
 Nathaniel, 191
 Robert, 191
 Ruth (Jones), 191
 Samuel, 191
 Samuel, Jr., 191
 Thomas, 257
 Getman, Christian, 55
 Christian, Junr., 61
 Frederick, 56
 Frederick, Junr., 56
 George, 55
 Peter, 55
 Thomas, 55
 Gibney, John F., 347
 Gibs, Eliz. (Horton), 163
 Josiah, 163
 Gibson, Anna Elizabeth (Thacher), 255
 Henry Pierson, 85, 202, 203, 212
 Hervey, 255
 Hervey Deblois, 41
 Jeanie (Burham) (Sharswood), 41
 John, 51
 Mr., 201
 Gifford, E. L., 257
 Gignilliat, Family, 98
 Gilbert, Burr, 180
 Eddy C., Mrs., 208
 Helen Josephine White, 208
 H. J. W., Mrs., 210
 John, 180
 Sarah, 180
 William, 373
 Gildersleves, —, 270
 Giles, Hamlin, 284
 Gilgal, John, 352
 Gill, E. T., 318
 James Hamilton, 186, 200

- Gill, James Hamilton, Mrs., 182, 186
Josephine (Wandell), 186
- Gillespie, David, 352
- Gillett, Elihu, 289
Henry, 180
Mary, 180
Melancton, 180
William H., 180
- Gillmore, Family, 404
- Gillom, Anna, 64
Arnold, 65
Charles, 73
Douse, 156
Mary, 65, 66, 74
Mary (Bud), 65
Mehetabel (Pain), 73
Susanna, 156
- Gilston, Elesabeth (Cotton), 158
Samll, 158
- Gilyard, Mary, 65
- Gining, Mary, 161
- Ginkins, Wm., 338
- Ginnins, Jn., 158
Mary, 69
Rhoda (Swesey), 158
- Girard, Stephen, 319
- Gisop, Anna, 160
- Glanson, Sam, 391
- Gleason, Thomas, 371
- Glen, John S., 58
- Glochlin, Daniel, 339
- Glover, 273, 277
Charles, 70, 274
Dab, 268
Deb, 70
Elesa, 160
Elesab (Pain), 70
Elisab (Conkling), 270
Elisabeth, 278
Ezekiel, 161
Frances (Case), 274
Hannah, 70
Jemime, 267
Jesep, 270
Lidah, 158
Mary (Terry), 161
Meheb, 265
Mr., 373
Phbe, 162
Rachel, 159
Sarah (Hopkins), 68
Unis, 266
Vriah, 68
— (Wells), 277
- Goelett, Jacobus, 373
Jacobus, Jr., 372
- Goetschius, Johannes Mauritus, 16
- Goff, Judge, 83
- Gold, Elesa, 75
James, 113, 115
John, 111
Luther, 274
Prudence (Goldsmith), 274
- Golden, Dr., 373
- Gold.n., Mary, 266
- Goldsmith, (Goldsmitt, Goldsmith, Goldsmitt), Abigail, 69
Abigail (Wells), 272
Abigil (Conkling), 276
Albart, 279
Alem, 278
Ames, 278
Ann, 65
- Goldsmith (Goldsmitt, Goldsmith, Goldsmitt), Anne, 272
Benj., 165, 265, 269
Benjamain, 278
Benjamain, Rev., 274
Benjamin, 274
Bethi, 64, 66
Bethia (Welse), 68
Bethiah, 156, 158, 161
Bethier (Oldrig), 278
Bethier (Horton), 277
Caturah, 154
Dabo (Bayley), 161
Daniel, 66, 272
David, 160, 272
Deb (Corey), 71
Debro (Tuthill), 269
Deborah (Terry), 160
Elen, 347
Eles, 66
Elesabeth (Hull), 160
Elesb, 71
Elijah, 309
Elisa, 268
Elisa (Gold Smith), 268
Elisebeth, 276
Elisebeth (Daveds), 278
Elisebth (Terry), 278
El.. (Robert), 164
Eunes, 278
Eunis (Hempsted), 272
Gilbot, 272
Hannah, 68, 265, 279
Hannah (Case), 279
Hannah (Mapes), 72
Haret, 279
Hull, 272
Isaac, 161, 276, 277
J., 68, 160
Jaremier, 267
Jeremiah, 277, 278
Joanner (Tuthill), 272
John, 271
Joseph, 66, 275
Joseph, Capt., 72
Joshua, 72, 162
Josias, 268
Katury (Jinings), 274
Lucre, 279
Lucret (Peck), 272
Lydia, 277
Marth, 73
Marton, 275
Mary, 64, 68, 72, 154, 158, 272, 274, 275
Mary (Case), 271
Mary (Conkling), 274
Mary (G...), 162
Mary (Goldn), 266
Mary (Horton), 64
Mary (Mapes), 66
Mary (Overton), 67
Mary (Veal), 276
Mary (Wilnot), 66
Mehitibel (Horten), 279
Mehittible (Reeve), 275
Prudence (Hotan), 275
Prudenc (Terry), 277
Natha, 266
Nathen, 268
Oliver, 324
Joshua, 157
Phebe, 276, 279
Peck, 279
Phebe (Davis), 157
Prudence, 69, 274
Prudence (Horton), 274
Prued, 164
Rocksonne, 278
Rody, 164
- Goldsmith (Goldsmitt), Ruth, 164
Ruth (Horton), 268
Ruth (Reeve), 72
Sophronea, 277
Susanh, 273
Thom, 67
Thomas, 274
Wilnot, 164
Zac, 276
Zackeas, 64, 71
- Goodaile, Prudence, 155
- Goodal, Stephen, 60
- Goodale, Mary S., 204
- Goodenot, Necholos, 339
- Goodenow, 244
- Goodenough, Abner, 17
Esther DeWolf Rice, 17
- Goodin (Golden), Lydia, 234
- Gooding, Hannah, 308
- Goodnow, Jonathan, 113
- Goodnuff, James, 338
- Goodrich, Louisa, 346
Stephen, 346
- Goodridge, Anna M., 403
Family, 403
- Goodwin, Grace, 43
- Gordon, Casper John, 286
George, 281
Nicholas, 285
- Gorham, Abigail, 247
Abigail (Hallett), 245, 246
Allen, 247
Betsey, 247
David, 249
Dinah Hall (Bray), 250
Elizabeth (Hallett) (Crowell), 247
Emma Watson (Thacher), 125, 260
Eunice Thacher (Hall), 125
Fanny, 247
Frances (Bray) (Mathew), 250
Hannah (Hallett), 247, 248
Irving Thacher, 125
Isaac, 247
Isaac, Captain, 245
Joseph, 246, 247
Josiah, 247, 248
Lucy, 125
Lydia, 129
Martha (Patty), 247
Nabby, 247
Nancy, 247
Oliver, Capt., 125
Oliver Thacher, 125, 260
Priscilla, 246
Priscilla (Sears), 248
Roland, 247
Sally, 247
Sally (Taylor), 247
Samuel, 246, 247
Sarah (Thacher), 247
Thacher, 250
- Gouin, Rose Adelaide, 346
- Gould, E. R. L., Mrs., 103
Elgin, R. L., 103
George, Judge, 210
Mr., 74
Philip, 285
- Goutier, Dani, 372
- Gouverneur, Abra., 372
Isaac, 374
Nicholas, 343
- Govett, Joseph, 352

- Graff, Christian, 56
 Christian, Junr., 59
 Daniel, 339
 Philip, 339
 Theodor, 336
 Graham, Ann, 347
 Dr., 175, 300
 Joseph Bull, 175
 Robert, Dr., 174
 Robert, Jr., 175
 Grange, Laura Thacher, 236
 Marion Katherine (Mathews), 236
 William George, 236
 Grant, George A., Rev., 131
 Pres., 322, 323
 Thos., 372
 Wm., 331, 334
 Graves, Dorothy, 266
 D...y (Burts), 165
 Emma Eliza, 39
 Franklin Wells, 38
 Jane Elizabeth (Frost), 38
 John, 115, 165
 Julia A., 38
 Lemuel Clark, 38
 Margit, 64
 Martha Wells, 38
 Mercy, 17
 Miles Wells, 38, 39, 259
 Ruth Putnam (Wade), 38
 Seth Dickinson, 259
 Gray, Abigail (Thacher), 251
 Alden, 246
 Andrew, 56
 Edward, 243
 Elisha, 243
 Elisha, Sr., 243
 Elizabeth, 251, 252
 Hannah, 250
 Jeremiah, 347
 John, 114, 251, 352
 John, Jr., 243
 Lucy (Taylor), 246
 Mary (Polly) (Crosby), 243
 Polly (Crosby), 243
 Robert, 52, 61
 Samuel, Junr., 54
 Susannah (Clark), 243
 Titus, 51
 Widow, 55
 Green, Ambrose, 116
 Ephraim, 290
 Felis, 108
 Governor, 106
 Irena, 121
 Jacob, Rev., 398
 James, 336
 John, 108
 John C., 121
 Levi, 121
 Mary (Tomson), 70
 Mary Walcott, Dr., 319
 Mehitable, 309
 Mehitable, 276
 Mr., 372
 Nod, 110
 Peggy, 348
 Polly, 345
 Samuel, 380
 Sarah, 121
 Thom, 70
 Zebulon H., 121
 Greenbrier, 260
 Greene, Hugh, 349
 Richard Henry, Capt., 201, 203
 Greene, Thomas L., 380
 Greenfield, Samuel, 96
 Greenwolt, Jacob, 339
 Gregory, Laura, 392
 Grembs, Henry, 56
 Jacob, 60
 John, 56
 Gren, Reverend, 274
 Griffen, Anne (Fowler), 196, 198
 Henry, 196, 198
 Z. T., 23
 Griffin, Abigail, 24, 25
 Abigail (Fowler), 26
 Abner, 26
 Abraham, 26
 Alice, 25
 Alice (Welton), 24, 25
 Ann, 23
 Ann (Fowler), 384, 385
 Ann (Langford), 23
 Anna (Anne), 26
 Anna (Bancroft), 24
 Anna (Hannah), 25
 Aron, 107
 Benjamin, 386
 Benoni, 25, 26
 Betsy Ann, 26
 Catharine, 23
 Catherine, 386
 Chloe, 26
 Daniel, 26
 Deborah (Higley), 26
 Duane, N., Rev., 23
 Edward, 23, 298, 386
 Eleanor, 25
 Eleanor (Holcomb), 25
 Elisha, 26
 Elizabeth, 25, 26, 386
 Elizabeth (Adams), 24, 25
 Elizabeth (Griffin), 25
 Elizabeth (Terry), 25, 26
 Elizabeth (Melton), 24, 25
 Ephraim, 24, 25
 Ephraim, Jr., 26
 Eunice, 25, 26
 Francis Butler, 92
 Hannah, 24, 26
 Hannah (Lamson), 25
 Henry, 385, 386
 Jacob, 176, 296, 297, 381, 385, 386
 James, 275
 Jemima, 26
 Jerusha, 26
 Jno., 23
 Joab, 26
 Joan, 23
 John, 23, 24, 25, 386
 John Sergeant, 23, 24
 Jonathan, 384
 Levi, 26
 Lucine, 26
 Lucy (Phelps), 26
 Lucy Phelps (Carr), 26
 Mahitable (Moor), 275
 Margaret, 23
 Martha, 26
 Martha (Viets), 26
 Martin, 26
 Mary, 24, 25, 26, 172, 298
 Mary (Beower), 26
 Mary (DeLacy), 25, 26
 Matilda, 26
 Matthew, 25
 Mehitable (Moore), 26
 Micah, Capt., 26
 Griffin, Mindwell, 24
 Nathaniel, 24, 25
 Nathaniel, Jr., 26
 Nathaniel, Lieut., 25, 26
 Ninian, 26
 Peter, 26
 Phineas, 26
 Phoebe, 25
 Rachel, 26
 Ruth, 24, 26
 Sarah, 386
 Sarah (Holcomb), 26
 Seth, 26
 Silence, 25
 Stephen, 25, 26
 Stephen Capt., 26
 Thankful, 26
 Theodosia (Phelps), 26
 Thomas, 24, 26
 Walter Kenneth, 202
 Griffing, Ann (Peck), 165
 Anna (Hubbort), 165
 Bethier, 268
 Bethier (Horton), 164
 Dani, 161
 D.borah (Wells), 161
 Desier (Tarrey), 165
 Edward, 65
 Elesa (Landon), 70
 Expera, 165
 Han, 65
 .hhn, 161
 J., 65, 72
 James, 165, 267
 John, 165
 Lidia, 70
 Martha (Case), 161
 Martha (Vail), 160
 Mehteb, 165
 Nance (Overton), 267
 Peter, 165
 Prudence, 68
 Prudence (Hallock), 65
 Ruth, 67
 Sam, 70, 160, 164
 Sarah (Meaker), 65
 Sarah (Pain), 72
 Seth, 165
 .sh. (Tabar), 165
 Griffin, Luhame, 275
 Griffith, Susan Dannat Miss, 201
 Griggs, Governor, 106
 Grindle, Caleb, 331
 Griswold, Jna., 331
 Gro, Cyrus, 272
 Zppro (Landon), 272
 Groat, Henry, 109
 Gross, Daniel, 286
 James, 285, 334
 Johan Daniel, 284
 Groswald, Sam'l, 25
 Grouard, Amelia M. (Shak-ford), 239
 John H., 239
 John S., Dr., 239
 Lena Angie (Weymouth) (Thacher), 239
 Grumman, William Edgar, 205
 Guggenheim, Solomon R., 201
 Guild, Miriam Lucinda, 320
 Guion, Family, 211
 Guile, Daniel, 57
 Gulden, Charles, Mrs. 92
 Gultroad, Wm., 290
 Gunn, Family, 97
 Guran, Jacob, 57
 Gurlock, Adam, 291
 John, 291

- Gurwin, Marcy (Scidmor), 69
Wm., 69
- Haas, Jane (Lauderbach), 134
John, 134
Sophia Matilda, 134
- Habble, Peter, 330
- Hack, Benjamin, 340
- Hackburn Catherine (Dighton), 88
- Hadden, Albert, 363
Albert M., 364
Amelia A., 180
Amy, 364
Anna, 78
Cornelius B., 78
Dellia, 78
Drusilla, 78
Edith H., 180
Elizabeth Ann, 78
Emily, 78
George W., 78
Gilbert, 78, 180
Hannah, 78
Hannah E., 78
Hulse, 78
Hults, 78
Ira Allen, 78
Isaac, 78
Isaac B., 78
James, 78
James A. C., 78
Lucinda, 78
Mary Elizabeth, 363, 364
Mary Jane, 180
Moses, 78
Robert, 78
Samuel, 78, 305
Sarah, 363, 364
Selah, 78
Susan, 78
Temma, 78
William, 78, 363
William J., 78
Willie J., 364
- Haggard, Daniel, 339
- Haggarth, Wm., 333
- Hagges, David, 164, 165
Hannah (Shaw), 165
Rody (Goldsmith), 164,
- Haines, Cotton Rev., 87
Epinetus, 328
John, 87
Martha, 328
Martha (Nudd), 87
Mary, 88
Nancy (Norton), 87
- Hains, ... 154
Azubi, 271
Lida, 268
- Halack, Abigil (Holack), 277
Benjamin, 273, 274
Benjamin, 277
Bethier (Both), 274
Bethier (Horton), 273
Eunes (Case), 274
Hannah (Post), 274
Luther, 274
Prudence, 274
Zebulon, 274
- Haley, Jacob, 339
- Halker, David, 335
- Hall (Hale, Halem), Aaron, 294
Alexander, 32
Alice Anderson, 235
Alice Sears, 144
- Hall (Hale, Halem), Anna (Medford), 172
Benjamin, 88, 337
Bethia, 240
Cyrus, 128
Daniel, 285
Eunice Thacher, 125
Freeman G., 144
Grace Reumah (Chapman), 32
G. Stanley, 403
Helen (Nutt), 88
Horatio Nelson, 88
Isaac Kelham, 88
Jane (Luther), 256
John, 240, 256
John, Jr., 240
Joseph, 256
Jossep, 334
Laurett (Annis), 88
Leon Williams, 142
Lydia Ellen (Crosby), 88
Mabel Everett (Emery), 142
Mahala (Hinds), 88
Mary, 156, 162
Mary C., 144
Mary (Haines), 88
Maud Muller, 144
Mercy (Rogers), 128
Minnie Ione, 142
Phebe (Brown), 268
Priscilla (Bearse), 240
Robert, 268
Rymer, 374
Sally (Hallett), 256
Sarah Elizabeth, 128
Theresa May, 88
Thomas, 172, 173
Thomas A., Rev., D. D. S., 30
Thomas Wells, 92
- Halla, Jemi, 266
- Hallett (Hallet), Abigail, 246
Abigail (Matthews), 242
Allen, 245
Andrews, 256, 257
Ann, 213
Anna (Eldredge), 256
Anna (Eldridge), 256
Annie Eldridge (Hallet), 231
Ansel, 231, 256
Benjamin, 242
Belinda, 245, 249
Betsey, 256
Betsey Howes (Thacher), 231
Caroline B. (Swift), 245
Charlotte, 256
Charlotte (Hallett), 256
Daniel, 245
Ebenezer, 230
Ebenezer Alger, 230
Edward, 256
Elizabeth, 256
Elizabeth (Eldridge), 247
Elizabeth (Matthews), 241
Elmer W., 231
Family, 96
Francis, 250
Freeman, 244
Hannah, 247, 248
Hannah G., 257
Hannah Griffin, 244
Hannah (Hallett), 244
Henry, 245, 257
- Hallett (Hallet), Hetty D. (Cobb), 256
Isaac, 247
Isaac, Jr., 242
Jane, 256
John, 244
Joseph, 213, 352
Josiah, 241
Lott, 246
Lucy (Bray), 250
Lydia, 242
Malcolm Gray, 230
Margaret (Bain), 257
Mary, 245
Mary (Hallett), 230
Mary (Taylor), 248,
Matthews Crowell, 231
Olive Gray, 231
Patty, 244
Polly (Crowell), 244
Rachel (Crowell), 244
Rebecca, 256
Rebecca (Hallett), 256
Rebecca (Matthews), 242
Rosanna Howes (Thacher), 230
Ruth, 247
Sally, 256
Sally (Taylor), 246
Seth, 248
Thacher Taylor, 231
Thankful, 244, 248
- Halliday, Marion Borden, Mrs., 92
- Halliock, Benjamin, 309
- Hallker, Stephen, 335
- Hallo . . . , Anne, 162
- Hallock (Hallack), 159, 163, 270
Abiah, 67
Abig, 72
Abig (Hobbot), 164
Abig (Homan), 158
Abigal, 268
Abigel, 162
Ann, 64
Ann (Budd), 160
Anna, 159
Anne, 269
Bethi (Horton), 65
Bethia, 74
Bethiaa (Young), 66
Bethiah (Goldsmith), 158
Bethier, 269
Caleb, 269
Clary (Bluom), 273
Dani, 158
Elener, 274
Elenor (Luce), 154
Elesa (Swesey), 75
Elinor, 71
Elinor, 158
Elis (Mapes), 65
Esther, 154
Ester (Osman), 66
Hamutel, 274
Hanh, 158
Hanh (Hallock), 158
Ichabod, 65
Israel, 160
Jems, 163
Jerush, 64
Johannah (Mapes), 157
John, 158, 273
Jonathan, 265, 346
Joseph, 164
Joshua, 68
Josiah, 162
Kiesier (Reeve), 269
Kington, 65

- Hallock (Hallack), Larobe, 266
 Lucy (Overton), 275
 Margarit, 71
 Marth (Reeve), 66
 Marther, 268
 Mary, 65, 158, 159, 270
 Mary (Albertson), 160
 Mary (Booth), 69
 Mary (Dickerson), 265
 Mary (Hall, c.), 156
 Mary (Oldredg), 266
 Mary (Post), 163
 Meheta, 67, 160
 Nathn, 160
 Noah, 66
 Patiance, 163
 Patience, 157
 Peter, 69, 71, 157
 Prudence, 65
 Samull, 156
 Sarah, 68, 160
 Sarah (Parshil), 68
 Sarah (Reeve), 162
 Sibbil (Hudson), 71
 — (Tarry), 163
 Unis, 161
 — (Wells), 270
 William, 275
 Wm., 154, 163
 Zebulon, 66, 158
 Zerobabel, 66
 Hallworth, Roert, 335
 Halock, Alexander, 334
 Halman, Martin, 339
 Halse, Abigail (Wells), 278
 Jonah, 278
 Prudence (Corwin), 278
 Semion, 278
 Halsey, Abigail (Howel), 157
 Mary (Moor), 160
 Silas, 157
 Stephen, 160
 Halt, Petet, 333
 Halter, Adam, 113
 Haltman, Henry, 333
 Ham, Anthony, 371
 Hamblin, Mrs., 125
 Hamel, Hendrick, 222
 Jacob, 219
 Hamersly, Mr., 372
 Hamelton, John, 370
 Hamilton, Alexander Jr., 214
 Family, 319
 Frederick W., 132
 George, 336, 346
 Israel, 327
 J. C. L., 204
 Hammond, George Turner, 200
 James, 387
 Hamner, Jacob, 337
 Hampsted, John, 266
 Mary (Bill), 266
 Hancock, Charles Francis, 128
 Ella Augusta, (Haskell), 128
 Harriet May, 128
 Thomas W., 400
 Hand, Lidie (Hops), 165, 165
 zkel, 165
 Hanmer, David, 112
 Hanmore, John, 339
 Hanna, Mark, Sen., 323
 Hanover, Ann, 243
 Grenfell, 243
 Hansburgh, Anthony, 57
 Hansen, Peter, 339
 Hanson, Willis Tracy, Jr., 202, 203
 Hard Moses, 371
 H...ard, Rufus, 53
 Hardenbergh, Jacob, 109
 Hardenbrook, Johannas, 374
 Harding, Jacob, 61
 Miss, 350
 Hardoak, Samuel, 291
 Hardy, James, 58, 330
 Martha, 175
 Hare, Electa, 22
 John, 331
 William D., 22
 Haring, George, 237
 Madeline Duckworth, 237
 Nellie (Post), 237
 Harlow, Ivory Hovey, 46
 Lucy F., 46
 Mary (Kinney), 46
 Harman, William, 63
 Harmenger, Semor, 334
 Harmon, John, 63
 Julius Fairfield Mrs., 254
 Mary Elizabeth (Fairfield), 254
 Harp, George, 109
 Harper, Reuben, 21
 Robert Col., 374
 Sarah, 21
 Harramanus, Phillip, 284
 Harriot, Christion, 338
 Harris, Caroline Garfield (Thacher), 127
 Charles Edward, 127
 Edward Doubleday, 396
 Wm., 289
 Harrison, Family, 98
 Francis, 374
 J., 345
 President, 169
 Harrod, John, 371
 Harsett, Barret, 290
 Harsons, Eli, 341
 Hart, Andrew, 163
 Anne (Booth), 272
 Charles Henry, 150
 Chas. Henry, 153
 Conrad, 55
 Daniel, 289
 Deborah (Hutchinson), 276
 Hannah (Pope), 68
 Henry, 57
 James, 159
 John, 279, 291
 Jonathan, 382, 388
 Leda, 277
 Lucretia, 156
 Mary, 268, 269, 274
 Mary (Case), 279
 Mary (Cleveland), 159
 Mary (Tarry), 163
 Monmouth, 382
 Nathanel, 272
 Rev., Mr., 350
 Terry, 276
 Thom, 68
 Harte, Hannah, 272
 Harter, Peter, 110
 Harting, Jacob, 52
 Hartley, Elizabeth, 392
 Hartman, Shot, 283
 Hartmans, Jannetie, 296
 Hartshorn, Mary Susan, (Yinger), 211
 Noble Augustus, 211
 Hartshorne, Jacob, 340
 Hartwell, Mary, 121
 Moses S., 121
 Harue, Hannah (Curwin), 75
 Thom, 75
 Harwick, Conradt, 112
 Josep, 112
 Haskell, Charles St. Clair, 134
 Cora Nichols, 131
 Dudley R., 131
 George, 133
 George Prentiss, 134
 Ina Thacher, 134
 Leon Ray, 134
 Mary Elizabeth (Richards), 134
 Mathilda Adelia (Rice), 133
 Olive Maria (Thacher), 133
 Rachel J— (Nichols), 131
 St. Clair, 133
 Haskin, C. H., 121
 L. W., 121
 Little Leroy, 121
 Hasson, Michael, 330
 Hasterly, John, 332
 Hastier, John, 372
 Hatch, Anna Bourke, 31, 33
 George W., 331, 336
 Hatfield, Abigail (Fowler), 196, 198, 199, 384
 Abraham, 174-176, 197, 198
 Abraham, Capt., 174-176, 196, 198, 294, 298, 384, 385, 387, 388
 Abraham Jr., 85, 92, 195, 197-199, 202, 203, 211, 212, 318, 319
 Alice Ebel (Trotter), 383
 Ann, 388
 Anna (Hamden) (Cox), 195
 Anne (Fowler) (Griffen), 196, 198
 Charity, 294
 Cornelia Colgate (Legget), 197, 198
 Daniel, 294
 Eliza (Wakeman), 197, 198
 Elsje (Evels) (Trotter), 195
 Elsje (Ebel), 195
 Eunice, 171, 176, 196
 Eunice (Knapp), 294
 Gilbert, 174, 176, 294, 387, 389
 Gilbert Jr., 175
 Isaac, 381, 387
 Jane, 387
 John, 294
 Joseph, 175, 196, 198, 199, 294
 Joshua, 174, 176, 294, 297, 301, 381, 382, 385, 386
 Lavinia (Fowler), 196, 198, 384, 387
 Mabel (Whitman), 197, 198
 Mary, 175
 Peter, 174, 175, 176, 294, 297, 301, 382, 385-387

- Hatfield, Peter, Jr., 174
 Richard, 175, 176, 387
 Sarah, 174
 Tamar, 294
 Thomas, 171, 175, 176,
 195, 196, 294, 297, 383
 William, B., 350
 Hathaway, Elezer, 350
 John, 333
 Haum, Adolph, 283
 Conrad, Jr., 285
 Hause, John, 290
 Hauser, Ella, 27
 Ellen Fanny (Farrer),
 27
 Samuel Thomas, 27
 Haven, Desier (Brown), 267
 Nicoll, 267
 Havens, —, 265, 273
 Abigail, 158
 Amy (Jonson), 163
 Benj, 267
 Catheren, 158
 Gorge, 163
 Hannah, 162
 Hannah (Brown), 64
 Jonath, 64
 Mary, 277
 Mity (Moor), 267
 Nathaniel, 269
 Susaner, 269
 Havins, Bethia (Brown), 160
 Constant, 157, 160
 Desier (Terry), 67
 Edward, 67
 Elesa (Crook), 157
 Elesabeth, 157
 George, 154
 Hannah (Downs), 272
 J., 71
 Joseph, 267
 Kesier, 160
 Mary, 156
 Mehetall, 161
 Patience (Booth), 154
 Patience (Tuthil), 71
 Wolter, 272
 Havns, Mary, 161, 265
 Hawes, Abigail (Taylor), 246
 Bethiah (Matthews), 241
 Joseph, 242
 Sarah, 241
 Simeon, 241, 246
 Thankful, 241
 Thankful (Matthews),
 242
 William Thacher, 250,
 257
 Hawkins, W. S., Rev., 238
 Hawkins, John, 299
 William, 349
 Hawley, Rebecca, 147
 Rebecca Morrison
 (Browne), 147
 Truman R., 147
 Hawn, George, 109
 Hay, Amelia, 346
 Col., 346
 Hayes, Isaac, 246
 Jane, 306
 Virginia P., 306
 William, 306
 Hayman, Mr., 344
 Haynes, Mr., 374
 Hayns, Jane, 273
 Sarah, 265
 Hays, Jacob, 301
 Hayward, Family, 104
 Haywood, Susanna, 250
- Hazard, Hannah (Youngs),
 74
 Jessie, 44
 Mary, 164
 Sam, 74
 Hazerd, Jinne (More), 275
 Joseph Reve, 275
 Head, Harriet, 96
 Pardon, 96
 Headly, Ann, 172
 Healey, David, 121
 Mariah W., 121
 Matilda, 121
 Hearn, Mary A., 246
 Heath, Mr., 371
 Heaviland, Peter, 344
 Hebart, Ebencsard, 287
 Hedge, Abigail, 393
 Daniel (David), Capt.,
 245
 Dinah (Hall), 250
 Desire (Hawes), 245
 Elisha, 240
 James, 245
 John, 245
 John, Captain, 245
 Lucy, 245
 Lydia, 241
 Mary, 240, 241
 Mary Gorham, 250
 Mehitable (Vincent), 245
 Mercy, 242
 Sarah, 242
 Temperance, 245
 Temperance (Thacher),
 245
 Thomas, 250
 Hedges, Samuel B., 121
 Heely, L. C., 319
 Mrs., 201
 Heggess, Han., 165
 John, 273
 Mary (Badcoe), 273
 Heiney, Wm., 332
 Hel, Cynthe, 277
 Hele, Christopher, 58
 Heldaw, Mathew, 338
 Hellebolt, Adolph, 57
 Hellebrant, Jacob, 331
 Hellet, Phillep, 334
 Hellicos, Conrod, 53
 Peter, 53
 Hellicot, Esekial, 339
 Helton, Benjamin, 340
 Helts, John Jur, 284
 Hempsted, (Hemsted), Abig,
 156
 Abigail, 271
 Anna (Buck), 161
 Elesabeth, 157
 Eperenc, 163
 Eunis, 272
 Hanah (Booth), 156
 Hannah (Salmon), 70
 Jn., 70
 Joshua, 160, 161
 Kesier (Havins), 160
 Mary, 161
 Mary (Youngs), 68
 Metebie (Reeve), 266
 Nathl, 156
 Robert, 68
 Robert, Just, 266
 Thomas, 160
 Unis (Howel), 160
 Henderson, Mr., 374
 Hendrick, Jane, 347
 Hendricks, Clara, 383
- Hendrickson, Francynthe,
 353, 363
 Jarret, 362
 Helena, 354, 355, 360
 Helena Cortelyou Van
 Brunt Teunessen, 355
 Hendrick, 354, 355, 357,
 360, 361
 Philip, 332
 Hennybolt, James, 291
 Henrickson, Ann, 121
 Henry, George, 290, 352
 Gerad, 288
 Gesbert J., 290
 Molly, 352
 Henshaw, —, 343
 Herbert, Francis, 351
 John, 351
 Herkimer, Abraham, 108
 Aliada, 108
 John, 108
 John Jost, 108
 Nicholas, 108
 Herlitz, Lydia, 352
 Herman, Malkert, 113
 Herreck, Rebecca, 331
 Herrick, Family, 211
 Herring, Adam, 333
 Cornelius, 331
 John, 59
 John James, 336
 Leonard, 57
 Lodewick, 57
 Marian Darling (Thach-
 er), 34
 Philip, 59
 R. H. Mrs., 34
 Robert Huntington, 34
 Hervey, Elizabeth Partridge,
 50
 Hes, Jacob Jansen, 221
 Hesler, March, 116
 Phillip, 116
 Hess, Daniel, 58
 John, 51
 Peter, 333
 Hessler, Henry, 286
 John, 62
 Nicholas, 114
 Hethirby, David, 338
 Heusen, Rechard, 342
 Hevens, Sarah, 73
 Hewet, —, 72
 Elice (Daiton), 72
 Hewett, Betsey J. (Walker),
 29
 Jennie M —, 29
 Randal, 57
 Richard L., 57
 Hewitt, Josiah G., 61
 Hewlett, Rebecca, 350
 Hewlings, Hetty, Jr., 392
 Heyney, George, 61
 Henry, 61
 Hi, Adino, 284
 Hiat, (Hiatt) Caleb, 171, 175,
 293, 302, 381
 John, 383
 Johanthan, 293
 Hibbard, Clementina M., 329
 Rufus F., 329
 Hibbens, Thomas, 262
 Hibon, Barent, 371
 Hickey, George, 283
 George W., 286
 Hicks, George, 61
 Hiddinga, F. W., Mrs., 103
 Higbee, Family, 96
 Higley, Deborah, 26

- Higgins, Emily, 20
 Hildridg, Abigail, 75
 Hilderidg, Lid, 68
 Hildridge, Benj, 374
 Hill, Bethiah, 172
 Cornelius, 78
 H. C., Mrs., 22, 120
 Joseph, 290
 Hilldrith, James, 330
 Joshua, 330
 Hillebrantsen, Jan, 227
 Vrouwten (Michiels), 227
 Hilliker, Elizabeth Eleanor, 135
 Ellen Puillia (Cooper), 135
 Samuel Beeman, 135
 Hillman, Eduardo Haviland, 203
 Hills, Ann, 180
 Annie Remington, 47
 Elizabeth Thatcher, 47
 Florence Whitman, 47
 George Henry, 47
 Harriet Thatcher (Remington), 47
 John Edward, 47
 Marian Peirce, 47
 Mary (Whitman), 47
 Squire, 287
 Hillson, John, 335
 Hilsimer, Charles, 332
 Hiltz, Phillip, 54
 Samuel, 62
 Hinchbald, Wm., 342
 Hinckley, Arthur Thacher, 231
 Florence Bearse, 127
 Henry Hersey, 231
 Henry Hersey, Jr., 231
 Olive Anna, 231
 Olive Anna (Hinckley), 231
 Sarah (Taylor), 231
 Hinds, Mahala, 88
 Hing, Wm., 336
 Hismon, James, 342
 Hitchcock, —, 160
 P. ti. ce (Beebee), 160
 Hoag, Albert S., 312
 Amanda (Cunningham), 312
 Amanda, Maria, 312
 Hoak, Anthony, 54
 Hobart, Anna (Swesey), 159
 Dority, 64
 Elesabeth (Case), 73
 Joshua, 73, 159
 Margarit, 160
 Rev., Mr., 349
 Hobbie, George Smith, 204
 Hobbie, Abijah, 333
 Hobbord, Mary (Peck), 156
 Wm., 156
 Hobbort, Dabro (Conkling), 162
 Isaac, 162
 John, 163
 Mary (Tarrel), 163
 Hobbort, Bethi (Goldsmith), 66
 Isaac, 66
 Hodge, Granville, 327
 John, 283, 286
 John, Jr., 286
 Hodge, Reuben, 286
 Samuel, Jr., 283
 Hodgdon, George E., 400
 Hodgson, Clinton R., 129
 Marie Conklin (Eldridge), 129
 Hoel, Abigil, 279
 Bethier, 277
 Daniel, 277
 Ester (Reev), 277
 Hoes, Roswell Randall, 204
 Hoffman, Anthony, 290
 Archibald, 284
 Charles, 116
 Family, 319
 John, 289
 Odgen, 5
 Hofstoden, Christian, 112
 Jacob, 112
 Hog, John George, 333
 Hogstawlings, Wm., 339
 Hoke, John, 115
 Holack, Abigil, 277
 Joseph, 277
 Lucreshe (Baly), 277
 Holcomb, Consider, 24
 David, 26
 Jemima (Griffin), 26
 Ezekiel, 26
 Jemima (Griffin), 26
 Joshua, 25, 26
 Martha (Griffin), 26
 Mary (Griffin), 25
 Ruth (Griffin), 24
 Sarah, 26
 Timothy, 26
 Holden, —, 258
 James A., 204
 Leonard & Co., 44
 Raymond Peckham, 314
 Holk, Ann., (Brown), 69
 James, 69
 Holland, John, 330
 Hollenbeck, John, 112
 Hollet, Joseph, 334
 Holloway, Rob, 271
 Hollinbergh, Isaac, 113
 Holloway, Elesab (Horton), 66
 Jn., 66
 Mary, 74
 Phillip, 249
 Rose, 68
 Susan (Bassett), 249
 Holman, Mary Lovering, 43-45
 Holmes, Crystal Anna, 234
 Elkanah, Rev., 346
 John Wesley, 234
 Sylvester, Rev., 250
 Theodore, J., Rev., 45
 Holt, Catharine, 87
 Homan, (Homom, Homam), Abig, 158
 Anna (Hallock), 159
 Dorothy (Tuthill), 271
 Esther, 74
 Joseph, 271
 Martha (Gardiner), 155
 Mordeci, 159
 Sarah, 271, 309
 Sarah (Web), 159
 William, 404
 Wm., 155, 159
 Homes, Temprance, 267
 Homn, Amy, 271
 Hontom (Hunthum)) Hans, 222
 Hans Jorissen, 222
 Joris, 218, 223
 Hood, Joseph, 233
 Margaret Rodman (Cowly), 233
 Mary Florence, 233, 260
 Timothy, Jr., 341
 Hoodmaker, George, 286
 Hooglant, John Sr., 373
 Hook, Hanah, 70
 Hooper, Robert, 343
 Robert Lettill, Hon., 343
 Hopkins, Abijah, 71
 Cecelia Lathrop (Thacher), 143
 Dorothy (Conklyn), 71
 Dunlap, 318
 Elesa, 75
 Elesab (King), 71
 Emily Eldridge), 143
 Hannah, 69
 James, 180
 John B., 180
 Mary Ann, 180
 Richard F., 143
 Richard H., 143
 Sam, 71
 Sarah, 68
 Thos., 371
 Hopkinson, Francis, 151
 Hops, Elesabeth, 160
 Hopner, —, 168
 Hopping, Nicholas, 299
 Hopps, Jane, 327
 William, 327
 Hops, Lidie, 165
 Lidy, 161
 Mary, 157
 Mary (Way), 66
 Wm., 66
 Horner, Jacob, 113
 Horning, Adam, 335
 Johanderick, 286
 Leonard, 114
 Horrace, James, 333
 Horrocks, Elizabeth, 87
 Horsfield, Ida, Miss, 123
 Horth, James, 55
 Horton (Harton, Sarton, Hoton, Horten), 66, 272, 302
 Abig, 65, 71, 162
 Abig (Pershal), 74
 Abig (Dickerson), 266
 Abigiel, 279
 Abigil (Booth), 277
 Alithr (Booth), 272
 Ambros, 160
 Ann, 268, 296
 Ann (Goldsmith), 65
 Anna, 158
 Anna (Corey), 158
 Anna (Gisop), 160
 Anne, 269, 277
 Anne (Conkling), 276
 Anne (Goldsmith), 272
 ...arnabas, 155
 Asene, 279
 Azariah, 297, 368
 Barnabas, 74
 Barnibas, 266, 268
 Barnibus, 275
 Bellica, 387
 Benj., 270
 Benjamin, Cpt., 273
 Benjamin, 292, 295-297, 387
 Bethi, 65
 Bethia (Hallock), 74
 Bethiah, 154, 158, 271
 Bethiah (Horton), 158
 Bethiah (Terrel), 157

- Horton (Harton, Sarton, Hoton, Horten), Bethiah (Tuthill), 156
 Bethier, 164, 269, 270, 273, 277
 Bethier (Howel), 269
 Bethier (Terry), 279
 Caleb, 64, 72, 173, 292, 295, 296, 298, 301, 385
 Calvin, 269
 Catury (Tarry), 272
 Cisiah (Clark), 164
 — (Crane), 67
 Daniel, 173, 295, 301, 387
 David, 64, 75, 268, 275, 295, 305, 387
 David, Sr., 295
 Deb, 66
 Deborah, 161, 277
 Deliverance (Reeve), 75
 E. A., Rev., 41
 Eles Goldsmith, 66
 Elisab, 66, 74
 Elisab (Case), 274
 Elisabath, 274
 Elisobe (Mellike), 273
 Eliz., 163
 Elizabeth, 296
 Ephrim, 64
 Ezra, 161
 Family, 295, 318
 Gilbert, 272
 Gilbert, 292
 Hannah, 70, 161, 272, 279, 297
 Hannah (Terry), 269
 Harmany (Reeves), 273
 Hul, 277
 James, 65, 295
 Jannetje, 296
 Jemes, 273
 Jesse, 276
 John, 294, 295, 302, 303, 382, 385
 John L., 180
 Jona, 64
 Jonath, 273
 Jonathan, 272, 295, 296
 Jonathan Pauling, 296
 Jonathen, 272, 277
 Jonathon, 74, 158, 164
 Jonth, 74
 Joseph, 75, 159, 174, 272, 292, 295-297, 382, 386
 Joseph Capt., 295, 296
 Joshua, 65, 67, 71, 269, 279
 Julyaner, 268
 Lazarus, 158
 Lede, 269
 Margarita, 296
 Lee, 180
 Lida, 269
 Lidya, 155
 Marcy, 155
 Margaret, 296
 Maria, 350
 Martha, 71, 74
 Marthe (Gardonner), 272
 Marthe (Vail), 64
 Marther, 266
 Mary, 64, 73, 75, 154, 157, 158, 159, 180, 269, 278
 Mary (Booth), 275
 Mary (Bud), 74
- Horton (Harton, Sarton, Hoton, Horten), Mary (Case), 270, 275
 Mary (Gillom), 65
 Mary (Goldsmith), 274
 Mary (Goldsmith), 64, 272
 Mary (Hallock), 159
 Mary (Hemptsted), 161
 Mary (Hull), 272
 Mary (Tuthil), 64
 Mary (Worner), 75
 Metab (Osbon), 270
 Mehetebl, 75, 157
 Mehetebl (Welse), 70
 Mehetebl (Young), 163
 Mehtibel, 279
 Mehtible, 276
 Mehtittible (Wells), 275
 Mehtabel (Case), 73
 Mehtelbl, 164
 Metell (Yong), 163
 Micah, 156, 163
 Miccha, 163
 Moses, 164
 Nancy (Satterlee), 305
 Nancy (Satterlee) (Hadden), 305
 Nath, 73
 Nelle (More), 277
 Obadiah, 295
 Parmenus, 296, 297
 Patianc (Hallock), 163
 Patience, 65
 Permele, 276
 Phebe, 71, 73, 267, 277, 295
 Phebe (Terry), 64
 Prudence, 274, 275
 Rebac (Burnet), 268
 Rebecah, 276
 Rechel, 158
 Ruth, 268
 Samuel, 295, 302
 Sarah, 180, 269
 Sarah (Benjamin), 72
 Sarah (Conkling), 268
 Sarah (Hull), 71
 Silas, 157
 Sophie, 296
 Sophia (Claes-Jans) (Park), 296
 Sophia (Jans), 296
 Sophia (Jansen), 296
 Sophia (Janson), 296
 Susan, 296
 Susan (Conklyn), 160
 Susanna, 276
 Susannah (Bayley), 155
 Susaner (Havens), 269
 Susanh (Goldsmith), 273
 Susanna, 268
 Thamy (Allin), 268
 Thom, 160
 Unice, 67
 Unis, 268
 W., 70, 163
 William, 274
 William, Jr., 275
 Wm., 268, 270, 272
 W. Cristian, 64
 W. P., 76, 177, 363
 Zaceous, 274
- Hosack, Simon, 336
 Hosan Henry, 342
 Hose, Henry, 288
 Hosher, Nathan, 111
 Hoskins, Anthony, 24
 Mary (Griffin), 24
 Timothy, 341
- Hosmer, Daniel, 339
 Hossack, Samuel, 331
 Hosser, Mathias, 288
 Houghton, Moses H. Rev., 237
 Houk, Peter, 336
 House, Adam, 291
 Conradt, 113
 Christian, 116
 George, 54, 107
 George A., 108
 Henry A., 108
 John C., 57
 John Josep, 286
 John O., 115
 Josep C., 115
 Joseph, 114
 Nicholas, 109
 Peter, 283
 Peter A., 110
 Peter C., 115
- Hovelacque, Mr., 9
 Hovey, Charles, 282
 Elias, 339
 How, Elijah, 108
 Timothy, 107
 Howard, Edward Colonel, 252
 Maria Willis, 252
 Martin, 252
 Simeon Rev., Dr., 352
 Susannah (Howard), 252
 Vashti (Willis), 252
 Wm., 340
- Howe, Gen., 360
 George C., 314
 George Cutler, 314
- Howell (Howel, Howells, Howil), 64, 165, 265, 273
 Aaron, 68
 Abig (Conklyn), 65
 Abigail, 157
 Abigil (Case), 275
 Admon, 162
 Barnibus, 277
 Bethia (Reeve), 74
 Bethier, 269
 Casier, 266
 Dan, 154
 Davd, 165
 David, 65, 68, 69, 155, 157, 165, 275
 Deb, 70
 Deb (Saterly), 69
 Delivrenc, 273
 Edah (Case), 160
 Eles (Gold), 75
 Elesab, 74
 Elesab (Sherry), 73
 Elesabe (Dimond), 71
 Elesabeth, 158
 Elesabeth (Havins), 157
 Elisab, 164
 Elisab (Howel), 164
 Elizb (Thutell), 268
 Esther, 74
 Eunice, 72
 Free love, 66
 Hannah, 154, 270
 Hannah (Smith), 71
 Hezekiah, 71
 Isaac, 70
 Israel, 71
 Jacob, 71, 161
 James, 74
 Jedediah, 75
 Jemimah, 71
 Jemine, 269

- Howell (Howel, Howells,
Howil), Jemime (Howel),
269
Jerusha, 74
Johane, 162
John Wait, 96
Jonath, 73
Joshua, 165
Juruse (Smith), 165
Laura, 106
Lid (Hilderidg), 68
Lydia, 161
Lydia (Case), 155
Lydia, (Howel), 161
Maraget, 69
Maregit (Parshal), 64
Marga, 73
Marther (Horton), 266
Martin A., 106
Mary, 68, 73
Mary (B. . . w), 266
Mary (Benjamin), 165
Mary (Curtice), 70
Mary (Holloway), 74
Mary (Morrow), 165
Mary (Smith), 71
Mary (Talbut), 75
Mehete, 70
Mehete (Howel), 70
Mehittible (Wines),
277
Micah, 74, 75, 271
Micha, 165
— Morrow, 165
Nathan, 160
Patience (Welse), 74
Phebe, 72
Prudence (Griffing), 68
Rache (Thutell), 162
Rechel, 155
Recompence, 266
Recompence, 277
Rich, 68, 70, 74
Phneus, 266
Rhod (Taler), 277
— Robtso., 271
Samu, 268
Sarah, 70, 158, 309
Sarah (Be . . .), 265
Sarah (Hallock), 68
Sarah (Row), 165
Sarah (Swesey), 154
Sarah (Youngs), 160
Selar (parshal), 165
Silas, 269
Unis, 160
Wm., 109, 160
Zaphanier, 164
Howen, John, 337
Wm., 334
Howes, Amos, 241
Benjamin, 136
Bessie Kelley (Thacher),
133
George E., 329
George Manley, 230
Jeremiah, Lieut., 245
Jonathan, 241
Laura J., 329
Lot, 245
Louisa (Eldridge), 136
Mary Eliza (Thacher),
230
Mary Jane, 136
Rebecca (Matthews),
241
Shubael Baker, 133
Susannah (Matthews),
241
Temperance (Thacher),
(Hedge), 245
Howes, Thankful, 245
Howland, Elizabeth, 253
Frederick, 259
Hannah, 139
James Sears, 259
Jethro, 139
John, 128
Josiah Edward, 139
Lucy, 253, 254
Lucy Alice (Thacher),
139
Melissa, 139
Thirza (Sherman), 139
Hoy, David Fletcher, 403
Hoyt (Hoit), Abigail, 197
David Fletcher, 204,
211, 319
David W., 191, 307
Goold, 208
John, 299
Sabina (Sheaff), 208
Samuel, 299
Hrt, Ebeneser, 283
Hubbard (Hubord, Hubbord,
Hubbort)
Abigal (Corwin), 279
Ann, 161
Anna, 165, 345
Bethiah (Horton), 271
Esther (Hallock), 154
John, 271, 279
Mary, 75
Mary (Cleveland), 268
Mary (Landon), 274
Mary (Tutthill), 272
Mehitable, 254
Nathaniel, 309
Richard, 89
Sally, 309
Sarah, 87, 89
Sarah (Bradstreet), 89
Steers, 154
Steres, 272
Thomis, 268
William, 274
Hubbs, Matilda, 345
Hubbubbert, Mary, 270
Hubertsz, Adriaen, 367
Hubs, Alexander, 286
Hudson, Bernard, 109
Bethier, 269
Caturah (Goldsmith),
154
Elizab, 267
Hannah, 269
Hannah (Booth), 67
J., 70
Jonath, 69
Margaret (Swesey), 162
Mary, 68, 70, 271
Mary (Clark), 70
Mary (Ginnins), 69
Mary (Nathaniell), 162
Rich, 67, 154
Sibbil, 71
Wm., 113
Huestis Caleb, 292
Jane Temple, 91
Huffnagle, Christian, 286
Hugenen, Peter, 284
Huggefard, Dr., 175
Elizabeth, 175
Esther, 175
John, 175
Joseph, 175
Martha Hardy, 175
Peter Dr., 175
Tertulles, 175
Huggenot, Christian, 284
Huginer, Peter, 282
Hughes, Charles E. Hon., 3
Phebe, 384
Hulie, Anne, 265
Hull, Abig (Wickham), 74
Abig, 157
Abigal, 164
Daniel, 74
Elesabeth, 160
Elizabeth, 117
Family, 97
George, 117
Helen, 163
Henry, 97
Hon. Major Gen., 346
Mary, 272
Myra, 96, 97
Oliver, 352
Sarah, 71, 346
Hulse, Esther (Mapes), 155
Jemimah, 71
Paul, 155
Hults, Augusta E., 78
Harriet, 78
Jemima, 78
John, 78
Sarah Ann, 78
Hultse, Isaac, 78
John, 78, 79
Laura Ann, 79
Mahala, 78
Sarah, 79
Stephen, 79
Humphrey (Humphry),
Family, 98
Hannah (Griffin), 24
John, 24
Michael, 24
Peter, 331, 336
Hunt, Almira, 79
Alvana, 79
Anna L., 79
Charity, 79
Christian, 387
Clark B., 79
Daniel, 79
Elizabeth, 79
Elnora, 79
Esther, 386
George, 79
George W., 79
Georgiana, 79
Gilbert, 79
Harriet, 79
Harriet R., 79
Harrison, 79
J., 75
John, 79
Joshua, 386
Lucy A., 77
Martha, 386
Mary, 79
Mary (Hubburt), 75
Mary (Underhill), 173
Obadiah, 371
Rechil (Arnold), 64
Robert, 79
Samuel, 173, 293, 294,
301
Thom, 64
Thomas, 301, 344
William, 79
Hunter, Suruiah, 65
Huntly, Benajah, 74
Esther (Howel), 74
Hunt-on, Rev., 278
Hurd, C. J., 204
Hurding, John, 55
Hurne, Peter, 336
Hurren, Peter M., 330
Hushwell, —, 342

- Huson, John, 344
 Hussey, Christopher, 96
 Mary, 96
 Hutchins, Dabro, 265
 Hutchins, . . . Lid . . ., 163
 Polly, 275
 Hutchinson, —, 158, 276,
 342
 Ann, 268
 Augusta Pittman, 146
 Benj., 70, 165
 Benjamin, Junr., 274
 Dabro (Pain), 268
 Debr (Wills), 165
 Deborah, 276
 Elesa, 70
 Elisabeth, 154
 Elijah, 67
 Elijuh, 279
 Elisab, 265
 Elisibath (Tuthill),
 274
 Eliz., 162
 Hannah (Tuthill), 158,
 279
 James, 392
 J. R., 262
 Lucy Thacher, 145
 Marth, 266
 Mary, 67, 155, 279
 Mary (Domey), 70
 Mary (Hutchinson),
 67, 279
 Mary (Moore), 276
 Phebe (Pason), 165
 Sam Doct., 165
 Sm., 279
 Thomon, 268
 Hutchon, Hellen (Wick-
 ham), 270
 Laverret, 270
 Hutson, —, 265, 275
 Daniel, 267
 Elisibath (Osborn), 275
 — (Havens), 265
 Hutten Rebeca (Prince), 74
 Sm., 74
 Huttis, Wm. M., 291
 Huum, Patrick Dr., 371
 Huver, Henry, 291
 Huygen, Styntgen, 221
 Hyard, Jan, 371
 Hyatt, Caleb, 293, 299, 300
 Candace W., 121
 Deborah, 121
 Edgar S., 121
 Elijah, 121
 Eliza, 121
 Eliza Elinor, 121
 James, 121
 James C., 121
 James K., 121
 James S., 121
 John, 121
 Polly Enuicy, 121
 Sally Ann, 121
 Sarah, 121
 Sarah E., 121
 Wm. Henry, 121
 Hycks Adam, 339
 Hyde, Edward, Hon., 344
 Elli, 58
 Jacob, 348
 Jelihu, 60
 Joel, 60
 Hyer, Mary, 349
 Victor, 373
 William, 373
 Hynard, Daniel, 371
- Ingersole, Daniel Junr., 59
 Jessey, 59
 John, 59
 Ingersoll, Joanna, 194
 Mrs., 344
 Ingleston Benit, 75
 Mary, (Wickham), 75
 Ingrom, John, 162
 Mary (Lhomedeu), 162
 Innes, Alexander, 388
 Elizabeth, 388
 John H., 221
 Irven, Jacob Monritre, 371
 Irving, Henry, 314
 Washington, 150
 Irwin, Family, 96
 Iselin, Mary Philipse Gouv-
 erneur, 188
 Isenlord, Peter, 283
 Italy, Tobias, 335
 Ives, Titus, 283
- Jackman, James, 309
 Rachel (Noyes), 309
 Sarah, 309
 Jackson, Obadiah, 350
 Percy Vande Linde, 92
 S. & J. T., 380
 Jacobsen, Pieter, 219
 Jacobsz, Rutger, 367
 Jaffrey, Thomas, 303
 James, Alice (Griffin), 25
 James, Amanda K. (Casad),
 207
 Colin Dew, 207
 Colin Dew, Rev., 207,
 211
 Edmund J., 206, 210, 211
 Edmund James, 207
 William, 25
 Jameson, David, 371
 J. F., 218, 220, 222
 J. Franklin, 228
 Jan Styntgen, 228
 Jans, Hillegond, 296
 Sophia, 296
 Jansen, Claes, 219
 Dirk, 296
 Johannes, 371
 Maria (Meinders), 296
 Sophia, 296
 Janssen, Maritie, 297
 Jansz, Dirck, 367
 Jacob, 367
 Mauris, 367
 Thomas, 366
 Tomas, 367
 Jarsey, Rebecka, 68
 Jasen, —, 276
 Peg, 276
 Jay, Augustus, 370
 Jefferson, Thomas, 169
 Jefferst, Wm., 61
 Jeffrey, Thomas, 23
 Jen, James, 278
 Jening, Jems, 268
 Jonathan Shara, 268
 Katur, 164
 Mary (Hart), 268
 Sarah (Curwing), 268
 Jenkenson, Philip, 283
 Jenkins, Margaret, 115
 Jenney, Bangs, 61
 Jennings Ebenezer, 165
 Leda (Landon), 165
 Jennings, Hazakiah, 268
 Samuel, 60
 Unis (Horton), 268
 Jepson, Benjamin, 317
 David, 317
- Jepson, John, 317
 Joseph, 317
 Lemuel C. (Jesse), 317
 Micah, 317
 Samuel, 317
 William, 317
 Jerrom, Arlet (Tuthill), 278
 Ohn, 278
 Jessurun, Dr., 217
 J. S. C. Dr., 217
 Jewell, Joseph, 55
 Jinings, Charlotte (Taler),
 276
 Elidah, 275
 Elisebeth (Taler), 279
 Jonathen, 279
 Katury, 274
 Lazarus, 276
 Sephrona (Cleveland),
 278
 Stephen, 278
 Jennings, Bethiah (Reev),
 278
 Hazeekiah, 278
 Judy (Garner), 265
 Sam, 265
 Jinnins, —, 278
 Mehitbel (Overton), 278
 Jipson, Norton W., 317
 Norton W. Dr., 318
 Jissop, Hannah, 266
 Johnson, Andrew Col., 369
 Ann, 390
 Anne (Warren), 389
 Asahel, 148
 Caleb, 333
 Calep, 330
 Catherine (Murphy),
 390
 Catherine (Thorn), 148
 Charles Robert, 389, 390
 Christopher, 389
 Darick, 108
 Eliza Ann, 317, 319
 Ellis, 390
 Eunice (Wetmore), 148
 Family, 317
 Florence (Allen), 42
 Horace, 148
 Jacob, 300
 James, 59
 Jesse, 211
 Jn., 73
 John, 336, 389, 390
 Joseph, 390
 Lucy, 390
 Mechael, 333
 Moses, 60
 Noah, 282
 Paul Hubert, 42
 Peter, 113
 Peter Warren, 389
 Rebeca, 155
 Rebeca (Osman), 73
 Robert, 390
 Ruth, 390
 Service, 334
 Teresa, 390
 Warren, 389, 390
 William, 390
 William, Sir, 389, 390
 William W. Rev., 393
 Johnston, Andrew, 370
 de Forest Emily, 97
 Jon., John, 53
 Jonas, Tryntgen, 222
 Joneau, Abraham, 371
 Jones, Abraham, 282
 Asa, 332
 Christina L., 346

- Jones, D. S., 347
 Elizabeth, 190, 191
 Emma C. Brewster, 244
 Jeckard, Jr., 115
 Joanna (Osgood), 190
 John, 101
 Margaret, 347
 Miss, 17
 Owen, 391
 Richard, 115
 Robert, 190
 Ruth, 191
 Samuel, 115
 Susanna, 391
 Thomas, Judge, 241
 Thomas, Major, 344
 Vector, 341
 Wm., 342
 Jonson, Amy, 163
 Jo. ns. n, Wm., 53
 Jop, Barber, 228
 Jordan, Caroline Augusta, 256
 Ella Frances, 42
 John, W. L. L. D., 94
 Lizzie Wood, 42
 Stephen Decatur, 256
 Joris, Hilligard, 173
 Mr., 219
 Joy, F. B., Rev., 133
 Joyce, Elizabeth, 247, 248
 Juber, Jahy, 285
 Judson, Darius F., 336
 Elihu, 334
 Family, 97
 William Pierson, 204
 Juneau, Family, 395
 Solomon, 395, 403
 Kagg, Margaret, 333
 Kane, John, 208
 Maria (Codwise), 208
 Kaple Leonard, 287
 Katon, Eseble, 267
 Kaukins, John, 336
 Kearney, John W., 349
 Kedault, George, 342
 Keeler, Samuel, 246
 Keen, John, 243
 Keertekoe, Henrich Aren-
 sten, 219
 Kees, Henry, 57
 Jacob, 333
 Keith, Charles P., 99, 103
 Kelburen, Thomas, 280
 Kelby, O. Capt., 373
 Robert, Hendre, 92, 314
 Kell, ..., 157
 Bethiah, 160
 Bethiah, (Rider), 157
 Keller, Andrew, 110
 Henry, 110, 285, 290
 Jacob, 285
 Jacob A., 110
 John, 288
 John Junr., 288
 Michael, 57
 Robert, 289
 Kellett, Stephen, 336
 Kelley, Amasa, 251, 253
 Amelia Lothrop
 (Thacher), 143
 David, 130
 Elisha, 143
 Eliza J., 143
 Ella Daty (Thacher),
 141, 142
 Ezra H., 142
 Huldah (—), 142
 James Herbert, 206
 Kelley, Louisa (Lovejoy), 251,
 253
 Martha, 251, 253
 Medora Louise, 130
 Rowland B., 143
 Sarah Hopkins (Mayo),
 130
 Zadoc, 142
 Kellogg, Mary (Watrous),
 244
 Otis, 244
 Kelly, Betsey (Rogers), 125
 Elisha, 125
 George, 54
 Hamblin, Betsey Ann,
 125
 Kelts, Conraat, 108
 Kembell, Enoch, 282
 Kenada, Samuel, 341
 Kendall, Chauncey, 392
 Mary, 345
 Mary (Downer), 392
 Uriah Brigham, 392
 Kendleman, David, 336
 Kennedy, David E., 236
 Jennie Willis (Allen),
 42
 John Gray, 42
 Pat, 291
 Patrick, 58
 Kent, Isaac, 287
 J. H., Rev., 31
 Kern, John, 59
 Kersbyle, Jan, 372
 Kertter, Daniel, 332
 Kessler, Jacob, 113
 Kessleman, Wm., 334
 Kessler, Adam, 114
 Joseph, 62
 Thomas, 287
 Kesselerus, Dominus, 218
 Fredericus, Rev., 218
 Kester, Catharine A. (Wilt
 or Witt), 140
 Franklin Harrison, 140
 George, 140
 Sophronia Leaverton
 (Thacher), 140
 Thatcher Franklin, 140
 Keteltas, Abm., 374
 Gerrict, 372
 Keyser, Honyost, 331, 334
 Kieft, General Director, 220
 Kiersteade (Kierstede),
 Bens, 371
 Cornelis, 370
 John, 373
 Kies, Peter, 55
 Kilbnt, Jacob, 331
 Killer, Abraham, 111
 Kilts, Conrod, 60
 Kimball, Abigail, 90
 Mary (Downer), 392
 Uriah, 392
 King (Kinge), —, 67, 163,
 164, 272, 275
 Abigal, 158
 Abigail (Brown), 159
 Abigil (Hoel), 279
 Abrim, 164
 Amy, 270
 Ana (Brown), 164
 Asia, 270
 Benj., 154
 — (Brown), 165
 Constant, 71
 David, 65, 70
 Deb (Glover), 70
 Edith, 201
 Elener (Hallock), 274
 King (Kinge), Elea (Petty),
 (—)
 Elesa (Vaile), 71
 Elesab, 71, 154
 Elesab (Beebe), 73
 Elesabth (Kinge), 154
 Elesabeth, 157
 Elesabeth (Osman), 67
 Elexander, 73
 Eliz, 267
 Epherem, 279
 Ephraim, 71
 Ephrem, 164
 Expence (Young), 163
 Experance, 273
 Family, 318
 Frank Barnard, 10, 11,
 92, 182, 187, 403
 George W., Rev., 29
 Hannah, 74
 Hannah (Beebe), 65
 Hannh (Havens), 162
 Harriett Morgan
 (Steele), 10
 Harriet S., 187
 Isaa, 339
 James, 157
 Jerusha, 268
 John, 159
 Jonath, 66, 158
 Joseph, 70
 Lidah (Glover), 158
 Lidyah, 161
 Loes, 268
 Marget, 266
 Mary, 154, 276
 Mary (Corey), 67
 Mary Chettefield, 70
 Mary (Tarray), 270
 Mary (Terrey), 273
 Mehet (Tuthill), 164
 Nathanil, 163
 Nathaniel, 164
 Phebe (Horton), 71
 Pinihas, 274
 Pres., 6
 Robert Courtney, Mrs.,
 201
 Robert M., 187
 Robert Morrow, 19
 Rufus, 10, 203, 313, 318
 Sa, 67
 Sam, 162
 Samuel, 11
 Sarah (Hevens), 73
 (Sheffield), 157
 Sibbil, 155
 Susana (Crook), 65
 Unis, 163
 William, 11
 Wm., 65, 73, 165
 Worin, 273
 Kingman, Le Roy W., 204
 Kingsford, Arabella
 (Thacher), 48
 John C., 48
 Kingsland, Henry W., 348
 Joseph, 345
 Mary, 345
 Dr., 190
 Henry Franklin, 182,
 190
 Jennie (Schaeffer), 190
 Martha Borst
 (Schaeffer), 190
 Kinner, Hannah (Chaddock),
 154
 Wm., 154
 Kinsly, Henry, 290
 Kip, Anthony, 373
 Isaac, 373

- Kip, Jacob, 373
 Petrus, 374
 William Ruloff, 313
 Kipman, Mary, 348
 Kirkland, Almira, 120
 Susanna, 117
 Kirkpatrick, Judith, 387
 Samuel, 387
 Kirkum, Lydia, 364, 379
 Zebedee, 364
 Zebidee, 377, 379
 Kirten, Wm., 371
 Kisling, Family, 210
 Jacob, 208
 Kissam, Henry Snyder, 85,
 182, 202, 203, 212
 Mr., 201
 Kitchener —, 399
 Kittredge, Alvah, 147
 Annie C. (Richards),
 147
 Henry Chessman, 147
 Louisa (Thacher), 146,
 260
 William Parker, 147
 William Richard, 260
 William Richards, 146,
 147
 Kitts, Abraham, 289
 Adam, 55
 Nathan, 289
 Peter L., 54
 Klack, Adam, 291
 Klause, Jacob, 62
 John, 62
 Peter, 62
 Samuel, 283
 Klo., George, 53
 Klock, Adam, 109
 Christian, 53
 George G., 60
 George J., 60
 George, Jo., 62
 Henry, 282
 John J., Junr., 60
 Kluber, Henry, 334
 Knankins, Henry, 109
 Knap, James, 54
 Knapp, Benjamin, 174
 Bethiah (Brondage), 174
 Daniel, 174, 175, 294
 Eunice, 294
 Martha, 174
 Moses, 173, 174, 301,
 302, 388
 Moses, Jr., 174
 Moses, Sr., 174, 175
 Timothy, 174, 301, 302
 Kneale, Grace, 343
 Kneshner, Peter, 109
 Kneshern, John, 111
 Kniffen (Kniffing), George,
 171, 297, 381, 383
 James, 297
 Marv., 297, 381, 383
 William, 297
 Knight, Richard, 240
 Knock, Mattys, 373
 Knott, James, 336
 Knouts, Georg, 112
 Joher, 114
 Knowles, Allen Hinckley, 127
 Eleanor Pratt, 127
 Mary Eldridge (Rowe),
 127
 Knox, Abbie Jane, 329
 Abraham, 327
 Frederick H., 329
 James, 287
 John Rev., 210
 Sally, 327
- Koch, Peter, 60
 Kockle, John P., 333
 Koetteritz, John B., 204
 Konigh, Arie, 373
 Kook, Ele, 286
 Koons, Nicholas, 59
 Kopelman, Johannes, 333
 Koster, Joseph, 344
 Kouvenhoven, Peter, 374
 Kram, John, 62
 Kramer, Joham Jesse, 287
 Kranchleigh, Theunis, 296
 Krassenbarough, Conrod, 340
 Kretler, Leonard, 61
 Kring, Catharin, 61
 Jacob, 53, 61
 John, 53, 61
 John Junr., 53, 61
 John Ludwig, 61
 Krol, Bastiaen Jansen, 220
 Krouse, Gertrude, 286
 John, 52
 Widow, 52
 Kuhn, Eliza, 349
 Peter, 349
 Peter, Jr., 348
 Kuhn, Loeb & Co., 185
 Kuypers, Rev. Mr., 345, 349,
 350
- L. Peter J., 334
 Labatie, Jean (Latyn,
 Johan), 366, 367
 Labrot, Sylvester Welch, 313
 Labuzan, Anthony, 346
 Ladaw, Jacob, 59
 John, 59
 Ladue, William, 79
 Lafong, Mr., 372
 Lake, William, 286
 Lain, Sarah (Dains), 274
 Timothy, 274
 Laly, John, 290
 Lamb, Francis P. S., Rev.,
 239
 Joseph, Mr., 65
 Lidia, 73
 Patience (Horton), 65
 Lambert, Family, 207, 211
 George, 286
 Jonathan, 207
 Peter, Junr., 286
 Samuel, Captain, 207
 Lamburd, Abigail, 75
 Deb (Youngs), 69
 Jabish, 69
 Lamphier, Lewis, 107
 Lampman, Peter, Junr., 60
 Lamson, Daniel, 26
 Hannah, 25
 Rachel (Griffin), 26
 William, 102, 210
 William J., 102
 William Judson, Dr.,
 210
- Landaw, James, 341
 Joseph, 341
 Landon, Abig (Moor), 272
 Abigil (Post), 277
 Ann (Woodel), 163
 athll, 160
 Bethiah, 157
 Christen (Conkling), 270
 Daniel, 72
 Deb (Reev), 270
 Elesa, 70
 Elijah, 277
 Elisab, 164
 Experi, 67
 Hannah, 65, 155
- Landon, James, 67
 Jared, 266, 270
 Jonathan, 272
 Joseph, 71
 Ledeia, 165
 Margarit (Hallock), 71
 Marth (Hutchinson),
 266
 Martha (Youngs), 72
 Mary, 64, 70, 161, 274
 Mary (Wilmot), 67
 Mary (Yongs), 163
 Mehatabel (Reeve), 160
 Nath, 67
 Prud (Osmon), 67
 Rechel, 72
 Samll, 163
 Willm, 163
 Lane, Abigail, 365, 378
 Daniel, 171, 301
 George, 171, 172, 301,
 365, 378, 385
 George, Jr., 171, 300,
 301
 George, Sr., 300
 Henry, 374
 Isaac, 282
 Isaac, Jr., 282
 Jacob, 365, 378
 Jennie T., Dr., 206, 211
 John, 282
 Jonathan, 301
 Joseph, 301
 Kezia, 365, 378
 Martha, 365, 378
 Mathas, 286
 Mercy, 300
 Nathan, 301, 365, 378
 Rebecca, 301
 Samuel, 171
 Lang, Catherine, 364, 378
 Charles, 364, 378
 Charles E., 365
 Edmund, 365, 378
 Hannah, 364, 378
 Jacob, 364, 378
 James, 364, 378
 John, 364, 365, 378
 John, Jr., 378
 Letitia, 364, 378
 Lydia, 364, 378
 Mary, 364, 378
 Robert, 364, 378
 Sarah, 364, 365, 378
 William, 378
 William, Capt., 365, 378
 Langworthy, Harriet, 121
 Sanford, 121
 Lanseer, Georg, 284
 Lansl, James, 337
 Lansier, Slepht, 287
 Lansing, James, 335
 Sander, 58
 Lant, Jeremiah, 115
 Laples, Mart, 273
 Lapless, Franc., 162
 Mathr (Sopers), 162
 Lark, Andrew, 339
 Larocx, Charles, 374
 Larrabee, William, 346
 Larraux, John, Capt., 373
 Larrow, Simeon, 282
 Simon, 285
 Lary, Jacob, 284
 Lasher, Conrad, 108
 Conrod J., 54
 Garrit, 54
 George, 55
 Gerrit, 108
 Henry D., 313

- Lasher, John, 55
 John, Junr., 55
 Lasher, Henry, 54
 Lathrop, Wm., 112
 Latimore, Fredereck, 282
 Rainbow, 287
 Latrobe, John H. B., 319,
 401
 Latyn, Johan, 367
 Lau . . . , Abig Moore Eles,
 154
 Laurence, Wm., 283
 Laurens, Catharina, 296
 Law, Abig (Moor), 70
 Andw, Capt., 371
 James, Doc, 70
 Mary, 346
 Richard, 346
 Robt., Capt., 371
 Lawless, Emily, 376
 Lawrence, Abraham, 284
 Anna Belle, 124
 Gideon, 333
 Jane, 347
 John, 55, 347
 Martha, 386
 Stephen, 79
 Layman, John, 52
 Leach, Henry Goddard, 200
 Phineas, 331
 Learned, Family, 96
 Leavenworth, Ebeneser, 335
 Leavinworth, James, 342
 Le Conte, Francis, 300
 Ledder, Christian, 333
 Ledyard, . . . , 156
 Abigil (Hempsted), 156
 Lee, Abijah, 57
 Annie Gertrude, 30
 Family, 96
 George W., Capt., 347
 G. W. C., General, 151
 Harry, General, 151
 Margaret, 180
 Wm., 289
 Leech, Rebecca (Johnson),
 155
 Stephen, 155
 Leeds, —, 202
 Family, 98
 Leeke, Mary (Wiggins), 72
 Philip, 72
 Le Fevre, Ralph, 204
 Lefferts, Abra., 374
 Le Gardenier, Pierre, 359
 Leged (Legged), Fanne, 274
 Gorg, 275
 Hannah (Prin), 275
 Phebe (Beushe), 275
 Thomas, 275
 Legens, Jacob, 54
 Leggett, Cornelia Colgate,
 197, 198
 Edward H., 204, 389
 Lehman, Phebe, 178
 Leiph . . . Jam, 56
 Leiper, David, 285
 Leir, . . . phus, 57
 Leller, Martin, 335
 Lensey, James, 283
 James, Jur., 285
 Lent, Carrie E., 306
 David, 306
 David H., 306
 Esther, 306
 George M., 306
 Hannah F., 306
 Harrison, 306
 Miriam Travis, 306
 Sarah Ann, 306
 Leonard, Adelaide King, 42
 Benjamin S., 44
 Charles Reginald, 44
 Charles Webster, 44, 259
 Christiana (Nelson), 42
 Clarence E., 103
 Constance, 346
 Edgar Welch, 44
 Emeline Thacher
 (Welch), 43, 44, 259
 Esther L. (Smith), 44
 Ezra Stiles, 42
 Jessie (Hazard), 44
 Pamela (Lovejoy), 251,
 253
 Robert, Capt., 373
 Robert Jarvis, 44
 Ruth (Richards), 44
 Solomon, 251, 253
 Lepper, Conradt, 62
 Jacob, 108
 John, 112
 John, 333
 John, Jr., 333
 Leroy, Peter, 338
 Lesnia, Daniel, 288
 Lester, Elesab (Mathes), 69
 Henry, 342
 Mary (Moore), 267
 Mary (Olberson), 279
 Selvester, 267
 Stores, 279
 Thom, 69
 Letelier, —, 192
 Barent Gerretse, 192
 Le Turc, J. D., 345
 Levy, Moses, 371
 Lewes, Eleaz, 72
 Elesab (Corey), 72
 Jonth, 72
 Mary (Corey), 72
 Lewis, Annah, 241
 Frederick, 283
 Joel, 336
 Margaret, 213
 Morgan, General, 213
 Nathan, 107
 Samuel, 107
 Simeon, 244
 Thankful (Hallett), 244
 Wm., 283
 Lhommedieu, (Lhomedieu,
 Lhomedeu, Lhomedeau,
 Lhommedu, Lhomadau,
 Lhommedu, Lhoma-
 dau, L'homedeau,
 Lhommedew, Lhom-
 med)
 Abigil (Welse), 161
 Anna, 164
 Ben, 161
 Benj., 65, 70, 163
 Charity, 161, 265
 Constant, 161
 Deb (Youngs), 161
 Elesab (Booth), 72
 Elesab, 73
 Ester (Vail), 165
 Ezra, 265
 Ezre, 277
 Freelove (Howel), 66
 Grov . . . , 165
 Hosea, 66
 J., 68, 155
 Jemimh (Tomson), 163
 Lid (Baley), 273
 Martha (Bourn), 70
 Mary, 157, 162
 Mary (Conklyn), 65
 Lhommedieu etc.
 Mary (Havens), 277
 Mary (Hudson), 68
 Nathaniel, 273
 Peter, 67
 Prudence (Goodaile),
 155
 Sarah (Curwin), 67
 Su, 67
 Sylvester, 72
 Lichtenstein, Gaston, 93, 103
 Lick, David, 57
 Lickley, Absalom, 180
 Emeline, 180
 James, 180
 James B., 180
 Mary J., 180
 Mary Jane, 180
 Phebe Ann, 180
 Sarah, 180
 Lidyard, Abigail, 165
 Liffler, Elisabeth Bates, 260
 Lighthall, Francis, 52
 Lilly, Julius W., 404
 Julius Whiting, 398
 Martha, 350
 Linch, Jacob, 112
 Lincoln, 167, 168, 169
 Abigail Taylor
 (Whelden), 141
 Clark, 141
 Family, 320
 Mary Edward, 141
 Mary (Ryder), 141
 Mercy Emma, 141
 President, 214
 Lindicker, Nicholas, 291
 Lindsay, John D., 208
 Lines, Abraham, 350
 Linkfaller, 342
 Linsey, James, 282
 Wm., 283
 Lintler, Albert, 116
 George, 116
 George, Jr., 116
 John, 116
 Linzee, Family, 211
 Lipe, 282
 Abraham, 114
 Adam, 110
 Casper, 110
 David, 110
 Johanes, 110
 John, 110
 Lippencott, Amelia, 350
 Lippincott, Horace Mather,
 99
 Lippincott Co., J. B., 99,
 103, 209, 317, 319
 Lippitt, Moses, 380
 Lister, Charles Clayton, 236
 Laura Thacher
 (Grange), 236
 Sarah Henrietta (Hall),
 236
 Liten, Carlo, 314
 Littelye, Mr., 372
 Little, Arthur, Rev., 135, 136
 Edward Porter, Rev.,
 239
 John, 331, 339
 Livingston, Alida
 (Schuyler), 148
 Brockholst, Hon., 346
 Catharine, 148, 149
 Catharine (Crannel),
 149
 Cathrina, 149
 Cornelia (Beekman), 148
 Cornelius, 149

- Livingston, Edward, 215
 Eugene Augustus, 186, 214
 Gilbert, 148, 149
 Harriet (Coleman), 214
 James, 330, 370
 Janet, 215
 John, 331
 Julia, 213
 Margaret (Lewis), 213
 Mary Coleman, Miss, 186
 Maturin, 213, 214
 Ph., 351
 Phillip, 370
 Rev. Dr., 347, 348
 Rev. Mr., 346
 Richard, 340
 Robert, 148, 370
 Robert J., 214
 Robert, Jr., 370
 Sarah, 351
 Lloyd, Edward, Colonel, 151, 152
 Family, 211
 Lobdill, Abijah, 331
 Locke, A. H., 258
 Charles Augustus, 41, 255
 Family, 255, 258
 Florence M. (Dyer), 41
 Harold Deblois, 41
 Mary Ingersoll, 41, 44
 Sarah Jane (Thacher), 255
 Lockeman, Annetje, 369
 Lockwood, Amos, 379
 Daniel, 79
 Delila, 79
 Ebenezer, 79
 George, 79
 James, 57
 Louisa, 79
 Mary, 79
 Robert, 258
 Sarah, 79
 Sarah (Depew), 79
 Lockwood & Bratnard Co., 95
 Lodadwick, Casper, 51
 Lodge, Cornelis, 373
 Lodiwick, Abraham, 53
 Peter, 53
 Loeb, Solomon, 185
 Long, Christopher, 283
 Longarme, 261
 Longbottom, Joseph, 68
 Mary (Howel), 68
 Longfellow, Frederick
 William, 216
 Julia Livingston (Delafield), 216
 Longman, Peter, 52
 Longmans, Green & Co., 100, 103
 Longshore, Solomon, 110
 Lonos, George M., 112
 Loomis, Anna or Hannah (Griffin), 25
 Ebenezer, 25
 Loopers, Mrs., 371
 Lore, Eunice, 72
 Hannah (Brown), 74
 J., 74
 Loree, Leonor Fresnel, 313
 Loring, Elisha Thacher, 252
 Eliza Ann, 252
 Eliza W. (Wing), 252
 Rose (Wing), 252
 Loswells, —, 342
 Lothrop, Ebeneser, 287
 Lott, Rebecca, 348
 Loughneet, Hons, 333
 Louks, Peter, Jr., 341
 Lovejoy, Abial (Abiel), 250, 253
 Almira, 251, 253
 Betsey (Stedman), 251-253
 Elizabeth (Gray), 251, 252
 Eliza (Tyndale), 251, 253
 Henry, 251, 253
 Joseph Thacher, 251, 253
 Louisa, 251, 253
 Loyal, 251, 253
 Martha (Kelley), 251, 253
 Mary (Brown), 251, 252
 Mary Polly (Thacher), 253
 Mary (Thacher), 250
 Mary Thomas (Stevens), 251, 253
 Pamela, 251, 253
 Polly (Mary), 251, 253
 Prudence (Noyes), 251, 253
 Sophia (Thacher), 251
 Susan, 251, 253
 Thacher, 251, 253
 William, 251
 Lovel, Ephraem, 287
 Lovering, Ebenezer, 87
 Esther (Dearborn), 87
 Lovelace, John, 59
 Loveless, Ezrom, 59
 Joseph, 61
 Lovless, Sarah Ann, 180
 William Henry, 180
 Wm., 180
 Louks, Gerard, 289
 Henry G., 289
 Peter, 289
 Peter P., 289
 Lounsberry, Ann, 300
 John, 300
 Michael, 300
 Richard, 300
 Thomas, 300
 William, 300
 Louthrop, Frederick, 112
 Loux, Frederick, 60
 George, 56
 Jacob, 60
 Low, Cornelis, 374
 Pres., 6
 Lowless, —, 342
 Lowrance, Hannah, 71
 Lowrey, Thomas, Col., 352
 Lowry, John, 371
 Lubbertsen, Frederick, 228
 Lubton, Mary, 70
 Luce, Abiah, 75
 Abiah (Hallock), 67
 Abig (Horton), 71
 Bethie (Wells), 165
 David, 68
 Eleazur, 67, 71, 73
 Elenor, 154
 Jemimah (Curwin), 68
 Jm., 165
 Mary (Smith), 73
 Luckhurst, Charlotte T., 104
 Charlotte Taylor, 204
 Ludlam, Mary, 155
 Ludlow, Ann N., 346
 Gabriel, 371
 Gabriel H., 346
 Ludwie, Giffers, 289
 Lukens, Arthur Thacher, 233
 Emily (Ellis), 232
 Reuben, 232
 Sybella (Thacher), 232
 William Ellis, 232
 Lunt, Ann, 308
 Lupton, Josiah, 269
 Sarah Fanning, 269
 Lurting, Robert, 374
 Lus, Benjamin, 274
 Prudenc (Halack), 274
 Luse, Abig (Clark), 69
 Abner, 160
 Benj., 69
 Ele.r., 158
 Mehetabl (Hallock), 160
 Prudence (Youngs), 158
 Luther, Benj., 67
 Jane (Merow), 67
 Lycan, Alfred Thacher, 139
 Blanche (Brown), 139
 Elmer Brown, 139
 Emeline (Lowry), 138
 Esther Hall (Thacher), 138
 Fannie Esther, 138
 James Brigham, 138
 Jeremiah, 138
 Jessie Viola, 138
 Minnie Jane (Thacher), 138
 Sherman Winfield, 138
 Stanley Thatcher, 138
 William Henry Harrison, 138
 Lyker, Henry, 284
 Lyman, Family, 96
 Lynch, Gabriel, 173, 174, 301, 388
 Gabriel, Jr., 174
 Gabriel, Sr., 174, 176, 388
 John, 174
 Jonathan, 173, 174, 385
 Mary, 174
 Peter, 174
 Sarah, 174
 Thomas, 374
 Lynklaar, Jacob, 371
 Lynsen, Jorset, 373
 Lyon, Abel, 287
 Benjamin, 51, 174
 Elizabeth Pardee, 327
 John E., 189
 Martha, 174
 Moses, 284
 Parthena, 368
 Samuel, 327
 M . . . , 271
 Amy, 271
 M . . . , Jacob, 280
 M. H. S., 317, 318
 McAdam, Margaret, 90
 McAlley, Angus, 333
 McAllister, Addams S., 206, 211
 McArther, Daniel, 332
 John, 58
 John Mc., 330
 McCabe, Stephen, 180
 McCall, Dugal, 334
 Hugh, 339
 Jona, 334
 McCarne, John, 285
 McCarthy, John, 330
 McCastline, Andrew, 180
 McComb, Ashbell, 284
 Frances, 243

- M'Cready & Reid, 347
 McDanel, James, 331
 McDonald, Anna Elizabeth (Thacher) (Gibson), 255
 Daniel, 284
 Ethel J. (Calkins), 21
 George, 255
 Lilly Vallette, 41
 Ray, 21
 William, Prof., 6
 McElheren, Daniel, 346
 McEwer, Hugh, 334
 McFarland, Alcy, 121
 Hannah, 121
 John, 121
 Joseph, 121
 Lucy, 121
 Mary, 121
 Robert, 121
 McFarlin, Robert, 110
 McGowen, Hugh, 331
 McGown, John, 339
 McGregor, Duncan, 333
 McInti, Peter, 339
 McIntire, Archibald, 338
 Daniel, 337
 John, 345
 Wm. C., 338
 M'Jimsey, Rev. Mr., 349
 McKain, Daniel, 336
 McKean, Frances (Platner), 33
 McKenney, Cornelius, 109
 McKesson, John, 346
 McKey, John, 111
 McKinley, Albert E., Prof., 314
 John, 337
 Pres., 323
 Prof., 314
 McKinniee . . n, 66
 Hannah (Albin), 66
 McKnight, Carrie A., 129
 Rev., Dr., 345, 348, 350
 M'Lachlin, Jane, 346
 Michael, 346
 McLallin, Archibald, 336
 McLean, Aaron, 122
 Almeda, 122
 Anthony, 122
 Cathrine P., 122
 Grudma, 122
 Harriet, 122
 Isabel K., 122
 James, 122
 James, Rev., 141
 James T., 122
 Jane, 122
 Kathrine P., 122
 Phebe, 122
 Rachel, 122
 Thomas, 122
 Thomas, Esq., 122
 William A., 122
 William C., 121
 Wm. C., 122
 McMahon, Bridget (Johnson), 389
 John, 389, 390
 McMartin, Duncan, 330
 Peter, 330, 332
 McMullen, George, 116
 McNable, —, 335
 McNaughton, John, 337
 McNeil, Cornelius, 109
 Theodore, 62
 M'Pherson, Janet, 347
 John, 335
 McVain, Duncan, 334
 James, 338
 John, 336
 Peter, 334
 Mabee, Abraham, 109
 Mabie, Hamilton W., 7
 Mabon, James B., Mrs., 106
 William, Dr. Rev., 105
 Mack, James, Capt., 352
 Mackay, Donald Sage, Rev., 404
 Mackenzie, George Norbury, LL.B., 94
 Mackfarling, Abigal (Cox), 164
 David, 164
 Mackleman, John, 372
 Macy, W. A., Mrs., 403
 William Austin, M. D., 203
 Maersen, Catelyn, 367
 Cornelis, 366, 367
 Maffett, Martha, 104
 Magnish, Lucretia (Conkling), 271
 Nicalus, 271
 Mains, Dr., 316
 George Preston, 316
 Mallenbrey, Joseph, Dr., 345
 Mrs., 345
 Maloney, J. Fred, 211, 319
 Man, Adriaan, 371
 Eduward, 219
 Johan, 373
 Mandeger, Peter, 115
 Mann, Samuel Vernon, Mrs., 92
 Manning, Cardinal, 325
 J. M., Rev., 43
 W. T., Rev., Dr., 10
 Manser, James, 290
 Manwaring, Hannah (Baxter), 161
 Love, 71
 Peter, 161
 Many, Ann (Wines), 69
 J., 69
 Mapes, —, 267
 Abig, 65, 72
 An, 65
 Benj., 155
 Bethi (Goldsmith), 64
 Bethiah, 65
 Calcb, 68
 Elsea (Davis), 156
 Elesab (Baley), 155
 Elis, 65
 Elezibeth, 275
 Esther, 70, 155
 Eunice, (Lore), 72
 Hanna (Case), 65
 Hannah, 65, 72
 Jabig, 65
 Johannah, 157
 Jonathan, 71
 Joseph, 68, 156
 Kesiah, 154
 Kesier (Parshal), 68
 Martha, 68
 Mary, 66, 74
 Mary (Terry), 71
 Patte (Tuthill), 277
 Phineas, 309
 Rachel, 73
 Sarah, 74
 Tabitha (Alibon), 68
 Thomas, 64, 277
 Wm., 72
 Maps, —, 268
 Samuel, 157
 Anne (Brown), 273
 Maps, Elisebath (Reeve), 265
 Hannah (Brown), 272
 Isreal, 273
 Jonathn, 162
 Martha (Dickerson), 162
 Mary (Brown), 157
 Mary (Overton), 268
 Mary (Tarey), 268
 Phinehas, 268
 Tho, 265
 Timothy, 272
 March, Benjamin, 289
 Lucy (Johnson), 390
 Stephen, 52, 390
 Thomas, 113
 Markell, James, 289
 Peter, 282
 Marlin, Jacob, 291
 Marling, Alfred E., 323
 Marsen, Cornelis, 367
 Marshalk, Andries, 373
 Johannes, 374
 Marsh, Joseph, Rev., 46
 Lillian Gertrude (Thacher), 34
 William, 174 383
 William Virgil, Rev., 34
 Marshall, Laura, 257
 Marsiells, Gerrit, 61
 Marston, Nathl. 372
 Thomas, 348
 Marten, Alexander, 56
 Martensen, Ellen, 348
 Martin, —, 342
 E. Howard, 201, 319
 Family, 96
 John, 287, 335
 John D., 349
 Martindale, Grace (Middleton), 183
 Jean, 183
 Joseph Boardman, 182, 183
 Rebecca (Taylor), 183
 Marvin, James, Junr., 286
 Mash, Mary (Moor), 70
 Peltiah, 70
 Mason, James, 334
 Mary, 158
 Rev. Mr., 350
 Mather, — (Brown), 75
 Catherine (Holt), 87
 Ebenze, 158
 Increase, 75
 Margart (Downs), 158
 Nath, 67, 69
 Richard, Rev., 87
 Ruth (Terry), 67
 Sarah Hankridge
 Hawkrige, Story, (Cotton), 87
 Wareham, 300
 Mathes, Elesab, 69
 James, 72
 Mary, 72, 158
 Mary (Mathes), 72
 Mary (Smith), 69
 Robert, 69
 Matthews (Mathews), Abigail, 242
 Abigail (Atkins), 241
 Ann (Crowel), 242
 Ann (Eldridge), 242
 Atkins, 241
 Barnabas, 241
 Barnett, 341
 Bethiah, 241
 Catherine T. R., 369
 David, 242
 Desire, 242

- Matthews, Desire (Crowell), 242
 Desire (Ryder), 241
 Edmund, 242
 Elisha, 242
 Elizabeth, 241
 Elizabeth (Eldridge), 241
 Elizabeth (Sturgess), 242
 Elizabeth Thacher, 50
 Enoch, 242
 Ezekiel, 242
 Frances (Bray), 250
 Franklin, 129
 Hannah, 241, 242, 244
 Hannah, (Sturgis), 241
 Helen Augusta (Strobridge), 236
 Isaac, 241
 Isabella, 127
 Isaiah, 242
 James, 241, 242
 John, 241
 Jonathan, 242
 Josiah, 241
 Lucy (Bray) (Hallett), 250
 Lydia (Hallett), 242
 Lydia Hedge, 241
 Marcy, 242
 Marcy (Whelden), 242
 Marion Katherine, 236
 Mary, 241
 Mary (Atkins), 241
 Mary (Hedge), 241
 Mercie Bangs, 129
 Mercy (Hedge), 242
 Nathaniel, 241, 250
 Oliver, 50, 127
 Phebe, 127, 242
 Phebe (Matthews), 50, 242
 Rebecca, 241, 242
 Rebecca Hawes, 126
 Reuben, 250
 Samuel Robert Carleton, 236
 Sarah (Eldrige), 241
 Sarah (Hawes), 241
 Sarah (Hedge), 242
 Sarah (Matthews), 129
 Susannah, 241
 Temperance, 242
 Thankful, 242
 Thankful (Hawes), 241
 Thomas, 241, 242
 William, 241

 Matthysse, Nicholas, 374
 Mattice, Conradt, 114
 John, 114
 Mattis, Thomas, 341
 Mauduit, Jasper, 320
 Mauzy, Family, 210
 Henry, 208
 Richard, 208
 Maury, Godfrey, 332
 Maxfield, James, 112
 John, 112
 May, S. P., 241
 Mayham, Albert Champlin, 204
 Mayhu, Mary, 64
 Mayhew, Wm. H., Rev., 230
 Mayo, 244
 Mazzinghi, Dominac, 347
 Mead, Abigail, 327
 Anor, 329
 Augustus, 328

 Mead, Benjamin, 327
 Benjamin C., 328
 Catherine Adelia, 328
 Charles, 328
 Charlotte, 327
 Deborah, 22
 George H., 327
 Hannah Reynolds, 328
 Harry, 329
 Ira C., 329
 Isaac, 22
 Jane Ann, 329
 Jeremiah, 327
 John, 329
 John W., 329
 John Walcott, 329
 Laura A. Knox, 329
 Lavina, 174
 Lockwood, 328
 Lucinda, 329
 Mary, 328
 Mr., 201
 Nancy, 22
 Nathan, 327
 Nelson, 328
 Philip, 328
 Rachel Yeamans, 329
 Sally, 327
 Sarah, 329
 Spencer Percival, 202
 Violetta, 328
 Meaker, Sarah, 65
 Means & Thacher, 258
 Mecoly, Cristian (Alibon), 66
 David, 66
 Medford, Anna, 172
 Meeke, Edward, 352
 Meeker, Silas, 336
 Megoon, John, 343
 Meinders, Maria, 296
 Melis, Jacob, 285
 Mellen, John, Rev., 251, 252
 Meller, John, 336
 Mellike, Elesobe, 273
 Mellows, Catharine, 347
 Merckell, Henry, 55
 John, 55
 Merkle, Dewalt, 55
 Peter, 55
 Merls, Elisabeth (Conkling), 279
 Marvin, 279
 Merow, Anna (Curwin), 67
 Elisha, 66
 Jane, 67
 Mary, 69
 Mary (Nolin), 66
 Nath, 67
 Merret, Peter, 337
 Merrew, Andrew, 282
 John, 282
 Merriam, Lucy Howland (Fairfield), 254
 William, 254
 Merritt, 201
 Andrew, 301
 David, 387
 Douglas, 85, 103, 203, 205, 212, 301, 313, 402
 Elizabeth (Underhill), 173, 301
 Family, 103
 Jane, 387
 John, 292, 301
 John, Sr., 301
 Nellie C., 124
 Prudence, 346
 Samuel, 301
 Thomas, 173, 301, 302, 382

 Mes, Ezra, 277
 Martha (Case), 277
 Messier (Messier), Abm., 373
 Peter, 373
 Messenger, Eleanor (Griffin), 25
 Jehiel, 24
 Mary (Griffin), 24
 Nathaniel, 25
 Metcalf, Eva (Canfield), 21
 Thos., 21
 Metts, James, 344
 Meyer, Andries, Sr., 371
 Gert., 373
 Ida, 371
 Jacob H., 110
 Michael, Walter, 332, 335
 Wm., 281
 Michail, Abraham, 281
 Michel, John, 277
 Nance (Overton), 277,
 Michiels, Vrouwtegen, 227
 Middlebrook, Frederick
 Kingsland, 313
 Middleton, Grace 183
 Wm., 332
 Mighielse, Cornelis, 371
 Miles, Zebulon, 107
 Millard, Elizabeth, 121
 George, 121
 George J., 121
 Miller, Ann, 70
 Anthony, 172, 298, 387
 Barbar, 113
 Clarissa, 347
 Conradt, 114
 Cornelius, 281
 David, 387
 Elesabeth, 65
 Family, 320
 Helen L., 204
 Hervy, 56
 Hester, 387
 Jacob F., 337
 J. Dickinson, 106
 Jellis, 56
 John, Jr., 337
 John P., 110
 Peter G., 113
 Phillip, 56
 Powell, 333
 Rev. Mr., 346, 347, 349
 Miller Co., H. W., 234
 Mills, —, 342
 David M., Jr., 349
 Frederick, 280
 Jacob, 280
 Rev., Mr., 349
 Roger, 282, 283
 Samuel, 298
 Miln, John, Rev., 369
 Milne, Abbie Ann (Gifford), 48
 Jeanette Duncan, 48
 John Cruickshank, 48
 Milnor, James, Rev., 210
 Minshull, John, 347
 Mary, 347
 Minthorne, Daniel, 284
 Philip, 374
 Mintline, Jonathan, 286
 Minuit, Peter, 220, 222, 223
 Mitchel, Mary, 73
 Mayor, 8
 Family, 320
 Mitfort (Medford), Anna, 172
 Mitican, John, 165
 Mary (Yongs), 165

- Moher, Jacob, 56
 Mohlman, M., 83
 Molenaar, Dr., 373
 Moll, Jacobus, 372
 Momford, Gerard, 373
 Monk, Christopher, 115
 John, 114
 John, Junr., 109
 John W., 113
 Monragge, Petr, 372
 Monroe, Capt., 373
 Montgomery, Family, 320
 Richard, General, 215
 Moody, Katharine T., 211
 Katherine Twining, 148
 Wm., 282
 Moon, Jacob, 53
 Mooney, Roderick J., Rev., 28
 Moore (Moor, More), 157, 267
 Abel, 17
 Abig, 70, 272
 Abig (Hallock), 72
 Abig (Reeve), 72
 Abigail (Lidyard), 165
 Abraham, 284
 Alexd., 372
 Amos, 26
 Ann, 65
 Ann (Hub.o...), 161
 Annah, 274
 Anne (Cleveland), 278
 Benj., 68, 267
 Benjoman, 277
 Betsy (Fanning), 309
 Calven, 277
 Calvin, 309
 Carrie E., 211
 Charles B., 120, 210, 211, 309, 318, 319
 Cynthe (Hel), 277
 David, 71
 Deb, 68
 Deborah (Terry), 276
 Dr., 372
 Elesa, 69
 Elesa (Alison), 68
 Elesabeth, 69
 Elesabeth (Faning), 277
 Elisebeth, 276
 Eliz (Wikham), 269
 Family, 211
 Frederic, 352
 Frederick, 339
 Fredrick, 159
 Hannah, 266, 274
 Hannah (Budd), 72
 Hannah (Conkling), 71
 Hannah (Goldsmith), 279
 Hannah (Howell), 270
 Hannb, 271
 Harriet M., 122
 Hazzard, 273
 Henry, 75, 162
 Hester (Peck), 273
 Hipezebe (Wilmot), 71
 Isreal, 73
 J., 70
 James, 69, 383
 Jerusha (Howell), 74
 Jinne, 275
 John, 161, 332, 371
 John D., 122
 Jonathan, 64
 Joseph, 278, 279
 Julianer, 273
 Leda (Corwen), 278
 Moore (Moor, More), Lidai, 268
 Line, 160
 Luther, 164
 Lydia, 17
 Mahittable, 275
 Margarit (Graves), 64
 Margret, 277
 Martha, 68
 Martha (Griffin), 26
 Marthe, 271
 Mary, 67, 70, 156, 160, 165, 265, 267, 271, 276
 Mary (Braddick), 68
 Mary (Hazard), 164
 Mary (Mitchel), 73
 Mary (Vaile), 159
 Mechael, 332
 Meheta (Havins), 161
 Mehetabel (Tarry), 267
 Mehitab, 159
 Mehitable, 26
 Micah, 74
 Micha, 165
 Mity, 267
 Nathan, 68
 Nelle, 277
 Nelle (Drake), 275
 Patience (Hallock), 157
 Patiance (Youngs), 162
 Penelope (Rider), 69
 Penelepe, 75
 Pernal, 270
 Phebe, 70, 274
 Prudence, 279
 Rachel, 70
 Rachel (Glover), 159
 Rachil (Conklyn), 70
 Rechel (Landon), 72
 Rev., Bishop, 347-350
 Rhody, 266
 Sam, 72
 Silas, 72
 Siles, 276
 Siman, 72
 Simon, 161, 270, 275
 Tempe (Conklyn), 75
 Tho, Junr., 269
 Thomas, 71, 159
 Wm., 72
 Morang, Gorg, 276
 Mary (Car), 276
 Morehouse, Andrew, 331
 Reuben, 331
 Morfet, John, 57
 Morgan, John, 299, 330
 Mary Agnes, 195
 Morgott, Capt., 374
 Morrell, Rev., Mr., 350
 Richard, Dr., 350
 Morris, Ethelyne, 139
 Hannah, 392
 John P., Capt., 351
 Luwis, J., 372
 Phoebe, 392
 Robert, 100, 151
 Rufus, 285
 Sarah, 391
 Morrison, Barnabas Thacher, 229
 Charles J., 28
 Charles King, 92
 Eleanor LeFevre, 229
 Fannie Edson (Demmon), 229
 Florence K., 28
 George Austin, Jr., 202
 Helen Christine (Washburn), 229
 Morrison, Julia A. (Nicker-son), 28
 Philip Guy, 229
 Philip LeFevre, 229
 Rebecca, 147
 Samuel, 122
 Thacher (Demmon), 229
 Morrow, (Morow), 165
 Anna, (Penny), 164
 Mary, 165
 Mary, 165
 Morse, Joseph, 338
 Margaret, 88
 Rufus, 289
 Mortain, Charles, 339
 Morton, Abbie (Bowler-Hoppin), 45
 Helen, 45
 Marcus, 45
 Marcus, Judge, 45, 259
 Maria Eldredge (Welch), 44, 45, 259
 Moselis, Alexander, 110
 Mosher (Moshur, Moshure), 69
 Abigail (Youngs), 68
 Henry, 57, 68
 Israel, 58
 Peter, 57
 Solomon, 57
 Mosier, Abraham, 282
 Enry, 291
 Mott, Abra, 374
 Hopper Sniker, 85, 200, 203, 210, 212, 314, 321, 345, 402
 Lavinia, 386
 Sears, 57
 Moulton, John, 96
 Thomas, 96
 Mourcourt, 223
 Dominus, 224
 Mourcourtius, Johannes, Rev., 223
 Mowatt, Eliza, 348
 Moyer, Catharine, 110
 David, 108
 Headwise, 291
 Henry, 110
 Henry, Jr., 115
 Jacob, 58
 Jacob G., 111
 Jacob H., 111
 John P., 110
 Peter, 110
 Moyes, John D., 288
 M. rtie, Jacob, 58
 Mulford, Abrem, 278
 Mary (Dimond), 73
 Sarah, 155
 Timothy, 73
 Mulkins, Caroline Esther, 395
 Mulligan, Stephen H., 283
 Mullins, Priscilla, 311
 Mumford, Catheren (Havens), 158
 Thoms., 158
 Munds, James Theus, 314
 Munger, Cynthia, 392
 Jane, 79
 Samuel, 79
 Munn, Constant N., 122
 James, 122
 Mary Ann, 122
 Munrow, Daniel, 113
 Jacob, 287
 John, 342
 Wm., 287
 Wm., Junr., 287

- Murphy, Catharine, 390
 Francis, 52
 Henry, 115
 Patrick Francis, 5
 James, 115
 Murray, Jos., 372
 Louise Welles, 100, 103
 Murre, James, 299
 Susanna, 299
 M. tice, Ja. o., 114
 Myer, Andries, 372
 Hendk, 372
 Henry F., 281
 Johannes, 371
 Myers, Alfred Edwards, 403
 Rev., Mr., 347

 Naerburg, Jan, Dr., 372
 Nash, Esther Lines, 35
 George W., 204
 George W., Dr., 104, 319
 Hannah Whiting, 35
 Naught, Adam, 114
 Nay, Ira Allen, 134
 Ira Allen Jr., 134
 Mary Gillespie (Hewes), 134
 Robert, Allen, 134
 Susie Thacher (Baker), 134
 Naylor (Nayler), Maria, 172
 Mary, 173
 Mary Undersil (Underhill), 172
 Thomas, 172
 Near, Conradt, 62
 George, 114
 Jacob, 54
 Zachereas, 58
 Nearpass, William H., 204
 Neehofs, Wm., 58
 Neekloy, Michael, 332
 Neely, Henry Adams, Rt., Rev., 215
 Nelke, David, Inman, 314
 Nellis (Nillis), Adam A., 52
 George, 116
 Henry W., 61
 John C., 53
 John D., 58, 109
 John L., 60
 John V., 62
 John W., 53
 Joseph, 52, 283
 Joseph, Junr., 52
 Ludwig, 60
 Peter, 52
 Peter H., 57
 Peter M., 61
 Philip, Junr., 60
 Wm., 52
 Wm., Junr., 60
 Nellson, Allen, 332
 Nelson, Polycarpus, 295
 Rev., Mr., 347
 Samuel, 349
 Thomas F., 331
 Nerrig, Peter, 336
 Nestle, Gottlieb, 54
 Henry, 60
 Nestor, George, 349
 Newbery, —, 159
 —, (Darrow), 159
 Newcomb, Family, 117
 Anna, 117
 Newkirk, Charles, 51

 Newkirk, Family, 319
 Thomas J., 319
 Newman, James, 289
 Samuel, 398
 Stephen N., Rev., 132
 Newton, Albert, 335
 Elvira, 18
 Frederick, 122
 Ruth Ann, 122
 Nicholas, John, 107
 Nichols, Charles, 82
 George L., 319
 Humphrey, 315, 319
 Isaac, 315
 Mecaga, 82
 Mr., 371
 Sarah Ann, 82
 Simon, 54
 William, 364
 Nicholls, Renselaer, 370
 Nicholson, William A., 104, 326
 Nickerson, Abbie Milton, 131
 Alanson, 327
 Deborah, 305
 Eleazer Alexander, 230
 Eliza Whiting, 34
 Esther L., 34
 Esther Lines (Nash), 34
 Hannah Whiting (Nash), 34
 Hiram Churchill, 34
 Horace, 131
 Joseph, 82, 305
 Lizzie Thacher, 230
 Mary, 82, 327
 Mary Clarke (Marshall), 230
 Milly Mead, 327
 Nathan, 327
 Obed, 131
 Rebecca (Howes), 131
 Sally Jane (Kelley), 131
 Nickolls, Dr., 372
 Nicolls (Nicols), Capt., 373
 John, Dr., 345
 Jonathan, 344
 Naomi, 82
 Sarah (Davis), 82
 Wait (Benjamin), 66
 William, 66, 82
 Niles, Nathan, 337
 Nillson, Mr., 372
 Noah, Phillip, 338
 Noble, Francis, 285
 Henry Harmon, 204
 Nockson, Thos., 373
 Nolin, Mary, 66
 Norcross, Caroline, 22
 Maryette, 22
 Phillip D., 22
 Northlee, John, 289
 Northrige, Eldrige, 332
 Norton, Charles, 256
 Christopher, 113
 Elizabeth (Cotton), 87
 Esther (Dearborn, Lovering), 87
 Family, 117
 George, 63
 James E., 205
 Jane (Hallett), 256
 John, 63
 Margery, 63
 Mary, 63
 Mary (Corwin), 269
 Nancy, 87
 Nathaniel Lat, 269
 Polly (Hutchinso), 275

 Norton, Robert, 63
 Susan (Chamberlain), 256
 Thaxter, 256
 Timothy, 275
 William, 87
 Norwood, Andrew S., 349
 Nought, Samuel, 114
 Noyes, Cutting, 308
 Elizabeth, 308
 Elizabeth (Knight), 308
 Prudence, 251, 253
 Sarah, 194
 Nubery, Bathsheba (Baxter), 161
 Nathan, 161
 Nudd, Martha, 87
 Nutmeg, Derck, 336
 Nutt, Helen, 88
 Nyhoff, John, 56
 Nyneman, Henry, 58
 Nyssen, Theunis, 356
 Tonis, 356, 363

 Oakley, Benjamin, 388
 Cornelius, 388
 Elizabeth, 387
 Hannah, 387
 Isaac, 297, 387, 389
 Hannah, 297
 John, 297, 388
 Mary, 387, 388
 Miles, 297, 388
 Miles, Jr., 387
 Rachel, 388
 Sarah, 388
 William, 388
 Obadiah, Dr., 123
 Obail, Jacob, 110
 O'Brien, Ann, 122
 Ann Ryan, 122
 John, 122
 Rev., Dr., 345-347
 Ochiltree, Family, 98
 O'Connor, Thomas, 335
 Odell, Alice L., 181
 Anna, 173, 299
 Charles C., 181
 Charles G., 181
 Charles H., 181
 Elizabeth, 171
 Harriet, 79
 Isaac, 173, 299
 James, 180, 181
 John, 181, 299
 John W., 181
 Laurence, 305
 Lemuel, 305
 Martha, 181
 Martha A., 181
 Mary, 79, 180, 181
 Mary Ann, 181
 Mary M., 181
 Moses, 305
 Naomi, 181
 Patience, 299
 Samuel, 171, 299
 Sarah A., 181
 Susanna, 181
 Tamer A., 180
 William, 171, 299
 Odiorn, Matilda, 346
 O'Donnell, Family, 96
 Ogden, Abraham, 348
 Capt., 385
 David, 293, 294, 381, 383, 385
 David, Capt., 292
 David, Jr., 381, 386
 John, 300, 381, 383

- Ogden, Joseph, 381, 384
 Judette (Budd), 300, 381
 Nansey, 157
 Rev. Dr., 345
 Richard, 300, 303, 381, 382
- Ogh, George, 108
 Peter, 108
- Ogilvie, Clinton, Mrs., 201
 Thomas, 349
 Rebecca, 349
- O'Gorman, Richard, 5
- Ohg, George, Junr., 108
- Olberson, Hellen, 277
 Mary, 279
 Onkling, 278
 Phebe (Terr), 278
- Olcott, Heppy, 349
- Oldman, Christoph, 285
- Oldrige (Oldrig, Oldredg, Oldridge, Oldridg, Oldrig), 267
 Bethier, 278
 Carthrine (Faning), 268
 Garshem, 266
 Garshom, 268
 Hannah (Osbon), 270
 James, 273
 Jemimah, 159
 Joshua, 270
 Mart (Lapies), 273
 Mary, 266
 Mary (Reeve), 266
 Mary (Wells), 162
 Mehtabel, 73
 Peter, 162
- Olindorf, Daniel, 116
- Oliver, Adam, 113
 Robert, 370
- Olney, Joseph, 58
- Olshaver, Stephen R., 286
- Olte, —, 278
- Onderdonk, —, 354
- Oore, Calv, 266
 Marget (King), 266
- Oosterhout, Isaac, 336
- Oothout, Conrod, 282
 Jonas, 51, 110
- Opdyck, C. W., 220
 Gysbert, 220
- Oppie, Phebe, 386
- Order, Isaac, 58
- Orsmore, John, 268
 Mary (Vail), 268
- Osbon, —, 161, 273
 Abigail (Hull), 164
 — (Brown), 275
 Daniel, 159, 164, 269
 Delivrenc (Howel), 273
 Elesath (Gardiner), 155
 Galer, 275
 (Hallock), 159
 Hannah, 270
 Hellen (Hull), 163
 Mary, 155
 Mary (Bridget), 158
 Metab, 270
 — onathan, 155
 Peter, 158
 Sarah, 269
 Sarah (Howel), 158
 Wins, 163
- Osborn, Abigil, 277
 Adonijah, 163
 Bethier (Hoel), 277
 Elisibath, 275
 Hanna, 271
 Hannah, 162
 — (Hallock), 163
- Osborn, Henry Fairfield, Mrs., 211
 Mathu, 277
 Mehitble (Brown), 277
 Wins, 277
- Osborne, Mr., 371
- Osbrn, Mary (Pain), 269
- Osburgh, Abraham, 341
- Osbun, Dan, 72
 Mehetabel (Wines), 72
- Osman (Osmon, Osmond, Osmun), Adonijah, 71
 Barthalemeu, 285
 Bethi, 70
 Bezela, 72
 Dority, 66
 Elesabeth, 67
 Ester, 66
 Hannah (Mapes), 65
 Isaac, 65, 68
 J., 69
 Jemimah (Howel), 71
 John, 55
 Marcy, 74
 Martha (Mapes), 68
 Mary (Bayley), 68
 Pettiel (Curwin), 72
 Phebe, 69
 Phebe (Osmon), 69
 Prud, 67
 Rachel, 69
 Rebecca, 73
 Wm., 68
- Osgood, Ira, 190
 Joanna, 190
 John, 96
 William, 190
- Oster, David, 331
- Osterhout, Frederick, 60
- Ostrander, Andrew, 112
 Aron, 112
 John, 109
 Wm., 341
- Ostronder, David, 337
- O. ten, Parves, 107
- Otis, —, 248, 249
 Desire, 244
 Family, 96
- Ovenstiar, Henry, 290
- Overaker, George, 111
 Wendle, 115
 Wm., 113
- Overhiser, Conradd, 115
- Overton (Overturn, Overto), —, 154
 Abigail, 155
 Abigail (Horton), 279
 Abigil, 276
 Alatheia (Way), 70
 Alithia, 164
 Anne, 278
 Anne (Hulie), 265
 Athill, 159
 Azre, 275
 Benjamam, 277
 Bethier (Terre), 278
 Bthier (Wells), 274
 Charete, 278
 Colmon, 276
 Deliverenc, 276
 Elesabeth (Hops), 160
 Eleser, 279
 Elezer, 274
 Elisabt, 269
 Elisabt (Overto . .), 269
 Elisabeth (Brown), 275
 Elton, 159
 Ephrem, 277
 Ester (Bilard), 277
 Isaac, 162, 272
- Overton (Overturn, Overto), James, 276
 Jem, 266
 James, 269
 Jemimah (Hulse), 71
 Jemime, 277
 Jemime (Oveton), 277
 Jn., 71
 Joel, 276
 John, 160
 John, Junr., 274
 Jonathan, 274
 Jonathen, 276
 Joseph, 276
 Joshua, 265, 277, 278
 Ledea (Horton), 269
 Ledea (Rogses), 276
 Lucreti (Davis), 276
 Lucey, 275
 Lyder, 276
 Lyder (Overton), 276
 Maltier, 276
 Marther (Case), 163
 Mary, 65, 67, 160, 268
 Mary (Goldsmith), 154
 Mary (Hallock), 270
 Mary (Tee), 274
 Mary (Terry), 159
 Mehitbel, 278
 Mosis, 270
 Nance, 267, 277
 Nath, 70
 Nathaniel, 261
 Neome (Cory), 276
 Neome (Wells), 276
 Neomey, 273
 Permele (Horton), 276
 Phebe (Burnet), 162
 Phebe (Rogses), 277
 Sarah, 159, 270, 271
 Sarah (Clark), 274
 Sarah (Reeve), 159
 Susana (Brown), 272
 Thomas, 163
- Oviatt, Frances Ophelia, 18
- Owen, Elizabeth, 181
 Jehiel, 181
 Stephen, 330
 Wilbur Fiske, 181
- Owens, Phebe, 77
- Owin, Bethi (Terry), 67
 Elea, 71
 Hanna, 159
 James, 156
 Jonath, 67
 Jonathan, 158
 Martha, 68
 Mary (Dains), 158
 Mary (Pain), 156
 Sarah, 71
- P —, Fleet, 276
- Paca, William, Governor, 151, 152
- Pacheco, Rodrigo, 371
- Pack, Joseph, 163
 Lucretia (Bayley), 163
 Mary, 268
- Packard, Family, 96
 Elizabeth (Bisbee), 36
 Jonathan, 36
 Lida Emma, 36
- Paddock, Bethia (Hall), 240
 Zachariah, 240
- Page, Benjamin, 350
 Margaret, Ann, 48
 Margaret (Roonan), 48
 Patrick, 48
- Pain, Abig, 75
 Abig (Hull), 157
 Alsop, 69, 70

- Pain, Anna, 159
 Bashbe (Conkling), 265
 Benj., 265
 Benjamin, 274
 Dab, 265
 Dabro, 268
 Deb, 160
 Deb (Bayley), 69
 Deborah (Penny), 160
 Deliverance (Tuthill), 155
 Delivere, 274
 Elesab, 65
 Elesab, 70
 Elis, 267
 Elisha, 155
 Elizb, 161
 Esther, 156
 Esther (Carter), 65
 Hanna, 279
 Hannah (Woodruf), 277
 J., 70
 Je, 162
 Jemimah, 160
 John, 160
 John, Jur., 272
 Joseph, 65, 160
 Lidia (Tuthill), 272
 Lidiah, 66
 Lucreshe (Conklyn), 70
 Marther (Terry), 273
 Mary, 70, 156, 160, 269
 Mary (Wells), 160
 Mehetabel, 73
 Phebe (Moor), 70
 Phineas, 277
 Samuel, 273
 Sarah, 72
 Thomas, 157
 Paine, Nathaniel, 319
 Painter, John, 284
 John, Capt., 344
 Paldin, Joost, 383
 Paldinck (Paldink, Palding),
 Catherina, 296
 Catherine
 (Duytsch), 296
 Joost, 296
 Sophia (Krancheigh),
 296
 Palmer, Emma Elwood
 (Blackmer, Douglas),
 259
 Emma Marie, 36
 Esther, 187
 George W., 259
 Henrietta, 187
 John, 187
 William, 96
 William L., 85
 William Lincoln, 85,
 103, 205, 211, 403
 William M., 85
 Pane, Nance, 279
 Paney, Mary, 70
 Pangburn, Caroline S., 186
 Panmier, Chandler, 279
 Hanna (Pain), 279
 Pannv. B. . . ., 162
 Papoen, Philip, 372
 Par . . . James, 53
 Pardee, Harry, 327
 Henry, 327
 Tamma M., 327
 Paris, Daniel, 330
 Park (Parke), Family, 210
 Harriet, 19, 20
 Joseph, Mr., 158
 Laurence, 252
 Lois M., 20
 Park, Louisa M., 19
 Marie, 296
 Roger (Rogert,
 Rodgert), 295, 296,
 382
 Sophia (Claes), 296
 Sophia (Jans), 296
 Parker, Abig, 67
 Abrah, 75
 Alpheus, 79
 Flora T., 79
 Flora T. (Smalley), 79
 Harry, Mrs., 183
 Henry, 283
 Irene, 79
 James, 59
 Joshua, 346
 Mary, 43
 Mary (Horton), 75
 Peter, 115
 Sarah, 73, 268
 Susie Maria, 31
 Parkins, Ann (Biggs), 162
 James, 162
 Parks, Elijah, 280
 Parr, Jn., 66
 Mary, 73
 Mary Curwin, 66
 Parras, —, 342
 John, 334
 Parris, Daniel, 283
 Parsh, Mehet, 266
 Parshal, Betha, 156
 David, 72
 Eles, 68
 Experience, 72
 Johana, 66
 Johannah, 157
 Margit, 64
 Mary, 68
 Sibbil (White), 72
 Parshall, Family, 94, 95, 103
 H. F., 103
 Horace Field, D. Sc., 94
 Parshel, —, 164
 Bethiah (Case), 71
 — (Corwin), 164
 Elesab (Booth), 73
 Israel, 68, 71
 Jonathan, 73
 Kesier, 68
 Mary (Terry), 68
 Selar, 165
 Parshil, Desier, 159
 Sarah, 68
 Parson, Abig (Horton), 162
 Phebe, 165
 Silis, 162
 Parsons, Family, 96
 Henry, 92
 Pater, Adriaen Jansen,
 Admiral, 219
 Patrick, Robert, 59
 Patterson, John H., 97, 103
 Patty, Mery, 273
 Pauder, John, 281
 Paulding, Catherine, 296
 Joost (Joseph), 296
 Marguerite, 296
 Payton, Capt., 374
 William, 343
 Pearce, Family, 98
 Harriet Newell, 130
 Pearsons, James, Jr., 341
 Pease, Charles Stanley, Rev.,
 103
 Charles Stanley, Rev.,
 A. M., 95
 Peck, Agustess, 165
 Ann, 165
 Chris (Bayley), 270
 Peck Ester, 162
 Esther (Budd), 69
 Expera (Griffing), 165
 Family, 97
 J., 69
 Joseph, 270
 Lucretie, 272
 Mary, 156
 Peckham, Thomas Proctor,
 211
 Peckle, John, 56
 Pelagrin, John, 371
 Pell (Pels, Pells), Benjamin,
 347
 Evert, 374
 Maria, 347
 Marritje, 199
 Samuel, 371
 Theophilus, 373
 William, 374
 Pelot, Family, 98
 Pelting, Charles, 335
 Peltreau, Eln., 372
 Peltseau, Abraham, 345
 Pemberton, Family, 211
 John, 391
 Mary, 391
 Penfield, Lyon & Co., 189
 Penn, William, 99, 209
 Penne, Phebe, 278
 Penney, Deliverence, 274
 Isaac, 155
 Margarit (Downs), 155
 Mary, 160
 Mary (Pain), 160
 Nathn., 160
 Penniman, Edna, 122
 Ellen, 122
 James Hosmer, 200, 205
 Mr., 205
 William H., 122
 Penny, Anna, 164
 Anna (Ann) (Curwin,
 Corwin), 271
 Bashbe (Case), 73
 David, 271
 Deborah, 160
 Deliver (Case), 163
 Edward, 73, 156, 163
 — (Fostor), 276
 Freelove, 70
 Joseph, 276
 Kath, 71
 Lida, 266
 Lucresia (Hart), 156
 Sarah (Howel), 70
 Wm., 70
 Pentierass, Thomas, 284
 Peppet, Wyant, 290
 Perkins, Dorcus, 252
 Perkinson, Mr., 371
 Perry, Alexander James,
 General, 261
 Elizabeth, 20
 James, 20
 Pershal, Abig, 74
 Jemimah, 69
 Peters, Fanne (Leged), 274
 Richard, 274
 Theodore, 201
 Theodore, Mrs., 201
 Peterson, Ann, 306
 Arthur Everett, Ph., D.,
 100
 Frances, 306
 James, 306
 John, 306
 Phebe, 306
 Rosette, 306
 Petit, Jabs, 60

- Petten, Robert, 288
 Pettingell, Ann (Lunt), 308
 Benjamin, 308, 309
 Charles Ireland, 307
 Cutting, 194
 Daniel, 308
 Elizabeth (Noyes), 308
 Esther (French)
 (Hester), 308
 Family, 307, 309
 Frank Hervey, 191, 194,
 195, 211, 309
 Hannah (Gooding), 308
 Jemima (Cheney), 308
 Joanna, 308, 309
 Joanna (Ingersoll), 194
 John, 308
 John Mason, 307
 Joseph, 308
 Josiah, 194
 Judith (Atkinson), 194
 Margaret (Richardson),
 194
 Mary, 308
 Mary Agnes (Morgan),
 195
 Mary Anna (Felch),
 195
 Mary (Duggan), 194
 Mary (Stickney), 308
 Matthew, 194
 Medora Anna (Wilson),
 195
 Nathaniel, 194
 Nathaniel Henry, 195
 Olive (Smith), 194
 Phillipa (French), 194
 Priscilla (Robbins), 308
 Richard, 194, 307, 308
 Ruth (Davis), 194
 Samuel, 307, 308
 Sarah, 308, 309
 Sarah (Jackman), 309
 Sarah (Noyes), 194
 Sarah (Poore), 307, 308
 Sarah (Pore), 308
 Thomas, 308
 Pettitt, Fabes, 339
 Pettibone, Jacob, 332
 Petty, Hannah, 265
 Benj., 160
 Bethiah (Kell), 160
 Christian, 74
 Christian (Bayley), 66
 Daniel, 68
 Edward, 70
 Eles (Curwin), 154
 Eles (Salmon), 66
 Elesa, 66
 Elesabeth, 66
 Ezekiel, 70, 159
 Experience, 161
 — (Filer), 70
 Hanah, 160
 Hannah, 67
 Hannah (Glover), 70
 James, 66, 154
 Jemima, 68
 Jemima (Petty), 68
 Jemimah, 156
 Joseph, 159
 Martha, 67
 Mary, 66, 73
 Mehtebel (Bradley), 156
 Ralph, 66
 Unice, 66
 — (Youngs), 159
 Pew, Abig (Case), 68
 Wm., 68
 Pfeiffer, Alice Anderson
 (Hall), 235
 Pfeiffer, Charles Thacher, 235
 Henrietta (Ruch), 235
 Louis Ewald, 235
 Phainis, Whitney, 281
 Phelepe, Harmanus, 285
 Phelps, Adeline (Rice), 45
 Cornelia, 45
 Dorothy, 254
 Jonah, 284
 Lucy, 26
 Myron, 45
 Theodosia, 26
 Timothy, 346
 Virgil V., 207
 Pherris, Martin, 287
 Philips, Abraham, 59
 Martin, 339
 Philipse, Catharine, 370
 Fredrick, 371
 Phillips, Alexan, 282
 Charles, 372
 William W., Hon., 10
 Phillipse, Adolph, 371
 Philipson, John, Jun., 284
 Phipps, Thomas, 344
 Phricky, John, 52
 Pick, Hester, 273
 Pickard, George, 115
 Isaac, 115
 John, 111
 Nicholas, 114
 Pickell, Bartholemew, 289
 Pickerns, John, 116
 Pickins, Samuel, 115
 Pier, John E., 52
 Pierce, Aaron, 181
 Anna G. (Thacher), 237
 Cornelius, 181
 Daniel, 300, 301
 Ebenezer, 181
 Elvira, 181
 Family, 96
 Fanny, 181
 Horace J., 237
 Jacob, 300, 302
 Louisa (—), 237
 M. Curtis, 181
 Margaret, 181
 Martha W., 181
 Mernervey, 181
 Phebe M., 181
 Rachel, 181
 Samuel, 181
 Stephen, 181
 Theodore T., 181
 Willard H., 237
 William Henry, 181
 Pietersen, Arent, 367
 David, 228
 Mathys, 219
 Pietersz, Jacob, 367
 Pifer, Ey, 284
 Theophilus, 285
 Pike, Benjamin, 344
 Hannah, 67
 Hanry, 266
 Henry, 154
 Jemi (Halla), 266
 Lidah, 161
 Rechel (Sandiforth), 154
 Pillis, Peter, 339
 Pillsbury, Abel, 308
 Jacob, 308
 Mary, 308
 Mary (Pettingell), 308
 Pilmore, Rev. Mr., 347
 Pine, John B., 323
 Robert Edge, 151, 152,
 153
 Pinkus, Frederick Solon, 313
 Pirkins, Anne, 164
 Pitcher, Catharine, 122
 Mary Ann, 122
 William, Rev., 122
 Pitman, Benjamin, 97, 103
 Family, 97
 Henry, 97
 John, 97
 T. T., 97, 103
 Theophilus T., 97
 Pixley, Family, 403
 Place, Sarah, 348
 Plank (Planck, Planak),
 —, 373
 Cornelius, 110
 Dr., 373
 Henry, 58
 Isaac, 373
 Jacob, 341, 366
 Jacob Albertsen, 366
 John, 338
 Philip, 291
 Rynhart, 338
 Wm., 286
 Plante (Plants), Franciscus,
 224, 226
 Peter, 337
 Platner, Jonas, 33
 Loricy (Woodburn), 33
 Platt, Edward Truex, 201,
 313
 James, 332
 Plunket, Frances, 390
 Pleppe, Christian, 59
 Plumb, A. H., Rev., 146
 Plympton, Eliza Matilda
 (Livingston), 188
 Family, 188
 Gilbert Motier, 182, 188,
 201
 Joseph, 188
 Mary A. (Stephens),
 188
 Plympton, Gardiner & Co.,
 188
 Poillon, William, 314
 Poin, Olive, 273
 Poincer, Charles, 260
 Polhemus, Elizabeth, 356
 Theodorus, 356
 Polheums, Dany, 372
 Pollock, William H., 352
 Pomeroy, Alex., 342
 Elijah, 114
 Poole (Pool), Abigail Kim-
 ball (Estey), 90
 James, 52
 Jonathan, Capt., 191
 Mary, 337
 Murray Edward, 204
 Perron, 286
 William, 90
 Poore (Poor, Pore), Family,
 307
 Daniel, 308
 John, 307
 M., 308
 Mary (Farnum), 308
 Sarah, 307, 308
 Pope, Charles, 254
 Charles Henry, 307
 Hannah, 68
 Mary Elizabeth (Fair-
 field), 254
 Porter, Daniel, 284
 Fitz John, General, 3
 George W., Rev., 45
 Horace, Gen., 5
 Portur, Nath., 67
 Unice (Horton), 67

- Post, Abigail, 277
 Amanda, 364
 Charles Wilbur, 181
 Cornelius, 116
 Elias, 79
 Hannah, 274
 Henry, 58
 Hester, 181
 Hester Ann, 181
 Isaac, 303
 James, 364
 James K., 181
 Joel, 364
 John W., 181
 Levi, 79
 Mary, 163, 181
 Nicholas, 52
 Phebe, 181
 Phebe E., 181
 Rachel, 364
 Robert, 181
 Sarah, 303
 Sarah Ann, 181
 Sarah (Barrett), 79
 Susan, 79
 Theodore, 181
 Pote (Pett), Margaret, 90
 Potosi, 261
 Potter, Daniel, 334, 336
 Mary W., Miss, 22
 Poty, Nicholas, 112
 Powell, Letitia, 392
 Powell, Charles, 281
 Grove H., 338
 Wm., 340
 Power, Isaac, 340
 Morris, 347
 Pr., . . . , Richard, 113
 Pratt, Amy, 305
 Chalker, 336
 Jane, 305
 Mary H., 305
 William N., Jr., 305
 William W., 305
 Preble, Joseph, 251, 253
 Polly (Lovejoy), 251
 Polly (Mary) (Lovejoy), 253
 Preston, Abigail, 117
 Roger, 117
 Price, Nicholas, 112
 Prichard, Katharine A., 399
 Prichat, Roger, 263
 Pride, John, 337
 Priges, Ezra, 335
 Prime, Ebe, 67
 Ebenes, 70
 Experience (Youngs), 70
 Margarit Sylvester, 67
 Prince, Azre, 277
 Barker, 279
 Benj., 271
 Elisabeth (Barker), 269
 Hannah, 157, 275
 Hannah (Moore), 271
 John, 269
 John, Junr., 276
 Joseph, 154
 Joseph, Junr., 269
 Lucretia Ranir (Case), 269
 Mary (Vaile), 154
 Mary (Veail), 277
 Mehitable (Horton), 276
 Phebe (Horton), 277
 Rebeca, 74
 Thomes, 277
 Prittin, Adoniram, 163
 Jemima (Wins), 163
 Proctor, William Ross, 85,
 202, 203, 212
 Provoost, David, Col., 372
 David Jonathn, 372
 David, Sen., 372
 Dr., 373
 Provoe, George, 117
 Pryne, Henry, 332
 John, 340
 Prys, Left, 373
 P. tes, Hannah (Booth), 163
 James, 163
 Pulver, Family, 211
 Pumpelly, Family, 403
 J. C., 398
 Josiah C., 2
 Josiah Collins, 203, 403,
 404
 Purcell, Mary, 17
 Purdy, Family, 302
 Francis, 292, 302
 Francis, Jr., 297, 300,
 302
 John, 302
 Jonathan, 173, 302, 381,
 384
 Jonathan, Capt., 292
 Joseph, 172, 302
 Joseph, Sr., 302
 Justice, 302
 Obadiah, 172, 302
 Samuel, 171, 295, 302,
 303
 Samuel, Jr., 294, 302
 Sarah, 297, 300, 302
 Sarah (Brown), 297
 Putman, Aaron L., 337
 Adam, 109
 Arent, 62
 Aron D., 336
 Cornilius, 335
 David, 107, 336
 Francis, 335, 337
 Frederick, 282
 Gilbert, 61
 John A., 336
 Lodiwick, 284
 Victor, 338
 Putnam, Eben, 190
 G. P., 208
 Pyne (Pine), Family, 93
 Moses Taylor, 93
 Quackenbush, Abraham, 280
 Albert, 283
 David H., 280
 David P., 285
 Jeremeah, 285
 John Isaac, 280
 John P., 280
 Peter, 280
 Wm., 281
 Queen, Emma, 306
 James, 378
 Quieman, Samuel, 57
 Quilt, Henry, 336
 Quinby, Elizabeth (Getchell),
 191
 Florence Adelaide
 (Cole) 311, 312
 Joseph, 191
 Henry Cole, 312
 Maria Coffin (Stimpson),
 312
 Mercia, 346
 Robert, 191
 Qvistgaard, Johan Waldemar
 von Rehling, 6, 166,
 200
 Mr., 166, 168
 R . . . , Ruth, 273
 Racket (Raket, Rackit,
 Racke), Abigel (Hal-
 lock), 162
 Abisey, 267
 Absa, 270
 Benj., 160
 Elesabeth, 69
 Hannah, 162
 Hannah (Bradley), 160
 Hannah (Tuthill), 73
 Hannah (Wiggins), 164
 Hannah (Young), 267
 Jn., 71
 John, 270
 Jonath, 73
 Jonathan, 162
 Jonathan, 164
 Jonathan, 158
 Martha, 74
 Mehebl, 270
 Mehetabel (Youngs), 71
 Meht (Bad), 270
 Metilde, 279
 Pheb (Tuthill), 270
 Rachel, 71
 Rechel (Horton), 158
 Radie, Adah Elizabeth
 (Sears), 40
 John, 40
 John E., 40
 Lena T., 40
 Raeburn, 168
 Railey, C. A., Mrs., 103
 Clementine (Brown), 98
 Ralph, Mary, 379
 Ramage, Anne, 208
 Ramsdale, Augusta, 368
 William, 368
 Zachariah, 368
 Ramsey, Phebe (Rose), 67
 Rechel, 66
 Sarah, 64, 68
 Siman, 67
 Randall, Le Grand Bancroft,
 31
 Lucy Grace (Wright),
 31
 Ranke, Amelie, 147
 Ransom, Alexander, 237
 Amelia (—), 237
 Amelia Elizabeth, 237
 Raner, —, 271
 — (Downs), 271
 Deborah (Horton), 277
 Nathen, 277
 Ranir (Case), Lucretia, 269
 Rapelje, Engeltie, 205
 Garret, 356
 Garret, Mrs., 355
 Rapelye, Cornelis, 374
 Raph, Lapple, 339
 Rarich, John, 57
 Rasback, Frederick, 291
 John, 289
 Ratmour (Retmour), George,
 280
 Henry, 280
 Jacob, 280
 Raum, Jacob, 58
 Raut, Peter, 116
 Raven, John H., Rev., 103
 Rawling, Henry, 338
 Rawlings, Emily Eudora
 (Thatcher), 49
 Walter, Herbert, 49
 Rawlins, Mary, 308
 Ray, Richard, 372
 Rayner, Menzies, Rev., 349
 Rber, John, 281

- Read, Adelaide (Wood), 43
 Daniel, 122, 123
 Eliza Hunt (Welch), 43, 259
 Grace (Goodwin), 43
 Harold Wilson, 43
 John, 374
 John Bertram, 43
 John, Hon., 43, 259
 Joseph, 374
 Mary (Parker), 43
 Sarah (Johnson), 43
 Susanna, 123
 Susannah (Richardson), 122
 William, 43
 Reecke, Dennis, 374
 Redfield, Frank B., 204
 Redmond, Anne (Ramage), 208
 Samuel, 208
 Reeber, Andrew, 60
 Reed, Abby Julia, 204
 Abigail Mead, 328
 Asel, 107
 Augustus, 290
 Augustus, Junr., 291
 Azariah, 71
 Elijah, 108
 Hannah, 328
 Jeannette Downer (Blood), 392
 Jemima, 159
 Jemimah (Budd), 157
 John, 157
 Martha (Youngs), 71
 Shedrack (Shedrick), 328
 Sib, 74
 Speaker, 323
 Shubael, 392
 Thomas, 330
 Thomas F., 328
 Wm. C., Rev., 143
 Reeve (Reevs, Reeves), —, 273
 Aane, 277
 Abig, 65, 72
 Abigal, 64
 Abner, 70, 334
 Abner, Mr., 160
 Abram, 272
 Anna (Corwin), 276
 Anna (Wines), 160, 309
 Azra, Mr., 161
 Benjamin, 276
 Bethia, 74
 Bethia (Booth), 71
 Bethiah, 278
 Bethier, 165
 Bethier (Hudson), 269
 Bethier (Young), 163
 Charlotte Augusta, 309
 — (Copper), 266
 Dan, 71, 72
 David, 65
 Deb, 66, 270
 Deborah, 154
 Deliverance, 75
 Deliverence (Penney), 274
 Ebenezr, 269
 Eles, 75
 Eles (Reeve), 75
 Eles (Dickerson), 67
 Elesab (Howel), 74
 Elesabeth (Emons), 157
 Elesabeth (Wickham), 161
 Elisa (Clark), 268
 Elisebath, 265
 Reeve (Reevs, Reeves), Elisha, 65, 268
 Elizb (Clevse), 163
 Esther (Mapes), 70
 Ester, 277
 Experience, 155
 Experience (Parshal), 72
 Hannah, 73, 75, 266, 309
 Hannah (Horton), 272
 Hannah (Tuthil), 161
 Harmany, 273
 Hezekiah, 64, 70, 73
 Isaac, 161, 271, 309
 Ishmail, 268
 Israel, 158
 James, 70, 161
 James, Sr., 160
 James, Cpt., 275
 Jems, 270
 Jerush (Hallock), 64
 Jerusha, 270
 Joel, 309
 Johana (Wells), 272
 Jonathan, 74
 Joseph, 71
 Joshua, 161, 270
 Kiesier, 269
 Kesiah (Mapes), 154
 Keturah, 156
 Liser, 271
 Manassah, 71
 Marth, 66
 Martha (Curwin), 71
 Marther (Hallock), 268
 Mary, 71, 154, 156, 266-268
 Mary (Burt), 265
 Mary (Case), 154
 Mary (Gining), 161
 Mary (Hudson), 70
 Mary (Landon), 70, 161
 Mary (Lhomedieu), 157
 Mary (Salmon), 65, 270
 Mary (Welse), 66
 Mehatabil, 160
 Mehetabel (Downs), 156
 Mehtittible, 275
 Mehttible (Downs), 275
 Meteble, 266
 Metibl (Tuthil), 165
 Parnel (Wikem), 270
 Paul, 163
 Peter, 164
 Phebe (Goldsmith), 279
 Purrier, 157
 Rachel (Mapes), 73
 Ruth, 72
 Samll, 165
 Samuel, 274
 Sarah, 72, 159, 162, 164
 Sarah (Mapes), 74
 Sarah (Mulford), 155
 Sarah (Owin), 71
 Sarah (Ramsey), 68
 Sarah (Reeve), 164
 Sarah (Wicham), 274
 Sa (Smith), 271
 Sary (Chesebrook), 271
 Solomon, 68, 157
 Surniah (Hunter), 65
 Theadosiah (Case), 158
 Tho., 163
 Thom, 65, 66, 154, 155
 Tuthill, 272
 W., 67, 74, 154, 156
 Wait, 164, 279
 Walter, 75, 265, 274
 Wickham, 279
 Zadek, 266
 Reid, Edward, 347
 Reigpenburgh, Daniel, 289
 Reman, John, 116
 Remington, Alice Knight, 47
 Annie Lincoln, 47
 Edward Borden, 48
 Harriet Thatcher, 47
 Jeanette Duncan (Milne), 48
 Joseph, 26
 Lucine (Griffin), 26
 Mary Elizabeth, 46
 Remmesnyder, Henry, 289
 Remsen, Johanne, 373
 Remsnider, John, 290
 Ren, —, 342
 Renesse, Mr., 373
 Renier, Robert, 281
 Renselaer, Mr., 225, 226
 Repone, Jacob, 340
 Rer, John, Junr., 285
 Retten, Frederick, 289
 Retterley, John, 340
 Reubens, Merril, 338
 Reupert, Francis, 338
 Reynolds, Benjam, 285
 Daniel, 332
 Helen Wilkinson, 204
 Henry Suydam, 85, 203, 212
 Jonathan, 327
 Joshua, Sir, 168
 Martha, 329
 Minnie Belle, 126
 Mr., 372
 Nenemiah, 329
 Phellip, 331
 Sally Ann, 329
 Sarah, 327
 Rhodes, James, 380
 Rice, David, 284
 John, 110
 Moses, 17
 Rich, Betsy, 350
 Richard, John, 114, 116
 Ludwick, 55
 Richards, Frederick B., 204
 Mary Elizabeth, 134
 Ruth, 44
 Stephen, 371
 Richards & Clarkson, 371
 Richardson, Margaret, 194
 Margaret, 194
 Mary, 349
 Susannah, 122
 Richer, Nicholas, 59
 Richey, —, 377
 Richmon, Mary, 279
 Mary (Tery), 273
 Worren, 273
 Richmond, Harriet Pearce, 129, 260
 Harriet Newell (Pearce), 130
 Horatio Whitredge, 130
 Richter, John, 59
 Rickard, Abigail, 243
 Ricker, Johannes, 282
 Rider, Abigail, 69
 Bethiah, 157
 Mehteble, 265
 Penelope, 69
 Samuel, 109
 Ridgway, James, 82
 Jane (Bennett), 82
 Ridley, James, 52
 Ries, Gideon, 57
 Jonas, 55
 Philip, 58
 Riewertsen, Willem, 220

- Rigg, Martin, 342
 Riggle, Cornelius, 285
 Riggs, Richard, 371
 Righmine (Rightmine),
 Henry, 198
 John, 108
 Righter, Mr., 201
 Stephen Ward, Rev., 203
 S. Ward, Rev., 103, 203
 Riker, Patience, 347
 Riley, Timothy, 282
 Ring, Mary J., 90
 Ripley, Harriet Warren
 (Towne), 257
 Nathaniel, 257
 Ripsommer, John, 287
 Rise, Oliver, 337
 Ritter, Angelica L., 350
 Mathew, 290
 Rittes, Peter, 340
 Ritts, James, 340
 Peter, 288
 Rivis, Garret, 299
 Roah, Thomas, 336
 Robard, Simon, 383
 Robards, Anna (Wickham),
 160
 Hinksmann, 160
 Robertson, Suke, 265
 Robbets (Robertson),
 Maria, 356
 Robbins, Ellen Gertrude
 (Thacher), 132
 George Gustavus Howe,
 132
 George Thacher, 126
 Gustavus Crocker, 126,
 127
 Huldah (Studley), 132
 Joshua Homer, 126
 Mary Ethel, 127
 Mary Gray (Thacher),
 126
 Mary Thacher, 132
 Minnie Belle (Reyn-
 olds), 126
 Olive Baker (Harding),
 126
 Priscilla, 308
 Samuel, 132
 William A., 64
 Robe, John, 267
 Robenson, Peter, 285
 Annah (More), 274
 Aron, 279
 Phebe (Corwin), 273
 Phinihas, 273
 Samuel, 274
 Sarah (Drak), 279
 Robertie, Thomas, 371
 Roberts, Earl, Field Marshal,
 9
 Elizabeth, 253
 John, 383
 —, jr., 343
 Simon, 383
 Simon, Sr., 381, 383
 Robertson, Hannah H., 304
 James, 346
 Jason, 57
 Robin, Joseph, 336
 Robins, Thomas, 334, 338
 Robinson (Robbertszen),
 Abigail (Colman), 72
 Daniel, 335
 Elizabeth, 303
 Hanna, 296
 Hannah, 297
 Hannah (Oakley), 297,
 387, 388
 Robinson (Robbertszen),
 John, 303
 Joseph, 297, 372, 387,
 388
 Robert, 340
 Thomas, 296, 297, 387
 Samuel, 113
 Wm., 72
 Robison, James, 333
 Jeannie F.-J. (Mrs.
 William), 94
 William, Mrs., 94, 103
 Robert, El . . , 164
 Robtso, —, 271
 Rock, John, 332
 Peter, 332
 Rodewald, Arthur Ferdinand,
 83
 Eliza Day (Voorhees),
 83
 Frederick Arthur, 83
 Ferdinand Kingsley, 83
 L. Voorhees, Mrs., 84
 Winthrop, Voorhees, 83
 Roe, Cadwallader, 349
 Caleb L., 364, 379
 Dom., 373
 Mary, 364, 379
 William, 364, 379
 Roemer, George Anton, 49
 Kate M., 48
 Rosa Orchard (Steven-
 son), 49
 Stanwood Orchard, 49
 Roeters, Dr., 374
 Rog . . Tho, 267
 Rogers, —, 64
 Abigail (Salmon), 162
 Bethier (Horton), 269
 Elizabeth (Brown), 316
 Eunes (Whetten), 275
 Israel, 300
 John, 162, 285
 Mary, 300, 349
 Mary Cochran, 316, 319
 Rev. Dr., 347, 349
 Robert, Major, 316
 Sally, 346
 Susanah (Bud), 64
 William, 275
 Wm., 269
 Rogers (Roges, Rogses),
 — (Culver), 274
 Lede, 276
 Phebe, 277
 William, 274
 Roghmaut, John, 336
 Rolar, Phillip, 339
 Rolston, John, 288
 Romain, Henry, 341
 Romein, Abraham, 334
 Romney, 168
 Roof, John, 285
 Robert, 285
 Roome, Johannes, 374
 Roomen, Cornelis, 373
 Roomer, William, 373
 Roos, Gerrit, 374
 Roosboom, Barent, 284
 Garrit, 284
 Roosevelt, Pres., 321
 Root, Amos, 352
 Lucretia A., 123
 Rose, Abigail, 117
 John, 115
 Phebe, 67
 Ruth, 71
 Roseboom, John, 211
 Mr., 373
 Rosevelt, Jacobus, 372
 John, 374
 Nicholas, 371
 Ross, Alexander, 150
 Christian, 55
 E. Ogden, 204
 Emma May (Thacher),
 124
 Fred Winthrop, 124
 James, Senator, 215
 Samuel, Capt., 345
 Rossiter, Joanna, 87
 Rothbon, Mary, 265
 Rotterdam, Pieter, 225
 Rouse, Andrew, 51, 62
 Rovers, Cornelis, 219
 Row, Deb, 67
 Elesabeth, 69
 Sarah, 165
 Rowelson, John, 172
 Rowland, Rebecca, 18
 Rowlee, Willard Winfield,
 204
 Rowlett, John, 262
 Rowley, Catherine (Tyler),
 368
 Linda, 368
 Samuel, 368
 Royall, Penelope, 396
 Ruch, Henrietta, 235
 Ruggies, Mrs., 344
 Rulleage, Patrick, 338
 Rundall, Abashaba, 82
 Abbie Jane, 80
 Augusta, 80
 Augusta J., 79
 Benjamin, 80
 Carrie E., 80
 Deborah, 178
 James A., 79
 Phebe, 82
 Shadrack, 82
 Rundle, Almira, 82
 Betsey, 82
 Elizabeth, 80
 Elizabeth Ann, 80
 Isaac S., 80
 Isabell, 80
 John Robert, 82
 Lewis E., 80
 Margaret Ann, 82
 Mary Jane, 82
 Solomon, 82
 Runkle, John C., 284
 Runnolds, Benjamin, 54
 Rusco, Stephen, 327
 Rusel, Charity (Lhomedieu),
 161
 Oliver, 161
 Rushmore, Charles E., 1
 Russel, Amos, 305
 Anne (Pirkins), 164
 Eleanor, 347
 Harriet, 305
 John, 164
 William, 305
 Russele, John, 337
 Wm., 335
 Russell, Catherine Elizabeth
 (Elliott), 253
 Family, 255
 John, 58, 117
 Nathaniel, 253
 Rust, Amasiah, 330
 Rutgers, Anthony, 373
 Harmanns, 373
 Peter, 374
 Rutt, Charles, 56
 Rutter, Ludwick, 290

- Ryder, Clara H., 125
 Clayton, 204
 Desire, 241
 Rye, David, 341
 Rykeman, John, 337
 Ryndertse, Barent, 372
 Rysey, Ebeneser, 332

 Sackett, Henry Woodward,
 92, 202
 Mr., 201
 William E., 396
 Sackonge (Stackhouse),
 Peter, 374
 Sackrider, Abram, 80
 Charity, 80
 Titus, 80
 Sackwell, Daniel, 336
 Sadler, —, 262
 Saidler, James, 352
 Saidler & M^cGregor, 352
 Salisbury, Elon Galusha, 95,
 103
 Family, 95
 Humphrey, 371
 Salmon, Abigail, 162
 Anna, 278
 Anne (Horton), 269
 — (Bin), 271
 Eles, 66
 Elisa (Braddick), 72
 Elles (Case), 278
 Gideon, 268
 Hannah, 70, 270
 Hannah (Bayley), 64
 Illiam, 278
 J., 66
 John, 157, 272
 Jonathan, 269
 Jonathen, 269
 Jane (Hayns), 273
 Joshua, 72, 267, 271, 273
 Lidiah (Pain), 66
 — (M.), 271
 Margarit (Frost), 157
 Margrit (Bucham), 272
 Mary, 65, 270, 278
 Mary (Conklyn), 72
 Mary (Hudson), 271
 Mary (Ludlam), 155
 Metelb (Terrey), 268
 Nanse (Ogden), 157
 Nathll, 155
 Prudence (Case), 267
 Sarah, 64, 274
 Tephen, 157
 W., 64, 72
 Salmond, Gilbert, 289
 Saltonstall, —, 202
 Leverett, 2
 Saltsman, Henry, Junr., 56
 John, 56
 William, 56
 Sammons (Sammson),
 Benjamin, 332
 Fredreck, 332
 Jacob, 334
 Thomas, 335
 Sampson, Benjamin, 291
 James Monroe, 256
 Sarah (Barker), 256
 Samsons, Thomas, 338
 Sanborn, Victor C., 96
 Sander, Henry, 109
 Henry, Jr., 109
 Solomon, 109
 Sanders, William, 96
 Sandiforth, Frances, 158
 Mary, 155
 Rechel, 154
 Rech (Smith), 66

 Sandiforth, Thom., 65
 Sands, Comfort, 210
 Ebeneser, 282
 Sanford, Ann (Hutchinson),
 268
 Sanford, David, 268
 Elinor (Hallock), 158
 Ezekiel, 158
 Ferdinand Van Derveer,
 204
 Maria E., 254
 Santford, Abra., 372
 Sargent, Catharine Aiken
 (Towne), 257
 Charles, 257
 William, 96
 Sarls, Richard, 380
 Sarton, Jonathan, 296
 Joseph, 296
 Maria, 296
 Sophia (Claes), 296
 Sary, Jacob, 284
 Saterly, Deb., 69
 Satterlee (Satterly), Dr.,
 188
 Eliza, 305
 Francis LeRoy, 182, 187,
 200
 George Crary, 187
 Ivy, 305
 James, 305
 Joanina, 305
 Laura (Suydam), 188
 Mary, 305
 Mary H., 305
 Mary LeRoy (Livings-
 ton), 187
 Mary Philipse
 Gouverneur (Iselin),
 188
 Nancy, 305
 Richard, 305
 Whitfield, 305
 Savage, 264
 James Dabney, 252
 Minot J., Rev., 131
 Savery, William, 391
 Sawyear, Mehetabel
 (Horton), 157
 Moses, 157
 Sawyer, Abigail Thirla
 (Thurlow), 308
 Benjamin, 270
 David, 308
 Elinor (Frost), 308
 John, 307, 308
 Jonathan, 308
 Lydia (Webster), 308
 Mary (Rawlins), 308
 Ruth, 307
 Sarah, 308
 Sarah (Poore), 307
 William, 307, 308
 — (Youngs), 270
 Saxton (Sexton), George,
 383, 384
 Say, Benjn., 391
 Rebekah, 391
 Thos., 391
 Sbon, Jemimah, 158
 Scalesmound, 261
 Scammon, Dorcus
 (Perkins), 252
 Nathaniel, 252
 Scannell, J. J., 319
 Scattergood, Elizabeth, 391
 Rebecca, 391
 Thos., 391
 Schaadt, Charles J., 49
 Kate M. (Roemer), 48,
 49

 Schaats, Bartho., 372
 Schaeff, —, 219
 Hendrick, 219
 Schaeffer, Jennie, Miss, 190
 Martha Borst, Mrs., 190
 Schank, Ralph, 340
 Schenck, Dr., 353, 354
 G. C., Rev., 353
 George Frederick, 204
 Jane, 362
 John, 362
 Margaret M., 350
 Schermerhorn, Richard, Jr.,
 85, 203
 Schirmer, Caroline
 (Thacher), 124
 Franklin D., 124
 Schmaltz, Anna, 349
 Schniewind, Henry, Jr., 200
 Scholl, Family, 212
 Schoonmaker, Rev. Mr., 348
 Schrimp, Leah, 84
 Schulenburg, Mr., 227
 Schurz, Carl, 323
 Schuyler, Alida, 148
 Ann, 350
 Arent, 370
 Brant, 370
 Casparus, 370
 Cornelia, 370
 David, 370
 Dirck, 370
 Gerrit, 370
 Gertruyd, 369
 Johannes, 16, 370
 Johannes, Col., 369
 Johans, 370
 John, 109, 370
 John J., 109
 Nicholas, 108
 Oliver, 370
 Philip, 107
 Philip Pieterse, Capt.,
 369
 Phillip, 370
 Pieter, 370
 Simeon, 109
 Seidmor, Hanna (Owin), 159
 Marcy, 69
 Ralph, 159
 Seisco, Josiah, 333
 L. D., 51, 107, 280, 330
 Scofeild (Scofeild), Daniel,
 331, 332
 Ruth, 293
 Ruth (Brondage), 293
 Scoit, Mary, 74
 Scot, Mik, 161
 — (Osbon), 161
 Scott, Benjamin, 334
 Charlotte P., 327
 Edith Templeton, 235
 Eunice (Griffin), 25
 Exansia, 381
 Henry, 381
 Irving V., 235
 Jacob, 60
 John, 25, 56
 Mary, 347
 Samuel, 59
 Stephen, 335
 Thomas, 59
 William H., 327
 Scouten (Scouton), Daniel,
 110
 Simon, 55
 Scram, Wm., 52
 Scruggs, Family, 98
 Scudder & Carter, 2
 Scullard, Samuel, 96

- Scurlock, Thos., 371
 Seabury, Benjamin, 350
 Searle, Capt., 374
 Sears, Adah Elizabeth, 40
 Betsey Howes (Kelley),
 133
 Betsey Kelley, 132
 Edmund Hamblin, 125
 Edwin M., 40
 E. H., Rev., 241
 Elijah Bailey, 135
 Emily N., 256
 (Hall), Glenna Marie,
 234, 260
 Harriet Newell (Fish),
 135
 Henry Stanton Fish, 135
 James H., 256
 Jeptha Baker, Capt., 133
 John Gilbert, 40
 Julia Frances, 40
 Martha (Brooker), 39
 Mary Hamblin
 (Thacher), 124
 Maurice Hathaway, 136
 Minnie Esther
 (Thacher), 135
 Priscilla, 248
 Rebekah, 246
 Ruth (Berry), 125
 Samuel, 39
 Samuel Thacher, 125
 Thatcher, 246
 Wells R., 39
 William, 125
 William Gray, 124
 Sebring, Fredk., 372
 Seeber, John W., 284
 Seeley, Abbie Agnes, 35
 Charles Ray, 36
 Emma Marie (Palmer),
 36
 Frank Edson, 36
 Izelle Eliza, 35
 Margaret Ann (Veeder),
 35
 Martha Aurilla Thacher,
 35
 Simon Veeder, 35
 Thomas Sweetman, 35
 Seelye, Family, 96
 Seeuwens, Johannes, 219
 Segar, Abigail (Griffin), 24
 Ric'd., 24
 Seide, Jacob, 283
 Seles, Jan, 356
 Seligman, Babette Steinhardt,
 185
 Isaac, 326
 Isaac N., 321-326
 Isaac Newton, 92, 182,
 185, 321
 Isaac Newton, Mrs., 200
 Jesse, 321
 Joseph, 185
 Joseph Lionel, Lieut.,
 185
 — (Loeb), Miss, 185
 Margaret V., 185
 Seligman, J. & W., Co., 321
 Selleck (Sellick), —, 258
 Alonzo, F., Rev., 307
 Azubah, 306
 Clarissa, 307
 Ebenezer, 307
 Elizabeth, 307
 Eva A., 307
 Eva Amelia, 307
 James E., 307
 Jesse, 307
 Selleck (Sellick), John W., 306
 Joseph, 306
 Mary Ann, 306
 Mary C., 306
 Mary J., 306
 Mary L., 307
 Silas, 306
 Susan M., 307
 Susan (Smith), 306
 William, 306
 William C., 306
 Sellinbach, Gerrit, 54
 Selter, Henry, 58
 Selyns, Domine, 296
 Semmes, John E., 401
 Semour, Lacy, 337
 Seney, Robert N., 319
 Robert Nicholson, 313
 Senior, Jacob Fry, 53
 Settle, Peter, 330
 Sevenhuysen, Hans, 366, 367
 Sewell, Frederick, 287
 Seymore, Enos, 334
 Seymour, Jesse, 327
 Shaen, Robert F., 256
 Shaff, Wm., 281
 Shago, Necholas, 334
 Shale, Martin, 113
 Shall, Bastian, 111
 Georg, 111
 Henry, 112
 John, 112
 Mattice, 111
 Shanks, Ida May, 40
 Jennie M., 40
 Julia Frances (Sears),
 40
 Vincent, 40
 Shannon, R. C., 400, 403
 Richard Cutts, 400
 Sharp, Solomon, 109
 Sharpas, William, 343, 371
 Sharwood (Sharswood),
 George, 41
 Jeannie (Burnham), 41
 Judge, 41
 Shavalje, Mr., 373
 Shaver, Andrew, 60
 Bartholemew, 56
 Harry, 289
 Jacob, 108
 Johanes, 108
 John, 291
 John, Jr., 115
 Peter, 54
 Shaw, Abig., 165
 Abig (Corey), 72
 Abigail, 311
 Alice Darrow, 46
 Arthur Everett, 46
 Comfort, 62
 Cornelia, 306
 Edward, 118
 Elizabeth (Marble), 46
 George H., 46
 Georgiana Florence
 (Thatcher), 46
 Hannah, 117, 118, 165
 John, 337
 Marjorie, 46
 Morris, 80
 Naomi (Booth), 80
 Rich, 72
 Sheaff, Sabina, 208
 Sheckerly, Mr., 374
 Sheffield, —, 157
 Shelby, Jacob, 286
 Sheldon, Matery, 282
 Shelepoys (Truman), Han-
 nah (Osborn), 162
 Peter, 162
 Shelley, John W., 303
 Mary, 303
 Moses, 303
 Shepard, Mr., 344
 Sheperman, Chrestion, 51
 Shepherd (Shepperd), Abiel
 (Backus), 157
 Ellen, 348
 Family, 96
 Ohn, 157
 Peleck, 336
 Wm., 332, 333
 Sheppard, George S., 205
 Sherlock, Andrew, 389
 Ann (Sterling), 389
 Sherman, Family, 102
 Gilbert, 58
 John, Capt., 102
 John, Rev., 102
 Mr., 200
 Roger, Hon., 102
 Samuel, 102
 Thomas, 102
 Thomas T., 102, 200
 Thomas Townsend, 85,
 202, 203, 212
 Sherry, Elesab, 73
 Shew, Jacob, 340
 Stephen, 337
 Sheward, John, 63
 Thomas, 63
 William, 63
 Sherwood, Hosias, 291
 Isaac, 300
 Jonathan W., 204
 Stephen, 300, 302
 Shiff, Christian, 109
 Shill, Jacob, 54
 Shimel, Richard, 113
 Shimer, Harry Lawrence, 211
 Shiner, Harry Lawrence, 320
 Shinn, George W., Rev., 45
 Shitterly, John, 55
 Shoecrest, Jacob, 338
 Shoemaker, George, 283
 Shole, Jost, 62
 Sholt, John, 56
 Shottenkirk Ebeneser, 339
 Daniel, 330
 Shottencock, George, 331
 Showl (Shoul), Johanes, 52
 Joseph, 52
 Shreve, Maria H., 350
 Shrum, Abraham, 109
 Isaac, 52
 Shu, Adam, 53
 Shuly, Abraham, 339
 Shults (Shuts, Shutes),
 Henry S., 55
 Jacob, 56
 James, 60
 John, 55
 Shunk, Nicholas, 286, 287
 Shunt, John Winghale, 372
 Shurtliff, Clark, 330
 Shutes (Shuts), John J., 55
 John Jr., 56
 John P., 52
 Shutts, Frederick, 116
 Sible, Adam, 115
 Jacob, 116
 Robert, 115
 Sicelman, Mechael, 284
 Sickles, Jonathan, 284
 Zachariah W., 287
 Silkworm, Elisabeth, 337
 Sillenbach, John, 54
 Silvester, Brinley, Mr., 66
 Mary (Burrus), 66
 Simeon, Clement, 338

- Simerson, John, 51
 Simmonds, Albert Price, Captain, 314
 Capt., 314
 Simmons, George, 114
 Mary, 311
 Simon, Casier (Genny), 163
 Moses, 163
 Simons, Deb, 74
 Elesa, 70
 Marry, 114
 Simonsen, Michiel, 223
 Simonson, Reymeriga, 355
 Simpkins, Eliza, 348
 John, 260
 Nathaniel Stone, 260
 Sims, Ann (Thuthill), 162
 John, 162
 Simson, Wm., 341
 Sinean, Peter, 345
 Singletery, —, 70
 Deb (Howel), 70
 Siscom, Jn., 65
 Mary (Gilyard), 65
 Sitts, Baltus, 114
 George, 113
 Henry, 113
 Jacob, 113
 Peter, 113
 Sivel, Martinus, 115
 Sivvills, Polly, 348
 Skane, Jerry, 283
 Jerry, Jur., 285
 Skierman, Neirman, 286
 Skidmore, Cristan (Case), 277
 John, 277
 Skinner, William, Rev., 369
 Skitmir, —, 269
 Slatterie, John, 330
 Slawson, Bowels, 59
 Slea, Charles, 372
 Slette, Peter, 56
 Sloane, Calvin, Dr., 313
 Mary E. (Johnson), 216
 Mary Renwick, 216
 William M., Pro., 216
 Slocum, Clarence, 83
 Cleone Taylor (Day), 83
 E. Beach, 83
 Ernest S., 83
 Herbert, 83
 J. D., 83
 Margurite, 83
 Nathalie, 83
 Sloss, Peter, 341
 Slote, John, 327
 Sarah Hicks, 327
 Small, Nathan, Jr., 144
 Rhoda (Chase), 144
 Rhoda Frances, 144
 Smalley, Almira, 80
 Flora T., 79
 Harvey H., 79
 Smedley, F. E., Mrs., 204
 Smethurst, Ann, 243
 Smith, —, 279
 Aaron, 339
 Abel, 105
 Abel I., 106
 Abel I., Hon., 105
 Abigail, 73
 Abraham, 171, 172, 280, 297, 299, 301, 302, 381, 383
 Abraham, Sr., 171
 Alexander, 303
 Amasa T., 257
 Andrew, 115
 Anna, 19, 171
 Anne Elizabeth, 403
 Smith, Anner, 272
 Bafser, 61
 Banardus, 374
 Benjamin, 172, 339
 Benjamin Frank, 132
 Celine, 140
 Charlotte (Whelden), 140
 Christian (Petty), 74
 Chri..tion, 112
 Cornelius, 334, 339
 Daniel, 105
 Daniel, 155
 Deborah (Udall), 106
 Dora, 105, 106
 Elesabeth (Cory), 155
 Elesa (Conklyn), 75
 Elijah, 281
 Elise, 266
 Elise (Smith), 266
 Elius R., 342
 Ellen Gertrude (Thacher), Robbins 132
 Emeline, 303
 Emeline Thacher, 140
 Family, 96
 Francis Lysander Anderson Morgan, 140
 General, 214
 George, Junr., 61
 Hannah, 71
 Charles Jofre, 266
 Henry, 52, 61, 110
 Henry M., 109
 James, 347
 James, Jr., 290
 Jane, 277
 Jeremiah, 351
 Jeremiah N., 61
 John, 105, 110, 114, 272, 280, 347, 372
 John L. W., 140
 Johnlice, 287
 John M., 109
 Jonath, 75
 Josep, 337
 Joseph, 243, 283
 Josiah, 74
 Juruse, 165
 Lamuel, 73
 Laura (Howell), 106
 Lieut., 372
 Margaret, 113, 172
 Martha (Corey), 73
 Mary, 69, 71, 73
 Mary Ann, 305
 Mary (Woolsey), 71
 Mehitable (Ryder), 132
 Nicholas, Jr., 61
 Olive, 194
 P., 284
 Peter, 288, 339
 Peter A., 108
 Peter N., 61
 Phebe (Wickham), 279
 Plat, 71
 Prudence (Cary), 105
 Rachel (Conkling), 272
 Rebecca, 243
 Rech, 66
 Rufus, 132
 Sa, 271
 Samuel, 172
 Sarah, 268
 Seth, 61
 Susan, 306
 Thomas, 171, 176, 318
 Tunis, 112
 Walter, 289
 W. H., 209
 William, 59, 305, 373
 William C., 303
 Smith, Wm., 290
 Wm., Jr., 371
 Smith & Chandler, 352
 Smock, Mathias, 340
 Sneder (Sneyder), Calup, 114
 Georg, 114
 Snell, Adam, 284
 Frederick, 289
 Frederick J., 55
 Frederick N., 61
 George, 56
 Hanyost P., 291
 Henry, 289
 H. S., 291
 Jacob, 340
 Jacob G., 289
 John, 55, 289
 John C., 289
 John J., 55
 John Jo., 56
 Nicholas, 59
 Peter J., 55
 Peter N., 61
 Snider, Michael, 116
 Peter, 281
 Sniffen (Kniffen), Israel, 297
 Maritie (Janssen), 297
 William, 297
 Snipsoper, Conrod, 286
 Sn.lli, Peter, 53
 Snoulden, John, 341
 Snowden, Eleanor Hervey (Thacher), 230
 Harold J., 230
 Snule (Snull), Benjamin, 282
 Benjamin G., 289
 H. S., 289
 Snyder, Daniel, 111
 John, 111
 Lilian Denise, 354
 Sobreskie, Andrew, 51
 Soertse, Elbert, 373
 Soler (Solerus), Joachim, 223
 Maria, 227
 Monsieur, 223
 Soligard, Capt., 373
 Sommer, Peter Nicolas, 16
 Sonman, Lymon, 371
 Soon, Jan, 371
 Soper, Eben, 75
 Ebene, 68
 Hannah (Curwin), 75
 Rechel (Conklyn), 68
 Sopers, Casier (Howel), 266
 Ephrom, 266
 Mathr, 162
 Rachel, 163
 Souls, Benjamin, 52
 Isaac, 116
 Souther, James, 344
 Southmayd, Charles F., 2
 Soword, Aniel, 278
 Daniel, 278
 Lovene (Drake), 278
 Lovene (Drake), 278
 Soyer, Benj., 159
 Mehitabl (Moor), 159
 Spalding, Amos, 338
 Spankneble, John, 61
 Jonn, 58
 Philip, 57
 Sparks, Pearce, 110
 Spencer, Daniel, 287
 Nathaniel, 290
 Oliver, Col., 105
 S. L., Mrs., 378
 Spenser, —, 277
 Elisabeth (Tuthill), 277
 Spicer, Noel, Rev., 240
 Spinning, John, 346

- Spooner, Dr., 153
 Hannah (Crocker), 254
 Nathaniel Sprague, 254
 Shearjashub, Dr., 153
 Spore, Jerom, 286
 Sprague, Hartwell, 80
 Mahala, 80
 Spraker, George, 284
 Spratt, John, 370
 Sprecker, Conrod, 54
 John, 54
 Jost, 54
 Jt., 340
 Spresels, Hendk. V. D., 372
 Springer, Family, 104
 Spring-Rice, Cecil, Sir, 9
 Sprunt, James, 319, 400
 Spuring, George, 283
 Staats, Catalina, 369
 Stackey, Mrs., 344
 Stadder, Eleasa, 74
 Stader, Abi (Wickham), 65
 Jonath, 65
 Staes (Staets), Anna, 227
 Melchior Johan, 227
 Stafford, Thomas, 380
 Stale, Peter, 331
 Stanard, Mary Newton, 99
 William G., 99
 Stanbaragh, Elethah, 272
 Stanbury, Mary, 275
 Staniford, Henry, 282
 Stansbury, Arthur S., 348
 Stanton, Family, 403
 Royal A., 313
 Staples, Family, 104
 Stard, Robert, 340
 Staring, Marks, 291
 Starkweather, Family, 96
 Starr, George H., 54
 Stearns, Cora Nichols (Haskell) (Thacher), 132
 Rebecca H. (Jones), 132
 Thomas, 132
 Thomas L., 132
 Stedman, Betsey, 251, 253
 Steel, Family, 403
 Fredrick, 334
 Hesekiah, 334
 Steele, Family, 10, 11
 Steenbergh, Nicholas, 108
 Wm., 113
 Steenborugh, Jeremiah, 52
 Steer, Bethiah (Mapes), 65
 Rich, 65
 Steffenier (Steffeniers),
 Arent, 221, 222
 Steinbergh, Peter, 108
 Sten, James, 331
 Stephens, Britannia, 80
 Charles H., 99
 Drusillia, 82
 Eliza, 391
 John, 82
 Joseph, 80, 82
 Linus W., 188
 Lodiwick, 340
 Mary A., 188
 Putnam, 331
 Saloma, 82
 Stephenson, Mr., 372
 Sterling, Abraham, 389
 Ann, 389
 Anthony, 389
 Bridget, 390
 Bridget (Johnson), 389
 Bridget Johnson (McMahon), 389
 Caroline Dutcher, 2, 183
 Caroline Mary (Dutcher), 2
 Sterling, Frances, 389
 Frederick, 2
 Frederick A., 183
 Sternsbergh, Marks, 107
 Sters . evend, John, 266
 Sters, Hannah (Moor), 266
 Steveniersz, Arent, 367
 Stevens, Charity, 82
 David, 82
 Edward, 82
 Jackson, 82
 John, 105
 Mary, 82
 Mary Thomas, 251, 253
 Robert, 105
 Stevenson, Charles Halleck,
 49
 Mary Amelia (Orchard),
 49
 Rosa Orchard, 49
 Stevis, Conradt, 285
 Steward, Anthony, 339
 John, 342
 Thomas, 340
 Thomas (T. S.), 63
 Wm., Jr., 340
 Stickney, Mary, 308
 Stienbach, Maria, 347
 Stiler, James, 335
 Stiles, Family, 97
 Stillman, Elizabeth, 123
 Stillwell, John Edwin, M.D.,
 85, 92, 203, 212
 Richard, 371
 Stilwell, Charles R., Mrs.,
 186
 Martha (Wandell), 186
 Stimpson, Maria Coffin, 312
 Stipel, Alrich, 225
 Stites, Mary (Naylor), 173
 Mary (Underhill), 172
 Richard, 172, 173
 St. John, John, 286
 Stoakham, John, 303
 Stoffel, Annetjen, 223
 Stokes, Family, 318
 Samuel E., 377
 Stokay, Andrew, 371
 Stone, Anne, 379
 Benjamin, 290
 Henry M., Rev., 141, 142
 Truman L., 204
 Stonor, John, 330
 Mechael, 337
 Stootuff, William, 348
 Store, Hasahal, 266
 John, Mr., 164
 Ladia (Suthord), 266
 Storemy, Dorothy (Groves),
 266
 Joseph, 266
 Storey, Mrs., 344
 Storm, Ann, 348
 Thomas, 348
 Storms, David, 59
 Peter, 60
 Storrs, Rev. Dr., 5
 Story, Benjamin, 291
 Sarah Hankridge (Hawkridge), 87
 William, 87
 Stoss, John, 340
 Stoutenberg, 373
 Stow, Elihu, 162
 Je.... (Pain), 162
 Straach, Baullis, 291
 Strader, Nicholas, 61
 Straher, John, 56
 Strainhow, Frederick, 112
 Strang, Isaac, 326
 Matilda, 326
 Strassel, Catalyntje, 225
 Stratton, Abigail (Preston),
 117
 Benjamin, 117
 Elizabeth (Edwards), 117
 Freelove, 117
 Governor, 117
 Hannah (Griffin), 26
 Martin, 26
 Richard, 117
 Straud, Jacob, 113
 Strayder, Nicholas, 52
 Strebeck, Rev. Mr., 345, 346,
 348
 Strecker, Frederick, 59
 Philip, 59
 Strickland, Family, 96
 Jonathan, 173
 Stridiron, Esther Ann, 258,
 260
 Stringham, Owen, 386
 Sarah, 386
 Strippel, Henry C., 84
 Strong, Jerusha, 268
 Selah B., 204
 Wm., 282
 Stroup, Henry, 62
 Wm., 108
 Strum, David, 286
 Stuart, Gilbert, 152
 Stubblefield, Laura Edith
 (Thacher), 37
 Robert Newton, 37
 Sturgis (Sturges, Sturgess),
 Edward, 243
 Edward, Jr., 240
 Elizabeth, 242
 Hannah, 241
 James, 242
 Susannah, 243
 Temperance, 240
 Stuyffsant, Petrus, 221
 Stuward, Obediah, 62
 Stuyvesant, Gerardus, 370
 Petrus, 218
 Styel, Dirck, 225
 Suits, Adam, 333
 Sults (Suts), Catharine, 58
 John P., 62
 Nicholas, 56
 Peter, 60
 Peter I., 55
 Peter R., 56
 Richard, 56
 Summers, Edward, 74
 Mary (Mapes), 74
 Suward, Wm., 282
 Sutherland, Family, 402
 James, 352
 Joseph, 402
 Smith, 402
 William, 402
 Suthord, Ladia, 266
 Suthpon, Richard, 286
 Suttle, Peter, 335
 Sutton, Almira, 328
 Robert, 345
 William, 328
 Suydam, Henry, 347
 Laura, 188
 Swart, Jacob, 358
 Lodewick, 57
 Swartwout, John, 59
 Swayne, Richard, 96
 Sweetman, Abraham, 285
 Sweetman, Henderson, 54
 Swesey, —, 164, 165
 Abiah (Luce), 75
 Abigail (Overton), 155
 Anna, 159

- Swesey, Bethiah, 66
 Chris., 271
 David, 74
 Dorothy, 73
 Elesa, 75
 Elesab (Clark), 74
 Elesab (Tinker), 69
 Eles (Youngs), 65
 Eunice (Case), 68
 Hannah (Horton), 70
 Hannah (Howel), 154
 Hannah (Tuthill), 271
 J., 64
 James, 155
 Jn., 154
 Marcy (Horton), 155
 Marga (Howel), 73
 Margret, 162
 Methias, 68, 69
 Phebe (Tuthill), 75
 Rich, 73, 75
 Rhoda, 158
 Sam, 70
 Sarah, 154
 Sarah (Ramsey), 64
 Stephen, 65, 75, 155
 Susanna, 68
- Swick, Azubi (Hains), 271
 Oner, 271
- Swift, Caroline B., 245
 Zaccheus, 107
- Syder, John, 114
- Sylvester (Francis), 373
 Margarit, 156
- Sylvister, Margarit, 67
- Symes, Mary, 348
- Symond, Johannes, 373
- Symons, Abiga, 265
 Desire, 309
 Moses, 309
 Tim, 265
- Syphas, John, 291
- Tabar. sh, 165
- Taber, Charles, 42
 Charles Murray, 42
 Christine, 43
 Lizzie Wood (Jordan), 42
 Mildred Caroline, 43
 Sarah G. or J. (Murray), 42
- Talbot, Family, 93
 Peter, 93
- Talbut, Mary, 75
- Taler, Charlotte, 276
- Elisab (Brown), 269
 Elisebeth, 279
 Gorge, 269
 Rhod, 277
- Tallbut, Mr., 373
- Tallmadge, Benjamin, Col., 318
 Colonel, 213
- Tallman, Lydia, 350
- Talmag, David, 161
- Lidah (Pike), 161
- Talmage, David, 349
- Tarbil, Abigal (Drake), 158
 Hannah (Booth), 68
 Wm., 68, 158
- Tarilton, Robert M., 188
- Tarman, Abbie Agnes (Seeley), 35
 Jesse Grant, 35
- Tarper, Thos., 372
- Tarrel, Ann, 163
 Mary, 163
- Tarry (Tarray, Tarrey, Tarey), 163
 Bethi (Wells), 265
- Tarry (Tarray, Tarrey, Tarey),
 Bethier (Hallock), 269
 Catury, 272
 David, 162
 Desier, 165
 Elethah (Stanbaragh), 272
 Elijah, 269
 Johane (Howel), 162
 John, 164
 Joshua, 265, 272
 Margrit (Corey), 164
 Mary, 163, 268, 270
 Meheb, 162
 Mehtebel, 267
 Richard, 164
 Temprence (Conkling), 164
 Thomis, Capt., 265
- Tasker, Deborah, 243
- Tawen, Robert, 285
- Taylor, Abigail, 246
 Ansel, 249
 Daniel, 247, 249
 David, 280
 Ebenezer, 249
 Elizabeth, 248, 249
 Elizabeth (Joyce), 247, 249
 Emily Julia, 30
 Frances, 34
 Francis, 249
 Freeman, 124
 George, 246
 Hannah, 249
 Hezekiah, 249
 John, 97, 102
 Joshua, 246
 Lucy, 246
 Lucy Gorham, 124
 Mary, 248
 Mehitabel (Taber), 249
 Nathan, 247
 Nathaniel, 171
 Polly (Gage), 246
 Priscilla (Gorham), 246
 Richard, 63
 Roland, 246
 Ruth (Hallett), 247
 Sally, 246, 247
 Thankful (Bassett), 249
- Teachenor, R. B., 397
- Tedcastle, Agnes B. V., Mrs., 103
 Agnes Beville Vaughan, 98
- Tee, Chars, 267
 Mary, 274
 Mary (Booth), 267
- Telford, Francis, 123
 Phebe, 123
- Tellebach, John, 335
- Teller, Andreas, 370
 Elisha H., 80
 Elizabeth Anne, 80
 Emily P., 80
 John G., 80
 Oliver, 370
 Sophia, 370
- Tempest, Capt., 374
- Temple, Barrent, 333
 Family, 319
 John, 115
- Templeton, Edith, 235
 Elizabeth (Ainscow), 235
 Florence, Nightingale (Thacher), 235
 Frank, 235
 Gertrude, 235
 John James, 235
- Tenbroeck, Catharina, 148
- Tenck, Jost, 55
- Ten Eyck, Abraham, 338
 Andrew, 372
 Coenrat, 371
 Conraet, 372
 George, 285
 Jacob, 372
 John, 372
- Ten Eycke, Myndert, 340
- Terr, Phebe, 278
- Terril (Terrel), Abig (Mapes), 72
 Barnab, 70
 Bethiah, 68, 157
 Dan, 71
 Elesa, 74
 Elesa (Owin), 71
 Jerusha, 74
 Kersiah (Case), 70
 Mary, 65
 Rich, 72
- Terry (Terry, Terre, Teary, Terrey), ...n, 67
 Abigiel (Case), 277
 Abigail (Cleaveland), 155
 Abigail (Havens), 158
 Alfred James, 137
 Anna (Horton), 158
 Anna (Salmon), 278
 Anne (Tuthill), 276
 Beth, 67, 160
 Behiah (Welse), 156
 Bethier, 276, 278, 279
 — (Brown), 266
 Cathrine (Conkling), 270
 Charles, 329
 Charles Simeon, 138
 Charles Walter, 137
 Charlotte (Corwin), 279
 Dan, 70
 Daniel, 156, 160, 269
 David, 73, 271, 275
 Deb (Clark), 159
 Deborah, 160, 276
 Deborah (Tuthill), 160
 Delia Marian, 137
 Desier, 67
 Dorthy (Brown), 271
 Edward Woodrough, 137
 Eleanor Hallett (Thacher), 137, 138
 Eles (Tuthill), 70
 Elesa, 66
 Elesab (Cleaves), 74
 Elidah (Jinings), 275
 Elijah, 160, 278
 Elisa, 75
 Elisabeth (Case), 274
 Elisabeth, 278
 Elizab (Case), 269
 Elizabeth, 25
 Esther Hannah, 138
 Esther (Pain), 156
 Fred Thacher, 138
 Garshon, 269
 Gershem, 276
 Gershom, 71, 156
 Hannah, 71, 158, 269
 Hannah (Downs), 278
 Harriet Burbridge, 138
 Isaac, 273
 James, 68, 157
 James Woodruff (Woodrough), 137, 138
 James, 273
 Jemimah, 160
 Jemimah (Pershal), 69
 Jems, 270
 Jeremiah, 273

Terry (Tery, Terre, Teary, Terrev) John, 272

Jonath, 69
 Jonathan, 156, 266
 Jonathan, 73
 Joseph, 71, 158, 272, 276
 Joshua, 160, 270
 Julia Augusta, 138
 Keturah (Reeves), 156
 — (King), 272
 Lidee, 163
 Lidia (Tuthil), 73
 Lizzie Temperance, 138
 Lovise, 274
 Lucreshe (Case), 273
 Luther, 277
 Martha, 75
 Martha (Benjamin), 66
 Martha (Petty), 67
 Marther, 273
 Mary, 68, 71, 72, 159, 161, 273
 Mary (Case), 66
 Mary (Curwin), 68
 Mary Elizabeth, 137
 Mary Hannah (Franklin), 137, 138
 Mary (Hart), 269
 Mary (Penney), 160
 Mary (Welse), 71
 Metebi, 268
 Meheta (Brown), 157
 Meheta (Tuthil), 67
 Mehtible (Case), 275
 Mehtabel (Oldridg), 73
 M...y (Horton), 154
 Naomy, 272
 Neomy, 159
 Neomy (Dickerson), 65
 Noah, 268
 Noer, 278
 Ollive (Poin), 273
 Pane, 279
 Parshel, 159
 Patience (Youngs), 72
 Phebe, 64
 Phebe (Goldsmith), 276
 Phoebe (Griffin), 25
 Prudence, 277
 Rachel, 270
 Rachel (Terry), 270
 Rich, 66, 154
 Richard, 274
 Robert, 72
 Ruth, 64, 67, 75, 160, 267
 Sadie Franklin, 138
 Sam, 65
 Sarah, 72, 160, 276, 329
 Sarah (Bothe), 273
 Sarah (Dimond), 71
 Sarah (Hallock), 160
 Sarah (Parker), 268
 Sarah Temperance (Thacher), 137
 Sibbil (King), 155
 Solomon, 25
 Susanh (Curwin), 272
 Thom, 67, 155, 158
 Uriah, 66, 155
 William, 275
 Wm., 74

Tessane, 243

Teunessen (Teunisen, Teunissen, Tunis, Dionys (Denyse), 353-355, 360
 Helena, 354, 355, 360
 Helena Cortelyou (Van Brunt), 355
 Jaques, 355
 Teunis, 355, 360

Thacher (Thatcher), 124

Abbie Milton (Nicker-son), 131
 Abiah C. (Carey), 250
 Abigail, 251
 Adah Ruth, 37
 Adelaide King (Leonard), 42
 Adelaide M., 256
 Adelaide Standish, 238
 Albert Francis, 239
 Alexander Perry, 27
 Alexis Pauline, 27
 Alfred, 31
 Alfred Chase, 133
 Alfred Churchill, 258
 Alice Davies, 232
 Alice Emma, 133
 Alice Sears, 144
 Alice Sears (Hall), 144
 Allan Remington, 46
 Alma Steele (Conning), 230
 Almira, 251, 257
 Alta Cavilla (Wurts), 34
 Alvin Carey, 34
 Amelia Elizabeth (Ransom), 237
 Amelia Lothrop, 143
 Amos Bateman, 33
 Angeline Peck (Adams), 127
 Angie May, 37
 Ann, 246
 Anna Alberta (Branch), 34
 Anna Belle (Lawrence), 124
 Anna Elizabeth, 255
 Anna G., 237
 Annie Gertrude (Lee), 30
 Anna (Lewis), 247
 Annie M., 256
 Annie Maria (Crowell), 135
 Anthony, 252
 Anthony Edwin, 239
 Antony, 261
 Arabella, 48
 Archibald Gourlay, 231, 232
 Arthur, 233
 Arthur Gilbert, 34
 Atteresta Catherine, 31
 Beatrice May, 237
 Beatrice Thankful (Wixon), 230
 Benjamin, 244
 Benjamin Frank, 131
 Benjamin Hamblin, 124
 Benjamin Lothrop, 245
 Bessie Kelley, 133
 Betsey Ann (Kelly-Hamblin), 125
 Betsey (Crocker), 250
 Betsey Freeman, 254
 Betsey Howes, 231, 251
 Betsey Kelley (Sears), 132
 Blanche, 143
 Blanche Engs, 145
 Buckley, 254
 Carleton Hamblin, 126
 Caroline, 124
 Caroline Garfield, 127
 Carrie Hayden, 126
 Catharine (Worcester), 258
 Catherine Gibbs, 43

Thacher (Thatcher) Catherine White, 233, 260

Cecelia Lothrop, 143
 Charles Augustus, 258
 Charles Austin, 50
 Charles Chambers, 28
 Charles Fearing, 256
 Charles Franklin, 31
 Charles Gray, 230
 Charles Lincoln, 144
 Charles Milton, 42, 43, 48
 Charles Paul, 37
 Charles Phelps, 36, 37
 Charles Phinney, 49
 Charles Sylvester, 234
 Clara H., 29
 Clara H. Ryder, 125
 Clara Sidney (Baker), 144
 Clarissa J., 258, 259
 Clifton Otis, 239
 Coleman Nickerson, 135
 Coleman Wallace, 135
 Cora Nichols (Haskell), 131, 132
 Cora Sears, 124
 Crocker, 254
 Crystal Anna (Holmes), 234
 Cynthia Hallett, 144
 Cynthia Jane (Bigelow), 31
 Cynthia (Lockwood), 258
 Cynthia Melvina, 35
 Cyrus, 124
 Cyrus F., 124
 Daniel, 246, 252
 Daniel Anthony, 252
 Daniel Greenleaf, 246
 David, 255
 Data, 256
 Desire, 240, 244
 Desire (Freeman), 244
 Dorothy (Phelps), 254
 Eben Allen, 127
 Edith Franklin, 144
 Edith Melvina, 34
 Edith Olive Whiting, 35
 Edith R. (Barker), 46
 Edna Ruth, 36
 Edward, 257
 Edward Fuller, 235
 Edward Gordon, 46
 Edward Harrison, 255
 Edwin, Capt., 50
 Edwin Sears, 50
 Elacita Hauser, 27
 Eleanor Hallett, 137
 Eleanor Hervey, 230
 Eleanor Pratt (Knowles), 127
 Eleanor Wardrobe, 252
 Eleazer Nickerson, 130, 132
 Elda (Conover), 232
 Eliel Tobey, 254, 259
 Eliza Whiting (Nicker-son), 34
 Elizabeth Chambers, 28
 Elizabeth Eleanor (Hil-likar), 135
 Elizabeth Fearing, 45, 259
 Elizabeth Jones, 252
 Elizabeth (Lothrop), 245
 Elizabeth M., 28
 Elizabeth Mabel, 125
 Elizabeth More, 258
 Elizabeth Partridge (Hervey), 50

- Thacher (Thatcher). Elizabeth Thacher (Matthews), 50
 Elizabeth Wetmore, 252
 Ellen Hobart, 260
 Elvira Nickerson (Baker), 131
 Ella Bangs, 126
 Ella Dady, 141
 Ella (Hauser), 27
 Ellen Gertrude, 132
 Ellen Hobart, 146
 Emeline Gale, 39
 Emeline (Phinney), 260
 Emerancy Hunt, 37
 Emily Elizabeth, 140
 Emily Eudora, 49
 Emily Julia (Taylor), 30
 Emma Florence (Crossby), 50
 Emma Isadora (Chase), 133
 Emma Matilda, 258, 259
 Emma May, 124
 Emma Watson, 125, 260
 Esther (Barlow), 29
 Esther Hall, 138
 Esther L. Nickerson, 34
 Ethel (Davies), 231
 Eugene Fusz, 28
 Ezekiel, 257
 Flora (Blanchard), 37
 Flora Brown, 141
 Florence A. (Young), 260
 Florence (Baker), 144
 Florence Bearse (Hinckley), 127
 Florence A., 50
 Florence K. (Morrison), 28
 Florence Nightingale, 235
 Frances Anna, 234
 Frances (Taylor), 34
 Francis Dwight, 30
 Frank Gorham, 127
 Franklin, 127
 Franklin Amos, 31
 Franklin Chester, 131
 Franklin Nye, 43, 44, 45
 Frederick, 230
 Frederick Oliver, 232
 G. A., 32
 George, 252, 258
 George Alfred, 33
 George Albert, 50
 George Andrew, 256
 George Churchill, 252, 257, 258
 George E., 258, 259
 George Engs, Capt., 144
 George Hanford, 258
 George Henry, 125, 260
 George, Hon., 241, 249, 251, 253
 George Hungerford, 258
 George Lewis, 255
 George Prentiss, Capt., 132
 George Raymond, 144
 George William, 27, 28
 George Winslow, 143, 231
 Georgiana Florence, 46
 Gershon Bassett, 29
 Gershon Wesley, 30
 Gertrude Edith (Thomas), 34
 Thacher (Thatcher). Glenna Maria (Sears or Hall), 234
 Gorham, 250
 Grace Camille, 238
 Hallett Gray, 230
 Hannah Eliza, 34
 Hannah G. (Hallett), 257
 Hannah (Matthews), 241, 244
 Hannah Whiting (Crowell), 130
 Harriet Clarinda, 139
 Harriet Frances (Clark), 29
 Harry Cyrus, 234
 Harry Stanford, 48
 Hattie A., 29
 Hazel Lenox, 37
 Hazel Theodosia, 50
 Helen (Allsopp), 236
 Helena Berry, 133
 Henry, 131, 256, 261
 Henry Bangs, 126
 Henry Charles, 250, 258
 Henry Francis, 48
 Henry Lincoln, 46
 Henry Nickerson, 131
 Henry Perkins, 252
 Herbert Ellsworth, 30
 Hiram Irving, 30
 Homer F., 237
 Ida May, 142
 Ina Dean, 37
 Isaac Hamblin, 125, 126
 Isabella (Matthews), 127
 Israel Fearing, 256
 James, 250, 251
 James Gilbert, 34, 35
 Janet, 236
 Jennie M., 235
 Jennie M. (Hewett), 29
 John, 136, 241, 244
 John, Col., 129
 Jonathan, 241, 254
 Joseph, 229, 231, 253
 Joseph Franklin, 135
 Joseph Owen, 28
 Josephine Mary, 27
 Josephyne, 27
 Josiah, 246
 Josiah, Captain, 241, 245
 Josiah Hedge, 133
 Josiah Hedge, Capt., 133
 Josiah Lewis, 245
 Josiah Stanley, 133
 Judah, 244
 Julia Ann (Butler) (Fairfield), 254
 Julia Edgar, 147, 229, 231
 Julian Adler, 33
 Laban, 250
 Laura Edith, 37
 Lawrence Matthews, 50
 Lena Angie (Weymouth), 239
 Lester Flwood, 234
 Lewis, 256
 Lida Emma (Packard), 36
 Lillian Churchill, 258
 Lillian Gertrude, 34
 Lizzie Thacher (Nickerson), 230
 Lora Esther (Davis), 37
 Lorette Anna (Wallace), 234
 Lot, 250
 Lothrop, 260
 Thacher (Thatcher). Lothrop Russell, 237
 Lottie Maria, 240
 Louisa, 146, 260
 Louise Almira, 136
 Louise Fredson, 145
 Lucy Alice, 139
 Lucy Ann (Garfield), 30
 Lucy C. (Bateman), 33
 Lucy Celire, 30
 Lucy Emeline, 32
 Lucy Etta, 124
 Lucy F. (Harlow), 46
 Lucy (Gorham), 125
 Lucy Gorham (Taylor), 124
 Lucy Lillian Andrews, 34
 Lucy O., 238
 Lula Marion, 37
 Lydia, 240
 Lydia (Goodin) (Golden), 234
 Lydia Gorham, 129
 Lydia Jane, 30
 Madeline Duckworth (Haring), 237
 Madeline Haring, 237
 Margaret Ann (Page), 48
 Maria, 252
 Maria Edith, 252
 Marian A., 49
 Marian Darling, 34
 Marie (Vrooman), 49
 Martha, 254
 Martha Aurilla, 35
 Martha (Bray), 250
 Mary, 126, 246, 250, 256, 257
 Mary Ann, 30
 Mary Bradford, 245
 Mary Caroline, 255
 Mary Eliza, 250
 Mary Ellen, 27
 Mary Florence (Hood), 233
 Mary Gorham, 258
 Mary Gorham (Hallett), 257
 Mary Gray, 126, 127
 Mary Hamblin, 124
 Mary Helen (Bangs), 126
 Mary Jane (Howes), 136
 Mary Magdalene (Austin), 50
 Mary Mildred, 50
 Mary Polly, 253
 Mary Rogers, 125
 Mary (Street), 246
 Matthew, 250
 Mattie, 37
 Maud Muller (Hall), 144
 Medora Louise (Kelley), 130
 Mercie Annie, 135
 Mercy Lothrop, 142
 Mildred Cecelia, 27
 Miles Russell, Capt., 233
 Minnie (or Myrinda), Esther, 135
 Minnie Hamilton (Berry), 136
 Minnie Jane, 138
 Minetta Neal (Bennett), 239
 Nancy, 250
 Nancy Lee, 130
 Nellie Abbie, 133
 Nellie C. (Merritt), 124

- Thacher (Thatcher), Nellie Elizabeth (Fulmer), 36
 Nellie Emeline, 31
 Norman Ainsworth, 145
 Odille (Fusz), 28
 Olive Maria, 133
 Oliver, 257
 Orlo Churchill, 34
 Paul Fusz, 28
 Peleg, Capt., 145
 Peleg Malcolm, 145
 Peter, 256
 Peter, Lieut., 247
 Philo, 258
 Philo Augustus, 260
 Polly, 246
 Priscilla B., 256
 Puillia Elizabeth, 135
 Ralph Ledyard, 233
 Rebecca, 243
 Rebecca (Deblois), 255
 Rebecca Harriet, 255
 Rebecca Matthews, 126
 Reumah Grace, 31, 33
 Rhoda Frances (Small), 144
 Rita Estelle (Blanchard), 133
 Robert Allsopp, 236
 Robert Romans, 260
 Rodman Ledyard, 233
 Roland Crocker, 34, 35
 Roland (or Hiram), Crocker, 30
 Rosanna Howes, 230
 Roscoe Wilfred, 36
 Roscoe Wilfrid, 37
 Russell, 237
 Ruth Elda, 232
 Samuel, 244, 250, 261
 Samuel Henry, 125
 Samuel Wales, 253
 Sarah, 244, 247
 Sarah Edith, 260
 Sarah Emeline, 36
 Sarah Faye, 37
 Sarah Jane, 255
 Sarah (or Sadie) Lee, 130
 Sarah Orphanina, 30
 Sarah Temperance, 137
 Sophia, 251
 Sophronia Leaverton, 140
 Stephen Deblois, 255
 Stephen Deblois, Mrs., 41
 Susan Louise, 135
 Susan Marshall (Wood), 256
 Susannah (Whelden), 253
 Susie J. (Gallion), 235
 Susie Kelley (Chase), 145
 Susie Myra, 136
 Sybella, 232
 Temperance, 245
 Thomas, Col., 246
 Thomas Fitch, 261
 Thomas Houser, 27
 Thomas Hudson, 28
 Thomas Nickerson, 130
 Thomas, Rev., 261
 Thomas Snow, 130
 Timothy, 254
 Timothy Dwight, 29, 37
 Vernon Elsworth, 34
 Violet Wallace, 234
 Virginia Hunter, 233
 Wallace, 230
 Walter Clinton, 239
- Thacher (Thatcher), Walter Grange, 236
 Walter Howe, 28
 Warren, 231
 Watson Matthews, 127
 Wendell Davis, 37
 Wilfred Austin, 50
 William, 252, 257
 William Churchill, 34
 William Dexter, 28
 William F., 124
 William Frank, 127
 William Hallet, 136
 William Howland, 256, 257
 William Warren, 238
 Willis, 131
 Willis Burdette, 30
 Willis Edmond, 133
 Winslow Knowles, 127
 Winthrop Foster, 35
- Thacher & Co., 257
 Thaft, Simon, 113
 Stephen, 113
 Thebout, Hendrik, 373
 Johannes, 372
 Thomas, 373
 Theobald, John, 372
 Thigh, Christian, 335
 Thirla (Thurlow), Abigail, 308
 Jonathan, 308
 Thomas, Abigail (Griffin), 25
 Castor, 342
 Eliza Ann (Johnson), 317
 Family, 317
 Gertrude Edith, 34
 James Wilton, 316, 317, 319
 Jessey, 285
 John, 25
 John L., 316
 John Lilburn, 316, 317
 Peter, 334
 Thomassen, Cornelius, 221, 366
 Styntgen (Huygen), 221
 Thompson, Andrew, 335
 Anna, 117
 Anna (Newcomb), 117
 Benjamin, 117
 Charles, 352
 Family, 97
 Harry, 96
 Ischabod, 108
 James, 337
 John, 289
 Nathaniel, 338
 Peter, 334
 Praymore, 333
 Thomson, Edward S., 206
 John, 206, 211
 Thong, Walter, 372
 Thorn (Thorne), Adam Van Slyck, 149
 Catharine, 148, 149
 Catharine (Livingston), 148, 149
 Cathrina, 149
 Cathrina Livingston, 149
 Charles, 349
 Cornelia, 148, 149
 Eliza, 349
 Eliza Glen, 149
 Family, 148
 Gilbert, 149
 Helenah, 149
 Herman, 149
 Herman, Col., 148, 149
- Thorn (Thorne), James, 150
 James Van Slyck, 149
 Jane Van Slyck, 149
 Jonathan, 148, 149, 150, 211
 Jonathan, Capt., 149
 John Van Eps, 149
 Josephine (Dingee), 91
 Mary, 199
 Robert Livingston, 149
 Samuel, 149
 Samuel Gilbert, 148, 149
 Thomas, 149
 William Smith, Jr., 91
 William V. S., Mrs., 201
- Thorndike, Anna (Dodge), 243
 Frances (McComb), 243
 Israel, 243
 Israel Augustus, Jr., 243
 Israel, Colonel, 243
 Sally (Otis), 243
- Thralt, Isaac, 338
 Throab, George, 338
 Throap, Joseah, 341
 Wm., 340
 Throop, Jacob, 337
 . . . r. Wm., 155
 Thum, Dewalt, 62
 Thurston, Charles Myrick, 97
- Thutell, Rache, 162
 Ann, 162
 Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 149
 Tichenor (Teachenor, Ticknor), Charles O., Hon., 397
 Family, 396
 George, 397
 Isaac, 396, 397
 James, 396
 Martin, 396
 William, 396, 397
- Tilden, Mary, 256
 Tilford, Abigail Whitney, 327
 Clarissa, 327
 Francis S., 327
 Isaac, 327
 Joseph, 327
 Tilleson, J., 64
 Ruth (Terry), 64
 Tillie, Jan, 192
 Tilley, Edith May, 205
 Tillison, Abigail (Conkling), 272
 Mary (Garner), 275
 Samuel, 272
 Samuel, Junr., 275
- Tillotson, Mary E. Bloomer, 328
 William H., 328
 Tilton, George H., Rev., 398, 403
 Timansz, Reynier, 367
 Timmerman, Adam, 110
 A. H., 291
 Conrad, 290, 291
 Cornelius, 287
 George, 291
 Henry, 53
 Henry H., 291
 Henry L., 291
 Jacob, 53
 Jacob H., 290
 John, 291
 Laurence, 290
 Tinker, Elesab, 69

- Tinkham, Family, 403
 Tinoll, Peter, 283
 Titus, John, 175
 Tobias, John, 287
 Tod, James, 351
 Tomasz, Cornelis, 367
 Tompkins, Abby Jane, 304
 Amanda Jane, 304
 Ananias, 81
 Andrew J., 304
 Assberry, 304
 Bartholomew, 80
 Charles, 333
 Cornelius, 178, 304
 Cyrus, 304
 Daniel D., 303
 Deborah, 80
 Eleana, 81
 Elijah, 304
 Elizabeth, 80, 303, 304
 Elizabeth T., 80
 Ella, 304
 Fanny, 81
 Fanny (Barger), 81
 Frances J., 304
 Hamilton Bullock, 202
 Hannah, 304
 Hannah H. (Robertson), 304
 Henry H., 326
 Hester Jane, 81
 Ida May, 304
 Isaac E., 80
 Isaac S., 304
 Jackson, 304
 Jacob, 80
 James F., 304
 Jane, 80, 304
 John, 80, 304
 John G., 80
 Jonas, 304
 Jonathan, 303
 Jonathan Griffin, 388
 Joseph, 304
 Joshua, 304
 Joshua Lee, 304
 Julia Ann, 303
 Lucinda, 77
 M. A., 304
 Martha, 178
 Mary, 80, 304
 Mary Ann, 80
 Mary E., 304
 Mary Jane (Christian), 303
 Monmouth, 304
 Morris B., 303
 Nathaniel, 80, 303, 304
 Nathaniel C., 80
 Phebe, 303, 304
 Phebe Ann, 304
 Polly, 304
 Rachel, 80
 Rebecca A., 80
 Reuben, 80
 Robert, 303
 Samuel, 303
 Sarah, 81
 Sarah H. Trimble, 326
 Sarah Jane, 304
 Sarah M., 81
 Susan M., 304
 Tamer, 304
 Theodore, 80
 William Henry, 304
 William S., 80
 Willie, 81
 Tompson, Abigail (Collins), 117
 Benjamin, Dr., 117
 Susanna (Kirtland), 117
 Tompson, William, Rev., 117
 Tomson, Jemimb, 163
 Mary, 70
 Tonneman, 220
 Tooker, D. & M., 349
 Martin, 349
 Topen, Abigail, 277
 Torrey, Family, 315
 Frederic C., 315
 Totten, Capt., 201, 202
 John R., 27, 92, 93, 103, 124, 200, 201, 211, 229, 313, 315, 319, 320, 393, 395
 John R., Capt., 201
 John Reynolds, 85, 86, 193, 203, 212, 310, 394
 Mr., 201, 261
 Towne, Achsah Thacher, 257
 Almira (Thacher), 251
 Angeline Lincoln, 257
 Catharine Aiken, 257
 David, 257
 Ellen Martha (Burgess), 257
 Harriet (Turner), 257
 Harriet Warren, 257
 Jennie M., 260
 Joseph Lewis, 257
 Laura (Marshall), 257
 Mary, 90
 Mary Elizabeth, 257
 Sophia Thacher, 257
 William, 257
 William Irving, 257
 Townley, John, Rev., 348
 Townsend, Adaline D., Mrs., 153
 Henry P., 153
 Mrs., 153
 Tracy, Charles, 336
 Dwight, Dr., 210, 211, 319
 Family, 319
 Thomas, 347
 Travis, Adah, 304, 305
 Betsey Ann, 305
 Chloretta, 304
 Daniel D., 304, 305
 Ebenezer, 304
 Edom, 305
 Elizabeth, 305
 Eratus D., 81
 Garrett, 298
 Garret, 298
 Henry, 304
 George, 305
 George W., 81, 304, 305
 Henry M., 304
 Isaac, 81
 Isaac Tompkins, 81
 James, 173, 298
 James, Jr., 303
 James, Sr., 298
 Jeremiah, 304
 John, 173, 174, 292, 298
 Joseph W., 304
 Katherine, 298
 Maria E., 178
 Mary Ann, 305
 Nancy, 81
 Olive Ann, 304
 Phebe Ann, 304, 305
 Phebe Jane, 304
 Philip, 298
 Rachel, 81
 Robert, 298
 Sarah, 81
 Travis, Sarah F., 304
 Stephen, 304
 Temmy S., 81
 Thomas, 298
 Titus, 298, 305
 Tompkins, 81
 Vashti, 81
 Zillah, 305
 Treadway, Congressman, 7
 Treat, John, 397
 Robert, 397
 Tredwell, Benjamin, 350
 Trevers, Gerrit, 299
 Trico, Catalyntie, 356
 Troat, Jessa, 336
 Grove, 336
 Troep, John, 372
 Trotter, Alice (Ebel), 383
 Elsie (Evels), 195
 William (Willem), 195
 Truax, Abraham, 288
 Truman, Eleazur, 69
 Mary (Clark), 69
 Trumbull, Charles Julius, 316
 Frank, 316, 317, 319
 Jonathan, 61
 Robert, Rev., D. D., 38
 William, 58
 Wm., Junr., 58
 Truxton, James, 341
 Tuck..., 162
 Ela (Conkling), 162
 Robert, 96
 Tucker, Juliana, 349
 S. F., 404
 Tuenisz, Cornelis, 367
 Tuesler, John J., 53
 Tuester, John, 108
 Tuleson, Edward, 285
 Tunis, Nys (Dionys), 356
 Turk, Paulus, 373
 Turnbull, James, 41
 Lilly Vallette (McDonald), 41
 Mary (Webster), 41
 Stevenson Haigh, 41
 Stevenson Haigh, Mrs., 41
 Turner, —, 202
 Eliza, 256
 Family, 320
 Harriet, 257
 John, 300, 382
 Lucretia, 17
 Rebecka (Jarsey), 68
 S., 68
 Sarah, 17
 Tusler, Marcus, 53
 Tusten, Abigail (Conklyn), 74
 Benj., 73, 74
 Mary (Horton), 73
 Tuthill, (Tuthil, Thuthill, Tutthill, Tutthil), 157, 161
 Abigail (Goldsmith), 69
 Abigail (Laneburd), 75
 Abigail (King), 158
 Amy (King), 270
 Anne, 276, 277
 Anne (Case), 270
 Arlet, 278
 Azariah, 154
 Azeriah, 267
 Barnabus, 161
 Barnibs, Maj., 270
 Benj., 154
 Bethiah, 156, 158, 271
 Bethiah (Horton), 154
 Clemons (Wodel), 154

- Tuthill (Tuthil, Thuthill, Tutthill, Tutthil),
 Cristopher, 159
 Dab (Glover), 268
 Dan, 71
 Dani, 69
 Daniel, 156, 267
 David, 74
 Deborah, 160, 279
 Debro, 269
 Deliverance, 155
 Dorthy, 271
 Dorothy (Youngs), 75
 Dority (Youngs), 75
 Eles, 70
 Elesab (Horton), 74
 Elisabath, 277
 Elisab (Hutchinson), 265
 Elisebeth, 276
 Elisibath, 274
 Elishe, 277
 Eliszb, 268
 Freegift, 69
 — (Gildersleves), 270
 Hanah, 159
 Hannah, 73, 158, 161,
 271, 272, 279, 309
 Hannah (Terry), 71
 Hannah (Tuthil), 73
 Henry, 65, 73
 Hull, 279
 Isack, 165
 Isaih, 71
 J., 75, 154
 Jemimah (Petty), 156
 Jemimah, 70
 Jeremiah, 75
 Jeremi, 75
 Jeremie, 268
 Joanner, 272
 John, 164, 268
 Jonath, 67, 270
 Jonathan, 69
 Jonathn, 270
 Keziah (Brown), 154
 Lida, 272
 Lidi, 267
 Lidi (Tuthil), 267
 Lidia, 73, 272
 Lidyah (King), 161
 Loes (King), 268
 Mary, 64, 73, 270, 272,
 276
 Mary (Dimon), 267
 Mary (Havns), 161
 Mary (Petty), 66
 Mary (Tuthill), 270
 Mary (Vail), 69*
 Mehe, 164
 Meheta, 67
 Mehetahel (Bud), 71
 Mehitible, 275
 Metilde (Racket), 279
 Mehtabl, 161
 Metib, 165
 Mical (Youngs), 159
 Nath., 66, 158, 159
 Natha, 161
 Noah, 73
 Noer, 164
 Patience, 71
 Patte, 277
 Peter, 265
 Pheb, 270
 Phebe, 75
 Phebe (Corwin), 164
 Phebe (Horton), 73
 Phebe (Youngs), 65, 159
 Prudence, 275
 Prudence (Goldsmith),
 69
- Tuthill (Tuthil, Thuthill,
 Tutthill, Tutthil),
 Rufus, 267
 Ruth (Tearry), 267
 Sarah (Wells), 157
 Su (Lhomedieu), 67
 Susana (Wells), 277
 — (Swesey), 165
 T—, 269
 Thankful, 276
 Zarier, 270
 Tuttle, Gertrude A., 319,
 397
 Miss, 398
 William Parkhurst, 397
 Tygart, Nicholas, 110
 Tygerth, Peter S., 108
 Tyggert, Abraham W., 288
 Peter, 339
 Tygert, Sephrenus, 280
 Sephrenus S., 280
 Tyler, James, 331
 Tyndale, Eliza, 251, 253
- Udall, Deborah, 106
 Udell, —, 275
 — (Bigalow), 275
 Ulman, Peter, 335
 Underhill (Undersil), Abra-
 ham, 300
 Adonijah, 350
 Ann, 303
 Elizabeth, 301
 Hannah, 173
 Humphrey, 171-173, 293,
 297, 299, 301, 303, 381
 John, Capt., 172, 300
 Mary, 172, 173
 Mr., 171
 Nathaniel, 297
 Rachel, 350
 Sarah, 173
 Sarah (Smith), 172
 Underwood, Nathan, 250
 Mary (Bray) (Winslow),
 250
 Rebecca (Bray), 250
 Stephen, 282
 Ulshaver, Bastian, 281
 Steph, 281
 Ultermark, Stephen, 280
 Ury, John, 344
 Usele, William, 337
 Utter, Anna, 379
 Elizabeth, 379
 Nicholas, 379
 Ruth, 379
 Sarah, 379
 William, 379, 380
 William, Jr., 379, 380
 Zebulon, 379, 380
 Mfg. Co., 380
- Vader, Abraham, 342
 Anthony, 336
 Cornelius, 336
 Peter V., 283
 Simon, 340
 Vaile (Vail, Vaill), 65
 Abrom, 272
 Adce, Rev., 304
 Benj., 70, 159
 Bethiah (Landon), 157
 Bethiah (Tuthil), 158
 Bethiah (Tuthill), 271
 Charles Delamater, 204
 Charls, 279
 Douse (Gillom), 156
 Elesa, 71
 Elesa (Glover), 160
 Elesa (Youngs), 70
- Vaile (Vail, Vaill), Elisab, 265
 Elisha, 266
 Eliz, 163
 Ester, 165
 Gillim, 272
 Hamline J., 304
 Han (Griffing), 65
 Hannah, 160
 Hannah (Brown), 161
 Hannah (Harte), 272
 Hannah (Horton), 161
 Hannah (Landon), 65
 Hannah (Petty), 67
 Harriet O., 304
 J., 65
 J. Cummings, 103
 Jeraniah, 160
 Jeremiah, 70, 265
 Jeremy, 158
 Jer. iah, 160
 John, 382
 Jonathon, 161
 Joseph, 275
 Joshua, 276
 Josiah, 67
 Lidiath, 74
 Lida (Thuthill), 272
 Line (Moore), 160
 Martha, 160
 Marthe, 64
 Mary, 69, 154, 159, 162,
 268
 Mary (Fanning), 267
 Mary (Horton), 159
 Mary (Pain), 70
 Mary (Richmon), 279
 Mary (Stanbury), 275
 Nathaniel, 275
 Obadiah, 156
 Patience (Curwin), 67
 Peter, 157
 Phe, 66
 Phebe, 21
 Prudence (Tuthill), 275
 Rhody (Moor), 266
 Sam, 67, 267
 Sarah, 276
 Sarah (Havns), 265
 Sarah (Vail), 276
 Thomas, 271
 Tom, 161
 Vake, Samuel, 290
 Vain, Daniel, 334
 Farmer, 339
 Peter, 339
 Valentine, Mr., 101
 Valett, Peter, 370
 Van Allen, Adam, 335
 James, 289
 Richard, 290
 Van Alstene, Abraham, 108
 Van Alstine, Abraham M.,
 108
 Bartholemew, 285
 Cornelius, 108
 Hunter, 108
 Jeremiah, 109
 John, Junr., 286
 Martin A., 281
 Mathew, 286
 Mathew A., 287
 Martine J., 108
 Peter, 284
 Philip, 286
 Van Alstyne, William Beck-
 er, M. D., 203
 Van Antwerp, John, 341
 Samuel, 337
 Van Arnum, John, 115
 Van Aulen, John, 348

- Van Beuren, Cornelius, 330
 Martin, 286
 Wm., 52
 Van Borssum, Egbert, 373
 Van Brugge, Carel, 221
 Van Brunt, Adrian, Capt., 205
 Helena Cortelyou, 355
 Nicholas Rutgerz, 355
 Van Bunnick, Thomas Jansz, 366
 Vance, Anna, 123
 Charles H., 123
 Cornelia, 123
 George A., 123
 Lucretia A. (Root), 123
 Olive, 123
 Pet, 123
 William H., 123
 Van Cortlandt, Anne, 369
 Augustus, 214
 Catharine, 369
 Cornelia, 369
 Elizabeth, 369
 Family, 374
 Geertruyd, 370
 Gertruyd, 369
 Johannes, 369
 Margaret, 369
 Maria, 369
 Olaf Stevense, 369
 Philip, Col., 369
 Pierre, Mrs., 374
 Stephanus, Hon., 369
 Stephen, 369
 Van Creron, James, 286
 Van Curler, Arent, 365
 Van Dam, Richard, 373
 Rip, Jr., 370
 Van Den Bergh, Huybert, 373
 Vandenheuvel, Charlotte, 352
 Vander Cook, Cornelius, 334
 Vanderplank, Wm., 281
 Vander Pool, Margert, 344
 Vandervire, John, 281
 Vandervaulkan, Ralph, 281
 Vander Veer, Jacob Jacobsen, 228
 Vanderwalkins, Abraham, 341
 Gysbert, 341
 Van Deusen, Abraham, 337
 Chauncey, 54
 Haspert, 333, 337
 Mathias, 341
 Van De Water, Mr., 373
 Van Dewelker, Albert S., 55
 Van Dewerker, John, 58
 Van Dewson, Gelbert, 335
 Van Dinkelagen, Lubbertus, 221
 Van Dincklage, Lubbert, 227
 Van Dreisen, Peter, 58
 Van Dresen, Peter, 290
 Van Dreser, John, 289
 Van du Huyvel, Johannes, 374
 Van Duursen, Abra., 371
 Van Duuryea, 373
 Van Duyne, Neeltje, 357
 Van Duyne, Gerrit, 358
 Van Dyck, Catherine, 353, 361
 Hendrick, 361
 Peter, 372
 Van Dyke, Catherine, 355
 Hendrick, 353, 363
 Van Etton, Samuel, 55
 Van Horne (Van Horn, Van Horne), Abra., 372
 Van Horne (Van Horn, Van Horne), Abraham, 112
 Cornelis, 370, 371
 Daniel R., 112
 Dominie Abraham, 13
 Thomas, 111
 Van Hozen, Jan, 372
 Van Ipendam, Jan Jansen, 225
 Van Insburgh, Gysbert, 371
 Van Kriekenbeek, Daniel, 222
 Van Laer, A. J. F., 204, 217, 365
 Van Lilburgh, Peter, 372
 Van Loone, Mary, 350
 Van Naerden, Claes Jansen, 366, 367
 Van.nbo., Peter, 53
 Van Ness, Cornelius, 340
 Jeremiah, 340
 Van Nest, Catharine, 349
 George, 349
 Jane, 349
 John, 349
 Peter, 349
 Van Nykerck, Claes Jansen, 367
 Claes Jansz, 367
 Van Pett, Adam, 284
 Van Pelt, Annie, 83
 Van Remunde, Jan, 222
 Van Rensselaer (Van Rensselaer), Elizabeth, 347
 Jacobus, 370
 Jeremiah, 370
 Jeremias, 84
 Johanns, 370
 Kiliaen, 84, 220, 224, 369, 370
 Killian, 347
 Robert, Maj.-Gen., 351
 Stephen, 370
 Van Sante, Wynant, 374
 Van Schaik, Anna Maria, 369
 Van Selat, Tobias, 109
 Van Sevenhuysen, Hans, 221
 Van Sbaar, John, 372
 Van Sherline, Cornelius A., 284
 Van Sicklen (Van Sickle), Andrew, 84
 Ann, 84
 Family, 84
 George, 84
 Henry, 84
 John, 84
 John W., 84
 Leah, 84
 Leah (Schram), 84
 Margaret, 84
 Mary, 84
 Peter, 84
 William, 84
 William, Jr., 84
 Van Sickler, David, 330
 Van Skiver, Abraham, 61
 Van Slechtenhorst, Margaretta, 369
 Van Sleigh, Nicholas, 54
 Van Slick, Gerret, 289
 Van Slyck, Adam H., 54
 Helena, 148
 Jacobus, 290
 John, 282
 Van Syckle, Raymond E., 404
 Van Taarling, Florns, 374
 Van Tassell, Henry, 291
 Van Teylingen, Frans, 219
 Van Tol, Leendert Leendertsen, 224
 Lenard Lenardtsen, 224
 Van Tuyl, Abraham, 355
 Elena, 355
 Van Twiller, Wouter, 221
 225, 228
 Van Valkenburgh, James, 58
 Jehoakim, 109
 Van Vangenburgh, John, 51
 Van Vechten, Anthony, 340
 Van Vleck, Jacob, 338
 Van Vlick, Benjam, 331
 Van Vlieck, Abraham, 371
 Garrot, 331
 Van Vorst, Cornelis, 218, 222, 223
 Johannes, 371
 Van Vost, James, 332
 Wm., 333
 Van Vrancken, Nicholas, Rev., 352
 W., Rev., 349
 Van Vust, Wm., 330
 Van Wagenen, William G., 349
 Van Wart, Mary, 350
 Van Werckhoen, Cornelis, 356, 357
 Van Wie, Andrew, 54
 Van Wyck, Abra., 372
 Van Zee, Mr., 363
 Varick, Jacobus, 371
 Vassall, Col., 403
 Henry, Col., 396
 Penelope (Royall), 396
 Vaughan Family, 98, 400, 403
 Frances, 63
 George, 400
 Joane, 400
 Mary, 400
 Roger, Sir, 400
 William, 400
 Vaughn, Mary Trumbull, 316
 Vaughton, Michall, 371
 Veader, Ephraim, 56
 Veal (Vcail, Vcale), —, 279
 Anne Borshe, 273
 Bethier, 276
 Elizabeth, 276
 Elizabeth (Beausau), 276
 Izaah, 278
 John, 381
 Mary, 276, 277
 Mary (Horton), 278
 Natthaniel, 276
 Peter, 273
 Ruth, 383
 Siles, 277
 Saphronea (Goldsmith), 277
 Vechter, 218
 John, 338
 Veck, Jonathan, 291
 Vedder, Harmanus, 56, 60
 John, 62
 Widow, 56
 Veder, Simon, 341
 Veebree, John, 288
 Veeby, Henry, 289
 Veeder, Abraham, 340
 Hermanus, 112
 Jacob, 53
 Volkert, 340
 Vendecker, John, 291
 Ven Siron, Mr., 372
 V...ent, Isaac, 108
 Verleth, Abraham, 221
 Verplank, Gulian, 370, 372
 Philip, 369

- Ver Plancken, Samuel, 296
 Vernon, Henry, 373
 Versteeg, Dingman, 402
 Vestry, Josiah, 289
 Veurian, John, 373
 V. Cortlandt, Jacobus, 370
 V. Gelder, Harmanus, 373
 Johannes, 373
 V. Hoven Gerrit, 374
 Viele, Family, 224
 Kathlyne Knickerbocker, 224
 Vielen, Gerrit, 371
 Viets, Martha, 26
 Vincent, Abraham, 108
 Charles, 108
 Mehitable, 245
 Vinsent, Francois, 371
 Jan, 372
 Visage, James, 290
 Vitteus, Fredericus, 218
 V. Norden, Johannis, 372
 Volckertsen, Cornelius, 224, 228
 Volk, Christopher, 281
 Von Helfferich, Agnes, 147
 Amelie (Ranke), 147
 Jean Rene, 147
 Voorhees, Anna Day, 83
 Anna Weld, 83
 Charles Edward, 83
 Dilworth, 83
 Eliza Beach (Day), 83
 84
 Eliza Day, 83
 Frederick Day, 83
 Harry, 83
 Herbert Chapin, 83
 Howard, Dr., 83
 Kate Swanton, 83
 Lida, 83
 Lizzie (White), 83
 M. (Mohlman), 83
 Margurite (Slocum), 83
 Mildred, 83
 William Dilworth, 83, 84
 Vooris, George, 342
 Vosburgh, Abeel, 334
 Bartholomew, 284
 Evert, 112
 Henry, 342
 Jacob, 112
 Mr., 201, 202
 Richard, 115, 284
 Royden W., 15, 104
 Royden Woodward, 11, 85, 202, 203, 212
 R. W., 313
 Vowles, Deborah, 382
 Jonathan, 300, 382
 Vravauck, George, 338
 Vredenberg, John, Rev., 349
 Vredenburgh, Susan J., 304
 William, 304
 Willie, 304
 Vrelant, Johannes, 374
 Vrooman, Abraham, 342
 Barent, 338
 Barrant, 340
 Marie, 49
 Mary (Whiting), 49
 Martin, Jr., 341
 Pieter Meeusen, 84
 Simon J., 58
 William Henry, 49
 Wad, Chrls, 291
 Wade, Benjamin Clifford, Rev., 38
 Ruth Putnam, 38
 Wade, Ruth (Webb), 38
 Wagenaar, Jan, 219
 Wager, Abig. (Dickeson), 72
 Andrew, 75
 Charles, 72
 Elesa, 75
 Elesa (Dicerson), 75
 Sarah, 72
 Wagganer, George, 60
 Waggoner, Abraham, 281
 Andrew, 281
 Geor, 281
 Isaac, 110
 Jacob, 110
 Rachael, 291
 Wagoner, John, 52
 Jos., 116
 Waid, Ebener, 155
 Ebinezr, 163
 Mary (Corwin), 163
 Sarah (White), 155
 Wait, Family, 96
 S. E. Whittier, 96, 104
 Wakeman, Eliza, 197, 198
 Walden, Jacob T., 347
 Walderhiden, Cornilius, 341
 Waldon, Nathaniel, 107
 Waldow, Horatio, 338
 Waldrat (Waldrath, Waldrot, Walrath, Waldrach, Warlath), Adam, 53
 Adam J., 53
 Adolphus, 61
 Casper, 280
 Cosporus, 289
 Garrat, 114
 George, 114, 291
 Henry, 111
 Henry B., 280
 Isaac, 60
 Jacob, 280
 Jacob A., 111
 Jacob H., 280
 Johanis, 51
 John A., 53, 59
 John H., 112
 Margaret, 288
 Peter, 282
 Peter H., 56
 Waldron, Cornelius H., 108
 John, 373
 Walers, Samuel, 114
 Walingen, Simon, 367
 Walker, Cyrus, Mrs., 93
 Daniel, 338
 Emily Talbot, 93
 Miriam Dwight, 205
 Mr., 201
 Samuel, 290
 William I., 314
 William Isaac, 85, 92, 202, 203, 205, 212
 Wall, William, 59
 Wallace, Anna (Gordon), 234
 Henry W., 234
 Lorette Anna, 234
 Wm., 332
 Wallert, Nathan, 62
 Wallort, Ealce, 64
 Walsh, Charles, 123
 Charlott, 123
 David, 123
 Phebe, 123
 Rosanna, 123
 Roswell, 123
 Sarah, 123
 Walters (Walter), Christion, 114
 John, 115
 Walton, —, 275
 John, 172, 294, 301, 302, 372
 Mehitable (Tuthill), 275
 Richard, 303
 William, 372
 Walts, Conrad, 115
 Wandell, B. C., Judge, 186
 Caroline S. (Pangburn), 186
 Josephine, 186
 Martha, 186
 Townsend, 186
 Wanser, Isaac, 59
 Thomas, 59
 Wanshaar, Jan, 371
 Wanton, John, 344
 Wanzer, William H., 204, 320
 Ward (Warde), Alice, 263
 Andrew, 112
 Ann, 351
 Anne, 264
 Anthony, 262, 264
 Caleb, 351
 Charles Dod, Mrs., 203
 Edward, 262-264
 Elizabeth, 263, 264
 Faith, 264
 Henry Alson, 204
 Isabell, 263, 264
 Izabell, 263
 Jesse, 262
 John, 262-264
 John I., 351
 Joice, 262, 264
 Joyce, 262, 263
 Mary, 263, 264
 Rebecah, 263
 Rebecca, 264
 Richard, 262-264
 Robert, 262-264
 Samuel, 263, 264
 Samuel, Lieut.-Col., 318
 Samuel, Maj., 89
 Sarah (Bradstreet) (Hubbard), 89
 Susane, 266
 Thomas, 262, 264
 William, 262, 264
 Wm., 113, 335
 Waring, Abraham, 175
 Warmer, Peter, 116
 Warner, Anna, 391
 Charles F., 96, 103
 Farms, 338
 Jonathan, 26
 Mary (Griffin), 26
 Warren, Anne, 389
 Mary Ann, 307
 Peter, Sir, 389
 Wartirs, Amesa, 340
 Washburn, Angeline Lincoln (Towne), 257
 Ebenezzer, 320
 Emma Eliza (Graves), 39
 Frederick, 39
 George, 257
 George Frederick, 39
 Harriet (Sears), 39
 Helen Christine, 229
 Miles, 59
 Washington, —, 167, 209
 Augustine, 150
 Charles, 151
 Family, 151
 Fanny (Bassett), 151
 George, 150, 152, 215
 George, Gen., 351
 Martha, 351
 Mary, 153

- Washington, Mary (Ball), 150-153
 Mr., 153
 Mrs., 151
 W. Lanier, 151, 205
 Waterman, John, 380
 John R., 380
 John & Son, 380
 Waters, David, 58
 Nathaniel, 340
 Samuel, 61
 Thomas Franklin, 210
 Watrous, Jemima (Archer), 244
 Mary, 244
 Theodore, 244
 Watson, Elizabeth, 123
 Family, 96
 James, 390
 William, 123
 Watts, Ann, 349
 Jacob, 115
 Robert, 349
 Waugh, Asa, 347
 Way, Alatheia, 70
 Daniel, 160
 Mary, 66
 Sarah (Terry), 160
 Weeks, Mabel C., 104
 Wearing, Valantin, 291
 Weaver, Daniel, 52
 Jacob G., 58
 John, 114
 John, Jr., 58
 Nicholas, 340
 Webb (Web), Abigail (Osborn), 277
 Charles Frederick, 47
 Daved, 274
 Ebener, 156
 Ebenezer, 67
 Elisabeth (Booth), 274
 Frances (Sandiforth), 158
 George, 68
 Hannah, 164
 Ida Eastman (Borden), 47
 Jems, 163
 Jerushe (Wickha), 68
 John, 271
 Joseph, 309
 Lida (Horton), 269
 Marthe (Moor), 271
 Mary, 157
 Mary (Havins), 156
 Mary (Moor), 271
 Meheteble (Case), 163
 Mehitebl, 273
 Oring, 158
 Sarah, 159
 Sarah (Case), 67
 Thomes, 277
 Thomas, 269
 Thoms, 271
 Webbe, Elizab (Hudson), 267
 Wm., 267
 Webster, Joshua, 110
 Lvdia, 308
 Weckells, Zacharias, 287
 Weed, Harriet F., 350
 John, Jr., 309
 Sarah (Pettingell), 309
 Weekes (Weeks), Family, 98
 Ionth, 73
 Levi, 111
 Mary (Tuthil), 73
 Phebe, 350
 Weggis, Mateb, 266
 Weilds, George, 52
 Weir, Alexander, 123
 Elizabeth, 123
 Elizabeth Jane, 123
 John Alex, 123
 Pamela, 123
 Merritt J., 123
 Robert, 346
 Weiss, Georg Michael, 16
 Welch, Alexander McMillan, 203, 314
 Elizabeth Fearing (Thacher), 259
 Elizabeth (Hunt), 259
 Eliza Hunt, 43, 259
 Emeline Thacher, 43
 Emeline Thatcher, 259
 Emma (Call), 44
 Emma P. (Call), 259
 Frank Thatcher, 259
 Jabin, 286
 John, 259
 John Eldredge, 44, 259
 Maria Eldredge, 44, 259
 Mr., 201, 371
 Wilson Hunt, 44, 259
 Wilson Jarvis Hunt, 259
 Welding, Dad, 265
 Mary (Rothbon), 265
 Welb, Benjemon, 279
 Bethier (Terry), 279
 Nance (Pane), 279
 Otto, 279
 Wellcox, Isaac, 287
 Weller, Frederick, 283
 Wells (Welles), —, 267, 270, 277
 Abigail, 272
 Abigal, 278
 Abigeal (Youngs), 265
 Abner, 161
 Acheus, 165
 Alse (Conkling), 267
 Amy (Homn), 271
 Anner, 276
 Benjamin, 275
 Bethi, 265
 Bethie, 165
 Bethier (Terry), 276
 Bthier, 274
 Calvin, 274
 Carlina (Conkling), 278
 Cattary, 273
 Charles Henry, Rev., 92
 Clarence Ormond, 35
 Danill, 160
 David, 165, 269, 274
 D. borah, 161
 Dr., 362
 Elesabth, 160
 Elisabeth (Horton), 274
 Elizabeth (Ward), 264
 Eunes (Goldsmith), 278
 — (Cleves), 161
 Family, 97, 318
 Han, 163
 Hanah, 266
 Hannah (Booth), 275
 Hannah (Goldsmith), 265
 Hannah (White), 162
 Harmony (Case), 276
 Isaac, 266, 273
 Izelle Eliza (Seeley), 35
 James, 333, 348
 Jemes, 268
 Jem (Overton), 266
 Jemimah (Terry), 160
 Jeremia, 161
 Johana, 272
 Johannah (Parshal), 157
 Wells, John, 277
 John Calvin, 271
 Jonathan, 268
 Jonathen, Junr., 276
 Joseph, 267
 Joshua, 157
 Josiah, 338
 Julia A., Miss, 39
 Julianah, 274
 Julyaner (Horton), 268
 Katuer (Jening), 164
 Mary, 156, 157, 160, 162, 268, 274, 309
 Mary (Dains), 272
 Mary (Case), 161
 Mary (Hart), 274
 Mary (Moor), 165
 Mary (Wells), 157, 268
 Mehittible, 275
 Mehtebe (Griffing), 165
 Mhtebl, 165
 Neome, 276
 Obediah, 309
 .ohn, 157, 278
 — (Oldrige), 267
 Patiance, 269
 — (Reevs), 273
 Samuel, 276
 Sarah, 157, 272, 273
 Sarah (Davis), 277
 Sarah (Osbon), 269
 Susana, 277
 Thomas, 264, 265, 272
 Thomis, 164
 T. mothy, 268
 William, 162, 278
 Wm., 265
 Welse (Wells), Abigail, 154
 Abig (Dickerson), 72
 Abig (Pain), 75
 Abigill, 161
 Ann, 75
 Anna (Booth), 72
 Benj., 75, 159
 Betha (Parshal), 156
 Bethia, 68
 Bethiah, 156
 Crevit, 72
 Dan, 66
 Daniel, 68, 158
 David, 156
 Deb, 70
 Deliverance, 72
 Dority (Osman), 66
 Elesa, 69
 Elesabeth (Downs), 66
 Esher (Wines), 68
 Esther, 70
 Esther (Welse), 70
 Freegift, 72
 Hannah, 72, 75
 Hannah (Welse), 72, 75
 Henry, 66, 71, 72
 Jn., 67
 Johannah (Youngs), 158
 Joshua, 65, 72, 156
 Kath (Penny), 71
 Martha (Case), 67
 Martha (Terry), 75
 Marth (Goldsmith), 73
 Mary, 66, 71
 Mary (Benjamin), 156
 Mary (Bruster), 65
 Mary (Conklyn), 72
 Mary (Goldsmith), 68
 Mary (Parshal), 68
 Mehetebl, 70
 Mehetail, 156
 Nath, 68
 Neomy (Terry), 159
 Obadiah, 72

- Welse (Wellse), Patience, 74
 Sam, 73
 Sarah, 156
 Sarah (Reeve), 72
 Solomon, 68, 70
 Timothy, 75
 Youngs, 75
 Welton, Alice, 24
 Elizabeth, 24
 Wemple, Barrent, 340
 Cornelius, 55
 Mydert, 334
 Wendcoop, Cornelius J., 285
 Wendecker, Frederick, Junr., 291
 Wendicker, John, 289
 Wendell (Wendel), —, 202
 Abraham, 374
 Barrett, Professor, 185
 Evert Janse, 84
 Evert Jansen, 92, 182, 184, 185
 Gerrit, 374
 Jacob, 184
 Mary Bertodi (Barrett), 184
 Mr., 185
 Wenworth, John, 58
 Werner, Charles J., 102
 Charles Jolly, 92, 211
 Wesesslen, Frans, 372
 Wessels (Wesselse, Wessellse), Bout, 374
 Wessell, 372, 374
 Wessely, Andrew, 280
 Isaac, 280
 Wessett, Cownover, 287
 West, Charles, 391
 Westcott, Abigail (Gaylord), 117
 Daniel, 117
 Hannah (Shaw), 117, 118
 John, 117
 Mary (Bennett), 117
 Richard, 117
 Samuel, 117
 Samuel, Capt., 117, 118
 Sarah, 117
 Westerman, Elisabeth Mary, 280
 Weston, Edith, 264
 Westray, Julia, 350
 Westurn, Samuel, 289
 Weterman, Peter, 281
 Wetherbee, Isaac, 54
 Winthrop, 253
 Wetlon, Bethiah (Young), 161
 Peter S., 161
 Wetmore, Catharine, 347
 Eunice, 148
 Weymouth, Algernon, 239
 Lena Angie, 239
 Susan Mercy, 239
 Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth, 209, 211
 John, Junr., 285
 Wheaton, Andrew, 332
 John, 283
 John, Junr., 286
 Robart, 337
 Selah, 336
 Wheeler, Hermanus, 337
 Jessie F., 211
 Whelden, Abigail Taylor, 141
 Anne (Ryder), 141
 Whelden, Charlotte, 140
 Flora Brown (Thacher), 141
 Flora May, 141
 Grace Evelyn (Cobb), 141
 Lothrop Henry, 141
 Marcy, 242
 Miller, 141
 Minnie Thacher, 141
 Russell Freeman, 141
 Russell Herbert, 141
 Susannah, 253
 Whetten (Wheten), Eunes, 275
 Fil, 275
 Whitaker (Whitacar), Ambrose, 117
 Anna (Thompson), 117
 Dr., 118-120
 E. Berthia, 319
 Elizabeth (Prove) Adkin, 117
 Epher, 117, 118
 Epher, Dr., Rev., 117
 Freelove (Stratton), 117
 Herbert C., 117
 Lewis, 117
 Lydia, 117
 Mary (Abbot) (Dixon), 117
 Nathaniel, 117
 Reuel, 117
 Richard, 117
 Sarah (Westcott), 117
 White, Bashebe (Curwin), 73
 Ebnr, 72
 George Derby, 92
 Hannah, 162
 Hannah (Curtice), 65
 J. B., 38, 39
 James, 331, 336, 340
 Jared, 346
 Jn., 73
 John, 266
 John Barber, 254
 John Jay, 216
 Lizzie, 83
 Louisa Lawrence (Wetmore), 216
 Mary (Terry), 72
 Melvin Lawrence, 313
 Mr., 350
 Sarah, 155
 Sibbil, 72
 Silvenus, Mr., 69
 Susane (Ward), 266
 Thom, 65
 Violetta S. E., 216
 Wm., 342
 Whitehear, Sarah, 65
 Whitefield, —, 99
 Whiting, Edith Olive, 35
 Mr., 201
 Whitman, James H., 252
 Mabel, 197, 198
 Whitmine, Abraham, 282
 Whitmire, George, 51
 Whitmore, Azariah, 66
 Sarah (Booth), 66
 Tabitha, 346
 Whitney, William R., 352
 Whitson, Thomas, 350
 Whittier, Family, 96, 104
 Wick, John, 111
 Severimus, 56
 Wickham (Wikham, Wicham, Wikem, Wickh, Wickha), Aane, 273
 Aane (Reeve), 277
 Wickham, etc.
 Abi, 65
 Abig, 74
 Abig (Parker), 67
 Abigail (Hemsted), 271
 Anna, 160
 Anne, 275
 Anne (Worth), 275
 Ann (Miller), 70
 Bethier (Horton), 270
 Danil, 278
 Elesab, 68
 Elesabeth, 161
 Elisabeth, (Glover), 278
 Eliz., 269
 Hannah (Fanning), 163
 Haret (Goldsmitt), 279
 Hellen, 270
 Hoel, 279
 Jerushe, 68
 John, 163, 276
 Jon, 270
 Joseph, 67, 160, 274
 Joseph, Junr., 269
 Martha (Case), 160
 Mary, 75
 Mary (Goldsmitt), 158
 Mary (Howell), 73
 Mary (King), 276
 Matthe, 271
 Noys, 164
 Parker, 158
 Parnel, 270
 Phebe, 279
 Phebe (More), 274
 Rebecca, 255
 Ruth (Goldsmitt), 164
 Sam, 73
 Sarah, 155, 156, 274
 Thomes, 275
 William, 277
 Wm., 70
 Wicks, Frank S. C., Rev., 238
 Mary, 157
 Wiggett, Jo., 63
 Wiggins (Wigins, Wiggens) Bethier (Veal), 276
 David, 75
 Hannah, 164
 James, 162
 John, 155, 159, 276
 Marey (Bradly), 272
 Mary, 72
 Mary (Brown), 159
 Mary (Corey), 155
 Meheb (Tarey), 162
 Phebe, 75
 Ruth (Terry), 75
 Wm., 272
 Wilber, Havens, 123
 Wilbur, Allen, 22
 Ann P., 22
 Anna T., 22
 Betsey Ann, 22
 Henry P., 22
 Humphrey, 22
 Mary M., 22
 Nicholas, 22
 Priscilla, 22
 Tamma, 22
 Thomas, 22
 Walter W., 22
 William P., 22
 Wilcox, Benjamin, 108
 Isaah, 107
 Martha (Moore), 68
 Mr., 371
 Nathan, 107
 Thom, 68

- Wilcoxon, Mindwell (Griffin), 24
 Samuel, Jr., 24
 Wildey (Wilde), Judith, 386
 Sarah (Griffin), 386
 Thomas, 381, 386
 Wilds, David, 62
 Wileman, Henry, 373
 Wiley, Abraham, 286
 John, 342
 Mary O'Brien, 123
 Samuel, 123
 Wili, Joseph Henry, 288
 Wilkenson, Hannah (Griffin), 25
 Hosea, 25
 Wilkins, F. A., 237
 Rev., Dr., 346
 Willcox, Thomas, 342
 Willeger, Benjamin, 115
 Willemse, Fredrick, 371
 Hendrick (Hendrick de Backer), 84
 Peter, 373
 Willets (Willits), Ann, 350
 Jacob, 350
 Martha, 348
 Williams, —, 342
 Amy Frances (Fairchild), 36
 Anna, 22
 Beatty Bricker, 36
 Betsey, 123
 Family, 96
 James, 58, 342
 Joseph, 22
 Julius, Mrs., 22
 Lewis, 54
 Moses, 337
 Polly, 22
 Rev. Mr., 346, 347, 349
 Rodick, 123
 Roger, 398
 Seth, 350
 Vila, 22
 Williamson, Henry, 55
 James, 112
 John, 155
 Mary (Osbon), 155
 Reuben, 81
 Willis, John, 348
 John R., 348
 Martha (Howard), 252
 Mary, 348
 Nathan, 252
 Vashti, 252
 William, 348
 William L., 352
 Williston, Family, 96
 Wills, Debr., 165
 Matthew, 269
 Rev. Mr., 349
 — (Skitmir), 269
 Willson, Capt., 372
 Ebenezer, Capt., 63
 Wilmot (Wilmot), Hannah, 67
 Hipzebe, 71
 Mary, 66, 67
 Wilmer, Ann (Emerson), 208
 James, 208
 Wils, John, 113
 Wilsee, Gerardus, 113
 James, 113
 John G., 113
 Nicholas, 113
 Tunis, 113
 Wilson, Daniel, 332, 333
 Edward, 319, 397
 Family, 319, 397
 Wilson, George, Jr., 392
 Jacob, 334
 James, 111, 340
 John G., 332
 Lazarus, 63
 Medora Anna, 195
 Phoebe, 352
 Thomas, 397
 Woodrow, Pres., 397
 Wm., 333
 Wilton, Robert Morris, 316
 Win, Francis, 341
 Wm., 341
 Winants, Jan Jacob, 221
 Winchell, Alexander H., 400
 Family, 400, 403
 Horace V., 403
 Newton H., 400
 Wincher, Richard, 116
 Windecker, Catherine, 109
 Frederick, 291
 Wines (Winse), Abijah, 265
 Ann, 69
 Anna, 160, 309
 Barna, 75
 Barnabas, 68, 161
 Bethia (Terril), 68
 Dab (Pain), 265
 Elise (Terry), 75
 Esher, 68
 Ester, 279
 Jemimah (Pain), 160
 Mehetabel, 72
 Mehittible, 277
 Naomy (Dickers), 267
 Peter, 160
 Ruhamah (Corey), 156
 Sam, 267
 Sarah, 66
 Thom, 165
 Unis (Case), 165
 Unis (Hallock), 161
 Wm., 156
 Wing, Eliza W., 252
 Rose, 252
 Winn, James, 284
 John, 114
 John, Jr., 114
 Winne, Pieter, 85
 Wins, Jemima, 163
 Winslow, Mary (Bray), 250
 Benjamin, 250
 W. C., Rev., 32
 Winter, Charles Edwin, 146
 Charles Edwin, Hon., 146
 Franklin Charles, 146
 Stanley Thacher, 146
 Warren (Hutchinson), 146
 Wilhelmina (Fiegenbaum), 146
 William, 146
 Winthrop, Grenville Lindall, 200
 Witacair, David, 282
 Witbeck, Jan Thomasse, 85
 Witherbee, Winthrop, 251
 Witherby, Jonathan, 342
 Witt, George Herbert, 134
 Mary Thacher (Baker), 134
 Natalie Snow, 134
 Rachel Lufsin (Porter), 134
 Sybil May, 134
 Thomas, 134
 Witts, Francis, 115
 Wixon, Beatrice Thankful, 230
 W. IIs, Jos., 268
 Marther (Cory), 268
 Wmple, Dow, 332
 W...ner, Peter, 53
 Wodel, Clemons, 154
 Amy (M.), 271
 Zeb, 271
 Wolbee, Peter, 291
 Wolcott, Henry, 319
 Wolf, Valentine, 60
 Wolgemuth, Widow, 54
 Wm., 54
 Wolsey, Andrew, 282
 Wolstead, Jacob, 337
 Wood, Abram, 329
 Adelaide, 43
 Eles (Benjamin), 75
 Eliza (Turner), 256
 Emeline, 329
 Horatio Wilkes, 256
 Jedediah, 329
 John, 282
 Josep, 282
 J. Walter, 208, 211
 Susan Marshall, 256
 Theophilus, 75
 William, 208, 211
 William B., 350
 Woodbridge, Richard G., Rev., 46
 Woodel, Ann, 163
 Woodhull, John Tennet, Rev., 216
 Margarett N., 216
 Margarett Schurman (Nevius), 216
 Rev. Mr., 347
 Wait (Reeve), 279
 Zebulon, 279
 Woodil, Wait (Reeve), 164
 Zeholon, 164
 Woodruff, Benj., 156
 Elesa (Booth), 156
 Hannah, 277
 Woods, Jerusha (Terril), 74
 Jn., 74
 Woodworth, George H., 104
 Woolerstone, Mr., 263
 Woolsey, Benj., Mr., 66
 Mary, 71
 Wooster, Huldah (Cheney), 309
 Joanna (Pettingell), 309
 Samuel, 309
 Timothy, 309
 Worden, Dora P., 104, 204, 320, 403
 Dora P., Mrs., 202, 203
 Wormwad (Wormwood, Woomood), Christian, 112
 Conrad, 54
 Frederick, 341
 Mathew, 337
 Regina, 54
 Worner, Aner (Adwords), 272
 Daniel, 160
 Deb (Reeve), 66
 Hanah (Petty), 160
 Ichab, 72
 Jemens, 272
 Mary, 75
 Mary (Goldsmith), 72
 Mary (Wicks), 157
 Nath, 66
 Nathaniel, 157
 Worth, Abig., 271
 Anne, 275

- Worthington, Eunice (Cassine), 238
 Grace Camille (Thacher), 238
 Henry Everett, 238
 James, 238
 Wortman, Cornelius, 285
 Woshbon, Susanna, 64
 Wran, Jemine (Overton), 277
 William, 277
 Wright, Albert H., 204
 Anna Bourke (Hatch), 31, 33
 Charles Fred, 31
 Elida (Connor), 31
 Frank Smith, 31
 Family, 403
 George Benton, 31
 George Benton, Dr., 30, 31, 33
 Hester (Cuykendall), 31
 Jacob, 114
 John, 352
 Lucy Grace, 31
 Lydia Jane (Thacher), 30
 Olive (Benton), 30, 33
 Otis Olney, 97, 103
 Mr., 201
 Reumah Grace (Thacher), 31, 33
 Samuel Cook, 30, 33
 Susie Maria (Parker), 31
 Thacher Benton, 31, 33
 Thos., 373
 Tobias A., 92, 93, 102, 402
 Tobias Alexander, 85, 202, 203, 212
 Write, Hugh, 331, 332
 Wurts, Alta Cavilla, 34
 Wyatt, Christopher, 313
 Mrs., 313, 314
 Wynantsen, Hendrick, 221
 Jan, 221
 Wynkoop, Besy, 371
 Family, 210
 Ximenes, Cardinal, 375
 Yale, Wait, 341
 Yanney, Christian, 335
 Henrey, 333
 Yates, Anah B. (Mrs. F. W.), 204
 Christopher W., 287
 John, 281
 Yaw, George, 283
 Yayden, Catherine, 348
 Yeamans, Abigail, 327
 John, 327
 Christopher, 385
 Yeomans, Eleazer, 294, 385
 Elizabeth, 301, 385
 Hannah, 326
 John, 327
 Mary, 294, 385
 Robert, 176, 385
 William, 176, 301, 385
 Yernorth, John, 374
 Yerrington, Wm., 59
 Yewron, Jacob, 289
 Yinger, Mary Susan, 211
 Yoper, Coser, 290
 Yorke, Dorothy, 88
 Youlds, Nancy, 284
 Youngs (Young, Yongs), —, 158, 159, 270
 Youngs, etc., Abigail (Hildridge), 75
 Abigail, 265
 Abraham, 71
 Adeline C., 316, 319
 Adeline Collamore, 316
 An, 71
 Andrew, 335
 An (Youngs), 71
 Ann, 266
 Ann Hallock, 64
 Ann (Young), 266
 Ann (Welse), 75
 Anna, 73
 Anna (Conklyn), 159
 Anne, 273
 Anny (Brown), 270
 Avid, 159
 Benj., 64
 Benjamin, 275
 Benjamin, 159
 Bethi (Tery), 160
 Bethiaa, 66
 Bethiah, 161
 Bethier, 163
 Charlotte, 348
 Chris, 73
 Chris (Youngs), 73
 Conrod, 283
 Crist, 66
 Christian, 113
 Christo, 71, 75
 Daniel, 70, 164, 273
 Danill, 270
 David, 64, 155
 Deb, 69, 161
 Deborah (Tuthill), 279
 Dorothy, 75
 Dorothy (Brown), 64
 Dority, 75
 Eles., 65
 Eles (Gard), 154
 Elesa, 70
 Elesabeth, 75
 Eliner (Hallock), 71
 Experi (Landon), 67
 Experience, 70
 Experne, 163
 Fil (Wheten), 275
 Fits, Jo., 154
 Flora (Thibeauveau), 260
 Florence A., 260
 Free love (Penny), 70
 Gedian, 71
 — (Glover), 273
 George, 111
 Gid, 66
 Gidian, 160
 Godfrey, 113
 Hannah, 70, 74, 156, 267, 272
 Hannah (Brown), 156
 Hannah (Lowrance), 71
 Isaac, 71
 Israel, 159
 J., 64, 72, 154
 Jacob, 112
 James, 155, 282
 Jemes, 266
 Jemima (Reed), 159
 Jemimah (Brown), 159
 Jermih, 155
 Johana (Parshall), 66
 Johannah, 158
 John B., 260
 John D., 110
 Jonath, 64, 71
 Jos., 75
 Joseph, 73, 156
 Youngs, etc., [Joshua, 64
 Josiah, 67, 70
 — (King), 164
 Love (Manwaring), 71
 Marcy, 73
 Martha, 71, 72
 Martha (Booth), 71
 Martha (Horton), 71
 Mary, 67, 68, 71, 156
 163, 164, 165
 Mary (Benjamm), 159
 Mary (Landon), 64
 Mary (Mason), 158
 Mary (Mayhu), 64
 Mary (Paney), 70
 Mary (Reeve), 154
 Mary (Tarry), 269
 Mehetabel, 71
 Mehetabel (Benjamin), 155
 Mehetabel (Brown), 155
 Mehetabel (Cleiveland), 154
 Mehetb, 163
 Mehitabel, 276
 Mery (Patty), 273
 Metel, 163
 Mical, 159
 Michael, 281
 Nath., 71, 159
 Nathan, 269
 Nelly, 341
 onathin, 164
 Patiance, 162
 Patience, 72
 Peter, 110
 Phebe, 65, 159
 Phebe (Brown), 159
 Prudence, 158
 Rachel (Racket), 71
 Rebecca (Brown), 73
 Rechil, 69
 Rhoda (Budd), 154
 Richd., 159
 Richard, 273, 279
 S., 73
 Sa.... (Case), 155
 Sarah, 160, 270
 Sarah (Terry), 72
 Seth, 71
 Sib (Reed), 74
 Thomas F., 318
 — (Swesey), 164
 Thom., 74, 154
 Thomas, 109
 Unice (Petty), 66
 W. Christian (Horton), 64
 W. Elesab (Cook), 64
 Yost, Jacob, 332
 John, 332
 Ysbrantsen, Jacob, 220
 Yucker, George, 59
 Solomon, 60
 Zedediah, Agnes, 335
 Zenus, Fransus, 336
 Fraser, 337
 Ziely, David, 54
 John, 54
 Thomas, 54
 Zimmerman, Christian, 338
 Wm., 291
 Zinzendorf, —, 99
 Zoler, Henry A., 111
 Zolle, Wm., 110
 Zoller, Henry J., 111
 Zppro, Landon, 272
 Zunts, Philip, 337



Manuscripts Wanted

FOR PUBLICATION

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

WILL CONSIDER FOR PUBLICATION IN THE

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE SOCIETY

- 1st. Manuscript genealogical records of New York City or State families, embodying record of the original settler in New York and the first five (5) succeeding generations of said settler's descendants.
- 2nd. Manuscript genealogical records of families not of New York origin, embodying record of the original settler and the first five (5) succeeding generations of his descendants—provided that such material submitted for acceptance has not been previously published elsewhere, or where such articles make material and unquestioned corrections in matter previously published.
- 3rd. Articles on family Coats-of-Arms giving authentic demonstration of the right of American families to use such Arms. Colored or engraved plates of such demonstrated Arms will be taken under consideration for publication to accompany such articles.
- 4th. Verified and complete records of old churches in New York City and State, and in territory contiguous thereto, including vital records of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths and burials.
- 5th. Verified and complete transcriptions of old burial ground inscriptions from New York City and State burying grounds, and from territory taken contiguous thereto.
- 6th. Biographical and genealogical sketches of individual ancestors, to be accompanied by a reproduction of portrait and signature of such ancestors.
- 7th. Auto-biographical sketches, with genealogical addenda, of living Americans of national reputation. These articles are intended to permit living men of reputable prominence to secure the publication of sketches of themselves which bear the authority of their personal sanction.

Manuscripts submitted for approval must be in form to go to press, and must be written in easily deciphered writing—preferably type-written—on but one side of the paper with a margin of one inch at top and left hand side of page.

Purely genealogical manuscript must be arranged in the proper genealogical order and sequence and numbered as to generations, &c., after the manner adopted by the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Those who have any such manuscripts, and who desire to have the same published, are invited to submit the same to this Society before making arrangements for publication elsewhere—as if the material submitted for consideration is original and of value an arrangement for the publication of the same satisfactory to the compiler can undoubtedly be made with this Society.

Address all communications to the

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society,

Editorial Department.

226 West 58th Street, New York City.

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

Published quarterly, in January, April, July and October. This publication has been in continuous existence since 1870 and is a standard authority on genealogical subjects. Subscription price \$5.00 per year in advance, commencing January. Current single numbers \$1.25. Price of back numbers and advertising rates supplied upon application. Queries charged at advertising rates. A limited number of full sets of the RECORD are on hand for sale; price of sets sent on application; they are very rare.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS

Records of the Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y. City, being the Transcripts of Marriages and Baptisms in that church:

Vol. I. **Marriages**, 1639-1801, pp. 351, published in 1890 (very rare). Price on application.

Vol. II. **Baptisms**, Vol. I, 1639-1730, pp. 664, published in 1901 (rare), price \$20.00

Vol. III. **Baptisms**, Vol. II, 1731-1800, pp. 634, published in 1902 (rare), price \$20.00

Vol. IV. **Staten Island Church Records**, pp. 335, published in 1909 (rare), consisting of:

Reformed Dutch Church, Baptisms, 1696-1722,

Moravian Church, Births and Baptisms, 1749-1853,

Marriages, 1764-1863,

Deaths and Burials, 1758-1828,

St. Andrews Church, Births and Baptisms, 1752-1798,

Marriages, 1724-1803 . . . Price \$20.00

Vol. V. **Minisink Valley Reformed Dutch Church Records**, 1737-1830, pp. 349, published in 1913, consisting of:

Minisink-Machackemeck Church Records:

Baptisms by Dominie Vas, 1716 to 1719,

Baptisms and Births, 1737 to 1803,

Marriages, 1738 to 1797,

Church Members, 1745 to 1791.

Minisink Church Records:

Baptisms and Births, 1805 to 1816.

Machackemeck (Deer Park) Church Records:

Baptisms and Births, 1803 to 1827,

Marriages, 1804 to 1825.

Walpeck Church Records:

Baptisms and Births, 1741 to 1830,

Marriages, 1741 to 1769. Price \$15.00

The above five volumes were issued in limited editions of 100 copies, which were largely subscribed for in advance of issue. Only a few copies of each of the above volumes remain in the Society's hands for sale.

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

Vol. VI. New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Register of Pedigrees. Vol. I, pp. 79, published in 1913, edition

of 150 copies. Price on application.

The volume contains 78 full pedigrees of its various subscribers and is illustrated by 10 full page colored coats of arms and 16 full page portraits of ancestors. The pedigrees in this volume have been carefully scrutinized and the information contained therein is invaluable. They contain authoritative information regarding ancestors of the following surnames: Adams, Allerton, Armstrong, Baldwin, Bowen, Bowne, Brewster, Broucard (Brokaw), Christophers, Coles, Cornell, Davenport, Drowne, Dudley, Durant, Dwight, Fauconnier (Falconer), Fitch, Field, Gardiner, Giddings, Gooking, Gould, Greenleaf, Hance, Hazard, Hedden, Hoppe (Hopper), June, King, Kirby, Lamson, Livingston, Lockwood, Lyddall, Manning, Mott, Mumford, Osgood, Palmer, Perry, Penfield, Plympton, Preston, Pryer (Pryoeur), Ruggles, Saltonstall, Sandys (Sands), Schuyler, Sherman, Stafford, Strycker, Symonds, Thacher (Thatcher), Tuttle, Ufford (Uffoot), Vail, Van Salee, Van Wyck, Walker, Welles, Williams, Wilson, Woolley and Woodward.

Subject Index of the First 38 Volumes of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, limited edition (rare), pp.

47, published in 1907 Price \$3.00

REPRINTS FROM "N. Y. GEN. AND BIOG. RECORD"

King Family Heraldry, pp. 36, with 7 full page illustrations . . . Price \$3.00

Dutcher Family, pp. 68, including index " \$3.00

Treadwell Family, pp. 119, including index Price \$3.00

Warnaer Wessells and his Descendants, pp. 15 Price \$0.75

Machackemeck Graveyard Inscriptions, Port Jervis, N. Y., pp. 8, illustrated Price \$1.00

The Tromper Family of Rotterdam in the Netherlands, pp. 16, with coat-of-arms in color (11x14 inches) Price \$3.00

FOR SALE

Coats of Arms in colors, 11x14 inches, suitable for framing, of the following families: Thacher-Thatcher; Davenport, King, Pryer (Pryoeur), Sandys (Sands), Symonds, Coles, Field, Saltonstall Price, each \$1.00

Pictures, 11x14 inches, suitable for framing: Exterior of St. Barnabas' Church, Queen Camel Co., Somerset; Interior of same; Vicarage (1574-1624); Exterior of St. James Church, Milton-Clevedon, Co. Somerset; Details of Mural Tablet to memory of John Thacher, Milton-Clevedon, County Somerset; Interior of St. Edmund's Church, Salisbury, Co. Wilts, Eng.; Tomb of Rev. Peter Thacher, St. Edmunds Churchyard, Co. Wilts Price, 75 cents each or \$3.00 per set

Thacher Genealogy, including chapters on coats of arms of the family: Origin of the name; English Genealogy of the Massachusetts branch of the family; Genealogy of Anthony Thacher of Yarmouth, Mass., and his descendants up to and including the ninth and part of the tenth generation from Rev. Peter¹ Thacher of Queen Camel Co., Somerset, Eng., to be found in THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD from April, 1910, to Jan., 1918, inclusive, 32 numbers, containing about 786 pages Price of set \$35.00

A Check List of Biographical Directories and General Catalogues of American Colleges Price \$1.00

New York Marriage Licenses, pp. 44 Price \$3.00

Early Settlers West Farms, Westchester County, N. Y., pp. 117 Price \$3.00

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

REGISTERS OF PEDIGREES

Form Copyrighted and recommended by this Society

This Society has copyrighted and has for sale a printed blank genealogical chart called "Register of Pedigrees." These registers are of two varieties, called "single" and "double" registers, respectively. They are each bound volumes, 11 X 16 inches in size, properly ruled and printed for the insertion of the names and vital records of ancestors of the individual using the forms in successive generations.

The "single" Registers consist of 17 leaves (34 pages), and when filled in will give all of the ancestors of the individual in all ramifications for 9 generations, arranged so that the family name of each of the 16 great-great-grandparents of the individual occupies a full page. Family names appear on the marginal index, which is formed by the indentation of each leaf. The back of each leaf is arranged for special memoranda concerning the correspondingly numbered individual on the front of same leaf.

The "double" Registers are practically two "single" Registers combined, consisting of 34 leaves (68 pages). The object being to permit the individual to devote the first half of the Register to the registration of the complete record of his male line of ascent; the second half for a like registration of his female line of ascent. The "double" Register therefore provides for the registration of 10 full generations in both the male and female lines.

These Registers have been revised and improved in form and a new edition of the same is now ready for sale. In this new edition we have issued one-half in the old form of permanent binding in paper and cloth as heretofore; and one-half in "loose leaf" cloth binding. The loose leaf cloth binding is an improvement on the old form of permanent binding as it permits the indefinite extension of the "Register" to include the recording of as many generations of ascent as the individual can establish.

The entire edition is printed on extra quality of linen ledger paper.

REVISED PRICE LIST:

To Members of this Society:

Single Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	\$1.00
" " " " stiff cloth cover.....	1.50
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	2.00
Double Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	1.75
" " " " stiff cloth cover.....	2.25
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	2.75

To those who are not members of this Society:

Single Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	\$1.25
" " " " stiff cloth cover.....	1.75
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	2.50
Double Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	2.25
" " " " stiff cloth cover.....	2.75
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	3.25

Extra leaves for working purposes and for use in extension of loose leaf binder—to members or others:

Lots under 25.....	4 cents a piece
Lots of 25 or more.....	3 cents a piece

Individuals who purchase these Registers and fill them in carefully and as fully as possible, may present the same to this Society, and if found to be properly recorded they will be filed amongst the manuscript records, and the individual will receive a new blank Register in exchange for the same gratis. It is the desire of the Trustees that members of the Society supply themselves with these Registers, fill them out as fully as possible, and file them with the Society. They will be bound from time to time in volumes fully indexed and will thus form a record of great value to genealogists. Those who have in their possession information relative to their individual ancestry are urged to secure these Registers, fill them in and file them with the Society, as information of this nature is frequently lost to posterity owing to negligence on the part of those possessing such information to record the same in recognized depositories provided for that purpose.

These Registers may be purchased from

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 West 58th Street, New York City.

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

Manuscripts Wanted

FOR PUBLICATION

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

WILL CONSIDER FOR PUBLICATION IN THE

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE SOCIETY

- 1st.** Manuscript genealogical records of New York City or State families, embodying record of the original settler in New York and the first five (5) succeeding generations of said settler's descendants.
- 2nd.** Manuscript genealogical records of families not of New York origin, embodying record of the original settler and the first five (5) succeeding generations of his descendants—provided that such material submitted for acceptance has not been previously published elsewhere, or where such articles make material and unquestioned corrections in matter previously published.
- 3rd.** Articles on family Coats-of-Arms giving authentic demonstration of the right of American families to use such Arms. Colored or engraved plates of such demonstrated Arms will be taken under consideration for publication to accompany such articles.
- 4th.** Verified and complete records of old churches in New York City and State, and in territory contiguous thereto, including vital records of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths and burials.
- 5th.** Verified and complete transcriptions of old burial ground inscriptions from New York City and State burying grounds, and from territory taken contiguous thereto.
- 6th.** Biographical and genealogical sketches of individual ancestors, to be accompanied by a reproduction of portrait and signature of such ancestors.
- 7th.** Auto-biographical sketches, with genealogical addenda, of living Americans of national reputation. These articles are intended to permit living men of reputable prominence to secure the publication of sketches of themselves which bear the authority of their personal sanction.

Manuscripts submitted for approval must be in form to go to press, and **must** be written in easily deciphered writing—preferably type-written—on but one side of the paper with a margin of one inch at top and left hand side of page.

Purely genealogical manuscript must be arranged in the proper genealogical order and sequence and numbered as to generations, &c., after the manner adopted by the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Those who have any such manuscripts, and who desire to have the same published, are invited to submit the same to this Society before making arrangements for publication elsewhere—as if the material submitted for consideration is original and of value an arrangement for the publication of the same satisfactory to the compiler can undoubtedly be made with this Society.

Address all communications to the

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society,

Editorial Department.

226 West 58th Street, New York City.

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

Published quarterly, in January, April, July and October. This publication has been in continuous existence since 1870 and is a standard authority on genealogical subjects. Subscription price \$5.00 per year in advance, commencing January. Current single numbers \$1.25. Price of back numbers and advertising rates supplied upon application. Queries charged at advertising rates. A limited number of full sets of the RECORD are on hand for sale; price of sets sent on application; they are very rare.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS

Records of the Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y. City, being the Transcripts of Marriages and Baptisms in that church :

Vol. I. **Marriages**, 1639-1801, pp. 351, published in 1890 (very rare). Price on application.

Vol. II. **Baptisms**, Vol. I, 1639-1730, pp. 664, published in 1901 (rare), price \$20.00

Vol. III. **Baptisms**, Vol. II, 1731-1800, pp. 634, published in 1902 (rare), price \$20.00

Vol. IV. **Staten Island Church Records**, pp. 335, published in 1909 (rare), consisting of :

Reformed Dutch Church, Baptisms, 1696-1722,
Moravian Church, Births and Baptisms, 1749-1853,
Marriages, 1764-1863,
Deaths and Burials, 1758-1828,

St. Andrews Church, Births and Baptisms, 1752-1798,
Marriages, 1724-1803 . . . Price \$20.00

Vol. V. **Minisink Valley Reformed Dutch Church Records**, 1737-1830, pp. 349, published in 1913, consisting of :

Minisink-Machackemeck Church Records :

Baptisms by Dominie Vas, 1716 to 1719,
Baptisms and Births, 1737 to 1803,
Marriages, 1738 to 1797,
Church Members, 1745 to 1791.

Minisink Church Records :

Baptisms and Births, 1805 to 1816.

Machackemeck (Deer Park) Church Records :

Baptisms and Births, 1803 to 1827,
Marriages, 1804 to 1825.

Walpeck Church Records :

Baptisms and Births, 1741 to 1830,
Marriages, 1741 to 1769. Price \$15.00

The above five volumes were issued in limited editions of 100 copies, which were largely subscribed for in advance of issue. Only a few copies of each of the above volumes remain in the Society's hands for sale.

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

Vol. VI. New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Register of Pedigrees. Vol. I, pp. 79, published in 1913, edition of 150 copies. Price on application.

The volume contains 78 full pedigrees of its various subscribers and is illustrated by 10 full page colored coats of arms and 16 full page portraits of ancestors. The pedigrees in this volume have been carefully scrutinized and the information contained therein is invaluable. They contain authoritative information regarding ancestors of the following surnames: Adams, Allerton, Armstrong, Baldwin, Bowen, Bowne, Brewster, Broucard (Brokaw), Christophers, Coles, Cornell, Davenport, Drowne, Dudley, Durant, Dwight, Fauconnier (Falconer), Fitch, Field, Gardiner, Giddings, Gooking, Gould, Greenleaf, Hance, Hazard, Hedden, Hoppe (Hopper), June, King, Kirby, Lamson, Livingston, Lockwood, Lyddall, Manning, Mott, Mumford, Osgood, Palmer, Perry, Penfield, Plympton, Preston, Pryer (Pryoeur), Ruggles, Saltonstall, Sandys (Sands), Schuyler, Sherman, Stafford, Strycker, Symonds, Thacher (Thatcher), Tuttle, Ufford (Uffoot), Vail, Van Salee, Van Wyck, Walker, Welles, Williams, Wilson, Woolley and Woodward.

Subject Index of the First 38 Volumes of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, limited edition (rare), pp. 47, published in 1907 Price \$3.00

REPRINTS FROM "N. Y. GEN. AND BIOG. RECORD"

King Family Heraldry, pp. 36, with 7 full page illustrations Price \$3.00

Dutcher Family, pp. 68, including index " \$3.00

Treadwell Family, pp. 119, including index Price \$3.00

Warnaer Wessells and his Descendants, pp. 15 Price \$0.75

Machackemeck Graveyard Inscriptions, Port Jervis, N. Y., pp. 8, illustrated Price \$1.00

The Tromper Family of Rotterdam in the Netherlands, pp. 16, with coat-of-arms in color (11x14 inches) Price \$3.00

FOR SALE

Coats of Arms in colors, 11x14 inches, suitable for framing, of the following families: Thacher-Thatcher, Davenport, King, Pryer (Pryoeur), Sandys (Sands), Symonds, Coles, Field, Saltonstall Price, each \$1.00

Pictures, 11x14 inches, suitable for framing: Exterior of St. Barnabas' Church, Queen Camel Co., Somerset; Interior of same; Vicarage (1574-1624); Exterior of St. James Church, Milton-Clevedon, Co. Somerset; Details of Mural Tablet to memory of John Thacher, Milton-Clevedon, County Somerset; Interior of St. Edmund's Church, Salisbury, Co. Wilts, Eng.; Tomb of Rev. Peter Thacher, St. Edmunds Churchyard, Co. Wilts Price, 75 cents each or \$3.00 per set

Thacher Genealogy, including chapters on coats of arms of the family: Origin of the name; English Genealogy of the Massachusetts branch of the family; Genealogy of Anthony Thacher of Yarmouth, Mass., and his descendants up to and including the ninth and part of the tenth generation from Rev. Peter¹ Thacher of Queen Camel Co., Somerset, Eng., to be found in THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD from April, 1910, to April, 1918, inclusive, 33 numbers, containing about 810 pages Price of set \$36.25

A Check List of Biographical Directories and General Catalogues of American Colleges Price \$1.00

New York Marriage Licenses, pp. 44 Price \$3.00

Early Settlers West Farms, Westchester County, N. Y., pp. 117 Price \$3.00

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

REGISTERS OF PEDIGREES

Form Copyrighted and recommended by this Society

This Society has copyrighted and has for sale a printed blank genealogical chart called "Register of Pedigrees." These registers are of two varieties, called "single" and "double" registers, respectively. They are each bound volumes, 11 X 16 inches in size, properly ruled and printed for the insertion of the names and vital records of ancestors of the individual using the forms in successive generations.

The "single" Registers consist of 17 leaves (34 pages), and when filled in will give all of the ancestors of the individual in all ramifications for 9 generations, arranged so that the family name of each of the 16 great-great-grandparents of the individual occupies a full page. Family names appear on the marginal index, which is formed by the indentation of each leaf. The back of each leaf is arranged for special memoranda concerning the correspondingly numbered individual on the front of same leaf.

The "double" Registers are practically two "single" Registers combined, consisting of 34 leaves (68 pages). The object being to permit the individual to devote the first half of the Register to the registration of the complete record of his male line of ascent; the second half for a like registration of his female line of ascent. The "double" Register therefore provides for the registration of 10 full generations in both the male and female lines.

These Registers have been revised and improved in form and a new edition of the same is now ready for sale. In this new edition we have issued one-half in the old form of permanent binding in paper and cloth as heretofore; and one-half in "loose leaf" cloth binding. The loose leaf cloth binding is an improvement on the old form of permanent binding as it permits the indefinite extension of the "Register" to include the recording of as many generations of ascent as the individual can establish.

The entire edition is printed on extra quality of linen ledger paper.

REVISED PRICE LIST:

To Members of this Society:

Single Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	\$1.00
" " " " stiff cloth cover.....	1.50
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	2.00
Double Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	1.75
" " " " stiff cloth cover.....	2.25
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	2.75

To those who are not members of this Society:

Single Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	\$1.25
" " " " stiff cloth cover.....	1.75
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	2.50
Double Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	2.25
" " " " stiff cloth cover.....	2.75
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	3.25

Extra leaves for working purposes and for use in extension of loose leaf binder—to members or others:

Lots under 25.....4 cents a piece

Lots of 25 or more.....3 cents a piece

Individuals who purchase these Registers and fill them in carefully and as fully as possible, may present the same to this Society, and if found to be properly recorded they will be filed amongst the manuscript records, and the individual will receive a new blank Register in exchange for the same gratis. It is the desire of the Trustees that members of the Society supply themselves with these Registers, fill them out as fully as possible, and file them with the Society. They will be bound from time to time in volumes fully indexed and will thus form a record of great value to genealogists. Those who have in their possession information relative to their individual ancestry are urged to secure these Registers, fill them in and file them with the Society, as information of this nature is frequently lost to posterity owing to negligence on the part of those possessing such information to record the same in recognized depositories provided for that purpose.

These Registers may be purchased from

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 West 58th Street, New York City.

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

Manuscripts Wanted

FOR PUBLICATION

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

WILL CONSIDER FOR PUBLICATION IN THE

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE SOCIETY

- 1st.** Manuscript genealogical records of New York City or State families, embodying record of the original settler in New York and the first five (5) succeeding generations of said settler's descendants.
- 2nd.** Manuscript genealogical records of families not of New York origin, embodying record of the original settler and the first five (5) succeeding generations of his descendants—provided that such material submitted for acceptance has not been previously published elsewhere, or where such articles make material and unquestioned corrections in matter previously published.
- 3rd.** Articles on family Coats-of-Arms giving authentic demonstration of the right of American families to use such Arms. Colored or engraved plates of such demonstrated Arms will be taken under consideration for publication to accompany such articles.
- 4th.** Verified and complete records of old churches in New York City and State, and in territory contiguous thereto, including vital records of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths and burials.
- 5th.** Verified and complete transcriptions of old burial ground inscriptions from New York City and State burying grounds, and from territory taken contiguous thereto.
- 6th.** Biographical and genealogical sketches of individual ancestors, to be accompanied by a reproduction of portrait and signature of such ancestors.
- 7th.** Auto-biographical sketches, with genealogical addenda, of living Americans of national reputation. These articles are intended to permit living men of reputable prominence to secure the publication of sketches of themselves which bear the authority of their personal sanction.

Manuscripts submitted for approval must be in form to go to press, and must be written in easily deciphered writing—preferably type-written—on but one side of the paper with a margin of one inch at top and left hand side of page.

Purely genealogical manuscript must be arranged in the proper genealogical order and sequence and numbered as to generations, &c., after the manner adopted by the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Those who have any such manuscripts, and who desire to have the same published, are invited to submit the same to this Society before making arrangements for publication elsewhere—as if the material submitted for consideration is original and of value an arrangement for the publication of the same satisfactory to the compiler can undoubtedly be made with this Society.

Address all communications to the

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society,

Editorial Department.

226 West 58th Street, New York City.

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

Published quarterly, in January, April, July and October. This publication has been in continuous existence since 1870 and is a standard authority on genealogical subjects. Subscription price \$5.00 per year in advance, commencing January. Current single numbers \$1.25. Price of back numbers and advertising rates supplied upon application. Queries charged at advertising rates. A limited number of full sets of the RECORD are on hand for sale; price of sets sent on application; they are very rare.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS

Records of the Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y. City, being the Transcripts of Marriages and Baptisms in that church :

Vol. I. **Marriages**, 1639-1801, pp. 351, published in 1890 (very rare). Price on application.

Vol. II. **Baptisms**, Vol. I, 1639-1730, pp. 664, published in 1901 (rare), price \$20.00

Vol. III. **Baptisms**, Vol. II, 1731-1800, pp. 634, published in 1902 (rare), price \$20.00

Vol. IV. **Staten Island Church Records**, pp. 335, published in 1909 (rare), consisting of :

Reformed Dutch Church, Baptisms, 1696-1722,

Moravian Church, Births and Baptisms, 1749-1853,

Marriages, 1764-1863,

Deaths and Burials, 1758-1828,

St. Andrews Church, Births and Baptisms, 1752-1798,

Marriages, 1724-1803 . . . Price \$20.00

Vol. V. **Minisink Valley Reformed Dutch Church Records**, 1737-1830, pp. 349, published in 1913, consisting of :

Minisink-Machackemeck Church Records :

Baptisms by Dominie Vas, 1716 to 1719,

Baptisms and Births, 1737 to 1803,

Marriages, 1738 to 1797,

Church Members, 1745 to 1791.

Minisink Church Records :

Baptisms and Births, 1805 to 1816.

Machackemeck (Deer Park) Church Records :

Baptisms and Births, 1803 to 1827,

Marriages, 1804 to 1825.

Walpeck Church Records :

Baptisms and Births, 1741 to 1830,

Marriages, 1741 to 1769. Price \$15.00

The above five volumes were issued in limited editions of 100 copies, which were largely subscribed for in advance of issue. Only a few copies of each of the above volumes remain in the Society's hands for sale.

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

Vol. VI. New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Register of Pedigrees. Vol. I, pp. 79, published in 1913, edition of 150 copies. Price on application.

The volume contains 78 full pedigrees of its various subscribers and is illustrated by 10 full page colored coats of arms and 16 full page portraits of ancestors. The pedigrees in this volume have been carefully scrutinized and the information contained therein is invaluable. They contain authoritative information regarding ancestors of the following surnames: Adams, Allerton, Armstrong, Baldwin, Bowen, Bowne, Brewster, Broucard (Brokaw), Christophers, Coles, Cornell, Davenport, Drowne, Dudley, Durant, Dwight, Fauconnier (Falconer), Fitch, Field, Gardiner, Giddings, Gooking, Gould, Greenleaf, Hance, Hazard, Hedden, Hoppe (Hopper), June, King, Kirby, Lamson, Livingston, Lockwood, Lyddall, Manning, Mott, Mumford, Osgood, Palmer, Perry, Penfield, Plympton, Preston, Pryer (Pryoeur), Ruggles, Saltonstall, Sandys (Sands), Schuyler, Sherman, Stafford, Strycker, Symonds, Thacher (Thatcher), Tuttle, Ufford (Uffoot), Vail, Van Salee, Van Wyck, Walker, Welles, Williams, Wilson, Woolley and Woodward.

Subject Index of the First 38 Volumes of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, limited edition (rare), pp. 47, published in 1907 Price \$3.00

REPRINTS FROM "N. Y. GEN. AND BIOG. RECORD"

King Family Heraldry, pp. 36, with 7 full page illustrations Price \$3.00

Dutcher Family, pp. 68, including index " \$3.00

Treadwell Family, pp. 119, including index Price \$3.00

Warnaer Wessells and his Descendants, pp. 15 Price \$0.75

Machackemeck Graveyard Inscriptions, Port Jervis, N. Y., pp. 8, illustrated Price \$1.00

The Tromper Family of Rotterdam in the Netherlands, pp. 16, with coat-of-arms in color (11x14 inches) Price \$3.00

FOR SALE

Coats of Arms in colors, 11x14 inches, suitable for framing, of the following families: Thacher-Thatcher, Davenport, King, Pryer (Pryoeur), Sandys (Sands), Symonds, Coles, Field, Saltonstall Price, each \$1.00

Pictures, 11x14 inches, suitable for framing: Exterior of St. Barnabas' Church, Queen Camel Co., Somerset; Interior of same; Vicarage (1574-1624); Exterior of St. James Church, Milton-Clevedon, Co. Somerset; Details of Mural Tablet to memory of John Thacher, Milton-Clevedon, County Somerset; Interior of St. Edmund's Church, Salisbury, Co. Wilts, Eng.; Tomb of Rev. Peter Thacher, St. Edmunds Churchyard, Co. Wilts Price, 75 cents each or \$3.00 per set

Thacher Genealogy, including chapters on coats of arms of the family: Origin of the name; English Genealogy of the Massachusetts branch of the family; Genealogy of Anthony Thacher of Yarmouth, Mass., and his descendants up to and including the ninth and part of the tenth generation from Rev. Peter¹ Thacher of Queen Camel Co., Somerset, Eng., to be found in THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD from April, 1910, to July, 1918, inclusive, 34 numbers, containing about 842 pages. Price of set \$37.50

A Check List of Biographical Directories and General Catalogues of American Colleges Price \$1.00

New York Marriage Licenses, pp. 44 Price \$3.00

Early Settlers West Farms, Westchester County, N. Y., pp. 117 Price \$3.00

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

REGISTERS OF PEDIGREES

Form Copyrighted and recommended by this Society

This Society has copyrighted and has for sale a printed blank genealogical chart called "Register of Pedigrees." These registers are of two varieties, called "single" and "double" registers, respectively. They are each bound volumes, 11 X 16 inches in size, properly ruled and printed for the insertion of the names and vital records of ancestors of the individual using the forms in successive generations.

The "single" Registers consist of 17 leaves (34 pages), and when filled in will give all of the ancestors of the individual in all ramifications for 9 generations, arranged so that the family name of each of the 16 great-great-grandparents of the individual occupies a full page. Family names appear on the marginal index, which is formed by the indentation of each leaf. The back of each leaf is arranged for special memoranda concerning the correspondingly numbered individual on the front of same leaf.

The "double" Registers are practically two "single" Registers combined, consisting of 34 leaves (68 pages). The object being to permit the individual to devote the first half of the Register to the registration of the complete record of his male line of ascent; the second half for a like registration of his female line of ascent. The "double" Register therefore provides for the registration of 10 full generations in both the male and female lines.

These Registers have been revised and improved in form and a new edition of the same is now ready for sale. In this new edition we have issued one-half in the old form of permanent binding in paper and cloth as heretofore; and one-half in "loose leaf" cloth binding. The loose leaf cloth binding is an improvement on the old form of permanent binding as it permits the indefinite extension of the "Register" to include the recording of as many generations of ascent as the individual can establish.

The entire edition is printed on extra quality of linen ledger paper.

REVISED PRICE LIST:

To Members of this Society:

Single Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	\$1.00
" " " " stiff cloth cover.....	1.50
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	2.00
Double Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	1.75
" " " " stiff cloth cover.....	2.25
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	2.75

To those who are not members of this Society:

Single Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	\$1.25
" " " " stiff cloth cover.....	1.75
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	2.50
Double Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	2.25
" " " " stiff cloth cover.....	2.75
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	3.25

Extra leaves for working purposes and for use in extension of loose leaf binder—to members or others:

Lots under 25.....	4 cents a piece
Lots of 25 or more.....	3 cents a piece

Individuals who purchase these Registers and fill them in carefully and as fully as possible, may present the same to this Society, and if found to be properly recorded they will be filed amongst the manuscript records, and the individual will receive a new blank Register in exchange for the same gratis. It is the desire of the Trustees that members of the Society supply themselves with these Registers, fill them out as fully as possible, and file them with the Society. They will be bound from time to time in volumes fully indexed and will thus form a record of great value to genealogists. Those who have in their possession information relative to their individual ancestry are urged to secure these Registers, fill them in and file them with the Society, as information of this nature is frequently lost to posterity owing to negligence on the part of those possessing such information to record the same in recognized depositories provided for that purpose.

These Registers may be purchased from

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 West 58th Street, New York City.

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

Manuscripts Wanted

FOR PUBLICATION

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

WILL CONSIDER FOR PUBLICATION IN THE

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE SOCIETY

- 1st. Manuscript genealogical records of New York City or State families, embodying record of the original settler in New York and the first five (5) succeeding generations of said settler's descendants.
- 2nd. Manuscript genealogical records of families not of New York origin, embodying record of the original settler and the first five (5) succeeding generations of his descendants—provided that such material submitted for acceptance has not been previously published elsewhere, or where such articles make material and unquestioned corrections in matter previously published.
- 3rd. Articles on family Coats-of-Arms giving authentic demonstration of the right of American families to use such Arms. Colored or engraved plates of such demonstrated Arms will be taken under consideration for publication to accompany such articles.
- 4th. Verified and complete records of old churches in New York City and State, and in territory contiguous thereto, including vital records of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths and burials.
- 5th. Verified and complete transcriptions of old burial ground inscriptions from New York City and State burying grounds, and from territory taken contiguous thereto.
- 6th. Biographical and genealogical sketches of individual ancestors, to be accompanied by a reproduction of portrait and signature of such ancestors.
- 7th. Auto-biographical sketches, with genealogical addenda, of living Americans of national reputation. These articles are intended to permit living men of reputable prominence to secure the publication of sketches of themselves which bear the authority of their personal sanction.

Manuscripts submitted for approval must be in form to go to press, and must be written in easily deciphered writing—preferably type-written—on but one side of the paper with a margin of one inch at top and left hand side of page.

Purely genealogical manuscript must be arranged in the proper genealogical order and sequence and numbered as to generations, &c., after the manner adopted by the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Those who have any such manuscripts, and who desire to have the same published, are invited to submit the same to this Society before making arrangements for publication elsewhere—as if the material submitted for consideration is original and of value an arrangement for the publication of the same satisfactory to the compiler can undoubtedly be made with this Society.

Address all communications to the

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society,

Editorial Department.

226 West 58th Street, New York City.

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD

Published quarterly, in January, April, July and October. This publication has been in continuous existence since 1870 and is a standard authority on genealogical subjects. Subscription price \$5.00 per year in advance, commencing January. Current single numbers \$1.25. Price of back numbers and advertising rates supplied upon application. Queries charged at advertising rates. A limited number of full sets of the RECORD are on hand for sale; price of sets sent on application; they are very rare.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS

Records of the Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y. City, being the Transcripts of Marriages and Baptisms in that church :

Vol. I. **Marriages**, 1639-1801, pp. 351, published in 1890 (very rare). Price on application.

Vol. II. **Baptisms**, Vol. I, 1639-1730, pp. 664, published in 1901 (rare), price \$20.00

Vol. III. **Baptisms**, Vol. II, 1731-1800, pp. 634, published in 1902 (rare), price \$20.00

Vol. IV. **Staten Island Church Records**, pp. 335, published in 1909 (rare), consisting of :

Reformed Dutch Church, Baptisms, 1696-1722,

Moravian Church, Births and Baptisms, 1749-1853,

Marriages, 1764-1863,

Deaths and Burials, 1758-1828,

St. Andrews Church, Births and Baptisms, 1752-1798,

Marriages, 1724-1803 . . . Price \$20.00

Vol. V. **Minisink Valley Reformed Dutch Church Records**, 1737-1830, pp. 349, published in 1913, consisting of :

Minisink-Machackemeck Church Records :

Baptisms by Dominie Vas, 1716 to 1719,

Baptisms and Births, 1737 to 1803,

Marriages, 1738 to 1797,

Church Members, 1745 to 1791.

Minisink Church Records :

Baptisms and Births, 1805 to 1816.

Machackemeck (Deer Park) Church Records :

Baptisms and Births, 1803 to 1827,

Marriages, 1804 to 1825.

Walpeck Church Records :

Baptisms and Births, 1741 to 1830,

Marriages, 1741 to 1769. Price \$15.00

The above five volumes were issued in limited editions of 100 copies, which were largely subscribed for in advance of issue. Only a few copies of each of the above volumes remain in the Society's hands for sale.

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

Vol. VI. New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Register of Pedigrees. Vol. I, pp. 79, published in 1913, edition of 150 copies. Price on application.

The volume contains 78 full pedigrees of its various subscribers and is illustrated by 10 full page colored coats of arms and 16 full page portraits of ancestors. The pedigrees in this volume have been carefully scrutinized and the information contained therein is invaluable. They contain authoritative information regarding ancestors of the following surnames: Adams, Allerton, Armstrong, Baldwin, Bowen, Bowne, Brewster, Broucard (Brokaw), Christophers, Coles, Cornell, Davenport, Drowne, Dudley, Durant, Dwight, Fauconnier (Falconer), Fitch, Field, Gardiner, Giddings, Gooking, Gould, Greenleaf, Hance, Hazard, Hedden, Hoppe (Hopper), June, King, Kirby, Lamson, Livingston, Lockwood, Lyddall, Manning, Mott, Mumford, Osgood, Palmer, Perry, Penfield, Plympton, Preston, Pryer (Pryoeur), Ruggles, Saltonstall, Sandys (Sands), Schuyler, Sherman, Stafford, Strycker, Symonds, Thacher (Thatcher), Tuttle, Ufford (Uffoot), Vail, Van Salee, Van Wyck, Walker, Welles, Williams, Wilson, Woolley and Woodward.

Subject Index of the First 38 Volumes of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, limited edition (rare), pp. 47, published in 1907 Price \$3.00

REPRINTS FROM "N. Y. GEN. AND BIOG. RECORD"

King Family Heraldry, pp. 36, with 7 full page illustrations Price \$3.00

Dutcher Family, pp. 68, including index " \$3.00

Treadwell Family, pp. 119, including index Price \$3.00

Warnaer Wessells and his Descendants, pp. 15 Price \$0.75

Machackemeck Graveyard Inscriptions, Port Jervis, N. Y., pp. 8, illustrated Price \$1.00

The Tromper Family of Rotterdam in the Netherlands, pp. 16, with coat-of-arms in color (11x14 inches) Price \$3.00

FOR SALE

Coats of Arms in colors, 11x14 inches, suitable for framing, of the following families: Thacher-Thatcher, Davenport, King, Pryer (Pryoeur), Sandys (Sands), Symonds, Coles, Field, Saltonstall Price, each \$1.00

Pictures, 11x14 inches, suitable for framing: Exterior of St. Barnabas' Church, Queen Camel Co., Somerset; Interior of same; Vicarage (1574-1624); Exterior of St. James Church, Milton-Clevedon, Co. Somerset; Details of Mural Tablet to memory of John Thacher, Milton-Clevedon, County Somerset; Interior of St. Edmund's Church, Salisbury, Co. Wilts, Eng.; Tomb of Rev. Peter Thacher, St. Edmunds Churchyard, Co. Wilts Price, 75 cents each or \$3.00 per set

Thacher Genealogy, including chapters on coats of arms of the family: Origin of the name; English Genealogy of the Massachusetts branch of the family; Genealogy of Anthony Thacher of Yarmouth, Mass., and his descendants up to and including the ninth and part of the tenth generation from Rev. Peter¹ Thacher of Queen Camel Co., Somerset, Eng., to be found in THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD from April, 1910, to July, 1918, inclusive, 34 numbers, containing about 842 pages. Price of set \$37.50

A Check List of Biographical Directories and General Catalogues of American Colleges Price \$1.00

New York Marriage Licenses, pp. 44 Price \$3.00

Early Settlers West Farms, Westchester County, N. Y., pp. 117 Price \$3.00

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

REGISTERS OF PEDIGREES

Form Copyrighted and recommended by this Society

This Society has copyrighted and has for sale a printed blank genealogical chart called "Register of Pedigrees." These registers are of two varieties, called "single" and "double" registers, respectively. They are each bound volumes, 11 X 16 inches in size, properly ruled and printed for the insertion of the names and vital records of ancestors of the individual using the forms in successive generations.

The "single" Registers consist of 17 leaves (34 pages), and when filled in will give all of the ancestors of the individual in all ramifications for 9 generations, arranged so that the family name of each of the 16 great-great-grandparents of the individual occupies a full page. Family names appear on the marginal index, which is formed by the indentation of each leaf. The back of each leaf is arranged for special memoranda concerning the correspondingly numbered individual on the front of same leaf.

The "double" Registers are practically two "single" Registers combined, consisting of 34 leaves (68 pages). The object being to permit the individual to devote the first half of the Register to the registration of the complete record of his male line of ascent; the second half for a like registration of his female line of ascent. The "double" Register therefore provides for the registration of 10 full generations in both the male and female lines.

These Registers have been revised and improved in form and a new edition of the same is now ready for sale. In this new edition we have issued one-half in the old form of permanent binding in paper and cloth as heretofore; and one-half in "loose leaf" cloth binding. The loose leaf cloth binding is an improvement on the old form of permanent binding as it permits the indefinite extension of the "Register" to include the recording of as many generations of ascent as the individual can establish.

The entire edition is printed on extra quality of linen ledger paper.

REVISED PRICE LIST:

To Members of this Society:

Single Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	\$1.00
" " " stiff cloth cover.....	1.50
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	2.00
Double Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	1.75
" " " stiff cloth cover.....	2.25
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	2.75

To those who are not members of this Society:

Single Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	\$1.25
" " " stiff cloth cover.....	1.75
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	2.50
Double Charts, permanent binding, flexible paper cover.....	2.25
" " " stiff cloth cover.....	2.75
" " loose leaf binding, stiff cloth cover.....	3.25

Extra leaves for working purposes and for use in extension of loose leaf binder—to members or others:

Lots under 25.....	4 cents a piece
Lots of 25 or more.....	3 cents a piece

Individuals who purchase these Registers and fill them in carefully and as fully as possible, may present the same to this Society, and if found to be properly recorded they will be filed amongst the manuscript records, and the individual will receive a new blank Register in exchange for the same gratis. It is the desire of the Trustees that members of the Society supply themselves with these Registers, fill them out as fully as possible, and file them with the Society. They will be bound from time to time in volumes fully indexed and will thus form a record of great value to genealogists. Those who have in their possession information relative to their individual ancestry are urged to secure these Registers, fill them in and file them with the Society, as information of this nature is frequently lost to posterity owing to negligence on the part of those possessing such information to record the same in recognized depositories provided for that purpose.

These Registers may be purchased from

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 West 58th Street, New York City.

(In answering advertisements, please mention this Publication.)

TOBIAS A. WRIGHT
Printer, Publisher and Bookseller

FAMILY HISTORIES, GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, ETC.,
IN BOOK, PAMPHLET OR CHART FORM



ALL WORK SUPERVISED AND
PROOFS READ BY A GENEALOGIST

150 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK

Five doors west of Sixth Ave. Elevated Station
at Bleecker Street

EST. 1872

CATALOGUING RARE BOOKS

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

AZALEA CLIZBEE

Graduate N. Y. P. L. Library School; Member New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Long Island Historical Society, American Historical Association, etc.

SPECIALIST IN CATALOGUING INCUNABULA, AMERICANA, HISTORICAL
COLLECTIONS. GENEALOGIES COMPILED; EXPERT RESEARCH WORK

Telephone: Schuyler 3795

250 West 85th Street, New York City

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

(In continuous existence since 1870. 49 volumes published.)

Quarterly—JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, OCTOBER.

Subscription, \$5.00 per Annum.

Single copies, \$1.25 or more according to scarceness of number on hand.

This Society offers for sale back numbers of the RECORD, including a limited number of full sets of the same.

Prices for single copies on application to the Librarian, which prices are dependent upon the supply on hand.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, ETC., of *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, published quarterly, at New York, N. Y., required by the Act of August 24, 1912:

Name of Editor: Hopper Striker Mott; Post Office Address: 226 West 58th Street. Business Managers: New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. Publishers: New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226 West 58th Street, New York City (Printer Mr. Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker Street, New York City). Owners: New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226 West 58th Street, New York City. Known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders, holding 1 per cent. or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities: None.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
By R. S. SWORDS, Curator.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of October, 1918.

GEORGE S. EVANS,
Notary Public, No. 77.

[SEAL.]

(My commission expires March 31st, 1919.)

THE TUTTLE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1832

PRINTERS AND BINDERS



GENEALOGIES AND TOWN HISTORIES

Under the supervision of an expert Proofreader and Genealogist

COMPOSITION, PRESSWORK, BINDING

First-class in every respect and at less than city prices . . .

SAMPLES OF WORK GLADLY SUBMITTED

11-13 CENTER STREET, RUTLAND, VT.

Correspondence solicited . . .

References given and required

Linotype, Monotype and Hand Composition

Write for prices if you are planning to publish a Book

GENEALOGIES AND TOWN HISTORIES

We carry the largest stock in the Country
Catalogues mailed free on request

GOODSPEED'S BOOK SHOP

(Successors to GEORGE E. LITTLEFIELD)

5 A PARK STREET - - - BOSTON, MASS.

PHONE, VANDERBILT 1163

CABLEGRAM VIROCAM

VIOLA ROOT CAMERON

GENEALOGIST

ARTISTIC STATIONER

ANTIQUES

MEMBER

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL
AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

BRYANT BUILDING
47 WEST 42nd STREET
NEW YORK CITY

J. R. HUTCHINSON

SPECIALIST IN ANGLO-AMERICAN GENEALOGY

14 Cliffords Inn, London, E. C., England

TOBIAS A. WRIGHT
Printer, Publisher and Bookseller

FAMILY HISTORIES, GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, ETC.,
IN BOOK, PAMPHLET OR CHART FORM



ALL WORK SUPERVISED AND
PROOFS READ BY A GENEALOGIST

150 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK

Five doors west of Sixth Ave. Elevated Station
at Bleecker Street

EST. 1872

CATALOGUING RARE BOOKS

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

AZALEA CLIZBEE

Graduate N. Y. P. L. Library School; Member New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Long Island Historical Society, American Historical Association, etc.

SPECIALIST IN CATALOGUING INCUNABULA, AMERICANA, HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS. GENEALOGIES COMPILED; EXPERT RESEARCH WORK

Telephone: Schuyler 3795

250 West 85th Street, New York City

**ILLUSTRATIONS FOR GENEALOGIES
COPIES OF MANUSCRIPTS, HISTORICAL PRINTS,
PORTRAITS, PLANS, ETC., AND BOOK PLATES**

MADE IN COPPER-PLATE PHOTOGRAVURES

Samples of Work on Application

**A. W. ELSON & COMPANY
SCHOOL STREET, BELMONT, MASS.**

(THE ELSON ART PUBLISHING AND PHOTOGRAVURE WORKS)

PHONE, VANDERBILT 1163

CABLEGRAM VIROCAM

VIOLA ROOT CAMERON

GENEALOGIST
ARTISTIC STATIONER
ANTIQUES

MEMBER
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL
AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

BRYANT BUILDING
47 WEST 42nd STREET
NEW YORK CITY

**J. R. HUTCHINSON
SPECIALIST IN ANGLO-AMERICAN GENEALOGY
14 Cliffords Inn, London, E. C., England**

JEPSON GENEALOGY
By N. W. JIPSON, M.D., 4310 INDIANA AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
8vo, Cloth, pp. 106, Illustrated. Price, \$3.50. Address: Author.

THE TUTTLE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1832

PRINTERS AND BINDERS



GENEALOGIES AND TOWN HISTORIES

Under the supervision of an expert Proofreader and Genealogist

COMPOSITION, PRESSWORK, BINDING

First-class in every respect and at less than city prices . . .

SAMPLES OF WORK GLADLY SUBMITTED

11-13 CENTER STREET, RUTLAND, VT.

Correspondence solicited . . .

References given and required

Linotype, Monotype and Hand Composition

Write for prices if you are planning to publish a Book

GENEALOGIES AND TOWN HISTORIES

We carry the largest stock in the Country
Catalogues mailed free on request

GOODSPEED'S BOOK SHOP

(Successors to GEORGE E. LITTLEFIELD)

5 A PARK STREET - - BOSTON, MASS.

THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

(In continuous existence since 1870. 48 volumes published.)

Quarterly—JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, OCTOBER.

Subscription, \$5.00 per Annum.

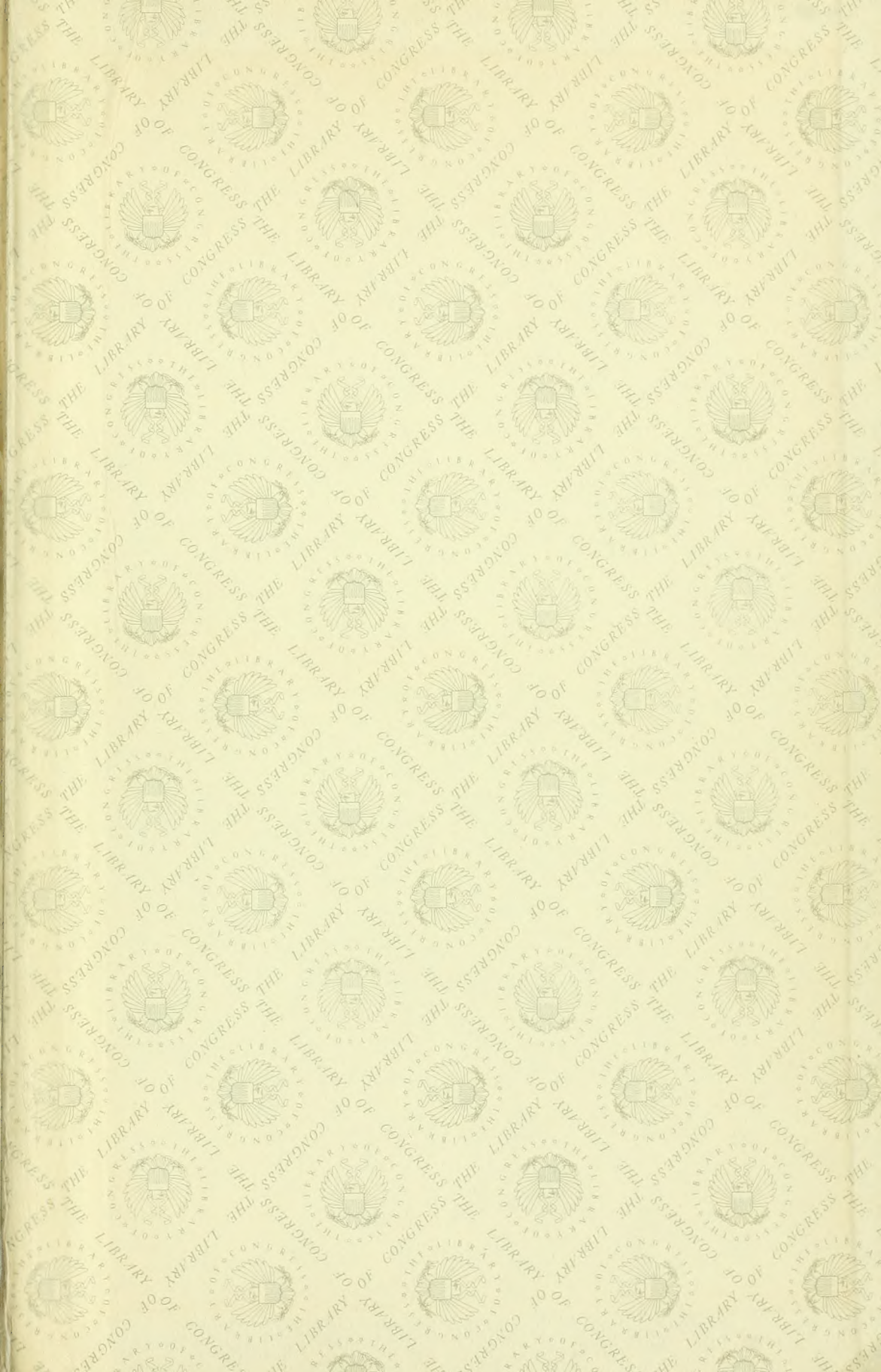
Single copies, \$1.25 or more according to scarceness of number on hand.

This Society offers for sale back numbers of the RECORD, including a limited number of full sets of the same.

Prices for single copies on application to the Librarian, which prices are dependent upon the supply on hand.







LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 009 129 062 5

